NOTICE TO THE PUBLIC
WILLIAMSON COUNTY COMMISSIONERS COURT
June 7, 2022
9:30 A.M.

The Commissioners Court of Williamson County, Texas will meet in regular session in the Commissioners Courtroom, 710 Main Street, in Georgetown, Texas to consider the following items:

1. Review and approval of minutes.

2. Hear County Auditor concerning invoices, bills, Quick Check Report, wire transfers and electronic payments submitted for payment and take appropriate action including, but not limited to approval for payment provided said items are found by the County Auditor to be legal obligations of the county.

CONSENT AGENDA
The Consent Agenda includes non-controversial and routine items that the Court may act on with one single vote. The Judge or a Commissioner may pull any item from the consent agenda in order that the court discuss and act upon it individually as part of the Regular Agenda.
(Items 3 – 27)

3. Discuss, consider, and take appropriate action on a line item transfer for the County Attorney's Office.

Fiscal Impact

From/To	Acct No.	Description	Amount
From	0100-0475-004902	Co Atty Leg Supp	$1,578.00
From	0100-0475-003010	Computer Equipment	$1,500.00
To	0100-0475-003008	Law Enforcement Equipment	$1,578.00
To	0100-0475-004932	Trial Expenses	$1,500.00

4. Discuss, consider, and take appropriate action on a line item transfer for Constable, Precinct 2.

Fiscal Impact

From/To	Acct No.	Description	Amount
From	0100-0552-003002	Vehicle Equipment < $5,000	$8,000.00
From	0100-0552-003003	Radio Equipment < $5,000	$2,100.00
To	0100-0552-005003	Equipment > $5,000	$10,100.00

5. Discuss, consider, and take appropriate action on a line item transfer for Facilities.

Fiscal Impact

From/To	Acct No.	Description	Amount
From	0100.0509.003105	Paper Supplies	$1,200.00

To	0100.0509.004231	Travel	$1,200.00
From	0100.0509.004962	Janitorial Contract Svs	$30,000.00
From	0100.0509.004500	Maintenance Services	$14,649.95
To	0100.0509.001107	Temp Labor	$34,000.00
To	0100.0509.001110	Overtime	$6,500.00
To	0100.0509.002010	FICA	$3,098.25
To	0100.0509.002020	Retirement	$1,051.70

6. Discuss, consider and take appropriate action on a line item transfer for the Road and Bridge Division.

Fiscal Impact

From/To	Acct No.	Description	Amount
From	0200-0210-005200	Right of Way	$5,000.00
To	0200-0210-004531	Maint. Agreements-Brushy Creek	$5,000.00

7. Discuss, consider, and take appropriate action on acknowledging the Purchasing Department monthly report of asset dispositions through Auction, pursuant to Tx. Local Gov't Code 263.152, for the period of 05/01/2022 through 05/31/2022.

8. Discuss, consider, and take appropriate action on acknowledging the Purchasing Department monthly report of asset dispositions through Destruction, pursuant to Tx. Local Gov't Code 263.152, for the period of 05/01/2022 through 05/31/2022.

9. Discuss, consider, and take appropriate action on acknowledging the Purchasing Department monthly report of asset dispositions through Trade-In, pursuant to Tx. Local Gov't Code 263.152, for the period of 05/01/2022 through 05/31/2022.

10. Discuss, consider, and take appropriate action on acknowledging the Purchasing Department monthly report of asset dispositions through Transfer, pursuant to Tx. Local Gov't Code 263.152, for the period of 05/01/2022 through 05/31/2022.

11. Discuss, consider, and take appropriate action on authorizing the disposal of various county vehicles(s) and equipment assets through Auction including One (1) 2009 Chevrolet Malibu Hybrid Vin #1491, pursuant to Tx. Local Gov't Code 263.152.

12. Discuss, consider, and take appropriate action on authorizing the disposal of various county vehicles(s) and equipment assets through Transfer including one (1) 2018 Ford Explorer Vin #7434, pursuant to Tx. Local Gov't Code 263.152.

13. Discuss, consider and take appropriate action regarding the evidence provided by Constable Paul Lee Leal showing that he is a licensed peace officer in the State of Texas as required by the Texas Local Government Code, Title 3 (Organization of County Government), Subtitle B (Commissioner's Court and County Officers), Chapter 86 (Constable), Subchapter A (General Provisions), Sec 86.0021. (Qualifications; Removal).

14. Discuss, consider and take appropriate action regarding the evidence provided by Constable Mickey Chance showing he is a licensed peace officer in the State of Texas as required by the Texas Local Government Code.

15. Consider and take appropriate action on the appointment of Calvin Wilcox as Deputy Constable to fill the vacant
position with the Precinct 1 Constable's Office.

16. Discuss, consider and take appropriate action on approving the quote between Williamson County and CDW-G for sever equipment in the amount of $85,218.00, pursuant to contract DIR TSO 4299.

17. Discuss, consider and take appropriate action on authorizing the purchasing agent to advertise and receive sealed proposals for website design and new content management platform under #22RFP103.

18. Discuss, consider and take appropriate action on approving the platform activation agreement between Guardian Alliance Technologies, Inc. and Williamson County for employment related background investigation as needed, and authorizing execution of the agreement.

19. Discuss, consider, and take appropriate action on approving the service contract for fence installation at the Jester Annex Public Safety building located at 1801 E. Old Settlers Blvd., Round Rock, by Danne Cranor Vld/b/a Lott Fence in the not-to-exceed amount of $4,439.72 and authorizing the execution of this agreement.

20. Discuss, consider, and take appropriate action on authorizing the purchase and service addendum for Flooring Solutions, Inc, a service dealer of Tarkett Alliance, for the replacement of stair tread at the Justice Center, pursuant to Sourcewell contract #080819-TFU and authorize the execution of the agreement.

21. Discuss, consider and take appropriate action on Falkenberg Construction Company, Change Order No. 1 for the Williamson County Juvenile Justice Center Records Room Remodel (P543) This change order is for additional scope items not included in the original lump sum price. Change order is for $29,939.58. There are no additional days requested.

22. Discuss, consider and take appropriate action on approving the appointment of Williamson County Sr. Facilities Management Project Manager, Angel Gomez, with general authority to approve invoices and change orders for the Children's Advocacy Center Annex (P530) for any increase or decrease in cost of $30,000 or less in accordance with Section 262.031 of the Local Government Code. Changes in Plans and Specifications; Provided, however, the original contract price may not be increased by more than 25% and the original contract price may be decreased by 18% or more without the consent of the contractor.

23. Discuss, consider and take appropriate action on approving the appointment of Williamson County Sr. Facilities Management Project Manager, Angel Gomez, with general authority to approve invoices and change orders for the Juvenile Justice Center Records Room Remodel (P453) for any increase or decrease in cost of $30,000 or less in accordance with Section 262.031 of the Local Government Code. Changes in Plans and Specifications; Provided, however, the original contract price may not be increased by more than 25% and the original contract price may be decreased by 18% or more without the consent of the contractor.

24. Discuss, consider and take appropriate action on Vaughn Construction, Change Order No. 2 for the Williamson County Historic Courthouse Door Renovation. This change order is for additional scope items not included in the original lump sum price. Change order is for $5,720 and a time extension of 7 days.

25. Discuss, consider and take appropriate action on Work Authorization No 4 in the amount of $115,145.00 to expire December 31, 2022 under Williamson County Contract for Surveying Services between Walker Texas Surveyors, Inc. and Williamson County dated May 19, 2020 for CR 255 ROW Parcels. Funding source: P546.

26. Discuss, consider and take appropriate action on Supplemental Work Authorization No 2 to Work Authorization No 3 under Williamson County Contract between Walker Texas Surveyors, Inc. and Williamson County dated May 19, 2020 for CR 255/ CR 289 (CR 254 to Ronald Reagan Blvd) Survey. This supplemental is to decrease the maximum amount payable to $68,130.00. Funding source: P546.

27. Discuss, consider and take appropriate action on approval of the amended plat for Lot 24, Block F & Lot 11, Block G, Saddleback at Santa Rita Ranch Phase 1 Section 1 subdivision – Precinct 2.

REGULAR AGENDA

28. Discuss, consider, and take appropriate action on a policy exception for a new hire for the grant-funded Family Recovery Court position.

29. Discuss, consider and take appropriate action on changes to payment of Longevity Pay, changing lump sum option to biweekly payments.

30. Discuss, consider and take appropriate action on gap funding for grant funded position of Specialty Court Coordinator for County Court 2.

31. Discuss, consider and take appropriate action on a line item transfer for the Tax Assessor Collector's Office.

Fiscal Impact

From/To	Acct No.	Description	Amount
From	0100-0499-001100	Full time Salaries	$20,000.00
To	0100-0499-001110	Overtime	$20,000.00

32. Discuss, consider and take appropriate action on a line item transfer for Juvenile Services.

Fiscal Impact

From/To	Acct No.	Description	Amount
From	100.0576.004102	Residential Services	$3,500.00
To	100.0576.003110	Other Supplies	$3,500.00

33. Discuss, consider, and take appropriate action on a policy exception for the County Attorney's office to move surplus salary dollars of $6,000.00 from PCN 0013 to PCN 1908.

34. Discuses, consider, and take appropriate action on approving an agreement between Williamson County and Lexipol for on-line continuing education services for the EMS department.

35. Discuss, consider and take appropriate action on awarding solicitation #22RFP63 Tax Office Payment Processing to the highest scoring proposer, Point and Pay, LLC, and authorizing execution of the agreement.

36. Discuss, consider, and take appropriate action on approving a 2015 CO transfer to close P434 (Inner Loop Annex Modifications) and move the remaining funds of $206,428 to P595 (Jury Call Room Renovation, District Judge Chambers Finishout, AG court Relocation).

37. Discuss, consider, and take appropriate action on approving a 2021 CIP transfer to move $457,000 from P515 (Justice Center Remodel) to P595 (New District, County, and AG Courts Preparation).

38. Discuss, consider, and take appropriate action on approving a 2022 CIP transfer to move $636,572 from P576 (2022 CIP Non-Departmental) to P595 (New District, County, and AG Courts Preparation).

39. Discuss, consider, and take appropriate action on approving the Agreement for Justice Center Renovations between J. T. Vaughn Construction, LLC and Williamson County, in the amount of $1,286,463.00, pursuant to OMNIA Partners Contract R200107 and execution of the agreement. Funding source is P595.

40. Discuss, consider, and take appropriate action regarding Change Order No. 6 in the amount of ($232,550.27) for Project T5045 - CR 404 Hutto Water Line Realignment (Austin Underground, Inc.) Funding Source: Road Bond P390.

41. Discuss, consider, and take appropriate action regarding Change Order No. 4 in the amount of $0 for Project T2232 Hairy Man Rd Brushy Creek Rd (DeNucci Constructors, LLC) Funding Source: Road Bond P284.

42. Discuss, consider, and take appropriate action on Contract Amendment No. 2 to RFQ #2572 Flood Plain Maps Update (Atlas 14 Mapping) contract between Williamson County and AECOM Technical Services, Inc. relating to the LRTP Program. Project: P583 Fund Source: LRTP and CIP

43. Discuss, consider and take appropriate action on an Agreed Final Judgement with Myra L. Valenta a/k/a Myra L. Page for 1.952 AC of right of way acquired for the CR 111 project. (Parcel 19 P1) Funding Source: Road Bonds P292.

44. Discuss, consider and take appropriate action on a resolution determining the necessity and authorizing the use of eminent domain to condemn (5.836 acres and 23,181 SF TCE) required for the construction of the Bud Stockton Extension. (Hawthorne/ Parcel 4) Funding Source: Road Bonds P307.

45. Discuss, consider and take appropriate action on a resolution determining the necessity and authorizing the use of eminent domain to condemn (8.144 acres and 0.282 acres) required for the construction of the Bud Stockton Extension. (Cassens/ Parcel 1) Funding Source: Road Bonds P307.

EXECUTIVE SESSION

"The Commissioners Court for Williamson County reserves the right to adjourn into executive session at any time during the course of this meeting to discuss any of the matters listed above, as authorized by Texas Government Code Sections 551.071 (Consultations with Attorney), 551.072 (Deliberations regarding Real Property), 551.073 (Deliberations regarding Gifts and Donations), 551.074 (Personnel Matters), 551.076 (Deliberations regarding Security Devices) and 551.087 (Deliberations regarding Economic Development Negotiations)."

46. Discuss real estate matters (EXECUTIVE SESSION as per VTCA Govt. Code sec. 551.072 Deliberation Regarding Real Estate Property if deliberation in an open meeting would have a detrimental effect on the position of the governmental body in negotiations with third person.)

A. Real Estate Owned by Third Parties

Preliminary discussions relating to proposed or potential purchase or lease of property owned by third parties

a) Discuss the acquisition of real property for SW 183 and SH 29 Loop.
b) Discuss the acquisition of real property for CR 176 at RM 2243
c) Discuss the acquisition of real property: CR 332
d) Discuss the acquisition of real property for County Facilities.
e) Discuss the acquisition of real property for Seward Junction SE and SW Loop.
f) Discuss the acquisition of real property for Bud Stockton Extension.
g) Discuss the acquisition of real property for CR 305/307.
h) Discuss Somerset Road Districts No. 3 & 4 reimbursements for acquisition & construction of Reagan Blvd.
i) Discuss the acquisition of real property for CR 111.
j) Discuss the acquisition of real property for Corridor H
k) Discuss the acquisition of real property for future SH 29 corridor.
l) Discuss the acquisition of right-of-way for Hero Way.
m) Discuss the acquisition of right-of-way for Corridor C.
n) Discuss the acquisition of right-of-way for Corridor F.
o) Discuss the acquisition of right-of-way for Corridor D.
p) Discuss the acquisition of right-of-way for SE Loop/Corridor A.
q) Discuss the acquisition of right-of-way for Reagan extension.
r) Discuss the acquisition of real property near Justice Center.
s) Discuss the acquisition of drainage/detention easements for real property North of WMCO Juvenile Detention Center
t) Discuss the acquisition of the MKT Right of Way
u) Discuss acquisition of right of way for Corridor E.
v) Discuss acquisition of right of way for County Road 245.
w) Discuss acquisition of right of way for CR 401/404.
x) Discuss acquisition of right of way for Liberty Hill Bypass.

B. Property or Real Estate owned by Williamson County

Preliminary discussions relating to proposed or potential sale or lease of property owned by the County

a) Discuss County owned real estate containing underground water rights and interests.
b) Discuss possible uses of property owned by Williamson County on Main St. between 3rd and 4th Streets. (Formerly occupied by WCCHD)
c) Discuss property usage at Longhorn Junction
d) Discuss the sale of excess ROW at San Gabriel Parkway and Mel Mathis Ave.
e) Discuss county owned property located at Ed Schmidt Boulevard Hutto, Texas
f) Discuss the sale of property located at 900 S Main St., Taylor, 76574
g) Discuss the sale of 106 Dana Drive, Hutto, Texas
h) Discuss the sale of property located adjacent to the existing Williamson County EMS Bay/SO and MOT building at 1801 E. Settlers Boulevard, Round Rock, Texas

C. Discuss the Williamson County Reimbursement Agreement for Construction of San Gabriel Blvd. and New Hope Road with the City of Leander and TIRZ #1

D. Discuss the Cobb Cavern Conservation Easement Amendment and potential acquisition.

47. Discussion regarding economic development negotiations pursuant to Texas Government Code, Section 551.087:

Business prospect(s) that may locate or expand within Williamson County.

a) Project Red Hot Chili Pepper
b) Project Flex Power
c) Project Pearson Ranch
d) Project Fittipaldi

e) Project Venture
f) Project 007
g) Project Acropolis
h) Project Crystal Lagoon
i) Project Phantom
j) Project World

48. Discuss pending or contemplated litigation, settlement matters and other confidential attorney-client legal matters (EXECUTIVE SESSION as per Section 551.071, Texas Government Code, "Consultation with Attorney"), including the following:

a. General:

1. Litigation or claims or potential litigation or claims against the County or by the County
2. Status Update-Pending Cases or Claims
3. Employee/personnel related matters
4. Other confidential attorney-client matters, including contracts and certain matters related to county defense issues in which the duty of the attorney to the governmental body within the attorney/client relationship clearly conflicts with Chapter 551 of the Texas Government Code.

b. Litigation:

1. Civil Action No. 1:18-cv-49; Troy Mansfield v. Williamson County; In the United States District Court for the Western District of Texas, Austin Division
2. Cause No. 19-0850-C368; County of Williamson vs. Purdue Pharma, LP et al.; In the District Court of Williamson County, Texas
3. Civil Action No. 1:20-cv-00842; SonWest Co. v. J. Terron Evertson, in his official capacity as Williamson County Engineer, et al.; In the United States District Court for the Western District of Texas, Austin Division
4. Civil Action No. 1:21-cv-74; Scott Phillip Lewis v. Williamson County, Texas; In the United States District Court for the Western District of Texas, Austin Division
5. Civil Action No. 1:21-cv-00172-LY; Charles William Thornburg v. Williamson County, Texas, Robert Chody, et al.; In the United States District Court for the Western District of Texas, Austin Division
6. Civil Action No. 1:21-cv-00275; Big Fish Entertainment LLC v. Williamson County Sheriff's Office et al.; In the United States District Court for the Western District of Texas, Austin Division
7. Civil Action No. 1:21-cv-00350; Imani Nembhard v. Williamson County, Robert Chody and Christopher Pisa; In the United States District Court for the Western District of Texas, Austin Division
8. Civil Action No. 1:21-cv-00350; Gary Watsky v. Williamson County, Robert Chody, Mark Luera, Steve Deaton, et al.; In the United States District Court for the Western District of Texas, Austin Division
9. Civil Action No. 1:21-cv-480; Gloria Cowin, Individually and on behalf of the Estate of Patrick Dupre, v. Williamson County; In the United States District Court for the Western District of Texas, Austin Division
10. Civil Action No. 1:21-00481-LY; Marquina Gilliam-Hicks v. Sean Feldman, In his individual capacity, and Williamson County; In the United States District Court for the Western District of Texas, Austin Division
11. Civil Action No. 1:21-cv-615; Bernardo Acosta v. Williamson County; In the United States District Court for the Western District of Texas, Austin Division
12. Civil Action No. 1:21-cv-00834; Skylar Leal vs Williamson County and Lorenzo Hernandez; In the United States District Court for the Western District of Texas, Austin Division
13. Civil Action No. 5:21-cv-1223-FB; Isabel Longoria and Cathy Morgan v. Warren K. Paxton et al.; In the United States District Court for the Western District of Texas, San Antonio Division
14. Cause No. 22-0159-C395; Gary Watsky v. Williamson County Sheriff Mike Gleason et al.; In the 395th District Court of Williamson County, Texas
15. Cause No. 2022CI0574; Chris Noel Carlin v. Jacquelyn F. Callanen, et al.; 408th District Court, Bexar County, Texas
16. Cause No. 22-0372-C425; Ryan Gallagher, Contestant v. Bill Gravell, In his official capacity as Williamson County Judge; 425th Judicial District Court, Williamson County, Texas
17. Cause Number: 3SC-22-0044; James M. Martin and Rebecca S. Martin v. Williamson County Regional Animal Shelter; In The Justice Court Precinct Three of Williamson County,

Texas
18. Civil Action No. 1:22-cv-00254-RP; Rodney A. Hurdsman, #0217082 v. Mike Gleason, et al.; In the United States District Court for the Western District of Texas, Austin Division

c. EEOC/TWC matters:

1. EEOC Charge #451-2021-00812 – S.H.
2. EEOC Charge #451-2021-00920 – K.B.
3. EEOC Charge #451-2021-01357 – J.G.
4. EEOC Charge #451-2021-01145 – G.H.
5. EEOC Charge #451-2021-01742 – J.R.

d. Claims:

1. Property damage claim by Erica Walls

e. Other:

1. Legal matters and claims relating to the City of Austin purchasing property in Williamson County for purposes of operating temporary or permanent housing of homeless in Williamson County.
2. Legal matters pertaining to the Emergency Communications Department.
3. Legal matters pertaining to the GardaWorld contract.
4. Legal matters pertaining to Solara at Highland Horizon Condominium Project
5. Legal matters relating to U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service's Final Rule Designating Critical Habitat for the Georgetown and Salado Salamanders

49. Discuss security assessments or deployments relating to information resources technology; network security information as described by Texas Gov't Code Section 2059.055(b); and/or (3) the deployment, or specific occasions for implementation, of security personnel, critical infrastructure, or security devices. (Executive Session as per Texas Gov't. Code § 551.089).

50. Deliberate the appointment, employment, evaluation, reassignment, duties, discipline and/or dismissal of Williamson County officers, directors, employees and/or positions, including but not limited to conducting deliberation and discussion pertaining to annual reviews of department heads and appointed officials (Executive Session as per Tex. Gov. Code Section 551.074 – Personnel Matters).

REGULAR AGENDA (continued)

51. Discuss and take appropriate action concerning economic development.

52. Discuss and take appropriate action concerning real estate.

53. Discuss, consider and take appropriate action on pending or contemplated litigation, settlement matters and other legal matters, including the following:

a. General:

1. Litigation or claims or potential litigation or claims against the County or by the County
2. Status Update-Pending Cases or Claims
3. Employee/personnel related matters
4. Other confidential attorney-client matters, including contracts and certain matters related to county defense issues in which the duty of the attorney to the governmental body within the attorney/client relationship clearly conflicts with Chapter 551 of the Texas Government Code.

b. Litigation:

1. Civil Action No. 1:18-cv-49; Troy Mansfield v. Williamson County; In the United States District Court for the Western District of Texas, Austin Division
2. Cause No. 19-0850-C368; County of Williamson vs. Purdue Pharma, LP et al.; In the District Court of Williamson County, Texas
3. Civil Action No. 1:20-cv-00842; SonWest Co. v. J. Terron Evertson, in his official capacity as Williamson County Engineer, et al.; In the United States District Court for the Western District of Texas, Austin Division
4. Civil Action No. 1:21-cv-74; Scott Phillip Lewis v. Williamson County, Texas; In the United

States District Court for the Western District of Texas, Austin Division

5. Civil Action No. 1:21-cv-00172-LY; Charles William Thornburg v. Williamson County, Texas, Robert Chody, et al.; In the United States District Court for the Western District of Texas, Austin Division

6. Civil Action No. 1:21-cv-00275; Big Fish Entertainment LLC v. Williamson County Sheriff's Office et al.; In the United States District Court for the Western District of Texas, Austin Division

7. Civil Action No. 1:21-cv-00350; Imani Nembhard v. Williamson County, Robert Chody and Christopher Pisa; In the United States District Court for the Western District of Texas, Austin Division

8. Civil Action No. 1:21-cv-00350; Gary Watsky v. Williamson County, Robert Chody, Mark Luera, Steve Deaton, et al.; In the United States District Court for the Western District of Texas, Austin Division

9. Civil Action No. 1:21-cv-480; Gloria Cowin, Individually and on behalf of the Estate of Patrick Dupre, v. Williamson County; In the United States District Court for the Western District of Texas, Austin Division

10. Civil Action No. 1:21-00481-LY; Marquina Gilliam-Hicks v. Sean Feldman, In his individual capacity, and Williamson County; In the United States District Court for the Western District of Texas, Austin Division

11. Civil Action No. 1:21-cv-615; Bernardo Acosta v. Williamson County; In the United States District Court for the Western District of Texas, Austin Division

12. Civil Action No. 1:21-cv-00834; Skylar Leal vs Williamson County and Lorenzo Hernandez; In the United States District Court for the Western District of Texas, Austin Division

13. Civil Action No. 5:21-cv-1223-FB; Isabel Longoria and Cathy Morgan v. Warren K. Paxton et al.; In the United States District Court for the Western District of Texas, San Antonio Division

14. Cause No. 22-0159-C395; Gary Watsky v. Williamson County Sheriff Mike Gleason et al.; In the 395th District Court of Williamson County, Texas

15. Cause No. 2022CI0574; Chris Noel Carlin v. Jacquelyn F. Callanen, et al.; 408th District Court, Bexar County, Texas

16. Cause No. 22-0372-C425; Ryan Gallagher, Contestant v. Bill Gravell, In his official capacity as Williamson County Judge; 425th Judicial District Court, Williamson County, Texas

17. Cause Number: 3SC-22-0044; James M. Martin and Rebecca S. Martin v. Williamson County Regional Animal Shelter; In The Justice Court Precinct Three of Williamson County, Texas

18. Civil Action No. 1:22-cv-00254-RP; Rodney A. Hurdsman, #0217082 v. Mike Gleason, et al.; In the United States District Court for the Western District of Texas, Austin Division

c. EEOC/TWC matters:

1. EEOC Charge #451-2021-00812 – S.H.
2. EEOC Charge #451-2021-00920 – K.B.
3. EEOC Charge #451-2021-01357 – J.G.
4. EEOC Charge #451-2021-01145 – G.H.
5. EEOC Charge #451-2021-01742 – J.R.

d. Claims:

1. Property damage claim by Erica Walls

e. Other:

1. Legal matters and claims relating to the City of Austin purchasing property in Williamson County for purposes of operating temporary or permanent housing of homeless in Williamson County.
2. Legal matters pertaining to the Emergency Communications Department.
3. Legal matters pertaining to the GardaWorld contract.
4. Legal matters pertaining to Solara at Highland Horizon Condominium Project
5. Legal matters relating to U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service's Final Rule Designating Critical Habitat for the Georgetown and Salado Salamanders

54. Discuss, consider and take appropriate action regarding the appointment, employment, evaluation, reassignment, duties, discipline and/or dismissal of Williamson County officers, directors or employees, including but not limited to any necessary action pertaining to conducting annual reviews of department heads and appointed officials.

55. Comments from Commissioners.

56. Public Comment Period. The Commissioners Court will conduct a Public Comment Period to allow members of the public to address the Court regarding matters pertaining to or affecting Williamson County but that do not appear as an Agenda Item on a meeting's Agenda. During such Public Comment Period, speakers shall be limited to a maximum of two (2) minutes to make his/her remarks and the maximum overall discussion time allowed for the Public Comment Period, regardless of the number of members of the public wishing to address the Court during such period, shall be limited to ten (10) minutes. Speaking time, to the extent possible, will be evenly allocated among speakers should more than five (5) speakers desire to speak during the Public Comment Period. Please note that the members of the Court may not comment at the meeting about matters that are not on the agenda.

_____
Bill Gravell, Jr., County Judge

This notice of meeting was posted in the locked box located on the south side of the Williamson County Courthouse, a place readily accessible to the general public at all times, on the 2nd day of June 2022 at 5:00 P.M. and remained posted for at least 72 continuous hours preceding the scheduled time of said meeting.

Commissioners Court - Regular Session **3.**

Meeting Date: 06/07/2022

Line Item Transfer

Submitted For: D. Hobbs **Submitted By:** Stephanie Lloyd, County Attorney

Department: County Attorney

Agenda Category: Consent

Information

Agenda Item

Discuss, consider, and take appropriate action on a line item transfer for the County Attorney's Office.

Background

This line item transfer is being requested for the purchase of 2 department rifles that will be kept in the County Attorney's office and stored in the current gun lockers already in place in the office. There was a line item transfer previously approved FY21 4/6/21 for this purchase however the guns were out of stock and order was cancelled. The guns are now in stock and are available to purchase. The other transfer is to cover trial expenses for the County Attorney's office.

Fiscal Impact

From/To	Acct No.	Description	Amount
From	0100-0475-004902	Co Atty Leg Supp	$1,578.00
From	0100-0475-003010	Computer Equipment	$1,500.00
To	0100-0475-003008	Law Enforcement Equipment	$1,578.00
To	0100-0475-004932	Trial Expenses	$1,500.00

Attachments

No file(s) attached.

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
County Judge Exec Asst.	Becky Pruitt	06/01/2022 03:24 PM
Budget Office	Saira Hernandez	06/01/2022 03:29 PM
Form Started By: Stephanie Lloyd		Started On: 06/01/2022 10:33 AM
Final Approval Date: 06/01/2022		

Commissioners Court - Regular Session **4.**

Meeting Date: 06/07/2022

Line Item Transfer - PCT 2 Constable

Submitted By: Willaim Beechinor, Commissioner Pct. #2

Department: Commissioner Pct. #2

Agenda Category: Consent

Information

Agenda Item

Discuss, consider, and take appropriate action on a line item transfer for Constable, Precinct 2.

Background

Fiscal Impact

From/To	Acct No.	Description	Amount
From	0100-0552-003002	Vehicle Equipment < $5,000	$8,000.00
From	0100-0552-003003	Radio Equipment < $5,000	$2,100.00
To	0100-0552-005003	Equipment > $5,000	$10,100.00

Attachments

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
County Judge Exec Asst.	Becky Pruitt	06/02/2022 08:10 AM
Budget Office	Saira Hernandez	06/02/2022 09:56 AM
Form Started By: Willaim Beechinor		Started On: 06/01/2022 02:30 PM
Final Approval Date: 06/02/2022		

Reid's Triple T

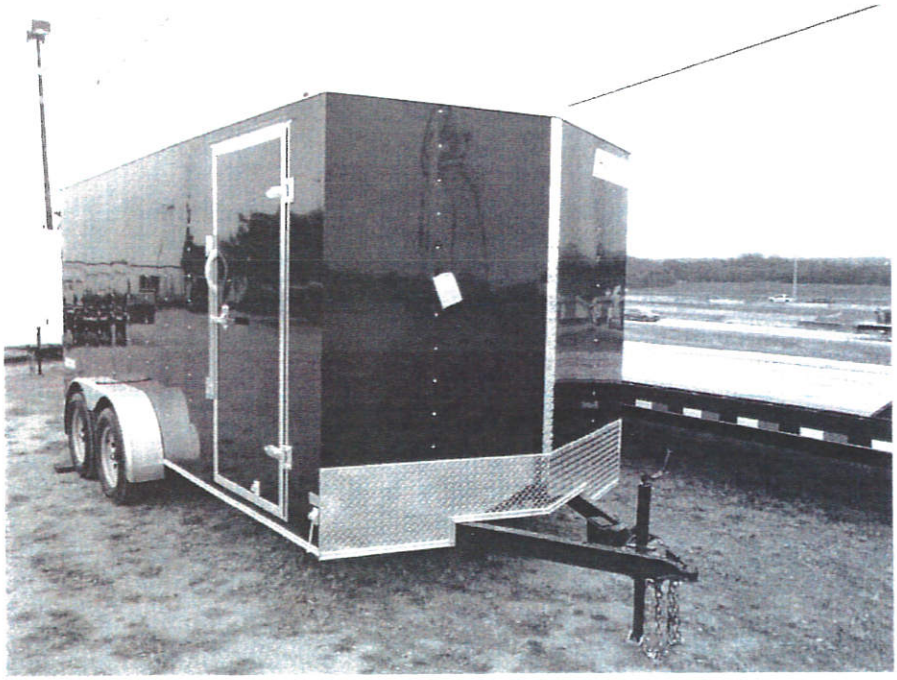
3150 Hwy. 183
Leander, TX (Texas) 78641
Call Us: (512) 379-4100
http://www.reidtx.com/

2022 HAULMARK 7' X 16' "PASSPORT" ENCLOSED CARGO TRAILER V-NOSE 7K GVWR / PP716T2-D

SELLING PRICE - $9,195.00

** PRICE LISTED IS CASH PRICE **

2022 Haulmark 7' x 16' Passport Deluxe Enclosed V-Nose Trailer 7K GVWR, 2-#3500 EZ Lube Drop Spring Axles with Brakes, 15" Radial Tires, Load Range B, Silver Mod Wheel, 2 5/16" Coupler, Crossmembers 24" on Center, Vertical Side Posts 16" on Center, Tube Roof Bows 24" on Center, Smooth Aluminum Fenders, 16" Starbright Stoneguard, 3/4" Plexcore Decking, 3/8" Plexcore Sidewall Liner, 4- #5000 Square D-Rings with Welded Plate, 12V Dome Light, Medium Duty Rear Ramp Door, 16" Plexcore Ramp Extension. 32" x 72" Side Door w/Grab Handle & Bar Lock, LED Lighting, 1-Piece Aluminum Roof, Sidewall Flow-Thru Vents



INFORMATION

** PRICE LISTED IS CASH PRICE **

2022 Haulmark 7' x 16' Passport Deluxe Enclosed V-Nose Trailer 7K GVWR, 2-#3500 EZ Lube Drop Spring Axles with Brakes, 15" Radial Tires, Load Range B, Silver Mod Wheel, 2 5/16" Coupler, Crossmembers 24" on Center, Vertical Side Posts 16" on Center, Tube Roof Bows 24" on Center, Smooth Aluminum Fenders, 16" Starbright Stoneguard, 3/4" Plexcore Decking, 3/8" Plexcore Sidewall Liner, 4- #5000 Square D-Rings with Welded Plate, 12V Dome Lig
Ramp Door, 16" Plexcore Ramp Extension. 32" x 72" Side Door w/Grab Handle & Bar Lock, LED Lighting, 1-Piece Aluminum Roof, Sidewa

Text Us!

PHOTOS

HIGHLIGHTS

- **Sale Price** $9,195.00
- **Location** Leander, Texas
- **Condition** New
- **Stock Number** 5148
- **Year** 2022
- **Make** Haulmark
- **Model** 7' x 16' "PASSPORT" Enclosed Cargo Trailer V-Nose 7K GVWR / PP716T2-D
- **VIN** 7KB1E1622NT000210
- **Color** Black
- **Length** 16' 0"
- **Status** Available
- **Width** 7'
- **Interior Height** 6' 6"
- **Weight** 2275 lbs
- **GVWR** 7000 lbs
- **Axle Capacity** #3500
- **Axle Quantity** 2
- **Hitch Type** Bumper Pull

SPECIFICATIONS

gvwr	7000
width	7'
axle capacity	[illegible]00
axle quantity	[illegible]
hitch type	Bumper Pull

Text Us!

TRAILERS

Stk # 5148 / Stk # 4930

Name:	
Phone:	
Email:	
Date:	
Sales Price	$9,195.00
Doc Fee	$150.00
Title Fee	$33.00
State Inspection	$7.50
Farm plate sticker	$0.00
Process and Handling	$10.50
Local Reg/Buyers Tag/P&H	$21.25
State Registration	$54.00
State Sales Tax	$574.69
Equipment Tax VIT	$20.32
Total out the door	**$10,066.26**

Information

Background

The Precinct 2 Constable's Office is requesting a line-item transfer to purchase a box type utility trailer.

Constable Anderson's goal for the office is to continue to develop positive partnerships between the community and first responders. One of the most effective ways to achieve this is through participation in community, school, and neighborhood events. The focus during these events is developing connections, providing education, promoting healthy lifestyles, and allow for citizens of all ages to interact with PCT. 2 personnel on a social level. The acquisition of a trailer for the office allows for the ease of storage and transport of our office's pop-up canopies, tables, chairs, educational materials and specialty items, the amount of which normally requires three to four marked units to transport.

The acquisition of a trailer would also allow the Precinct 2 Constable's Office to pick up and transport large quantities of essential items such as water, food, clothing, tarps, plywood, etc., which are needed for distribution during natural or man-made disasters. The Precinct 4 Constable's Office utilized their trailer extensively during the March 2022 tornado event making several pick-ups and deliveries of donated essential items and transporting them to distribution sites or directly to the impacted areas.

Additionally, the trailer would be used for transport of items used during firearms qualifications and tactical training (targets, barricades, mats, tire deflation demonstrator, etc.). These items are bulky and require either multiple trips or multiple marked units to transport.

The trailer will be secured by use of high-security locking mechanisms for the wheels, tongue/coupler, and access doors. The trailer will be stored at the Precinct 2 Annex rear parking lot which is under 24-7 video surveillance.

The trailer will display the graphics which appear on our office's marked units serving as a visual reminder of Williamson County's continued involvement with the community and citizens we serve.

Cost estimates were sought from local vendor (attached). Total cost including TT&L is for the type of trailer which is immediately available for purchase. The alternative is ordering a trailer which will not be received for 6 to 12 months later due to supply chain issues and resultant manufacturing delays.

Commissioners Court - Regular Session **5.**

Meeting Date: 06/07/2022

Line Item Transfer

Submitted For: Dale Butler **Submitted By:** Gina Wrehsnig, Facilities Management

Department: Facilities Management

Agenda Category: Consent

Information

Agenda Item

Discuss, consider, and take appropriate action on a line item transfer for Facilities.

Background

Need additional funds for the remainder of the FY for travel, overtime, and PT labor.

Fiscal Impact

From/To	Acct No.	Description	Amount
From	0100.0509.003105	Paper Supplies	$1,200.00
To	0100.0509.004231	Travel	$1,200.00
From	0100.0509.004962	Janitorial Contract Svs	$30,000.00
From	0100.0509.004500	Maintenance Services	$14,649.95
To	0100.0509.001107	Temp Labor	$34,000.00
To	0100.0509.001110	Overtime	$6,500.00
To	0100.0509.002010	FICA	$3,098.25
To	0100.0509.002020	Retirement	$1,051.70

Attachments

No file(s) attached.

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
County Judge Exec Asst.	Becky Pruitt	06/02/2022 08:51 AM
Budget Office	Saira Hernandez	06/02/2022 09:56 AM
Form Started By: Gina Wrehsnig		Started On: 06/02/2022 08:08 AM
Final Approval Date: 06/02/2022		

Commissioners Court - Regular Session **6.**

Meeting Date: 06/07/2022

Line item transfer for the Road and Bridge Division

Submitted For: Terron Evertson **Submitted By:** Kelly Murphy, Infrastructure

Department: Infrastructure

Agenda Category: Consent

Information

Agenda Item

Discuss, consider and take appropriate action on a line item transfer for the Road and Bridge Division.

Background

This transfer is necessary to meet an annual maintenance agreement obligation with the Brushy Creek Municipal Utility District.

Fiscal Impact

From/To	Acct No.	Description	Amount
From	0200-0210-005200	Right of Way	$5,000.00
To	0200-0210-004531	Maint. Agreements-Brushy Creek	$5,000.00

Attachments

No file(s) attached.

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
County Judge Exec Asst.	Becky Pruitt	06/01/2022 08:11 AM
Budget Office	Ashlie Holladay	06/01/2022 08:25 AM
Form Started By: Kelly Murphy		Started On: 05/31/2022 04:10 PM
Final Approval Date: 06/01/2022		

Commissioners Court - Regular Session **7.**

Meeting Date: 06/07/2022

Assets for Auction Monthly Report 6.7.22

Submitted For: Joy Simonton **Submitted By:** Mary Watson, Purchasing

Department: Purchasing

Agenda Category: Consent

Information

Agenda Item

Discuss, consider, and take appropriate action on acknowledging the Purchasing Department monthly report of asset dispositions through Auction, pursuant to Tx. Local Gov't Code 263.152, for the period of 05/01/2022 through 05/31/2022.

Background

Please see the attached list for details.

Fiscal Impact

From/To	Acct No.	Description	Amount

Attachments

Assets for Auction Monthly Report 6.7.22

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Purchasing (Originator)	Kerstin Hancock	06/01/2022 04:42 PM
County Judge Exec Asst.	Becky Pruitt	06/02/2022 08:05 AM
Form Started By: Mary Watson		Started On: 05/17/2022 11:44 AM
Final Approval Date: 06/02/2022		

"May 2022 Monthly Report **Court Date:** 6/7/2022

Williamson County - Assets for Auction

Agenda #: 29232

Item	Serial Number	Quantity	Department
22" Monitors		24	911 Communications
Dispatch chair	32642, 32644, 32649, 33757	4	911 Communications
Domore Chair	36815, 36817, 36832	3	911 Communications
Herman Miller Chair, Aeron Model	See List	13	911 Communications
Herman Miller Chair, Embody Model	See List	10	911 Communications
Chairs		119	Building Maintenance
Bookshelf		2	Building Maintenance
Desk		1	Building Maintenance
Podium		1	Building Maintenance
Table		19	Building Maintenance
Dell Latitude 3490 Wilco #11848	CT7T1W2	1	Building Maintenance
Office desk chair		4	Constable 1
Red vinyl arm chair		1	Constable 1
NEC Model LT265 projector	55 00110EG	1	County Attorney
Dell 3100 MP projector	95PC81	1	County Attorney
Dell Optiplex 7010	83HD7Y1	1	County Attorney
Optiplex 7010	83KB7Y1	1	County Attorney
Microsoft Surface Pro 3	41234751653	1	County Court at Law 2
Dell Latitude	41YF9S2	1	Emergency Med Services
Panasonic Toughbook CF-20	See List	4	Emergency Med Services
Box of misc. computer cables/accessories		1	Emergency Med Services
L-shaped computer desk		2	Emergency Med Services
File Cabinet		1	Emergency Med Services
Ked Kendrick Extrication Device		25	Emergency Med Services
Small Ice Chest Coolers		12	Emergency Med Services
Traction splint adult		2	Emergency Med Services
Traction splint Pedi		1	Emergency Med Services
Scientific atlanta cisco voip cable modem		1	Emergency Med Services
LG 32" TV	See List	3	Emergency Services Department
HP Laserjet Pro MFP M130fn printer	VND3K18134	1	Emergency Services Department
Lobbyguard terminal	5901360PT	1	Emergency Services Department
DYMO label printers	See List	2	Emergency Services Department
Monitor stands, ipad case, wireless keyboard			Emergency Services Department
Dell P24719J Monitor	Service tag DV5VDZ2	1	Emergency Services Department
HP Laser Jet Pro MFP M128fw	CNB8GCC26Q	1	Emergency Services Department
Dell Latitude 5580 Laptop	4KS8LH2	1	Human Resources
Dell Latitude E7250 Laptop	25S1M72	1	Human Resources
Dell Latitude 3390 2-in-1 Laptop	7VNP3P2	1	Human Resources
Dell Latitude 5289 Laptop	DY7XMH2 7YR6QH2 9Y7XMH2	3	Human Resources
Sony 43" TV Model XBR 43X830C wilco 11609	5018002	1	Information Systems
Phillips 46" TV Model 46PFL3608/F7	DS1A1328134378	1	Information Systems
Sharp 70" TV Model LC 70LE650U wilco 1118	308869081	1	Information Systems
Dell Optiplex 7070	29HWN23	1	JP 2
Dell Optiplex 7060	9KD7BT2	1	JP 2
Dell Optiplex 7050	7YRKWK2	1	JP 2
Dell Optiplex 7060	9KD8BT2	1	JP 2
Dell Optiplex 7060	9KF3BT2	1	JP 2
Dell Optiplex 7060	9KF6BT2	1	JP 2
Dell Optiplex 7040	DNLJMF2	1	JP 2
Dell Optiplex 7060	9KF2BT2	1	JP 2
Dell Optiplex 7010	67NFN22	1	JP 2
Dell Optiplex 7050	7Y8JWK2	1	JP 2
Dell Optiplex 7060	9KF4BT2	1	JP 2
Black Desks, with drawers (IKEA)		4	Mobile Outreach
Panasonic CF-54 Toughbooks	See List	8	Mobile Outreach
Panasonic CF-53 Toughbooks	See List	3	Mobile Outreach
Dell Latitude 5289	200674	1	Mobile Outreach
Dell Optiplex 7070	248603 253623	2	Mobile Outreach

Misc books / DVDs			Mobile Outreach
Alco sensor FST Intoximeter	117688	1	Mobile Outreach
Alco sensor FST Intoximeter	117703	1	Mobile Outreach
Lat 5580 Wilco #9920 - Shop Foreman	6YV3QH2	1	Parks
Lat 5480 Wilco #2942 - Robert Moss RRCP	7MQR8H2	1	Parks
Dell Opitplex 7050	29PPGL2	1	Parks
Desktop/Monitor Wilco #2916 - BSPP	C18W702	1	Parks
HON oak credenzas		2	Purchasing
Latitude E7450	BKY4RF2	1	Purchasing
Latitude E7450	DWKVTC2	1	Purchasing
Latitude 3490	7KW7DQ2	1	Purchasing
Latitude 3490	9KW7DQ2	1	Purchasing
Latitude 5500	90H32R2	1	Purchasing
Latitude 5289	16TRMH2	1	Purchasing
Latitude 5289	BNGRMH2	1	Purchasing
Latitude E7450	2CBS362	1	Purchasing
Dell 1409X Projector (missing power cable)	37DYJD1	1	Purchasing
HP 4650N PTR4 Printer	Q3664A	1	Purchasing
Dell E-Port Plus II PRO2X	MLK0206100158	1	Purchasing
Dell E-Port Plus II PRO2X	MLK0206100539	1	Purchasing
Dell E-Port Plus II PRO2X	MLK0206000317	1	Purchasing
Dell E-Port Plus II K09A	3108856460069S1007	1	Purchasing
Dell E-Port Plus II K09A	3103815610013MooDC	1	Purchasing
Dell E-Port Plus II K09A	310885646005880 E37	1	Purchasing
Dell E-Port Plus II K09A	310885646005880 E55	1	Purchasing
Sound Station VTX 1000 (conference phone)	B2131303DF33	1	Purchasing
Dell 97WH Type M5Y0X (laptop batteries)		3	Purchasing
(1) Dell 54Wh Type 3RNFD (laptop battery)		1	Purchasing
Black rolling chairs		7	Purchasing
Tan rolling chairs		2	Purchasing
Mobile computer desk		1	Purchasing
HP Z440 PC	2UA6102B5L	1	RCS
Dell Latitude E5570	DGKT2G2	1	Sheriff's Office
Dell Monitor	CN-OW5HWR-74445-35Q-CC5S	1	Sheriff's Office
Dell Monitor	CN-0668VC-74261-73K-18NU-A00	1	Sheriff's Office
Dell Latitude E6540	1WGXN32	1	Sheriff's Office
Black Desk Chair		1	Sheriff's Office
Optiplex 7040 Desktop	H26GZC2	1	Sheriff's Office
Optiplex 7010 Desktop	CRSQ9Z1	1	Sheriff's Office
Optiplex 7040 Desktop	8LZN382	1	Sheriff's Office
Computer Monitors		7	Sheriff's Office
Optiplex 7040 Desktop	8QQ4M82	1	Sheriff's Office
Optiplex 7040 Desktop	8XS5ZG2	1	Sheriff's Office
Optiplex 7010 Desktop	9DY2M02	1	Sheriff's Office
Optiplex 7040 Desktop	FHTFZC2	1	Sheriff's Office
Computer monitors		3	Sheriff's Office
Optiplex 7010 desktop	CRSR9Z1	1	Sheriff's Office
Optiplex 7040 Desktop	7PNJZC2	1	Sheriff's Office
Dell Optiplex 7060	4GY4JV2 WC 12626	1	Tax Assessor/Collector
Dell Optiplex 7060	4H82JV2 WC 12628	1	Tax Assessor/Collector
Dell Optiplex 7040	H09YW72 WC 9639	1	Tax Assessor/Collector
Dell Optiplex 7040	9BPS082 WC 5227	1	Tax Assessor/Collector
Dell Optiplex 7040	1RY1DH2 WC 1667	1	Tax Assessor/Collector
Dell OptiPlex 7040	7XLFZC2 WC 5149	1	Tax Assessor/Collector
Dell Optiplex 7050	6X81CM2 WC 9237	1	Tax Assessor/Collector
Dell Optiplex 7060	36X6DS2 WC 9236	1	Tax Assessor/Collector
Dell Optiplex 7050	8Z43MP2 WC9636	1	Tax Assessor/Collector
Dell Optiplex 7060	36M5DS2 WC 9637	1	Tax Assessor/Collector
Dell Optiplex 7040	C25LZC2 WC 5110	1	Tax Assessor/Collector
Dell Optiplex 7040	9BFP082 WC 5098	1	Tax Assessor/Collector
Dell Optiplex 7040	1RS1DH2 WC 4898	1	Tax Assessor/Collector
Dell Optiplex 7040	1RWZCH2 WC 4837	1	Tax Assessor/Collector

Dell Optiplex 706	3703DS2 WC 9449	1	Tax Assessor/Collector
Dell Optiplex 7060	36Z7DS2 WC 9310	1	Tax Assessor/Collector
Dell Optiplex 7040	6C87JG2 WC 5101	1	Tax Assessor/Collector
Victor Calculators		7	Tax Assessor/Collector
HP Jet Direct	EN-700	1	Tax Assessor/Collector
ME-720 Series External Enclosure		1	Tax Assessor/Collector
Dell Latitude Laptop 5290 2 in 1	73BSQQ2 WC 9238	1	Tax Assessor/Collector
Dell Latitude Laptop	5D3VQQ2	1	Tax Assessor/Collector
Dell Optiplex 7060	4GV2JV2 WC 12538	1	Tax Assessor/Collector
Dell Optiplex 7060	1KMK903 WC 12634	1	Tax Assessor/Collector
Dell Optiplex 7040	BHS0DD2	1	Tax Assessor/Collector
Side table		1	Unified Road Systems
Two drawer black filing cabinet		1	Unified Road Systems
Panasonic CF20 Toughbook	7BKSA28316	1	Wireless Communications
Panasonic CF20 Toughbook	7JKKA54327	1	Wireless Communications
Panasonic CF20 Toughbook	7AKSA23128	1	Wireless Communications
Panasonic CF20 Toughbook	7AKSA23805	1	Wireless Communications
Panasonic CF20 Toughbook	7AKSA23791	1	Wireless Communications

Asset Status Change

Title:	i:0#.f|membership|julie.schultz@wilco.org - 17-05-2022
Disposal Method:	SALE at the earliest auction
Item(s) Category:	Other
1. Quantity (Mandatory):	24
1. Description:	22" Monitors
1. Manufacturer ID #:	n/a
1. Oracle Asset #:	NOT LISTED IN ORACLE
1. Condition of Assets:	Unknown
Transferring Dept.:	911 Communications
Transferring Dept. Contact Person	Julie Schultz
Transferring Dept. Contact Ph#:	512-943-1450
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/AuthStaff Signature:	✔ Thomas Piche 5/19/2022 9:08 AM
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature	✘
Receiving Depart. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature:	✘
Purchasing Final Determination	Auction
Court Date:	6/7/2022
Agenda Item:	29232

Asset Status Change

Title:	i:0#.f|membership|jeff.spencer@wilco.org - 20-05-2022
Disposal Method:	SALE at the earliest auction
Item(s) Category:	Other
1. Quantity (Mandatory):	4
1. Description:	DISPATCH CHAIR
1. Manufacturer ID #:	ASSET #'s: 32642, 32644, 32649, 33757
1. Oracle Asset #:	32642, 32644, 32649, 33757
1. Condition of Assets:	Unknown
2. Quantity (Mandatory)::	3
2. Description:	DOMORE CHAIR
2. Manufacturer ID #:	ASSET #'S: 36815, 36817, 36832
2. Oracle Asset #:	36815, 36817, 36832
2. Condition of Assets:	Unknown
3. Quantity (Mandatory):	13
3. Description:	HERMAN MILLER CHAIR, AERON MODEL
3. Manufacturer ID #:	167575, 167576, 167577, 167578, 167579, ASSET #'s: 167580, 167581, 167582, 167583, 167584, 167590, 167591, 167592
3. Oracle Asset #:	167575, 167576, 167577, 167578, 167579, 167580, 167581, 167582, 167583, 167584, 167590, 167591, 167592
3. Condition of Assets:	Unknown
4. Quantity (Mandatory):	10
4. Description:	HERMAN MILLER CHAIR, EMBODY MODEL
4. Manufacturer ID #:	ASSET #'s: 167574, 167585, 167586, 167587, 167588, 167589, 167594, 167595, 167596, 167597
4. Oracle Asset #:	167574, 167585, 167586, 167587, 167588, 167589, 167594, 167595, 167596, 167597
4. Condition of Assets:	Unknown
Transferring Dept.:	911 Communications
Transferring Dept. Contact Person	Jeff Spencer
Transferring Dept. Contact Ph#:	3-1390
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/AuthStaff Signature:	✔ Thomas Piche 5/20/2022 9:26 AM

Asset Status Change

Asset Status Change

Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature	✗
Receiving Depart. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature:	✗
Purchasing Final Determination	Auction
Court Date:	6/7/2022
Agenda Item:	29232

Asset Status Change

Title:	i:0#.f|membership|jeffrey.shoffner@wilco.org - 28-04-2022
Disposal Method:	SALE at the earliest auction
Item(s) Category:	Other
1. Quantity (Mandatory):	119
1. Description:	Chairs
1. Manufacturer ID #:	Chairs
1. Oracle Asset #:	NOT LISTED IN ORACLE
1. Condition of Assets:	Working
2. Quantity (Mandatory)::	2
2. Description:	Bookshelf
2. Manufacturer ID #:	Bookshelf
2. Oracle Asset #:	NOT LISTED IN ORACLE
2. Condition of Assets:	Working
3. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
3. Description:	Desk
3. Manufacturer ID #:	Desk
3. Oracle Asset #:	NOT LISTED IN ORACLE
3. Condition of Assets:	Working
4. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
4. Description:	Podium
4. Manufacturer ID #:	Podium
4. Oracle Asset #:	NOT LISTED IN ORACLE
4. Condition of Assets:	Working
5. Quantity (Mandatory):	19
5. Description	Table
5. Manufacturer ID #	Table
5. Oracle Asset #	NOT LISTED IN ORACLE
5. Condition of Assets	Working
Transferring Dept.:	Building Maintenance
Transferring Dept. Contact Person	Jeffrey Shoffner

Asset Status Change

Asset Status Change

Transferring Dept. Contact Ph#:	5129431599
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/AuthStaff Signature:	✔ Gina Wrehsnig 4/28/2022 2:31 PM
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature	✘
Receiving Depart. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature:	✘
Purchasing Final Determination	Auction
Court Date:	6/7/2022

Asset Status Change

Title:	i:0#.f|membership|julie.schultz@wilco.org - 02-05-2022
Disposal Method:	SALE at the earliest auction
Item(s) Category:	Other
1. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
1. Description:	Dell Latitude 3490 Wilco #11848
1. Manufacturer ID #:	CT7T1W2
1. Oracle Asset #:	220042
1. Condition of Assets:	Unknown
Transferring Dept.:	Building Maintenance
Transferring Dept. Contact Person	Julie Schultz
Transferring Dept. Contact Ph#:	512-943-1450
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/AuthStaff Signature:	✔ Gina Wrehsnig 5/2/2022 11:31 AM
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature	✘
Receiving Depart. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature:	✘
Purchasing Final Determination	Auction
Court Date:	6/7/2022

Asset Status Change

Asset Status Change

Title:	i:0#.f|membership|patrick.youngren@wilco.org - 13-05-2022
Disposal Method:	SALE at the earliest auction
Item(s) Category:	Other
1. Quantity (Mandatory):	4
1. Description:	Office desk chair
1. Manufacturer ID #:	none
1. Oracle Asset #:	NOT LISTED IN ORACLE
1. Condition of Assets:	Working
2. Quantity (Mandatory)::	1
2. Description:	Red vinyl arm chair
2. Manufacturer ID #:	none
2. Oracle Asset #:	NOT LISTED IN ORACLE
2. Condition of Assets:	Working
Transferring Dept.:	Constables 1
Transferring Dept. Contact Person	Patrick Youngren
Transferring Dept. Contact Ph#:	5122448650
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/AuthStaff Signature:	✔ PATRICK YOUNGREN 5/13/2022 6:58 AM
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature	✘
Receiving Depart. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature:	✘
Purchasing Final Determination	Auction
Court Date:	6/7/2022

Asset Status Change

Asset Status Change

Title:	i:0#.f|membership|slloyd@wilco.org - 26-04-2022
Disposal Method:	SALE at the earliest auction
Item(s) Category:	Other
1. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
1. Description:	NEC Model LT265 projector
1. Manufacturer ID #:	s/n: 55 00110EG
1. Oracle Asset #:	NOT FOUND IN ORACLE
1. Condition of Assets:	Working
2. Quantity (Mandatory)::	1
2. Description:	Dell 3100 MP projector
2. Manufacturer ID #:	Service Tag: 95PC81
2. Oracle Asset #:	NOT FOUND IN ORACLE
2. Condition of Assets:	Working
3. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
3. Description:	Dell Optiplex 7010
3. Manufacturer ID #:	Service Tag: 83HD7Y1
3. Oracle Asset #:	65974
3. Condition of Assets:	Working
4. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
4. Description:	Optiplex 7010
4. Manufacturer ID #:	Service Tag: 83KB7Y1
4. Oracle Asset #:	65971
4. Condition of Assets:	Working
Transferring Dept.:	County Attorney
Transferring Dept. Contact Person	Stephanie Lloyd
Transferring Dept. Contact Ph#:	943-11116
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/AuthStaff Signature:	✔ Stephanie Lloyd 4/26/2022 4:21 PM
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature	✘
Receiving Depart. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature:	✘

Asset Status Change

Asset Status Change

Purchasing Final Determination	Auction
Court Date:	6/7/2022

Asset Status Change

Asset Status Change

Title:	i:0#.f|membership|kkracht@wilco.org - 06-05-2022
Disposal Method:	SALE at the earliest auction
Item(s) Category:	Other
1. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
1. Description:	Microsoft Surface Pro 3
1. Manufacturer ID #:	041234751653
1. Oracle Asset #:	160538
1. Condition of Assets:	Working
Transferring Dept.:	County Court at Law 2
Transferring Dept. Contact Person	Kevin Kracht
Transferring Dept. Contact Ph#:	512-943-1410
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/AuthStaff Signature:	✔ Kevin Kracht 5/6/2022 7:58 AM
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature	✘
Receiving Depart. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature:	✘
Purchasing Final Determination	Auction
Court Date:	6/7/2022

Asset Status Change

Asset Status Change

Title:	i:0#.f|membership|jessica.toothman@wilco.org - 14-04-2022
Disposal Method:	SALE at the earliest auction
Item(s) Category:	Other
1. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
1. Description:	Dell Latitude 3490
1. Manufacturer ID #:	41YF9S2
1. Oracle Asset #:	215063
1. Condition of Assets:	Working
2. Quantity (Mandatory)::	4
2. Description:	Panasonic Toughbook CF-20
2. Manufacturer ID #:	8CKKA73813, 8CKKA73833, 8CKKA73836, 8CKKA73834,
2. Oracle Asset #:	208828, 208826, 208824, 208821
2. Condition of Assets:	Unknown
3. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
3. Description:	Box of misc. computer cables/accesories
3. Oracle Asset #:	NOT LISTED IN ORACLE
3. Condition of Assets:	Unknown
Transferring Dept.:	Emergency Med Services
Transferring Dept. Contact Person	Jessica Toothman
Transferring Dept. Contact Ph#:	512-943-1283
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/AuthStaff Signature:	✔ Jessica Toothman 4/14/2022 1:15 PM
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature	✘
Receiving Depart. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature:	✘
Purchasing Final Determination	Auction
Court Date:	6/7/2022
Asset(s) delivered to warehouse on:	4/20/2022
Delivered to warehouse by:	Joshua Henderson

Asset Status Change

Asset Status Change

Title:	i:0#.f|membership|jessica.toothman@wilco.org - 10-05-2022
Disposal Method:	SALE at the earliest auction
Item(s) Category:	Other
1. Quantity (Mandatory):	2
1. Description:	L-shaped computer desk
1. Oracle Asset #:	NOT LISTED IN ORACLE
1. Condition of Assets:	Unknown
2. Quantity (Mandatory)::	1
2. Description:	File cabinet
2. Oracle Asset #:	NOT LISTED IN ORACLE
2. Condition of Assets:	Working
Transferring Dept.:	Emergency Med Services
Transferring Dept. Contact Person	Jessica Toothman
Transferring Dept. Contact Ph#:	5129431283
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/AuthStaff Signature:	✔ Jessica Toothman 5/10/2022 1:05 PM
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature	✘
Receiving Depart. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature:	✘
Purchasing Final Determination	Auction
Court Date:	6/7/2022
Asset(s) delivered to warehouse on:	5/13/2022
Delivered to warehouse by:	Joshua Henderson

Asset Status Change

Asset Status Change

Title:	i:0#.f|membership|kbecker@wilco.org - 19-05-2022
Disposal Method:	SALE at the earliest auction
Item(s) Category:	Other
1. Quantity (Mandatory):	25
1. Description:	KED KENDRICK EXTRICATION DEVICE
1. Manufacturer ID #:	FERNO KED
1. Oracle Asset #:	NOT FOUND IN ORACLE
1. Condition of Assets:	Working
2. Quantity (Mandatory)::	12
2. Description:	SMALL ICE CHEST COOLERS
2. Manufacturer ID #:	ICE CHESTS
2. Oracle Asset #:	NOT FOUND IN ORACLE
2. Condition of Assets:	Working
3. Quantity (Mandatory):	2
3. Description:	TRACTION SPLINT ADULT
3. Manufacturer ID #:	FERNO TRAC
3. Oracle Asset #:	NOT FOUND IN ORACLE
3. Condition of Assets:	Working
4. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
4. Description:	TRACTION SPLINT PEDI
4. Manufacturer ID #:	FERNO TRAC
4. Oracle Asset #:	NOT FOUND IN ORACLE
4. Condition of Assets:	Working
5. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
5. Description	SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA CISCO VOIP CABLE MODEM
5. Manufacturer ID #	SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA DPC2203C
5. Oracle Asset #	NOT FOUND IN ORACLE
5. Condition of Assets	Working
Transferring Dept.:	Emergency Med Services
Transferring Dept. Contact Person	Kirk Becker

Asset Status Change

Asset Status Change

Transferring Dept. Contact Ph#:	512-943-1264
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/AuthStaff Signature:	✔ Mike Knipstein 5/19/2022 10:57 AM
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature	✘
Receiving Depart. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature:	✔ Mike Knipstein 5/19/2022 10:35 AM
Purchasing Final Determination	Auction
Court Date:	6/7/2022
Agenda Item:	29232

Asset Status Change

Title:	i:0#.f|membership|damaris.morales@wilco.org - 02-05-2022
Disposal Method:	SALE at the earliest auction
Item(s) Category:	Other
1. Quantity (Mandatory):	3
1. Description:	LG 32" TV
1. Manufacturer ID #:	SN: 207RMYACU530, 208RMVBBR071, 208RMQKBQ876
1. Oracle Asset #:	NOT LISTED IN ORACLE
1. Condition of Assets:	Working
Transferring Dept.:	Emergency Services Dept.
Transferring Dept. Contact Person	Damaris Morales
Transferring Dept. Contact Ph#:	512-864-8248
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/AuthStaff Signature:	✔ Chris Connealy 5/3/2022 8:06 AM
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature	✘
Receiving Depart. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature:	✘
Purchasing Final Determination	Auction
Court Date:	6/7/2022

Asset Status Change

Asset Status Change

Title:	i:0#.f|membership|damaris.morales@wilco.org - 29-04-2022
Disposal Method:	SALE at the earliest auction
Item(s) Category:	Other
1. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
1. Description:	HP Laserjeft Pro MFP M130fn printer
1. Manufacturer ID #:	SN: VND3K18134
1. Oracle Asset #:	NOT FOUND IN ORACLE
1. Condition of Assets:	Non-Working
2. Quantity (Mandatory)::	1
2. Description:	Lobbyguard terminal
2. Manufacturer ID #:	SN: 5901360PT
2. Oracle Asset #:	197095
2. Condition of Assets:	Working
3. Quantity (Mandatory):	2
3. Description:	DYMO label printers
3. Manufacturer ID #:	SN: 1750283-2918204 / 93089-2279021
3. Oracle Asset #:	NOT LISTED IN ORACLE
3. Condition of Assets:	Unknown
4. Description:	Monitor stands, ipad case, wireless keyboard
4. Oracle Asset #:	NOT LISTED IN ORACLE
4. Condition of Assets:	Unknown
5. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
5. Description	Dell P2419H Monitor
5. Manufacturer ID #	Service tag: DV5VDZ2
5. Oracle Asset #	NOT LISTED IN ORACLE
5. Condition of Assets	Non-Working
Transferring Dept.:	Emergency Services Dept.
Transferring Dept. Contact Person	Damaris Morales
Transferring Dept. Contact Ph#:	512-864-8248
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/AuthStaff Signature:	✓ Chris Connealy 5/3/2022 8:08 AM

Asset Status Change

Asset Status Change

Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature	✗
Receiving Depart. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature:	✗
Purchasing Final Determination	Auction
Court Date:	6/7/2022

Asset Status Change

Title:	i:0#.f|membership|jessica.toothman@wilco.org - 16-05-2022
Disposal Method:	SALE at the earliest auction
Item(s) Category:	Other
1. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
1. Description:	HP Laser Jet Pro MFP M127fw
1. Manufacturer ID #:	CNB8GCC26Q
1. Oracle Asset #:	NOT FOUND IN ORACLE
1. Condition of Assets:	Non-Working
Transferring Dept.:	Emergency Services Dept.
Transferring Dept. Contact Person	Jessica Toothman
Transferring Dept. Contact Ph#:	5129431283
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/AuthStaff Signature:	✔ Jessica Toothman 5/16/2022 1:16 PM
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature	✘
Receiving Depart. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature:	✘
Purchasing Final Determination	Auction
Court Date:	6/7/2022
Agenda Item:	29232

Asset Status Change

Title:	i:0#.f|membership|evelyn.petrere@wilco.org - 06-05-2022
Disposal Method:	SALE at the earliest auction
Item(s) Category:	Other
1. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
1. Description:	Dell Latitude 5580 Laptop
1. Manufacturer ID #:	4KS8LH2
1. Oracle Asset #:	200738
1. Condition of Assets:	Working
2. Quantity (Mandatory)::	1
2. Description:	Dell Latitude E7250 Laptop
2. Manufacturer ID #:	25S1M72
2. Oracle Asset #:	153333
2. Condition of Assets:	Working
3. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
3. Description:	Dell Latitude 3390 2-in-1 Laptop
3. Manufacturer ID #:	7VNP3P2
3. Oracle Asset #:	217024
3. Condition of Assets:	Working
4. Quantity (Mandatory):	3
4. Description:	Dell Latitude 5289 Laptop
4. Manufacturer ID #:	DY7XMH2, 7YR6QH2, 9Y7XMH2
4. Oracle Asset #:	200813, 200812, 200826
4. Condition of Assets:	Working
Transferring Dept.:	Human Resources
Transferring Dept. Contact Person	Evelyn Petrere
Transferring Dept. Contact Ph#:	512-943-1525
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/AuthStaff Signature:	✔ Rebecca Clemons 5/6/2022 1:12 PM
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature	✘
Receiving Depart. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature:	✘

Asset Status Change

Asset Status Change

Purchasing Final Determination	Auction
Court Date:	6/7/2022

Asset Status Change

Asset Status Change

Title:	i:0#.f|membership|julie.schultz@wilco.org - 19-05-2022
Disposal Method:	SALE at the earliest auction
Item(s) Category:	Other
1. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
1. Description:	Sony 43" TV - Model XBR-43X830C Wilco #11609
1. Manufacturer ID #:	5018002
1. Oracle Asset #:	140352
1. Condition of Assets:	Unknown
2. Quantity (Mandatory)::	1
2. Description:	Phillips 46" TV - Model 46PFL3608/F7 no wilco number
2. Manufacturer ID #:	DS1A1328134378 - July 2013
2. Oracle Asset #:	82246
2. Condition of Assets:	Unknown
3. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
3. Description:	Sharp 70" TV - Model LC-70LE65OU Wilco#1118
3. Manufacturer ID #:	308869081
3. Oracle Asset #:	77146
3. Condition of Assets:	Unknown
Transferring Dept.:	Information Systems
Transferring Dept. Contact Person	Julie Schultz
Transferring Dept. Contact Ph#:	512-943-1450
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/AuthStaff Signature:	✔ Tammy McCulley 5/20/2022 11:53 AM
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature	✘
Receiving Depart. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature:	✘
Purchasing Final Determination	Auction
Court Date:	6/7/2022
Agenda Item:	29232

Asset Status Change

Asset Status Change

Title:	i:0#.f|membership|sfriedman@wilco.org - 10-05-2022
Disposal Method:	SALE at the earliest auction
Item(s) Category:	Other
1. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
1. Description:	Dell OptiPlex 7070
1. Manufacturer ID #:	29HWN23
1. Oracle Asset #:	238347
1. Condition of Assets:	Working
2. Quantity (Mandatory)::	1
2. Description:	Dell OptiPlex 7060
2. Manufacturer ID #:	9KD7BT2
2. Oracle Asset #:	219036
2. Condition of Assets:	Working
3. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
3. Description:	Dell OptiPlex 7050
3. Manufacturer ID #:	7YRKWK2
3. Oracle Asset #:	200744
3. Condition of Assets:	Working
4. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
4. Description:	Dell OptiPlex 7060
4. Manufacturer ID #:	9KD8BT2
4. Oracle Asset #:	219037
4. Condition of Assets:	Working
5. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
5. Description	Dell OptiPlex 7060
5. Manufacturer ID #	9KF3BT2
5. Oracle Asset #	219039
5. Condition of Assets	Working
Transferring Dept.:	Justice of the Peace 2
Transferring Dept. Contact Person	Sheri Friedman

Asset Status Change

Asset Status Change

Transferring Dept. Contact Ph#:	512-260-4253
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/AuthStaff Signature:	✔ Melissa East 5/11/2022 8:31 AM
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature	✘
Receiving Depart. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature:	✘
Purchasing Final Determination	Auction
Court Date:	6/7/2022

Asset Status Change

Title:	i:0#.f|membership|sfriedman@wilco.org - 10-05-2022
Disposal Method:	SALE at the earliest auction
Item(s) Category:	Other
1. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
1. Description:	Dell OptiPlex 7060
1. Manufacturer ID #:	9KF6BT2
1. Oracle Asset #:	219042
1. Condition of Assets:	Working
Transferring Dept.:	Justice of the Peace 2
Transferring Dept. Contact Person	Sheri Friedman
Transferring Dept. Contact Ph#:	512-260-4253
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/AuthStaff Signature:	✔ Melissa East 5/11/2022 8:31 AM
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature	✘
Receiving Depart. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature:	✘
Purchasing Final Determination	Auction
Court Date:	6/7/2022

Asset Status Change

Asset Status Change

Title:	i:0#.f|membership|sfriedman@wilco.org - 10-05-2022
Disposal Method:	SALE at the earliest auction
Item(s) Category:	Other
1. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
1. Description:	Dell OptiPlex 7040
1. Manufacturer ID #:	DNLJMF2
1. Oracle Asset #:	175631
1. Condition of Assets:	Working
2. Quantity (Mandatory)::	1
2. Description:	Dell OptiPlex 7060
2. Manufacturer ID #:	9KF2BT2
2. Oracle Asset #:	219038
2. Condition of Assets:	Working
3. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
3. Description:	Dell OptiPlex 7010
3. Manufacturer ID #:	67NFN22
3. Oracle Asset #:	112245
3. Condition of Assets:	Working
4. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
4. Description:	Dell OptiPlex 7050
4. Manufacturer ID #:	7Y8JWK2
4. Oracle Asset #:	200746
4. Condition of Assets:	Working
5. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
5. Description	Dell OptiPlex 7060
5. Manufacturer ID #	9KF4BT2
5. Oracle Asset #	219040
5. Condition of Assets	Working
Transferring Dept.:	Justice of the Peace 2
Transferring Dept. Contact Person	Sheri Friedman

Asset Status Change

Asset Status Change

Transferring Dept. Contact Ph#:	512-260-4253
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/AuthStaff Signature:	✔ Melissa East 5/11/2022 8:30 AM
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature	✘
Receiving Depart. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature:	✘
Purchasing Final Determination	Auction
Court Date:	6/7/2022

Asset Status Change

Title:	i:0#.f|membership|jwilliby@wilco.org - 09-05-2022
Disposal Method:	SALE at the earliest auction
Item(s) Category:	Other
1. Quantity (Mandatory):	8
1. Description:	PANASONIC CF-54 TOUGHBOOKS
1. Manufacturer ID #:	SEE ATTACHMENT
1. Oracle Asset #:	233126, 233125, 233122, 233120, 233121, 233124, 233127, 233123
2. Quantity (Mandatory)::	3
2. Description:	PANASONIC CF-53 TOUGHBOOKS
2. Manufacturer ID #:	SEE ATTACHMENT
2. Oracle Asset #:	94202. 94205, 94206
3. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
3. Description:	DELL LATITUDE 5289
3. Manufacturer ID #:	SEE ATTACHMENT
3. Oracle Asset #:	200674
4. Quantity (Mandatory):	2
4. Description:	DELL OPTIPLEX 7070
4. Manufacturer ID #:	SEE ATTACHMENT
4. Oracle Asset #:	248603, 253623
Transferring Dept.:	Mobile Outreach
Transferring Dept. Contact Person	Jeanne Williby
Transferring Dept. Contact Ph#:	512-943-3588
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/AuthStaff Signature:	✔ Jeanne Williby 5/9/2022 8:36 AM
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature	✘
Receiving Depart. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature:	✘
Purchasing Final Determination	Auction
Court Date:	6/7/2022

Asset Status Change

Asset Status Change

Title:	i:0#.f|membership|jwilliby@wilco.org - 10-05-2022
Disposal Method:	SALE at the earliest auction
Item(s) Category:	Other
1. Quantity (Mandatory):	4
1. Description:	Black Desks, with drawers (purchased from Ikea)
1. Oracle Asset #:	NOT LISTED IN ORACLE
1. Condition of Assets:	Working
Transferring Dept.:	Mobile Outreach
Transferring Dept. Contact Person	Jeanne Williby
Transferring Dept. Contact Ph#:	512-943-3588
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/AuthStaff Signature:	✔ Jeanne Williby 5/10/2022 12:15 PM
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature	✘
Receiving Depart. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature:	✘
Purchasing Final Determination	Auction
Court Date:	6/7/2022

Asset Status Change

Asset Status Change

Title:	i:0#.f|membership|jwilliby@wilco.org - 16-05-2022
Disposal Method:	SALE at the earliest auction
Item(s) Category:	Other
1. Description:	MISC BOOKS/DVDs
1. Manufacturer ID #:	N/A
1. Oracle Asset #:	NOT LISTED IN ORACLE
1. Condition of Assets:	Working
Transferring Dept.:	Mobile Outreach
Transferring Dept. Contact Person	Jeanne Williby
Transferring Dept. Contact Ph#:	943-3588
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/AuthStaff Signature:	✔ Jeanne Williby 5/16/2022 3:39 PM
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature	✘
Receiving Depart. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature:	✘
Purchasing Final Determination	Auction
Court Date:	6/7/2022
Agenda Item:	29232

Asset Status Change

Title:	i:0#.f|membership|jwilliby@wilco.org - 17-05-2022
Disposal Method:	SALE at the earliest auction
Item(s) Category:	Other
1. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
1. Description:	ALCO SENSOR FST INTOXIMETER
1. Manufacturer ID #:	117688
1. Oracle Asset #:	149362
1. Condition of Assets:	Working
2. Quantity (Mandatory)::	1
2. Description:	ALCO SENSOR FST INTOXIMETER
2. Manufacturer ID #:	117703
2. Oracle Asset #:	149363
2. Condition of Assets:	Working
Transferring Dept.:	Mobile Outreach
Transferring Dept. Contact Person	Jeanne Williby
Transferring Dept. Contact Ph#:	943-3588
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/AuthStaff Signature:	✔ Jeanne Williby 5/17/2022 11:55 AM
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature	✘
Receiving Depart. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature:	✘
Purchasing Final Determination	Auction
Court Date:	6/7/2022
Agenda Item:	29232

Asset Status Change

Asset Status Change

Title:	i:0#.f|membership|alejandra.urista@wilco.org - 29-04-2022
Disposal Method:	SALE at the earliest auction
Item(s) Category:	Other
1. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
1. Description:	Lat 5580 Wilco #9920 - Shop Foreman
1. Manufacturer ID #:	6YV3QH2
1. Oracle Asset #:	207793
1. Condition of Assets:	Working
2. Quantity (Mandatory)::	1
2. Description:	Lat 5480 Wilco #2942 - Robert Moss RRCP
2. Manufacturer ID #:	7MQR8H2
2. Oracle Asset #:	193702
2. Condition of Assets:	Working
3. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
3. Description:	DELL OPTIPLEX 7050
3. Manufacturer ID #:	29PPGL2
3. Oracle Asset #:	200689
3. Condition of Assets:	Working
4. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
4. Description:	Desktop / Monitor Wilco #2916 - BSPP
4. Manufacturer ID #:	C18W702
4. Oracle Asset #:	NOT FOUND IN ORACLE
4. Condition of Assets:	Unknown
Transferring Dept.:	Parks
Transferring Dept. Contact Person	Benita Bonner
Transferring Dept. Contact Ph#:	512-943-1926
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/AuthStaff Signature:	✔ Benita Bonner 4/29/2022 10:17 AM
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature	✘
Receiving Depart. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature:	✘

Asset Status Change

Asset Status Change

Purchasing Final Determination	Auction
Court Date:	6/7/2022

Asset Status Change

Asset Status Change

Title:	i:0#.f|membership|khancock@wilco.org - 23-05-2022
Disposal Method:	SALE at the earliest auction
Item(s) Category:	Other
1. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
1. Description:	Latitude 5289
1. Manufacturer ID #:	16TRMH2
1. Oracle Asset #:	200808
1. Condition of Assets:	Working
2. Quantity (Mandatory)::	1
2. Description:	Latitude 5289
2. Manufacturer ID #:	BNGRMH2
2. Oracle Asset #:	200809
2. Condition of Assets:	Non-Working
3. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
3. Description:	Latitude E7450
3. Manufacturer ID #:	2CBS362
3. Oracle Asset #:	144328
3. Condition of Assets:	Non-Working
4. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
4. Description:	Dell 1409X Projector (missing power cable)
4. Manufacturer ID #:	37DYJD1
4. Oracle Asset #:	49473
4. Condition of Assets:	Unknown
5. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
5. Description	HP 4650N PTR4 Printer
5. Manufacturer ID #	Q3664A
5. Oracle Asset #	NOT FOUND IN ORACLE
5. Condition of Assets	Unknown
Transferring Dept.:	Purchasing
Transferring Dept. Contact Person	Kerstin Hancock

Asset Status Change

Asset Status Change

Transferring Dept. Contact Ph#:	5129431546
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/AuthStaff Signature:	✔ Kerstin N Hancock 5/23/2022 9:38 AM
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature	✘
Receiving Depart. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature:	✘
Purchasing Final Determination	Auction
Court Date:	6/7/2022
Agenda Item:	29232

Asset Status Change

Asset Status Change

Title:	i:0#.f|membership|khancock@wilco.org - 23-05-2022
Disposal Method:	SALE at the earliest auction
Item(s) Category:	Other
1. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
1. Description:	Dell E-Port Plus II PRO2X
1. Manufacturer ID #:	MLK0206100158
1. Oracle Asset #:	NOT FOUND IN ORACLE
1. Condition of Assets:	Unknown
2. Quantity (Mandatory)::	1
2. Description:	Dell E-Port Plus II PRO2X
2. Manufacturer ID #:	MLK0206100539
2. Oracle Asset #:	NOT FOUND IN ORACLE
2. Condition of Assets:	Unknown
3. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
3. Description:	Dell E-Port Plus II PRO2X
3. Manufacturer ID #:	MLK0206000317
3. Oracle Asset #:	NOT FOUND IN ORACLE
3. Condition of Assets:	Unknown
4. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
4. Description:	Dell E-Port Plus II K09A
4. Manufacturer ID #:	3108856460069S1007
4. Oracle Asset #:	NOT FOUND IN ORACLE
4. Condition of Assets:	Unknown
5. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
5. Description	Dell E-Port Plus II K09A
5. Manufacturer ID #	3103815610013M00DC
5. Oracle Asset #	NOT FOUND IN ORACLE
5. Condition of Assets	Unknown
Transferring Dept.:	Purchasing
Transferring Dept. Contact Person	Kerstin Hancock

Asset Status Change

Asset Status Change

Transferring Dept. Contact Ph#:	5129431546
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/AuthStaff Signature:	✔ Kerstin N Hancock 5/23/2022 9:45 AM
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature	✘
Receiving Depart. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature:	✘
Purchasing Final Determination	Auction
Court Date:	6/7/2022
Agenda Item:	29232

Asset Status Change

Title:	i:0#.f|membership|khancock@wilco.org - 23-05-2022
Disposal Method:	SALE at the earliest auction
Item(s) Category:	Other
1. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
1. Description:	Dell E-Port Plus II K09A
1. Manufacturer ID #:	310885646005880 E37
1. Oracle Asset #:	NOT FOUND IN ORACLE
1. Condition of Assets:	Unknown
2. Quantity (Mandatory)::	1
2. Description:	Dell E-Port Plus II K09A
2. Manufacturer ID #:	310885646005880 E55
2. Oracle Asset #:	NOT FOUND IN ORACLE
2. Condition of Assets:	Unknown
3. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
3. Description:	Sound Station VTX 1000 (conference phone)
3. Manufacturer ID #:	B2131303DF33
3. Oracle Asset #:	93196
3. Condition of Assets:	Working
4. Quantity (Mandatory):	3
4. Description:	Dell 97Wh Type M5Y0X (laptop batteries)
4. Oracle Asset #:	NOT FOUND IN ORACLE
4. Condition of Assets:	Unknown
5. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
5. Description	(1) Dell 54Wh Type 3RNFD (laptop battery)
5. Oracle Asset #	NOT FOUND IN ORACLE
5. Condition of Assets	Unknown
Transferring Dept.:	Purchasing
Transferring Dept. Contact Person	Kerstin Hancock
Transferring Dept. Contact Ph#:	5129431546
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/AuthStaff Signature:	✔ Kerstin N Hancock 5/23/2022 9:53 AM

Asset Status Change

Asset Status Change

Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature	
Receiving Depart. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature:	
Purchasing Final Determination	Auction
Court Date:	6/7/2022
Agenda Item:	29232

Asset Status Change

Title:	i:0#.f|membership|khancock@wilco.org - 23-05-2022
Disposal Method:	SALE at the earliest auction
Item(s) Category:	Other
1. Quantity (Mandatory):	7
1. Description:	Black rolling chairs
1. Oracle Asset #:	NOT FOUND IN ORACLE
1. Condition of Assets:	Working
2. Quantity (Mandatory)::	2
2. Description:	Tan rolling chairs
2. Oracle Asset #:	NOT FOUND IN ORACLE
2. Condition of Assets:	Working
3. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
3. Description:	Mobile computer desk
3. Oracle Asset #:	NOT FOUND IN ORACLE
3. Condition of Assets:	Working
Transferring Dept.:	Purchasing
Transferring Dept. Contact Person	Kerstin Hancock
Transferring Dept. Contact Ph#:	5129431546
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/AuthStaff Signature:	✔ Kerstin N Hancock 5/23/2022 9:55 AM
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature	✘
Receiving Depart. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature:	✘
Purchasing Final Determination	Auction
Court Date:	6/7/2022
Agenda Item:	29232

Asset Status Change

Asset Status Change

Title:	i:0#.f|membership|khancock@wilco.org - 05-05-2022
Disposal Method:	SALE at the earliest auction
Item(s) Category:	Other
1. Quantity (Mandatory):	2
1. Description:	2 Hon oak credenzas
1. Oracle Asset #:	NOT LISTED IN ORACLE
1. Condition of Assets:	Working
4. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
Transferring Dept.:	Purchasing
Transferring Dept. Contact Person	Kerstin Hancock
Transferring Dept. Contact Ph#:	512-943-1546
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/AuthStaff Signature:	✔ Kerstin N Hancock 5/5/2022 1:40 PM
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature	✘
Receiving Depart. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature:	✘
Purchasing Final Determination	Auction
Court Date:	6/7/2022

Asset Status Change

Asset Status Change

Title:	i:0#.f|membership|khancock@wilco.org - 23-05-2022
Disposal Method:	SALE at the earliest auction
Item(s) Category:	Other
1. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
1. Description:	Latitude E7450
1. Manufacturer ID #:	BKY4RF2
1. Oracle Asset #:	175632
1. Condition of Assets:	Working
2. Quantity (Mandatory)::	1
2. Description:	Latitude E7450
2. Manufacturer ID #:	DWKVTC2
2. Oracle Asset #:	174562
2. Condition of Assets:	Working
3. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
3. Description:	Latitude 3490
3. Manufacturer ID #:	7KW7DQ2
3. Oracle Asset #:	215053
3. Condition of Assets:	Working
4. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
4. Description:	Latitude 3490
4. Manufacturer ID #:	9KW7DQ2
4. Oracle Asset #:	215054
4. Condition of Assets:	Working
5. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
5. Description	Latitude 5500
5. Manufacturer ID #	90H32R2
5. Oracle Asset #	233275
5. Condition of Assets	Working
Transferring Dept.:	Purchasing
Transferring Dept. Contact Person	Kerstin Hancock

Asset Status Change

Asset Status Change

Transferring Dept. Contact Ph#:	512-943-1546
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/AuthStaff Signature:	✔ Kerstin N Hancock 5/23/2022 9:29 AM
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature	✘
Receiving Depart. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature:	✘
Purchasing Final Determination	Auction
Court Date:	6/7/2022
Agenda Item:	29232

Asset Status Change

Title:	i:0#.f|membership|pswisher@wilco.org - 04-05-2022
Disposal Method:	SALE at the earliest auction
Item(s) Category:	Other
1. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
1. Description:	HP Z440 PC
1. Manufacturer ID #:	2UA6102B5L
1. Oracle Asset #:	NOT FOUND IN ORACLE
1. Condition of Assets:	Unknown
Transferring Dept.:	RCS
Transferring Dept. Contact Person	Paul Swisher
Transferring Dept. Contact Ph#:	512-943-3695
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/AuthStaff Signature:	✔ Thomas Piche 5/4/2022 12:06 PM
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature	✘
Receiving Depart. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature:	✘
Purchasing Final Determination	Auction
Court Date:	6/7/2022

Asset Status Change

Title:	i:0#.f|membership|starlahall@wilco.org - 27-04-2022
Disposal Method:	SALE at the earliest auction
Item(s) Category:	Other
1. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
1. Description:	OptiPlex 7040 Desktop
1. Manufacturer ID #:	H26GZC2
1. Oracle Asset #:	177564
1. Condition of Assets:	Unknown
2. Quantity (Mandatory)::	1
2. Description:	OptiPlex 7010 Desktop
2. Manufacturer ID #:	CRSQ9Z1
2. Oracle Asset #:	76172
2. Condition of Assets:	Unknown
3. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
3. Description:	OptiPlex 7040 Desktop
3. Manufacturer ID #:	8LZN382
3. Oracle Asset #:	150359
3. Condition of Assets:	Unknown
Transferring Dept.:	Sheriff's Office
Transferring Dept. Contact Person	Starla Hall
Transferring Dept. Contact Ph#:	512-943-5270
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/AuthStaff Signature:	✓ James Carmona 4/27/2022 7:54 AM
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature	✗
Receiving Depart. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature:	✗
Purchasing Final Determination	Auction
Court Date:	6/7/2022

Asset Status Change

Asset Status Change

Title:	i:0#.f|membership|mjohnson@wilco.org - 21-04-2022
Disposal Method:	SALE at the earliest auction
Item(s) Category:	Other
1. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
1. Description:	Dell Latitude E5570
1. Manufacturer ID #:	DGKT2G2
1. Oracle Asset #:	186679
1. Condition of Assets:	Unknown
2. Quantity (Mandatory)::	1
2. Description:	Dell Monitor
2. Manufacturer ID #:	CN-OW5HWR-74445-34Q-CC5S
2. Oracle Asset #:	NOT LISTED IN ORACLE
2. Condition of Assets:	Working
3. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
3. Description:	Dell Monitor
3. Manufacturer ID #:	CN-0668VC-74261-73K-18NU-A00
3. Oracle Asset #:	NOT LISTED IN ORACLE
3. Condition of Assets:	Working
4. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
4. Description:	Dell Latitude E6540
4. Manufacturer ID #:	1WGXN32
4. Oracle Asset #:	119282
4. Condition of Assets:	Working
5. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
5. Description	Black Desk Chair
5. Oracle Asset #	NOT LISTED IN ORACLE
5. Condition of Assets	Working
Transferring Dept.:	Sheriff's Office
Transferring Dept. Contact Person	Mary Johnson
Transferring Dept. Contact Ph#:	mjohnson@wilco.org

Asset Status Change

Asset Status Change

Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/AuthStaff Signature:	✔ Pat Erickson 4/21/2022 1:37 PM
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature	✘
Receiving Depart. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature:	✘
Purchasing Final Determination	Auction
Court Date:	6/7/2022

Asset Status Change

Title:	i:0#.f|membership|starlahall@wilco.org - 27-04-2022
Disposal Method:	SALE at the earliest auction
Item(s) Category:	Other
1. Quantity (Mandatory):	7
1. Description:	Computer monitors
1. Oracle Asset #:	NOT LISTED IN ORACLE
1. Condition of Assets:	Unknown
2. Quantity (Mandatory)::	1
2. Description:	OptiPlex 7040 Desktop
2. Manufacturer ID #:	8QQ4M82
2. Oracle Asset #:	150347
2. Condition of Assets:	Unknown
3. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
3. Description:	OptiPlex 7040 Desktop
3. Manufacturer ID #:	8XS5ZG2
3. Oracle Asset #:	182584
3. Condition of Assets:	Unknown
4. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
4. Description:	OptiPlex 7010 Desktop
4. Manufacturer ID #:	9DY2M02
4. Oracle Asset #:	82240
4. Condition of Assets:	Unknown
5. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
5. Description	OptiPlex 7040 Desktop
5. Manufacturer ID #	FHTFZC2
5. Oracle Asset #	159468
5. Condition of Assets	Unknown
Transferring Dept.:	Sheriff's Office
Transferring Dept. Contact Person	Starla Hall
Transferring Dept. Contact Ph#:	512-943-5270

Asset Status Change

Asset Status Change

Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/AuthStaff Signature:	✓ James D. Carmona 4/27/2022 7:54 AM
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature	✗
Receiving Depart. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature:	✗
Purchasing Final Determination	Auction
Court Date:	6/7/2022

Asset Status Change

Title:	i:0#.f|membership|starlahall@wilco.org - 05-05-2022
Disposal Method:	SALE at the earliest auction
Item(s) Category:	Other
1. Quantity (Mandatory):	3
1. Description:	Computer monitors
1. Oracle Asset #:	NOT LISTED IN ORACLE
1. Condition of Assets:	Unknown
2. Quantity (Mandatory)::	1
2. Description:	OptiPlex 7010 Desktop
2. Manufacturer ID #:	CRSR9Z1
2. Oracle Asset #:	76170
2. Condition of Assets:	Unknown
3. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
3. Description:	OptiPlex 7040 Desktop
3. Manufacturer ID #:	7PNJZC2
3. Oracle Asset #:	159411
3. Condition of Assets:	Unknown
Transferring Dept.:	Sheriff's Office
Transferring Dept. Contact Person	Starla Hall
Transferring Dept. Contact Ph#:	512-943-5270
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/AuthStaff Signature:	✔ James D. Carmona 5/5/2022 11:18 AM
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature	✘
Receiving Depart. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature:	✘
Purchasing Final Determination	Auction
Court Date:	6/7/2022

Asset Status Change

Asset Status Change

Title:	i:0#.f|membership|jkocian@wilco.org - 14-04-2022
Disposal Method:	SALE at the earliest auction
Item(s) Category:	Other
1. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
1. Description:	DELL OPTIPLEX 7060
1. Manufacturer ID #:	4GY4JV2; WC 12626
1. Oracle Asset #:	221125
1. Condition of Assets:	Working
2. Quantity (Mandatory)::	1
2. Description:	DELL OPTIPLEX 7060
2. Manufacturer ID #:	4H82JV2; WC 12628
2. Oracle Asset #:	221123
2. Condition of Assets:	Working
3. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
3. Description:	DELL OPTIPLEX 7040
3. Manufacturer ID #:	H09YW72; WC 9639
3. Oracle Asset #:	177584
3. Condition of Assets:	Working
4. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
4. Description:	DELL OPTIPLEX 7040
4. Manufacturer ID #:	9BPS082; WC 5227
4. Oracle Asset #:	148345
4. Condition of Assets:	Working
5. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
5. Description	DELL OPTIPLEX 7040
5. Manufacturer ID #	1RY1DH2; WC 1667
5. Oracle Asset #	182653
5. Condition of Assets	Working
Transferring Dept.:	Tax Assessor/Collector
Transferring Dept. Contact Person	Judy Kocian

Asset Status Change

Asset Status Change

Transferring Dept. Contact Ph#:	5129431954
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/AuthStaff Signature:	✔ Matt Johnson 4/14/2022 2:30 PM
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature	✘
Receiving Dept. - Elect. Offic./Dept .Head/Auth Staff:	Tony Hill
Receiving Depart. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature:	✘
Purchasing Final Determination	Auction
Court Date:	6/7/2022

Asset Status Change

Title:	i:0#.f|membership|jkocian@wilco.org - 14-04-2022
Disposal Method:	SALE at the earliest auction
Item(s) Category:	Other
1. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
1. Description:	DELL OPTIPLEX 7040
1. Manufacturer ID #:	7XLFZC2; WC 5149
1. Oracle Asset #:	158392
1. Condition of Assets:	Working
2. Quantity (Mandatory)::	1
2. Description:	DELL OPTIPLEX 7050
2. Manufacturer ID #:	6X81CM2; WC9237
2. Oracle Asset #:	205738
2. Condition of Assets:	Working
3. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
3. Description:	DELL OPTIPLEX 7060
3. Manufacturer ID #:	36X6DS2: WC 9236
3. Oracle Asset #:	217037
3. Condition of Assets:	Working
4. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
4. Description:	DELL OPTIPLEX 7050
4. Manufacturer ID #:	8Z43MP2; WC 9636
4. Oracle Asset #:	210940
4. Condition of Assets:	Working
5. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
5. Description	DELL OPTIPLEX 7060
5. Manufacturer ID #	36M5DS2: WC 9637
5. Oracle Asset #	217035
5. Condition of Assets	Working
Transferring Dept.:	Tax Assessor/Collector
Transferring Dept. Contact Person	Judy Kocian

Asset Status Change

Asset Status Change

Transferring Dept. Contact Ph#:	5129431954
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/AuthStaff Signature:	✔ Matt Johnson 4/14/2022 2:29 PM
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature	✘
Receiving Dept. - Elect. Offic./Dept .Head/Auth Staff:	Tony Hill
Receiving Depart. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature:	✘
Purchasing Final Determination	Auction
Court Date:	6/7/2022

Asset Status Change

Title:	i:0#.f|membership|jkocian@wilco.org - 14-04-2022
Disposal Method:	SALE at the earliest auction
Item(s) Category:	Other
1. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
1. Description:	DELL OPTIPLEX 7040
1. Manufacturer ID #:	C25LZC2: WC 5110
1. Oracle Asset #:	158393
1. Condition of Assets:	Working
2. Quantity (Mandatory)::	1
2. Description:	DELL OPTIPLEX 7040
2. Manufacturer ID #:	9BFP082: WC 5098
2. Oracle Asset #:	148342
2. Condition of Assets:	Working
3. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
3. Description:	DELL OPTIPLEX 7040
3. Manufacturer ID #:	1RS1DH2: WC 4898
3. Oracle Asset #:	182651
3. Condition of Assets:	Working
4. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
4. Description:	DELL OPTIPLEX 7040
4. Manufacturer ID #:	1RWZCH2: WC 4837
4. Oracle Asset #:	182654
4. Condition of Assets:	Working
5. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
5. Description	DELL OPTIPLEX 706
5. Manufacturer ID #	3703DS2: WC 9449
5. Oracle Asset #	217039
5. Condition of Assets	Working
Transferring Dept.:	Tax Assessor/Collector
Transferring Dept. Contact Person	Judy Kocian

Asset Status Change

Asset Status Change

Transferring Dept. Contact Ph#:	5129431954
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/AuthStaff Signature:	✔ Matt Johnson 4/14/2022 2:28 PM
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature	✘
Receiving Dept. - Elect. Offic./Dept .Head/Auth Staff:	Matt Johnson
Receiving Depart. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature:	✘
Purchasing Final Determination	Auction
Court Date:	6/7/2022

Asset Status Change

Title:	i:0#.f|membership|jkocian@wilco.org - 14-04-2022
Disposal Method:	SALE at the earliest auction
Item(s) Category:	Other
1. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
1. Description:	DELL OPTIPLEX 7060
1. Manufacturer ID #:	36Z7DS2: WC 9310
1. Oracle Asset #:	217038
1. Condition of Assets:	Working
2. Quantity (Mandatory)::	1
2. Description:	DELL OPTIPLEX 7040
2. Manufacturer ID #:	6C87JG2: WC 5101
2. Oracle Asset #:	177586
2. Condition of Assets:	Working
3. Quantity (Mandatory):	7
3. Description:	VICTOR CALCULATORS
3. Manufacturer ID #:	N/A
3. Oracle Asset #:	NOT LISTED IN ORACLE
3. Condition of Assets:	Unknown
4. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
4. Description:	HP JET DIRECT
4. Manufacturer ID #:	EN-700
4. Oracle Asset #:	NOT FOUND IN ORACLE
4. Condition of Assets:	Unknown
5. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
5. Description	ME-720 SERIES EXTERNAL ENCLOSURE
5. Manufacturer ID #	N/A
5. Oracle Asset #	NOT LISTED IN ORACLE
5. Condition of Assets	Unknown
Transferring Dept.:	Tax Assessor/Collector
Transferring Dept. Contact Person	Judy Kocian

Asset Status Change

Asset Status Change

Transferring Dept. Contact Ph#:	5129431954
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/AuthStaff Signature:	✔ Matt Johnson 4/14/2022 2:29 PM
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature	✘
Receiving Dept. - Elect. Offic./Dept .Head/Auth Staff:	Tony Hill
Receiving Depart. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature:	✘
Purchasing Final Determination	Auction
Court Date:	6/7/2022

Asset Status Change

Title:	i:0#.f|membership|jkocian@wilco.org - 14-04-2022
Disposal Method:	SALE at the earliest auction
Item(s) Category:	Other
1. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
1. Description:	DELL LATITUDE LAPTOP 5290 2 IN 1
1. Manufacturer ID #:	73BSQQ2; WC 9238
1. Oracle Asset #:	211925
1. Condition of Assets:	Working
2. Quantity (Mandatory)::	1
2. Description:	DELL LATITUDE LAPTOP
2. Manufacturer ID #:	5D3VQQ2
2. Oracle Asset #:	211924
2. Condition of Assets:	Working
3. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
3. Description:	DELL OPTIPLEX 7060
3. Manufacturer ID #:	4GV2JV2; WC 12538
3. Oracle Asset #:	221127
3. Condition of Assets:	Working
4. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
4. Description:	DELL OPTIPLEX 7060
4. Manufacturer ID #:	1KMK903: WC 12634
4. Oracle Asset #:	233139
4. Condition of Assets:	Working
5. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
5. Description	DELL OPTIPLEX 7040
5. Manufacturer ID #	BHS0DD2
5. Oracle Asset #	163538
5. Condition of Assets	Working
Transferring Dept.:	Tax Assessor/Collector
Transferring Dept. Contact Person	Judy Kocian

Asset Status Change

Asset Status Change

Transferring Dept. Contact Ph#:	5129431954
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/AuthStaff Signature:	✔ Matt Johnson 4/14/2022 2:31 PM
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature	✘
Receiving Dept. - Elect. Offic./Dept .Head/Auth Staff:	Tony Hill
Receiving Depart. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature:	✘
Purchasing Final Determination	Auction
Court Date:	6/7/2022

Asset Status Change

Title:	i:0#.f|membership|vedwards@wilco.org - 06-05-2022
Disposal Method:	SALE at the earliest auction
Item(s) Category:	Other
1. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
1. Description:	Side table
1. Oracle Asset #:	NOT LISTED IN ORACLE
1. Condition of Assets:	Working
2. Quantity (Mandatory)::	1
2. Description:	Two Drawer Black Filing Cabinet
2. Oracle Asset #:	NOT LISTED IN ORACLE
2. Condition of Assets:	Working
Transferring Dept.:	Unified Road Systems
Transferring Dept. Contact Person	Vicky Edwards
Transferring Dept. Contact Ph#:	512.943.3362
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/AuthStaff Signature:	✔ Robert B. Daigh 5/6/2022 1:01 PM
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature	✘
Receiving Depart. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature:	✘
Purchasing Final Determination	Auction
Court Date:	6/7/2022

Asset Status Change

Title:	i:0#.f|membership|pswisher@wilco.org - 04-05-2022
Disposal Method:	SALE at the earliest auction
Item(s) Category:	Other
1. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
1. Description:	Panasonic CF20 Toughbook
1. Manufacturer ID #:	7BKSA28316
1. Oracle Asset #:	193753
1. Condition of Assets:	Unknown
2. Quantity (Mandatory)::	1
2. Description:	Panasonic CF20 Toughbook
2. Manufacturer ID #:	7JKKA54327
2. Oracle Asset #:	206759
2. Condition of Assets:	Unknown
3. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
3. Description:	Panasonic CF20 Toughbook
3. Manufacturer ID #:	7AKSA23128
3. Oracle Asset #:	181569
3. Condition of Assets:	Unknown
4. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
4. Description:	Panasonic CF20 Toughbook
4. Manufacturer ID #:	7AKSA23805
4. Oracle Asset #:	181568
4. Condition of Assets:	Unknown
5. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
5. Description	Panasonic CF20 Toughbook
5. Manufacturer ID #	7AKSA23791
5. Oracle Asset #	181570
5. Condition of Assets	Unknown
Transferring Dept.:	Wireless Communication
Transferring Dept. Contact Person	Paul Swisher

Asset Status Change

Asset Status Change

Transferring Dept. Contact Ph#:	512-943-3695
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/AuthStaff Signature:	✔ Thomas Piche 5/4/2022 12:07 PM
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature	✘
Receiving Depart. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature:	✘
Purchasing Final Determination	Auction
Court Date:	6/7/2022

Commissioners Court - Regular Session **8.**

Meeting Date: 06/07/2022

Assets for Destruction Monthly Report 6.7.22

Submitted For: Joy Simonton **Submitted By:** Mary Watson, Purchasing

Department: Purchasing

Agenda Category: Consent

Information

Agenda Item

Discuss, consider, and take appropriate action on acknowledging the Purchasing Department monthly report of asset dispositions through Destruction, pursuant to Tx. Local Gov't Code 263.152, for the period of 05/01/2022 through 05/31/2022.

Background

Please see the attached list for details.

Fiscal Impact

From/To	Acct No.	Description	Amount

Attachments

Assets for Destruction Monthly Report 6.7.22

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Purchasing (Originator)	Kerstin Hancock	06/01/2022 04:42 PM
County Judge Exec Asst.	Becky Pruitt	06/02/2022 08:06 AM
Form Started By: Mary Watson		Started On: 05/17/2022 11:45 AM
Final Approval Date: 06/02/2022		

"May 2022 Monthly Report **Court Date:** 6/7/2022

Williamson County - Assets for Destruction

Agenda #: 29233

Item	Serial Number	Quantity	Department
King Vision Display video larynogoscope KVIS01	C11431A105069	1	Emergency Med Services
King Vision Display video larynogoscope KVIS01	C11546A165217	1	Emergency Med Services
Motorola Minitor VI Pager	1365TJ3377	1	Emergency Med Services
Motorola Minitor VI Pager	1365TJ3400	1	Emergency Med Services
Motorola Minitor VI Pager	1368RH2156	1	Emergency Med Services
Motorola Minitor VI Pager	1368RH2165	1	Emergency Med Services
Motorola Minitor VI Pager	1365WY0227	1	Emergency Med Services
Motorola XTL 2500 VHF Radio	518CKT1212 / 52573	1	HazMat
Motorola XTL 2500 VHF Radio	518CKT1213 / 52574	1	HazMat

Asset Status Change

Title:	i:0#.f|membership|kbecker@wilco.org - 28-04-2022
Disposal Method:	DESTRUCTION due to Public Health/Safety or no apparent value
Item(s) Category:	Other
1. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
1. Description:	KING VISION DISPLAY VIDEO LARYNGOSCOPE KVIS01
1. Manufacturer ID #:	SERIAL # C11431A105069
1. Oracle Asset #:	NOT FOUND IN ORACLE
1. Condition of Assets:	Non-Working
2. Quantity (Mandatory)::	1
2. Description:	KING VISION DISPLAY VIDEO LARYNGOSCOPE KVIS01
2. Manufacturer ID #:	SERIAL # C11546A165217
2. Oracle Asset #:	NOT FOUND IN ORACLE
2. Condition of Assets:	Non-Working
Transferring Dept.:	Emergency Med Services
Transferring Dept. Contact Person	Kirk Becker
Transferring Dept. Contact Ph#:	512-430-0991
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/AuthStaff Signature:	✔ Mike Knipstein 4/28/2022 3:16 PM
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature	✘
Receiving Depart. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature:	✘
Purchasing Final Determination	Destruction
Court Date:	6/7/2022

Asset Status Change

Asset Status Change

Title:	i:0#.f|membership|kbecker@wilco.org - 28-04-2022
Disposal Method:	DESTRUCTION due to Public Health/Safety or no apparent value
Item(s) Category:	Other
1. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
1. Description:	MOTOROLA MINITOR VI PAGER
1. Manufacturer ID #:	SERIAL # 1365TJ3377
1. Oracle Asset #:	NOT FOUND IN ORACLE
1. Condition of Assets:	Non-Working
2. Quantity (Mandatory)::	1
2. Description:	MOTOROLA MINITOR VI PAGER
2. Manufacturer ID #:	SERIAL # 1365TJ3400
2. Oracle Asset #:	NOT FOUND IN ORACLE
2. Condition of Assets:	Non-Working
3. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
3. Description:	MOTOROLA MINITOR VI PAGER
3. Manufacturer ID #:	SERIAL # 1368RH2156
3. Oracle Asset #:	NOT FOUND IN ORACLE
3. Condition of Assets:	Non-Working
4. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
4. Description:	MOTOROLA MINITOR VI PAGER
4. Manufacturer ID #:	SERIAL # 1368RH2165
4. Oracle Asset #:	NOT FOUND IN ORACLE
4. Condition of Assets:	Non-Working
5. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
5. Description	MOTOROLA MINITOR VI PAGER
5. Manufacturer ID #	SERIAL # 1365WY0227
5. Oracle Asset #	NOT FOUND IN ORACLE
5. Condition of Assets	Non-Working
Transferring Dept.:	Emergency Med Services
Transferring Dept. Contact Person	Kirk Becker

Asset Status Change

Asset Status Change

Transferring Dept. Contact Ph#:	512-430-0991
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/AuthStaff Signature:	✔ Mike Knipstein 5/2/2022 9:17 AM
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature	✘
Receiving Depart. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature:	✘
Purchasing Final Determination	Destruction
Court Date:	6/7/2022

Asset Status Change

Title:	i:0#.f|membership|pswisher@wilco.org - 09-05-2022
Disposal Method:	DESTRUCTION due to Public Health/Safety or no apparent value
Item(s) Category:	Other
1. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
1. Description:	Motorola XTL 2500 VHF Radio
1. Manufacturer ID #:	518CKT1212 / 52573
1. Oracle Asset #:	52573
1. Condition of Assets:	Unknown
2. Quantity (Mandatory)::	1
2. Description:	Motorola XTL 2500 VHF Radio
2. Manufacturer ID #:	518CKT1213 / 52574
2. Oracle Asset #:	52574
2. Condition of Assets:	Unknown
Transferring Dept.:	HazMat
Transferring Dept. Contact Person	Paul Swisher
Transferring Dept. Contact Ph#:	512 943-3695
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/AuthStaff Signature:	✓ Hank Jones 5/9/2022 2:17 PM
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature	✗
Receiving Depart. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature:	✗
Purchasing Final Determination	Destruction
Court Date:	6/7/2022

Asset Status Change

Commissioners Court - Regular Session **9.**

Meeting Date: 06/07/2022

Assets for Trade-In Monthly Report 6.7.22

Submitted For: Joy Simonton **Submitted By:** Mary Watson, Purchasing

Department: Purchasing

Agenda Category: Consent

Information

Agenda Item

Discuss, consider, and take appropriate action on acknowledging the Purchasing Department monthly report of asset dispositions through Trade-In, pursuant to Tx. Local Gov't Code 263.152, for the period of 05/01/2022 through 05/31/2022.

Background

Please see the attached list for details.

Fiscal Impact

From/To	Acct No.	Description	Amount

Attachments

Assets for Trade-In Monthly Report 6.7.22

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Purchasing (Originator)	Kerstin Hancock	06/01/2022 04:42 PM
County Judge Exec Asst.	Becky Pruitt	06/02/2022 08:06 AM
Form Started By: Mary Watson		Started On: 05/17/2022 11:45 AM
Final Approval Date: 06/02/2022		

"May 2022 Monthly Report **Court Date:** 6/7/2022

Williamson County - Assets for Trade-In

Agenda #: 29234

Item	Serial Number	Quantity	Department
Dell SC400 (from Justice Center)	See List	10	Information Services
Dell SC420 (from Justice Center)	CWP2282	1	Information Services
Dell SC9000 (from Justice Center)	2LCM282, 2LBS282	2	Information Services
Dell FS8600 (from Justice Center)	79XM282	1	Information Services
Dell SC400 (from esoc)	See List	12	Information Services
Dell SC420 (from esoc)	H2D4282	1	Information Services
Dell SC9000 (from esoc)	94JB382, 94K4382	2	Information Services
Dell FS8600 (from esoc)	9YSM282	1	Information Services

Asset Status Change

Title:	i:0#.f|membership|julie.schultz@wilco.org - 28-04-2022
Disposal Method:	TRADE-IN for new assets of similar type for the county
Item(s) Category:	Other
1. Quantity (Mandatory):	10
1. Description:	Dell SC400 (from Justice Center)
1. Manufacturer ID #:	2L9R282 2L9Q282 2L9P282 2LBP282 2LBN282 2LBM282 2L9S282 58XPXG2 58XNXG2 151VS13
1. Oracle Asset #:	NOT FOUND IN ORACLE
1. Condition of Assets:	Working
2. Quantity (Mandatory)::	1
2. Description:	Dell SC420 (from Justice Center)
2. Manufacturer ID #:	CWP2282
2. Oracle Asset #:	NOT FOUND IN ORACLE
2. Condition of Assets:	Working
3. Quantity (Mandatory):	2
3. Description:	Dell SC9000 (from Justice Center)
3. Manufacturer ID #:	2LCM282 2LBS282
3. Oracle Asset #:	NOT FOUND IN ORACLE
3. Condition of Assets:	Working
4. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
4. Description:	Dell FS8600 (from Justice Center)
4. Manufacturer ID #:	79XM282
4. Oracle Asset #:	NOT FOUND IN ORACLE
4. Condition of Assets:	Working
Transferring Dept.:	Information Systems
Transferring Dept. Contact Person	Julie Schultz
Transferring Dept. Contact Ph#:	512-943-1450
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/AuthStaff Signature:	✔ Tammy McCulley 4/28/2022 8:44 AM
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature	✘
Receiving Depart. - Elected Offic./Dept.	✘

Asset Status Change

Asset Status Change

Head/Auth Staff Signature:	
Purchasing Final Determination	Trade-in
Court Date:	6/7/2022

Asset Status Change

Title:	i:0#.f|membership|julie.schultz@wilco.org - 28-04-2022
Disposal Method:	TRADE-IN for new assets of similar type for the county
Item(s) Category:	Other
1. Quantity (Mandatory):	12
1. Description:	Dell SC400 (from esoc)
1. Manufacturer ID #:	94H6382 94H7382 94H9382 94J4382 94J5382 94H8382 58XDXG2 58XFXG2 BKPX0T2 BKPY0T2 BTZ7H13 94HB382
1. Oracle Asset #:	NOT FOUND IN ORACLE
1. Condition of Assets:	Working
2. Quantity (Mandatory)::	1
2. Description:	Dell SC420 (from esoc)
2. Manufacturer ID #:	H2D4282
2. Oracle Asset #:	NOT FOUND IN ORACLE
2. Condition of Assets:	Working
3. Quantity (Mandatory):	2
3. Description:	Dell SC9000 (from esoc)
3. Manufacturer ID #:	94JB382 94K4382
3. Oracle Asset #:	NOT FOUND IN ORACLE
3. Condition of Assets:	Working
4. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
4. Description:	Dell FS8600 (from esoc)
4. Manufacturer ID #:	9YSM282
4. Oracle Asset #:	NOT FOUND IN ORACLE
4. Condition of Assets:	Working
Transferring Dept.:	Information Systems
Transferring Dept. Contact Person	Julie Schultz
Transferring Dept. Contact Ph#:	512-943-1450
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/AuthStaff Signature:	✔ Tammy McCulley 4/28/2022 8:43 AM
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature	✘
Receiving Depart. - Elected Offic./Dept.	✘

Asset Status Change

Asset Status Change

Head/Auth Staff Signature:	
Purchasing Final Determination	Trade-in
Court Date:	6/7/2022

Commissioners Court - Regular Session **10.**

Meeting Date: 06/07/2022

Assets for Transfer Monthly Report 6.7.22

Submitted For: Joy Simonton **Submitted By:** Mary Watson, Purchasing

Department: Purchasing

Agenda Category: Consent

Information

Agenda Item

Discuss, consider, and take appropriate action on acknowledging the Purchasing Department monthly report of asset dispositions through Transfer, pursuant to Tx. Local Gov't Code 263.152, for the period of 05/01/2022 through 05/31/2022.

Background

Please see the attached list for details.

Fiscal Impact

From/To	Acct No.	Description	Amount

Attachments

Assets for Transfer Monthly Report 6.7.22

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Purchasing (Originator)	Kerstin Hancock	06/01/2022 04:43 PM
County Judge Exec Asst.	Becky Pruitt	06/02/2022 08:07 AM
Form Started By: Mary Watson		Started On: 05/17/2022 11:46 AM
Final Approval Date: 06/02/2022		

*May 2022 Monthly Report **Court Date:** 6/7/2022

Williamson County - Assets for Transfer

Agenda #: 29235

Item	Serial Number	Quantity	From Department	To Department
Folding camp chairs, burgundy		6	Mobile Outreach	Animal Services
Phillips 46" TV		1	Information Systems	Building Maintenance
Varidesk, Desk top stand up desk, Pro Plus 30, Black		1	Mobile Outreach	County Clerk
Varidesk, Desk top stand up desk, Pro Plus 30, Black		1	Mobile Outreach	County Treasurer
Varidesk, Desk top stand up desk, Pro Plus 30, Black		1	Mobile Outreach	CSCD-County Purchased
Varidesk, Desk top stand up desk, Pro Plus 30, Black		1	Mobile Outreach	District Attorney
Desktop Stand-Up Desk		3	Mobile Outreach	Emergency Medical Services
Glacer Tek Sports Cool Vest - Gray		1	Mobile Outreach	Emergency Medical Services
Glacer Tek Sports Cool Vest - Blue		3	Mobile Outreach	Emergency Medical Services
Varidesk Desktop Standup Desk Pro Plus 30		1	Mobile Outreach	Emergency Medical Services
Motorola, Wireless Mic with AC Charger	CAI167SX06	1	Mobile Outreach	Emergency Medical Services
Motorola, Wireless Mic with AC Charger	CAI22N59TP	1	Mobile Outreach	Emergency Medical Services
Laptop, Panasonic Toughbook CF-20	9JKKC35161	1	Mobile Outreach	Emergency Medical Services
Apple iPad Pro 12.9	SDLXWC1UNJ263	1	Mobile Outreach	Emergency Medical Services
Apple iPad Pro 12.9	SDLXWF1JQJ263	1	Mobile Outreach	Emergency Medical Services
Folding camp style chair		4	Mobile Outreach	Emergency Medical Services
Pamphlet/Flyer Holder		1	Mobile Outreach	Emergency Medical Services
Glacer Tek Sports Cool Vest - Gray		1	Mobile Outreach	Emergency Medical Services
Glacer Tek Sports Cool Vest - Blue		3	Mobile Outreach	Emergency Medical Services
Varidesk Desktop Standup Desk Pro Plus 30		1	Mobile Outreach	Emergency Medical Services
Laptop, Panasonic Toughbook CF-20	7JKKA54332	1	Mobile Outreach	Emergency Medical Services
Small Sentry Safe	50491	1	Parks	HazMat
CF-20 Port Replicator	OCDSA15257	1	Emegency Med Services	Wireless Communications
CF-20 Port Replicator	OEDSA16417	1	Emegency Med Services	Wireless Communications
CF-20 Port Replicator	OCDSA15258	1	Emegency Med Services	Wireless Communications
CF-20 Port Replicator	OEDSA16268	1	Emegency Med Services	Wireless Communications
CF-20 Port Replicator	OCDSA15255	1	Emegency Med Services	Wireless Communications
Motorola XE 500 Speaker Mic		21	HazMat	Wireless Communications
Motorola IMPRES 2 Battery		10	HazMat	Wireless Communications
Motorola IMPRES Adaptive Charger		13	HazMat	Wireless Communications
Motorola APX 8000XE III Dual Bank	581CSM1023	1	HazMat	Wireless Communications

Asset Status Change

Title:	i:0#.f|membership|jessica.toothman@wilco.org - 13-08-2021
Disposal Method:	TRANSFER between county departments
Item(s) Category:	Other
1. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
1. Description:	CF-20 Port Replicator
1. Manufacturer ID #:	0CDSA15257
1. Oracle Asset #:	NOT FOUND IN ORACLE
1. Condition of Assets:	Working
2. Quantity (Mandatory)::	1
2. Description:	CF-20 Port Replicator
2. Manufacturer ID #:	0EDSA16417
2. Oracle Asset #:	NOT FOUND IN ORACLE
2. Condition of Assets:	Working
3. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
3. Description:	CF-20 Port Replicator
3. Manufacturer ID #:	0CDSA15258
3. Oracle Asset #:	NOT FOUND IN ORACLE
3. Condition of Assets:	Working
4. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
4. Description:	CF-20 Port Replicator
4. Manufacturer ID #:	0EDSA16268
4. Oracle Asset #:	NOT FOUND IN ORACLE
4. Condition of Assets:	Working
5. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
5. Description	CF-20 Port Replicator
5. Manufacturer ID #	0CDSA15255
5. Oracle Asset #	NOT FOUND IN ORACLE
5. Condition of Assets	Working
Transferring Dept.:	Emergency Med Services
Transferring Dept. Contact Person	Jessica Toothman

Asset Status Change

Asset Status Change

Transferring Dept. Contact Ph#:	512-943-1283
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/AuthStaff Signature:	✓ Mike Knipstein 8/13/2021 11:29 AM
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature	✗
Receiving Dept.	Wireless Communication
Receiving Department Contact Person:	Paul Swisher
Receiving Dept. Contact Ph#:	512-943-3695
Receiving Dept. - Elect. Offic./Dept .Head/Auth Staff:	Thomas Piche
Receiving Depart. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature:	✓ Thomas Piche 2/16/2022 11:18 AM
Purchasing Final Determination	Internal Department Transfer
Court Date:	6/7/2022

Asset Status Change

Title:	i:0#.f|membership|david.cella@wilco.org - 22-09-2021
Disposal Method:	TRANSFER between county departments
Item(s) Category:	Other
1. Quantity (Mandatory):	21
1. Description:	Motorola XE 500 Speaker Mic
1. Manufacturer ID #:	PMMN4106A XE500 RSM
1. Oracle Asset #:	NOT FOUND IN ORACLE
1. Condition of Assets:	Working
2. Quantity (Mandatory)::	10
2. Description:	Motorola IMPRES 2 Battery
2. Oracle Asset #:	NOT FOUND IN ORACLE
2. Condition of Assets:	Working
3. Quantity (Mandatory):	13
3. Description:	Motorola IMPRES Adaptive Charger
3. Oracle Asset #:	NOT FOUND IN ORACLE
3. Condition of Assets:	Working
4. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
4. Description:	Motorola APX 8000XE III Dual Band
4. Manufacturer ID #:	581CSM1023
4. Oracle Asset #:	168690
4. Condition of Assets:	Working
Transferring Dept.:	HazMat
Transferring Dept. Contact Person	David Cella
Transferring Dept. Contact Ph#:	512-943-3698
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/AuthStaff Signature:	✔ Hank Jones 2/25/2022 3:54 PM
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature	✘
Receiving Dept.	Wireless Communication
Receiving Department Contact Person:	Paul Swisher
Receiving Dept. Contact Ph#:	512-943-3695

Asset Status Change

Asset Status Change

Receiving Dept. - Elect. Offic./Dept .Head/Auth Staff:	Thomas Piche
Receiving Depart. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature:	✔ Thomas Piche 2/28/2022 9:17 AM
Purchasing Final Determination	Internal Department Transfer
Court Date:	6/7/2022

Asset Status Change

Title:	i:0#.f|membership|julie.schultz@wilco.org - 19-05-2022
Disposal Method:	TRANSFER between county departments
Item(s) Category:	Other
1. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
1. Description:	Phillips 46" TV
1. Manufacturer ID #:	n/a
1. Oracle Asset #:	NOT FOUND IN ORACLE
1. Condition of Assets:	Working
Transferring Dept.:	Information Systems
Transferring Dept. Contact Person	Julie Schultz
Transferring Dept. Contact Ph#:	512-943-1450
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/AuthStaff Signature:	✔ Tammy McCulley 5/20/2022 11:51 AM
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature	✘
Receiving Dept.	Building Maintenance
Receiving Department Contact Person:	Gina Wrehsnig
Receiving Dept. Contact Ph#:	512-943-1666
Receiving Dept. - Elect. Offic./Dept .Head/Auth Staff:	Gina Wrehsnig
Receiving Depart. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature:	✔ Gina Wrehsnig 5/19/2022 11:22 AM
Purchasing Final Determination	Internal Department Transfer
Court Date:	6/7/2022
Agenda Item:	29235

Asset Status Change

Asset Status Change

Title:	i:0#.f|membership|jwilliby@wilco.org - 11-05-2022
Disposal Method:	TRANSFER between county departments
Item(s) Category:	Other
1. Quantity (Mandatory):	6
1. Description:	Folding camp chairs, burgundy
1. Oracle Asset #:	NOT LISTED IN ORACLE
1. Condition of Assets:	Working
Transferring Dept.:	Mobile Outreach
Transferring Dept. Contact Person	Jeanne Williby
Transferring Dept. Contact Ph#:	943-3588
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/AuthStaff Signature:	✔ Jeanne Williby 5/17/2022 12:34 PM
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature	✘
Receiving Dept.	Animal Services
Receiving Department Contact Person:	Misty Valenta
Receiving Dept. Contact Ph#:	943-3597
Receiving Dept. - Elect. Offic./Dept .Head/Auth Staff:	Misty Valenta
Receiving Depart. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature:	✔ Misty Valenta 5/17/2022 12:40 PM
Purchasing Final Determination	Internal Department Transfer
Court Date:	6/7/2022
Agenda Item:	29235

Asset Status Change

Asset Status Change

Title:	i:0#.f|membership|jwilliby@wilco.org - 11-05-2022
Disposal Method:	TRANSFER between county departments
Item(s) Category:	Other
1. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
1. Description:	Varidesk, Desk top Stand up Desk, Pro Plus 30, Black
1. Oracle Asset #:	NOT LISTED IN ORACLE
1. Condition of Assets:	Working
Transferring Dept.:	Mobile Outreach
Transferring Dept. Contact Person	Jeanne Williby
Transferring Dept. Contact Ph#:	943-3588
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/AuthStaff Signature:	✓ Jeanne Williby 5/11/2022 2:34 PM
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature	✗
Receiving Dept.	County Clerk
Receiving Department Contact Person:	Nancy Rister
Receiving Dept. Contact Ph#:	943-1151
Receiving Depart. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature:	✓ Nancy E. Rister 5/11/2022 2:38 PM
Purchasing Final Determination	Internal Department Transfer
Court Date:	6/7/2022

Asset Status Change

Title:	i:0#.f|membership|jwilliby@wilco.org - 11-05-2022
Disposal Method:	TRANSFER between county departments
Item(s) Category:	Other
1. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
1. Description:	Varidesk, Desk top Stand up Desk, Pro Plus 30, Black
1. Oracle Asset #:	NOT LISTED IN ORACLE
1. Condition of Assets:	Working
Transferring Dept.:	Mobile Outreach
Transferring Dept. Contact Person	Jeanne Williby
Transferring Dept. Contact Ph#:	943-3588
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/AuthStaff Signature:	✓ Jeanne Williby 5/11/2022 2:31 PM
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature	✗
Receiving Dept.	County Treasurer
Receiving Department Contact Person:	Scott Heselmeyer
Receiving Dept. Contact Ph#:	943-1585
Receiving Depart. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature:	✓ Scott Heselmeyer 5/16/2022 9:27 AM
Purchasing Final Determination	Internal Department Transfer
Court Date:	6/7/2022
Agenda Item:	29235

Asset Status Change

Title:	i:0#.f|membership|jwilliby@wilco.org - 11-05-2022
Disposal Method:	TRANSFER between county departments
Item(s) Category:	Other
1. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
1. Description:	Varidesk, Desk top Stand up Desk, Pro Plus 30, Black
1. Oracle Asset #:	NOT LISTED IN ORACLE
1. Condition of Assets:	Working
Transferring Dept.:	Mobile Outreach
Transferring Dept. Contact Person	Jeanne Williby
Transferring Dept. Contact Ph#:	943-3588
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/AuthStaff Signature:	✔ Jeanne Williby 5/11/2022 2:37 PM
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature	✘
Receiving Dept.	CSCD - County Purchased
Receiving Department Contact Person:	Jameson Pennington
Receiving Dept. Contact Ph#:	943-3524
Receiving Dept. - Elect. Offic./Dept .Head/Auth Staff:	Jameson Pennington
Receiving Depart. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature:	✔ Jamseon Pennington 5/11/2022 3:03 PM
Purchasing Final Determination	Internal Department Transfer
Court Date:	6/7/2022

Asset Status Change

Asset Status Change

Title:	i:0#.f|membership|jwilliby@wilco.org - 11-05-2022
Disposal Method:	TRANSFER between county departments
Item(s) Category:	Other
1. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
1. Description:	Varidesk, Desk top Stand up Desk, Pro Plus 30, Black
1. Oracle Asset #:	NOT LISTED IN ORACLE
1. Condition of Assets:	Working
Transferring Dept.:	Mobile Outreach
Transferring Dept. Contact Person	Jeanne Williby
Transferring Dept. Contact Ph#:	943-3588
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/AuthStaff Signature:	✓ Jeanne Williby 5/11/2022 2:41 PM
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature	✗
Receiving Dept.	District Attorney
Receiving Department Contact Person:	Grace Frias
Receiving Dept. Contact Ph#:	943-1234
Receiving Dept. - Elect. Offic./Dept .Head/Auth Staff:	Shawn Dick
Receiving Depart. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature:	✓ Shawn Dick 5/16/2022 10:19 AM
Purchasing Final Determination	Internal Department Transfer
Court Date:	6/7/2022
Agenda Item:	29235

Asset Status Change

Asset Status Change

Title:	i:0#.f|membership|jwilliby@wilco.org - 02-05-2022
Disposal Method:	TRANSFER between county departments
Item(s) Category:	Other
1. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
1. Description:	Motorola, Wireless Mic with AC Charger
1. Manufacturer ID #:	CAI167SX06
1. Oracle Asset #:	NOT FOUND IN ORACLE
1. Condition of Assets:	Working
2. Quantity (Mandatory)::	1
2. Description:	Motorola, Wireless Mic with AC Charger
2. Manufacturer ID #:	CAI22N59TP
2. Oracle Asset #:	NOT FOUND IN ORACLE
2. Condition of Assets:	Working
Transferring Dept.:	Mobile Outreach
Transferring Dept. Contact Person	Jeanne Williby
Transferring Dept. Contact Ph#:	512-943-3588
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/AuthStaff Signature:	✔ Jeanne Williby 5/2/2022 1:01 PM
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature	✘
Receiving Dept.	Emergency Medical Services
Receiving Department Contact Person:	Mike Knipstein
Receiving Dept. Contact Ph#:	512-943-1224
Receiving Dept. - Elect. Offic./Dept .Head/Auth Staff:	Mike Knipstein
Receiving Depart. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature:	✔ Mike Knipstein 5/2/2022 11:21 AM
Purchasing Final Determination	Internal Department Transfer
Court Date:	6/7/2022

Asset Status Change

Asset Status Change

Title:	i:0#.f|membership|jwilliby@wilco.org - 06-05-2022
Disposal Method:	TRANSFER between county departments
Item(s) Category:	Other
1. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
1. Description:	Laptop, Panasonic Toughbook CF-20
1. Manufacturer ID #:	9JKKC35161
1. Oracle Asset #:	233099
1. Condition of Assets:	Working
Transferring Dept.:	Mobile Outreach
Transferring Dept. Contact Person	Jeanne Williby
Transferring Dept. Contact Ph#:	512-943-3588
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/AuthStaff Signature:	✔ Jeanne Williby 5/6/2022 1:11 PM
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature	✘
Receiving Dept.	Emergency Medical Services
Receiving Department Contact Person:	Jessica Toothman
Receiving Dept. Contact Ph#:	512-943-1283
Receiving Dept. - Elect. Offic./Dept .Head/Auth Staff:	Jessica Toothman
Receiving Depart. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature:	✔ Jessica Toothman 5/6/2022 4:36 PM
Purchasing Final Determination	Internal Department Transfer
Court Date:	6/7/2022

Asset Status Change

Asset Status Change

Title:	i:0#.f|membership|jwilliby@wilco.org - 02-05-2022
Disposal Method:	TRANSFER between county departments
Item(s) Category:	Other
1. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
1. Description:	Apple iPad Pro 12.9
1. Manufacturer ID #:	SDLXWC1UNJ263
1. Oracle Asset #:	208835
1. Condition of Assets:	Working
2. Quantity (Mandatory)::	1
2. Description:	Apple iPad Pro 12.9
2. Manufacturer ID #:	SDLXWF1JQJ263
2. Oracle Asset #:	208836
2. Condition of Assets:	Working
3. Quantity (Mandatory):	4
3. Description:	Folding camp style chair
3. Oracle Asset #:	NOT LISTED IN ORACLE
3. Condition of Assets:	Working
Transferring Dept.:	Mobile Outreach
Transferring Dept. Contact Person	Jeanne Williby
Transferring Dept. Contact Ph#:	512-943-3588
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/AuthStaff Signature:	✔ Jeanne Williby 5/2/2022 3:00 PM
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature	✘
Receiving Dept.	Emergency Medical Services
Receiving Department Contact Person:	Mike Knipstein
Receiving Dept. Contact Ph#:	512-943-1224
Receiving Depart. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature:	✔ Mike Knipstein 5/3/2022 12:10 PM
Purchasing Final Determination	Internal Department Transfer
Court Date:	6/7/2022

Asset Status Change

Asset Status Change

Title:	i:0#.f|membership|jwilliby@wilco.org - 07-03-2022
Disposal Method:	TRANSFER between county departments
Item(s) Category:	Other
1. Quantity (Mandatory):	3
1. Description:	Desktop Stand-up Desk
1. Oracle Asset #:	NOT LISTED IN ORACLE
1. Condition of Assets:	Working
Transferring Dept.:	Mobile Outreach
Transferring Dept. Contact Person	Jeanne Williby
Transferring Dept. Contact Ph#:	5129433588
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/AuthStaff Signature:	✓ Mike Knipstein 3/7/2022 9:08 AM
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature	✗
Receiving Dept.	Emergency Medical Services
Receiving Department Contact Person:	Mike Knipstein
Receiving Dept. Contact Ph#:	5129431224
Receiving Depart. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature:	✓ Mike Knipstein 5/11/2022 3:03 PM
Purchasing Final Determination	Internal Department Transfer
Court Date:	6/7/2022

Asset Status Change

Asset Status Change

Title:	i:0#.f|membership|jwilliby@wilco.org - 14-04-2022
Disposal Method:	TRANSFER between county departments
Item(s) Category:	Other
1. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
1. Description:	Glacer Tek Sports Cool Vest - Gray
1. Oracle Asset #:	NOT LISTED IN ORACLE
1. Condition of Assets:	Working
2. Quantity (Mandatory)::	3
2. Description:	Glacer Tek Sports Cool Vest - Blue
2. Oracle Asset #:	NOT LISTED IN ORACLE
2. Condition of Assets:	Working
3. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
3. Description:	Varidesk Desktop Standup Desk Pro Plus 30
3. Oracle Asset #:	NOT LISTED IN ORACLE
3. Condition of Assets:	Working
Transferring Dept.:	Mobile Outreach
Transferring Dept. Contact Person	Jeanne Williby
Transferring Dept. Contact Ph#:	512-943-3588
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/AuthStaff Signature:	✔ Jeanne Williby 5/2/2022 1:00 PM
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature	✘
Receiving Dept.	Emergency Medical Services
Receiving Department Contact Person:	Mike Knipstein
Receiving Dept. Contact Ph#:	512-943-1224
Receiving Depart. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature:	✔ Mike Knipstein 5/11/2022 3:02 PM
Purchasing Final Determination	Internal Department Transfer
Court Date:	6/7/2022

Asset Status Change

Asset Status Change

Title:	i:0#.f|membership|jwilliby@wilco.org - 14-04-2022
Disposal Method:	TRANSFER between county departments
Item(s) Category:	Other
1. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
1. Description:	Glacer Tek Sports Cool Vest - Gray
1. Oracle Asset #:	NOT LISTED IN ORACLE
1. Condition of Assets:	Working
2. Quantity (Mandatory)::	3
2. Description:	Glacer Tek Sports Cool Vest - Blue
2. Oracle Asset #:	NOT LISTED IN ORACLE
2. Condition of Assets:	Working
3. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
3. Description:	Varidesk Desktop Standup Desk Pro Plus 30
3. Oracle Asset #:	NOT LISTED IN ORACLE
3. Condition of Assets:	Working
Transferring Dept.:	Mobile Outreach
Transferring Dept. Contact Person	Jeanne Williby
Transferring Dept. Contact Ph#:	512-943-3588
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/AuthStaff Signature:	✔ Jeanne Williby 5/2/2022 1:00 PM
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature	✘
Receiving Dept.	Emergency Medical Services
Receiving Department Contact Person:	Mike Knipstein
Receiving Dept. Contact Ph#:	512-943-1224
Receiving Depart. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature:	✔ Mike Knipstein 5/11/2022 3:02 PM
Purchasing Final Determination	Internal Department Transfer
Court Date:	6/7/2022

Asset Status Change

Asset Status Change

Title:	i:0#.f|membership|jwilliby@wilco.org - 06-05-2022
Disposal Method:	TRANSFER between county departments
Item(s) Category:	Capital Asset (greater than $5000)
1. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
1. Description:	Laptop, Panasonic Toughbook CF-20
1. Manufacturer ID #:	7JKKA54332
1. Oracle Asset #:	206760
1. Condition of Assets:	Working
Transferring Dept.:	Mobile Outreach
Transferring Dept. Contact Person	Jeanne Williby
Transferring Dept. Contact Ph#:	512-943-3588
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/AuthStaff Signature:	✔ Jeanne Williby 5/6/2022 1:04 PM
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature	✘
Receiving Dept.	Emergency Medical Services
Receiving Department Contact Person:	Jessica Toothman
Receiving Dept. Contact Ph#:	943-1283
Receiving Dept. - Elect. Offic./Dept .Head/Auth Staff:	Jessica Toothman
Receiving Depart. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature:	✔ Jessica Toothman 5/6/2022 4:36 PM
Purchasing Final Determination	Internal Department Transfer
Court Date:	6/7/2022

Asset Status Change

Asset Status Change

Title:	i:0#.f|membership|jwilliby@wilco.org - 11-05-2022
Disposal Method:	TRANSFER between county departments
Item(s) Category:	Other
1. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
1. Description:	Pamphlet/Flyer Holder
1. Oracle Asset #:	NOT LISTED IN ORACLE
1. Condition of Assets:	Working
Transferring Dept.:	Mobile Outreach
Transferring Dept. Contact Person	Jeanne Williby
Transferring Dept. Contact Ph#:	512-943-3588
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/AuthStaff Signature:	✔ Jeanne Williby 5/11/2022 2:15 PM
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature	✘
Receiving Dept.	Emergency Medical Services
Receiving Department Contact Person:	Mike Knipstein
Receiving Dept. Contact Ph#:	943-1224
Receiving Dept. - Elect. Offic./Dept .Head/Auth Staff:	Mike Knipstein
Receiving Depart. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature:	✔ Mike Knipstein 5/11/2022 3:01 PM
Purchasing Final Determination	Internal Department Transfer
Court Date:	6/7/2022

Asset Status Change

Asset Status Change

Title:	i:0#.f|membership|alejandra.urista@wilco.org - 04-05-2022
Disposal Method:	TRANSFER between county departments
Item(s) Category:	Other
1. Quantity (Mandatory):	1
1. Description:	Small Sentry Safe
1. Manufacturer ID #:	50491
1. Oracle Asset #:	NOT LISTED IN ORACLE
1. Condition of Assets:	Working
Transferring Dept.:	Parks
Transferring Dept. Contact Person	Benita Bonner
Transferring Dept. Contact Ph#:	5129431926
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/AuthStaff Signature:	✔ Russell Fishbeck 5/4/2022 9:23 AM
Transferring Dept. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature	✘
Receiving Dept.	HazMat
Receiving Department Contact Person:	Rick ZuaZua
Receiving Dept. Contact Ph#:	5129433697
Receiving Depart. - Elected Offic./Dept. Head/Auth Staff Signature:	✔ Hank Jones 5/6/2022 11:04 AM
Purchasing Final Determination	Internal Department Transfer
Court Date:	6/7/2022

Asset Status Change

Commissioners Court - Regular Session **11.**

Meeting Date: 06/07/2022

V/E Assets for Auction 6.7.22

Submitted For: Joy Simonton **Submitted By:** Mary Watson, Purchasing

Department: Purchasing

Agenda Category: Consent

Information

Agenda Item

Discuss, consider, and take appropriate action on authorizing the disposal of various county vehicles(s) and equipment assets through Auction including One (1) 2009 Chevrolet Malibu Hybrid Vin #1491, pursuant to Tx. Local Gov't Code 263.152.

Background

Please see the attached for details.

Fiscal Impact

From/To	Acct No.	Description	Amount

Attachments

V/E Assets for Auction 6.7.22

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Purchasing (Originator)	Kerstin Hancock	06/01/2022 04:43 PM
County Judge Exec Asst.	Becky Pruitt	06/02/2022 08:07 AM
Form Started By: Mary Watson		Started On: 05/17/2022 11:47 AM
Final Approval Date: 06/02/2022		

Vehicle Status Change

Reason for Status Change	NOT MECHANICALLY SOUND
Department	576 - Juvenile Services
County VIN/Serial Number	1G1ZF57559F181491
Equipment/Door Number	JA0953
License Plate	1309477
Year	2009
Make	Chevrolet
Model	Malibu Hybrid
Comments (mileage, mechanical issues, other info)	Needs hybrid battery which are out of stock and there is no ETA when dealership will have them. Also needs other work.
Elected Official/Department Head/Authorized Staff Digital Signature2	✔ John Pelczar 3/31/2022 2:49 PM
Receiving Department Signature2	✘
Method of Status change: This vehicle is to be considered for: (select one)	Sale at the earliest auction
Fleet Comments	Need Hybrid batteries, batteries are on backorder with no ETA
Authorized Fleet Staff Digital Signature	✔ Kevin Teller 5/27/2022 2:17 PM
The listed vehicle was involved in an accident. No pending litigation has been confirmed.	N/A
Authorizing HR Employee Digital Signature	✔ Malea Schmitt 3/28/2022 11:21 AM
Title Approved for (Audit)	No change needed; current title is still valid
Auditor's Authorized Employee Digital Signature	✔ Nancy Schiller 5/27/2022 2:27 PM
Purchasing Department Signature Acknowledgement	✔ Mary Watson 5/27/2022 2:37 PM

Commissioners Court - Regular Session **12.**

Meeting Date: 06/07/2022

VE Assets for Transfer 6.7.22

Submitted For: Joy Simonton **Submitted By:** Mary Watson, Purchasing

Department: Purchasing

Agenda Category: Consent

Information

Agenda Item

Discuss, consider, and take appropriate action on authorizing the disposal of various county vehicles(s) and equipment assets through Transfer including one (1) 2018 Ford Explorer Vin #7434, pursuant to Tx. Local Gov't Code 263.152.

Background

Please see the attached for details.

Fiscal Impact

From/To	Acct No.	Description	Amount

Attachments

V/E Assets for Transfer 6.7.22

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Purchasing (Originator)	Kerstin Hancock	06/01/2022 05:17 PM
County Judge Exec Asst.	Becky Pruitt	06/02/2022 08:11 AM
Form Started By: Mary Watson		Started On: 06/01/2022 03:17 PM
Final Approval Date: 06/02/2022		

Vehicle Status Change

Reason for Status Change	TRANSFER (complete Receiving Department section)
Department	341 - Mobile Outreach
County VIN/Serial Number	1FM5K8AR9JGC17434
Equipment/Door Number	MB1896
License Plate	1370552
Year	2018
Make	Ford
Model	Explorer
Elected Official/Department Head/Authorized Staff Digital Signature2	✔ Jeanne Williby 4/11/2022 11:16 AM
Receiving Department	540 - EMS
Receiving Department Signature2	✔ Mike Knipstein 4/11/2022 7:53 AM
Method of Status change: This vehicle is to be considered for: (select one)	Transfer
Fleet Comments	Transfer from MOT to EMS
Authorized Fleet Staff Digital Signature	✔ Kevin Teller 4/14/2022 8:16 AM
The listed vehicle was involved in an accident. No pending litigation has been confirmed.	N/A
Authorizing HR Employee Digital Signature	✔ Malea Schmitt 4/4/2022 8:35 AM
Auditor's Authorized Employee Digital Signature	✔ Nancy Schiller 4/21/2022 10:08 AM
Purchasing Department Signature Acknowledgement	✔ Mary Watson 5/27/2022 2:02 PM

Commissioners Court - Regular Session **13.**

Meeting Date: 06/07/2022

Constable Precinct 4 - TCOLE Peace Officer License of Constable Paul Leal

Submitted By: Brian Olson, Constable Pct. #4

Department: Constable Pct. #4

Agenda Category: Consent

Information

Agenda Item

Discuss, consider and take appropriate action regarding the evidence provided by Constable Paul Lee Leal showing that he is a licensed peace officer in the State of Texas as required by the Texas Local Government Code, Title 3 (Organization of County Government), Subtitle B (Commissioner's Court and County Officers), Chapter 86 (Constable), Subchapter A (General Provisions), Sec 86.0021. (Qualifications; Removal).

Background

Fiscal Impact

From/To	Acct No.	Description	Amount

Attachments

Constable Paul Leal TCOLE License

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
County Judge Exec Asst.	Becky Pruitt	06/02/2022 11:47 AM
Form Started By: Brian Olson		Started On: 06/02/2022 11:15 AM
Final Approval Date: 06/02/2022		

TEXAS COMMISSION ON LAW ENFORCEMENT

6330 E HIGHWAY 290 STE 200, AUSTIN, TX 78723

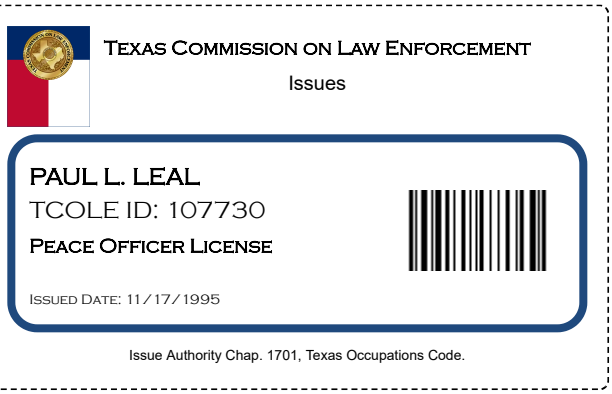
(512) 936-7700

PRINTOUT GENERATED ON: **06/02/2022**

Based upon completion of the minimum licensing standards, **PAUL L. LEAL** is hereby issued the following:

TYPE	TCOLE PID	ISSUE DATE
Peace Officer License	**107730**	**11/17/1995**

PAUL L. LEAL



Commissioners Court - Regular Session **14.**

Meeting Date: 06/07/2022

Constable Precinct 1 - Evidence of Peace Officer License

Submitted By: Patrick Youngren, Constable Pct. #1

Department: Constable Pct. #1

Agenda Category: Consent

Information

Agenda Item

Discuss, consider and take appropriate action regarding the evidence provided by Constable Mickey Chance showing he is a licensed peace officer in the State of Texas as required by the Texas Local Government Code.

Background

Fiscal Impact

From/To	Acct No.	Description	Amount

Attachments

Chance TCOLE

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
County Judge Exec Asst.	Becky Pruitt	06/01/2022 08:09 AM
Form Started By: Patrick Youngren		Started On: 05/31/2022 07:50 AM
Final Approval Date: 06/01/2022		

TEXAS COMMISSION ON LAW ENFORCEMENT

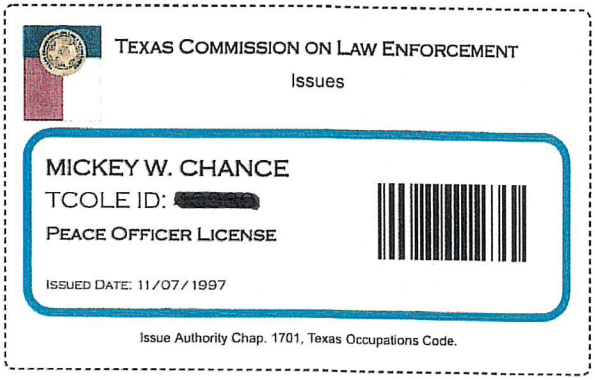
6330 E HIGHWAY 290 STE 200, AUSTIN, TX 78723

(512) 936-7700

PRINTOUT GENERATED ON: **05/23/2022**

Based upon completion of the minimum licensing standards, **MICKEY W. CHANCE** is hereby issued the following:

TYPE	TCOLE PID	ISSUE DATE
Peace Officer License	[redacted]	**11/07/1997**
MICKEY W. CHANCE		



Commissioners Court - Regular Session **15.**

Meeting Date: 06/07/2022

Constable Pct. 1 Deputy appointment

Submitted By: Patrick Youngren, Constable Pct. #1

Department: Constable Pct. #1

Agenda Category: Consent

Information

Agenda Item

Consider and take appropriate action on the appointment of Calvin Wilcox as Deputy Constable to fill the vacant position with the Precinct 1 Constable's Office.

Background

Constable Mickey Chance is appointing Calvin Wilcox to the open Deputy Position in the Precinct 1 Constable's Office. Wilcox holds and Advanced Peace Officer License with the Texas Commission on Law Enforcement. Prior to accepting a position at Constable Pct. 1, Wilcox was serving as a Deputy with the Williamson County Sheriff's Office. Wilcox has successfully completed all required background checks necessary for appointment. Wilcox is a resident of Florence.

Fiscal Impact

From/To	Acct No.	Description	Amount

Attachments

No file(s) attached.

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
County Judge Exec Asst.	Becky Pruitt	06/01/2022 09:30 AM
Form Started By: Patrick Youngren		Started On: 06/01/2022 08:43 AM
Final Approval Date: 06/01/2022		

Commissioners Court - Regular Session **16.**

Meeting Date: 06/07/2022

Approval of Purchase of Computer Equipment from CDW-G f - IT Department

Submitted For: Joy Simonton **Submitted By:** Mary Watson, Purchasing

Department: Purchasing

Agenda Category: Consent

Information

Agenda Item

Discuss, consider and take appropriate action on approving the quote between Williamson County and CDW-G for sever equipment in the amount of $85,218.00, pursuant to contract DIR TSO 4299.

Background

This purchase is for the replacement of existing out of warranty server equipment and will benefit the Williamson County IT Department. The attached quote has the detailed list of equipment and services provided for this purchase. IT, Budget and Audit have reviewed the quote for FY22 budget. The funding source expenditure will be from 01.0100.0503.005740. The point of contact for the department will be Rory Tierney.

Fiscal Impact

From/To	Acct No.	Description	Amount

Attachments

Redacted CDW-G quote 6.7.22

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Purchasing (Originator)	Kerstin Hancock	06/01/2022 04:44 PM
County Judge Exec Asst.	Becky Pruitt	06/02/2022 08:08 AM
Form Started By: Mary Watson		Started On: 05/26/2022 10:23 AM
Final Approval Date: 06/02/2022		

				$ 85,218.00
Customer:	Williamson County TX	Contract Dell DIR DIR-TSO-4299	Quote Number:	[redacted]
Contact:	Rory Tierney		Quote Date:	May 9th 2022
Address:	301 SE Inner Loop Ste 105		Prepared By:	Alyssa McArthur-Guzman
	Georgetown TX		Phone:	312-547-2602
Phone:	512 943 1456		Email:	alysmca@cdwg.com

QTY	PART #	DESCRIPTION	UNIT COST	EXT. COST
3	**210-AYCG**	**PowerEdge R750 Server**	$ 28,406.00	$ 85,218.00
3	379-BDTF	2.5 Chassis	$ -	$ -
3	379-BDSW	SAS/SATA/NVMe Capable Backplane	$ -	$ -
3	379-BDTE	No Rear Storage	$ -	$ -
3	379-BDSR	No GPU Enablement	$ -	$ -
3	461-AAIG	Trusted Platform Module 2.0 V3	$ -	$ -
3	321-BGZO	2.5" Chassis with up to 8 Universal Drives	$ -	$ -
3	338-CBXQ	Intel Xeon Gold 6342 2.8G, 24C/48T, 11.2GT/s, 36M Cache, Turbo, HT (230W) DDR4-3200	$ -	$ -
3	338-CBXQ	Intel Xeon Gold 6342 2.8G, 24C/48T, 11.2GT/s, 36M Cache, Turbo, HT (230W) DDR4-3200	$ -	$ -
3	379-BDCO	Additional Processor Selected	$ -	$ -
3	412-AAVB	Heatsink for 2 CPU configuration (CPU greater than or equal to 165W)	$ -	$ -
3	370-AAIP	Performance Optimized	$ -	$ -
3	370-AEVR	3200MT/s RDIMMs	$ -	$ -
3	780-BCDS	Unconfigured RAID	$ -	$ -
3	405-AAZB	PERC H755 SAS Front	$ -	$ -
3	750-ACFQ	Front PERC Mechanical Parts, rear load	$ -	$ -
3	384-BBBL	Performance BIOS Settings	$ -	$ -
3	800-BBDM	UEFI BIOS Boot Mode with GPT Partition	$ -	$ -
3	750-ADGK	Standard Fan x6	$ -	$ -
3	450-AJHG	Dual, Hot-Plug,Power Supply Redundant (1+1), 1400W, Mixed Mode	$ -	$ -
3	330-BBRX	Riser Config 2, Half Length, 4x16, 2x8 slots, SW GPU Capable	$ -	$ -
3	329-BFGT	R750 Motherboard with Broadcom 5720 Dual Port 1Gb On-Board LOM	$ -	$ -
3	528-BIYY	OpenManage Enterprise Advanced	$ -	$ -
3	528-CRVW	iDRAC9 Datacenter 15G	$ -	$ -
3	540-BCOC	Broadcom 57414 Dual Port 10/25GbE SFP28, OCP NIC 3.0	$ -	$ -
3	325-BCHU	PowerEdge 2U Standard Bezel	$ -	$ -
3	350-BCED	Dell EMC Luggage Tag	$ -	$ -
3	329-BERC	Assembly BOSS Blank	$ -	$ -
3	350-BBYW	Quick Sync 2 (At-the-box mgmt)	$ -	$ -
3	379-BCSF	iDRAC,Factory Generated Password	$ -	$ -
3	379-BCQY	iDRAC Group Manager, Disabled	$ -	$ -
3	611-BBBF	No Operating System	$ -	$ -
3	605-BBFN	No Media Required	$ -	$ -
3	770-BBBQ	ReadyRails Sliding Rails	$ -	$ -
3	631-AACK	No Systems Documentation, No OpenManage DVD Kit	$ -	$ -
3	340-CULS	PowerEdge R750 Shipping	$ -	$ -
3	481-BBFG	PowerEdge R750 Shipping Material	$ -	$ -
3	389-DYHD	PE R750 No CCC or CE Marking	$ -	$ -
3	389-DYHF	Dell/EMC label (BIS) for 2.5" Chassis	$ -	$ -
3	817-BBBB	Custom Configuration	$ -	$ -
3	852-7274	Dell Hardware Limited Warranty Plus Onsite Service	$ -	$ -
3	852-7316	ProSupport Plus Mission Critical 4-Hour 7x24 Onsite Service with Emergency Dispatch 3 Years	$ -	$ -
3	852-7342	ProSupport Plus Mission Critical 4-Hour 7x24 Onsite Service with Emergency Dispatch 2 Years Extended	$ -	$ -
3	852-7343	ProSupport Plus Mission Critical 7x24 Technical Support and Assistance 5 Years	$ -	$ -
3	951-2015	Thank you for choosing Dell ProSupport Plus. For tech support, visit //www.dell.com/contactdell	$ -	$ -
3	975-3462	Dell Limited Hardware Warranty Plus Service, Extended Year(s)	$ -	$ -
3	900-9997	On-Site Installation Declined	$ -	$ -
48	370-AEVP	64GB RDIMM, 3200MT/s, Dual Rank	$ -	$ -
3	400-AXTV	480GB SSD SATA Read Intensive 6Gbps 512 2.5in Hot-plug AG Drive, 1 DWPD	$ -	$ -
6	450-AALV	Power Cord - C13, 3M, 125V, 15A (North America, Guam, North Marianas, Philippines, Samoa, Vietnam)	$ -	$ -
3	540-BBCW	Broadcom 5719 Quad Port 1GbE BASE-T Adapter, PCIe Full Height	$ -	$ -
6	540-BBVK	Broadcom 57414 Dual Port 10/25GbE SFP28 Adapter, PCIe Low Profile	$ -	$ -
			$ -	$ -
			$ -	$ -
		PowerEdge R750	$ -	$ -
		Estimated delivery if purchased today:	$ -	$ -
		Jul. 26, 2022	$ -	$ -
			$ -	$ -
			$ -	$ -
			$ -	$ -
			FREIGHT:	**$ -**
			GRAND TOTAL:	**$ 85,218.00**

Corporate Headquarters:

Please remit payment to:

Will Call & Third Party Pickup
200 North Milwaukee Ave.
Vernon Hills, IL 60061

CDW Government
75 Remittance Drive, Suite 1515
Chicago, IL 60675-1515

Commissioners Court - Regular Session **17.**

Meeting Date: 06/07/2022

Authorize Advertisement for Website Design, New Content Management Platform under Solicitation #22RFP103 - IT Department

Submitted For: Joy Simonton **Submitted By:** Erica Smith, Purchasing

Department: Purchasing

Agenda Category: Consent

Information

Agenda Item

Discuss, consider and take appropriate action on authorizing the purchasing agent to advertise and receive sealed proposals for website design and new content management platform under #22RFP103.

Background

Williamson County is seeking proposals from interested vendors for a Content Management Platform (CMS) along with a website redesign for their Wilco.org family of websites. The selected vendor will provide the County with a comprehensive Content Management System that serves our fast-growing population's current and future needs. This expenditure will be charged to FY22 01.0100.00503.005741. Department contact is Alison Gleason.

Fiscal Impact

From/To	Acct No.	Description	Amount

Attachments

No file(s) attached.

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Purchasing (Originator)	Kerstin Hancock	06/01/2022 04:46 PM
County Judge Exec Asst.	Becky Pruitt	06/02/2022 08:08 AM
Purchasing (Originator)	Kerstin Hancock	06/02/2022 09:46 AM
Form Started By: Erica Smith		Started On: 06/01/2022 11:08 AM
Final Approval Date: 06/02/2022		

Commissioners Court - Regular Session **18.**

Meeting Date: 06/07/2022

Approval of Platform Activation Agreement, Guardian Alliance Technologies, Inc - Sheriff's Office

Submitted For: Joy Simonton **Submitted By:** Erica Smith, Purchasing

Department: Purchasing

Agenda Category: Consent

Information

Agenda Item

Discuss, consider and take appropriate action on approving the platform activation agreement between Guardian Alliance Technologies, Inc. and Williamson County for employment related background investigation as needed, and authorizing execution of the agreement.

Background

Approval of this item will support the operations of the Williamson County Sheriff's Office. The Guardian platform is a cloud-based software platform for use by law enforcement agencies in performing employment related background investigations. Services are used on an as needed basis to include investigations, social media screening and credit reports. Payment will be invoiced monthly. The estimated annual spend on these services is $1,500. IT, legal, contract audit and budget have reviewed this expenditure. This expenditure will be charged to FY22 01.0100.0560.004210. Department contact is Chief James Carmona.

Fiscal Impact

From/To	Acct No.	Description	Amount

Attachments

Platform Activation Agreement

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Purchasing (Originator)	Kerstin Hancock	06/02/2022 09:46 AM
County Judge Exec Asst.	Becky Pruitt	06/02/2022 10:02 AM
Form Started By: Erica Smith		Started On: 06/01/2022 11:25 AM
Final Approval Date: 06/02/2022		

Platform Activation Agreement

This Platform Activation Agreement ("Agreement") is made as of the "Effective Date" as set forth on page 3 hereof, by and between Guardian Alliance Technologies, Inc. ("Guardian"), located at 11 S. San Joaquin St., Suite 804, Stockton, CA 95202, and:

Williamson County (Sheriff's Office)	County Judge Bill Gravell
Customer Name (hereinafter referred to as "Customer")	Officer or Authorized Representative Name and Title

with an address of

508 Rock Street, Georgetown, TX, 78626	512-943-1300
Street Address, City, State, Zip	Phone Number

WHEREAS, Guardian has developed a cloud-based software platform (the "Guardian Platform") for use by law enforcement agencies in performing employment related background investigations; and

WHEREAS, the Customer desires to utilize the Platform, and Guardian desires to provide the Platform to the Customer pursuant to the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

A G R E E M E N T

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the promises and covenants contained herein and the foregoing recitals, which are hereby incorporated into this Agreement, the Parties agree that the Terms of this Agreement shall govern Customer's use of the Platform as defined herein:

1. DEFINITIONS.

1.1 "Account Administrator" means an individual responsible for authorizing and managing all activity occurring under the Customer's Account.

1.2 "Authorized User" means an individual registered and identified by the Account Administrator by name who is authorized to use the Services on behalf of the Customer.

1.3 "Terms of Service" means, collectively, the Guardian Terms of Service and Guardian Privacy Policy. The Terms of Service may be updated from time to time at the discretion of Guardian and/or any Integrated Service providers as defined in the Guardian Terms of Service, respectively.

1.4 "Social Media Screening" means the collection of publicly available online Applicant information. For the purpose of this Agreement, Social Media Screening is referred to as an "Integrated Service".

1.5 "OnDemand Services" means services available through the Platform which are available for a fee.

2. FCRA Compliance. Customer hereby acknowledges that Customer is solely responsible for its compliance with the Fair Credit Reporting Act ("FCRA") and any other state and/or local consumer reporting laws in connection with its use of the Social Media Screening Service, **if applicable**.

3. Scope of Services.

3.1 Activation. By entering into this Agreement, Customer hereby requests that Guardian establish and activate a Customer Account on the Guardian Platform for use by Customer and its Authorized Users.

3.2 Features and Fees. Use of the Triage Center, including access to the NAIC is available for use by

Customer at no charge and Customer is under no obligation to use the OnDemand features listed below. Notwithstanding the foregoing, upon entering into this Agreement, Guardian shall make the Investigation Center and Social Media Screening Feature available for Customer's use on an OnDemand basis subject to the Fees set forth below. If Customer wishes to order Credit Reports from within their Guardian Account, a separate Credit Report Feature Activation Agreement is required.

(a) Investigation Center - $50 per applicant assigned to an investigator.

(b) Social Media Screening - $40 per report.

(c) Credit Reports - $12 per report.

3.3 Payment Terms. Customer will be invoiced at the end of each calendar month for all use of the fee based features that occurs during the calendar month. Invoices will be due upon receipt. Invoices shall be considered past due after 45 days from issuance.

3.4 Failure to Pay/Customer Conduct. Guardian reserves the right to deactivate Customer's access to the Platform if any payment is not received within 60 days of the invoice date.

3.5 Additional Authorized Users. The Account Administrator shall have the authority and ability, through their User Account, to establish as many User Accounts for other individuals in their organization who are Authorized to use the Services on Customer's behalf. Additionally, the Account Administrator shall be responsible for deactivating Authorized User accounts when necessary.

3.6 Security. Each of the Parties agree to maintain a security program consistent with federal and state laws, regulations, and standards, including the CJIS Security Policy, as well as any other applicable policies and standards established by the Criminal Justice Information Services (CJIS) Advisory Policy Board (APB).

3.7 Terms of Service. By accessing and using the Services, Customer agrees to be bound by the Guardian Terms of Service.

3.8 Right to Audit: Guardian agrees that the Customer or its duly authorized representatives shall, until the expiration of three (3) years after final payment under this Contract, have access to and the right to examine and photocopy any and all books, documents, papers and records of Guardian which are directly pertinent to the services to be performed under this Contract for the purposes of making audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcriptions. Guardian agrees that the Customer shall have access during normal working hours to all necessary Guardian facilities, if needed, and shall be provided adequate and appropriate workspace, if needed, in order to conduct audits in compliance with the provisions of this section. The Customer shall give Guardian reasonable advance notice of intended audits.

4. Whitelist. Customer hereby agrees to whitelist all domains as may be indicated by Guardian at any time during the Term of this Agreement, including but not limited to:

(a) guardian.network

(b) www.guardianalliancetech.com

(c) www.guardianalliancetechnologies.com

(Note: Content filtering systems in use by Customer, if any, may unexpectedly cut parts of html pages out of the user interface as well as some email traffic, lead to unexpected errors, broken links, unclickable buttons, partially loaded pages or other unintended/unpredictable behaviors with the Services. These issues are completely resolved by "whitelisting" all Guardian domains.)

5. **Intellectual Property Infringement.** Guardian shall indemnify, defend or, at its option, settle any third-party claim, suit or proceeding against customer to the extent based on a claim that the services (excluding any third-party software) infringes any united states patent, copyright, trademark or trade secret and Guardian shall pay any final judgment entered against customer in any claim, suit or proceeding or agreed to in settlement. Customer will notify Guardian in writing of the claim, suit or proceeding and give all information and assistance reasonably requested by Guardian or its designee. If use of the services is enjoined, Guardian may, at its option, do one or more of the following: (i) procure for customer the right to use the services, (ii) replace the services with other suitable services or products, or (iii) refund the unearned prepaid portion of the fees paid by customer for the services or the affected part thereof (if any). Guardian will have no liability under this section 5 to the extent a claim or suit is based upon (a) use of the Guardian Platform in combination with software not provided by Guardian if infringement would have been avoided in the absence of the combination, (b) modifications to the Guardian Platform not made by Guardian, if infringement would have been avoided by the absence of the modifications, or (c) use of any version other than a current release of the services, if infringement would have been avoided by use of a current release. This section 5 states Guardian's entire liability and customer's sole and exclusive remedy for intellectual property infringement or misappropriation claims.

6. **Counterparts.** This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, and each executed counterpart shall have the same force and effect as an original instrument.

7. **Amendment.** The parties may amend this Agreement only by a written agreement of the parties that identifies itself as an amendment to this Agreement. If any part of this Agreement is found invalid or unenforceable that part will be enforced to the maximum extent permitted by law and the remainder of this Agreement will remain in full force.

8. **Marketing.** Guardian may use Customer's name as part of a general list of Customers and may refer to Customer as a user of the Services in its general advertising and marketing materials.

9. **Invoicing Contact Information.**

Key contact for invoicing	
Email address for invoicing	

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties are causing this Platform Activation Agreement to be executed by their duly authorized representatives.

Customer:

_____
Signature of officer or authorized representative

Bill Gravell — County Judge
Print Name — Title

_____
Effective Date

Guardian Alliance Technologies, Inc.:

_____
Signature of officer or authorized representative

Adam Anthony — **COO**
Print Name — Title

Commissioners Court - Regular Session **19.**

Meeting Date: 06/07/2022

Approval of Service Agreement for Fence Installation at Jester Annex Public Safety for Facilities Management

Submitted For: Joy Simonton **Submitted By:** Stephanie Robles, Purchasing

Department: Purchasing

Agenda Category: Consent

Information

Agenda Item

Discuss, consider, and take appropriate action on approving the service contract for fence installation at the Jester Annex Public Safety building located at 1801 E. Old Settlers Blvd., Round Rock, by Danne Cranor Vld/b/a Lott Fence in the not-to-exceed amount of $4,439.72 and authorizing the execution of this agreement.

Background

This project is for installation of a wood privacy fence at the EMS Jester Annex building. The work includes installing a WR cedar picket privacy fence of 19’ wide by 6’ high with a single walk gate as listed in the attached proposal. Funding Source is 01.0100.1082.004510. The point of contact is Dwayne Gossett.

Fiscal Impact

From/To	Acct No.	Description	Amount

Attachments

Agreement

Quote

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Purchasing (Originator)	Kerstin Hancock	06/01/2022 05:00 PM
County Judge Exec Asst.	Becky Pruitt	06/02/2022 08:09 AM
Form Started By: Stephanie Robles		Started On: 06/01/2022 12:54 PM
Final Approval Date: 06/02/2022		

THE STATE OF TEXAS §

COUNTY OF WILLIAMSON §

CONTRACT FOR FENCE INSTALL RELATED SERVICES (EMS Jester)

Important Notice: County Purchase Orders and Contracts constitute expenditures of public funds, and all vendors are hereby placed on notice that any quotes, invoices or any other forms that seek to unilaterally impose contractual or quasicontractual terms are subject to the extent authorized by Texas law, including but not limited to Tex. Const. art. XI, § 7, the Texas Government Code, the Texas Local Government Code, the Texas Transportation Code, and the Texas Health & Safety Code.

THIS CONTRACT is made and entered into by and between **Williamson County, Texas (hereinafter "The County")**, a political subdivision of the State of Texas, acting herein by and through its governing body, and **Danne Cranor d/b/a Lott Fence (hereinafter "Service Provider")**, P.O. Box 1597, Round Rock, Texas 78680 (Ph. 512-845-4719). The County agrees to engage Service Provider as an independent contractor, to assist in providing certain operational services pursuant to the following terms, conditions, and restrictions:

I.

Services: Service Provider shall provide services *as an independent contractor* pursuant to terms and policies of the Williamson County Commissioners Court. Service Provider expressly acknowledges that he, she or it is not an employee of The County. The services include, but are not limited to the following items in order to complete the project:

> **As described in the attached Statement of Work/Quote, dated April 26, 2022, which is designated Exhibit "A" and incorporated herein as if copied in full.**

Should The County choose to add services in addition to those described in Exhibit(s) "A," such additional services shall be described in a separate written amendment to this Contract wherein the additional services shall be described and the parties shall set forth the amount of compensation to be paid by The County for the additional services. Service Provider shall not begin any additional services and The County shall not be obligated to

pay for any additional services unless a written amendment to this Contract has been signed by both parties.

II.

Effective Date and Term: This contract shall be in full force and effect when signed by all parties and shall continue for a reasonable time period for the specific project and shall terminate upon project completion or when terminated pursuant to paragraph X below.

III.

Consideration and Compensation: Service Provider will be compensated based as set forth in Exhibit(s). Any changes must be made by a change order or amendment and approved by the Williamson County Commissioners Court. **The not-to-exceed amount shall be $4,439.72.**

Payment for goods and services shall be governed by Chapter 2251 of the Texas Government Code. An invoice shall be deemed overdue the 31st day after the later of (1) the date The County receives the goods under the contract; (2) the date the performance of the service under the contract is completed; or (3) the date the Williamson County Auditor receives an invoice for the goods or services. Interest charges for any overdue payments shall be paid by The County in accordance with Texas Government Code Section 2251.025. More specifically, the rate of interest that shall accrue on a late payment is the rate in effect on September 1 of The County's fiscal year in which the payment becomes due. The said rate in effect on September 1 shall be equal to the sum of one percent (1%); and (2) the prime rate published in the Wall Street Journal on the first day of July of the preceding fiscal year that does not fall on a Saturday or Sunday.

IV.

Insurance: Service Provider shall provide and maintain, until the services covered in this Contract is completed and accepted by The County, the minimum insurance coverage in the minimum amounts as described below. Coverage shall be written on an occurrence basis by companies authorized and admitted to do business in the State of Texas and rated A- or better by A.M. Best Company or otherwise acceptable to The County and name The County as an additional insured.

Type of Coverage	**Limits of Liability**
a. Worker's Compensation	Statutory
b. Employer's Liability	
Bodily Injury by Accident	$500,000 Ea. Accident

Bodily Injury by Disease	$500,000 Ea. Employee
Bodily Injury by Disease	$500,000 Policy Limit

c. Comprehensive general liability including completed operations and contractual liability insurance for bodily injury, death, or property damages in the following amounts:

COVERAGE	PER PERSON	PER OCCURRENCE
Comprehensive General Liability *(including premises, completed operations and contractual)*	$ 500,000	$ 500,000
Aggregate policy limits:		$1,000,000

Service Provider, as an independent contractor, meets the qualifications of an "Independent Contractor" under Texas Worker's Compensation Act, Texas Labor Code, Section 406.141, and must provide its employees, agents and sub-subcontractors worker's compensation coverage. Contactor shall not be entitled to worker's compensation coverage or any other type of insurance coverage held by The County.

Upon execution of this Contract, Service Provider shall provide The County with insurance certificates evidencing compliance with the insurance requirements of this Contract.

V.

Entire Contract & Incorporated Documents: This Contract constitutes the entire Contract between the parties and may not be modified or amended other than by a written instrument executed by both parties. Documents expressly incorporated (as if copied in full) into this Contract include the following:

A. As described in the attached Statement of Work Proposal/Quote, dated April 26, 2022, which is incorporated herein as if copied in full; and

B. Any required insurance certificates evidencing required coverages.

VI.

No Agency Relationship: It is understood and agreed that Service Provider shall not in any sense be considered a partner or joint venturer with The County, nor shall Service Provider hold himself out as an agent or official representative of The County unless expressly authorized to do so by a majority of the Williamson County Commissioners Court. Service Provider shall be considered an independent contractor for the purpose of this Contract and shall in no manner incur any expense or liability on behalf of The County other than what may be expressly allowed under this Contract.

VII.

INDEMNIFICATION - EMPLOYEE PERSONAL INJURY CLAIMS: TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, THE SERVICE PROVIDER SHALL INDEMNIFY, DEFEND (WITH COUNSEL OF THE COUNTY'S CHOOSING), AND HOLD HARMLESS THE COUNTY, AND THE COUNTY'S EMPLOYEES, AGENTS, REPRESENTATIVES, PARTNERS, OFFICERS, AND DIRECTORS (COLLECTIVELY, THE "INDEMNITEES") AND SHALL ASSUME ENTIRE RESPONSIBILITY AND LIABILITY (OTHER THAN AS A RESULT OF INDEMNITEES' GROSS NEGLIGENCE) FOR ANY CLAIM OR ACTION BASED ON OR ARISING OUT OF THE PERSONAL INJURY, OR DEATH, OF ANY EMPLOYEE OF THE SERVICE PROVIDER, OR OF ANY SUBCONTRACTOR, OR OF ANY OTHER ENTITY FOR WHOSE ACTS THEY MAY BE LIABLE, WHICH OCCURRED OR WAS ALLEGED TO HAVE OCCURRED ON THE WORK SITE OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE PERFORMANCE OF THE WORK. SERVICE PROVIDER HEREBY INDEMNIFIES THE INDEMNITEES EVEN TO THE EXTENT THAT SUCH PERSONAL INJURY WAS CAUSED OR ALLEGED TO HAVE BEEN CAUSED BY THE SOLE, COMPARATIVE OR CONCURRENT NEGLIGENCE OF THE STRICT LIABILITY OF ANY INDEMNIFIED PARTY. THIS INDEMNIFICATION SHALL NOT BE LIMITED TO DAMAGES, COMPENSATION, OR BENEFITS PAYABLE UNDER INSURANCE POLICIES, WORKERS COMPENSATION ACTS, DISABILITY BENEFITS ACTS, OR OTHER EMPLOYEES BENEFIT ACTS.

INDEMNIFICATION - OTHER THAN EMPLOYEE PERSONAL INJURY CLAIMS: TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, SERVICE PROVIDER SHALL INDEMNIFY, DEFEND (WITH COUNSEL OF THE COUNTY'S CHOOSING), AND HOLD HARMLESS THE COUNTY, AND THE COUNTY'S EMPLOYEES, AGENTS, REPRESENTATIVES, PARTNERS, OFFICERS, AND DIRECTORS (COLLECTIVELY, THE "INDEMNITEES") FROM AND AGAINST CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ATTORNEYS' FEES, ARISING OUT OF OR ALLEGED TO BE RESULTING FROM THE PERFORMANCE OF THIS AGREEMENT OR THE WORK DESCRIBED HEREIN, TO THE EXTENT CAUSED BY THE NEGLIGENCE, ACTS, ERRORS, OR OMISSIONS OF SERVICE PROVIDER OR ITS SUBCONTRACTORS, ANYONE EMPLOYED BY THEM OR ANYONE FOR WHOSE ACTS THEY MAY BE LIABLE, REGARDLESS OF WHETHER OR NOT SUCH CLAIM, DAMAGE, LOSS OR EXPENSE IS CAUSED IN WHOLE OR IN PART BY A PARTY INDEMNIFIED HEREUNDER.

VIII.

No Waiver of Sovereign Immunity or Powers: Nothing in this Contract will be deemed to constitute a waiver of sovereign immunity or powers of The County, the Williamson County Commissioners Court, or the Williamson County Judge.

IX.

Compliance with All Laws: Service Provider agrees and will comply with any and all local, state or federal requirements with respect to the services rendered.

X.

Termination: This Contract may be terminated at any time at the option of either party, without future or prospective liability for performance upon giving thirty (30) days written notice thereof. In the event of termination, The County will only be liable for its pro rata share of services rendered and goods actually received.

XI.

Venue and Applicable Law: Venue of this Contract shall be Williamson County, Texas, and the laws of the State of Texas shall govern all terms and conditions.

XII.

Severability: In case any one or more of the provisions contained in this Contract shall for any reason be held to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality, or unenforceability shall not affect any other provision in this Contract and this Contract shall be construed as if such invalid, illegal, or unenforceable provision had never been contained in it.

XIII.

Right to Audit: Service Provider agrees that The County or its duly authorized representatives shall, until the expiration of three (3) years after final payment under this Contract, have access to and the right to examine and photocopy any and all books, documents, papers and records of Service Provider which are directly pertinent to the services to be performed under this Contract for the purposes of making audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcriptions. Service Provider agrees that The County shall have access during normal working hours to all necessary Service Provider facilities and shall be provided adequate and appropriate workspace in order to conduct audits in compliance with the provisions of this section. The County shall give Service Provider reasonable advance notice of intended audits.

XIV.

Confidentiality: Service Provider expressly agrees that he or she will not use any incidental confidential information that may be obtained while working in a governmental setting for his or her own benefit, and agrees that he or she will not enter any unauthorized areas or access confidential information and he or she will not disclose any information to unauthorized third parties, and will take care to guard the security of the information at all times.

XV.

Good Faith: Service Provider agrees to act in good faith in the performance of this Contract.

XVI.

No Assignment: Service Provider may not assign this Contract.

XVIII.

County Judge or Presiding Officer Authorized to Sign Contract: The presiding officer of The County's governing body who is authorized to execute this instrument by order duly recorded may execute this Contract on behalf of The County.

WITNESS that this Contract shall be effective as of the date of the last party's execution below.

WILLIAMSON COUNTY:

_____
Authorized Signature

_____
Printed Name

Date: _____, 2022

SERVICE PROVIDER:

David Dane Cramer
Authorized Signature

David Dane Cramer
Printed Name

Date: May 31, 2022

Exhibit(s)
Statement of Work/Quote, dated April 26, 2022

LOTT FENCE

P.O. Box 1597 • Round Rock, Texas 78680
(512) 845-4719 - LottFence@aol.com
www.LottFence.com

CONTRACT

Date 4-26-22

Name Williamson County Erected At 1801 E. Old Settlers Blvd

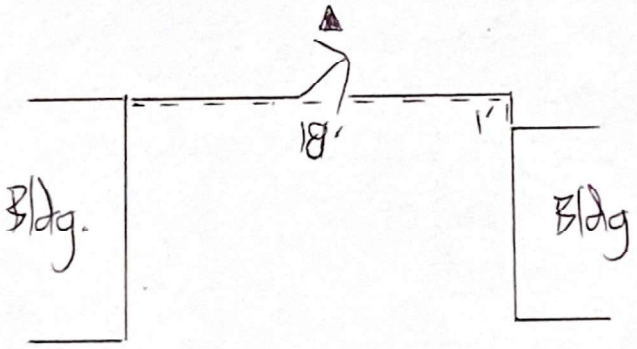
Bill To _____ City _____ State/Zip _____

This contract is made with the understanding and agreement that the Purchaser will locate and make plainly visible all property pins or place stakes for all end, corner and gate posts for the erection or repair of the fence. The Purchaser also assumes full responsibility for same thus Lott Fence is relieved of all liability for placement of fence. The lines for the erection or repair of the fence will be cleared by the Purchaser. Lott Fence is not responsible for any damages to underground installations such as sprinklers, waterlines, cables, sewers, wiring, pipes, tubing, conduits, drains, or such unless location of said installations are plainly marked off above ground as to their exact location. Fencing and especially wood fences are not free from knots, splits, wane, spikes, checking, warps, stains, gouges, cheri, spots, cracks, and other imperfections. A fence is not a substitute for landscaping. In reference to fence line grade, uneven terrain will have more grade breaks while flatter surfaces will have fewer grade changes. Ground is never "bubble level" or "straight" in dealing with fence line grade. The bottoms of fences sometimes have ground contact in areas, and fence bottoms often have gaps in other locations due to grade. Lott Fence is never responsible for closing gaps at the bottom of a fence or a gate. All information printed here is accepted by the Purchaser.

19' FT. 6' FT. HIGH WR Cedar Picket Privacy FENCE	@ _____ FT.	$ _____
PICKET SIZE 1x6x6' PICKET GRADE #2 No Hole PICKET STYLE Dog Ear Top		
_____ SINGLE WALK GATE(S) _____	@ _____ EA.	$ _____
_____ DOUBLE DRIVE GATE(S) _____	@ _____ EA.	$ _____
3 RAILS 2x4x8' #2 40# Tr. YP POSTS 2½x4Qwtx8' Galvanized		
_____ FT. _____ FT. HIGH CHAIN LINK FENCE _____ GAUGE FABRIC	@ _____ FT.	$ _____
LINEPOST SIZE (O.D. X LENGTH) _____ x _____ GAUGE _____		
TOP RAIL SIZE (O.D. X LENGTH) _____ x _____ GAUGE _____		
_____ TERMINALS (O.D. X LENGTH) _____ x _____ GAUGE _____	@ _____ EA.	$ _____
_____ GATE(S) _____ FRAME SIZE _____ OPENING _____ HIGH	@ _____ EA.	$ _____
_____ GATE(S) _____ FRAME SIZE _____ OPENING _____ HIGH	@ _____ EA.	$ _____
DETAILS: _____	@ _____ PR.	$ _____
DETAILS: _____	@ _____ PR.	$ _____
DETAILS: _____	@ _____ PR.	$ _____
DETAILS: _____	@ _____ PR.	$ _____
▲ = DENOTES FINISH SIDE	TOTAL CONTRACT	$ 4439.12

TAX EXEMPT

DIAGRAM



TERMS: Payment of total balance is due immediately upon completion of job.
MECHANICS LIEN: All materials supplied shall remain the property of Lott Fence until all sums due are paid in full.

Accepted By Purchaser _____

Home # _____ Work # _____

Fax # _____ Other # _____

_____
LOTT FENCE

Commissioners Court - Regular Session **20.**

Meeting Date: 06/07/2022

Approval of Coop agreement for the Replacement of Stair Tread at The Justice Center, Flooring Solutions

Submitted For: Joy Simonton **Submitted By:** Stephanie Robles, Purchasing

Department: Purchasing

Agenda Category: Consent

Information

Agenda Item

Discuss, consider, and take appropriate action on authorizing the purchase and service addendum for Flooring Solutions, Inc, a service dealer of Tarkett Alliance, for the replacement of stair tread at the Justice Center, pursuant to Sourcewell contract #080819-TFU and authorize the execution of the agreement.

Background

This project is to demo and replace the stair treads at the Justice Center, located at 405 Martin Luther King Jr ST, Georgetown, as listed in the attached proposal. The proposal includes a detailed scope of work in the amount of $49,849.00. Funding Source is 01.0100.1009.004509. Point of contacts are Shantil Moore and Dwayne Gossett.

Fiscal Impact

From/To	Acct No.	Description	Amount

Attachments

Addendum

Quote

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Purchasing (Originator)	Kerstin Hancock	06/01/2022 05:16 PM
County Judge Exec Asst.	Becky Pruitt	06/02/2022 08:10 AM
Purchasing (Originator)	Kerstin Hancock	06/02/2022 09:47 AM
Form Started By: Stephanie Robles		Started On: 06/01/2022 02:25 PM
Final Approval Date: 06/02/2022		

THE STATE OF TEXAS §

COUNTY OF WILLIAMSON §

COUNTY ADDENDUM FOR FLOORING AND RELATED SERVICES FOR WILLIAMSON COUNTY JUSTICE CENTER (Flooring Solutions, Inc. Sourcewell #080819-TFU)

Important Notice: County Purchase Orders and Contracts constitute expenditures of public funds, and all vendors are hereby placed on notice that such procurement is subject to the extent authorized by Texas law, including but not limited to Tex. Const. art. XI, § 7, the Texas Government Code, the Texas Local Government Code, the Texas Transportation Code, and the Texas Health & Safety Code.

THIS ADDENDUM is made and entered into by and between **Williamson County, Texas** (hereinafter "Customer" or "County"), a political subdivision of the State of Texas, acting herein by and through its governing body, and **Flooring Solutions, Inc.** (hereinafter "FSI"). County agrees to engage FSI as an independent contractor, to assist in providing certain operational services specific to the Williamson County Expo Center pursuant to the following terms, conditions, and restrictions:

I.

Incorporated Documents: This Agreement constitutes the entire Agreement between the parties and may not be modified or amended other than by a written instrument executed by both parties. Documents expressly incorporated (as if copied in full) into this Agreement include the following:

A. FSI Proposal, dated May 26, 2022 (designated [redacted]);
B. Sourcewell #080819-TFU, and addenda; and
C. This Williamson County Addendum.

II.

Compliance with All Laws: FSI agrees and will comply with all local, state or federal requirements with respect to the services rendered.

III.

Texas Prompt Payment Act Compliance: Payment for goods and services shall be governed by Chapter 2251 of the Texas Government Code. An invoice shall be deemed overdue the 31st day after the later of (1) the date Customer receives the goods under the contract; (2) the date the performance of the service under the contract is completed; or (3) the date the Williamson County Auditor receives an invoice for the goods or services. Interest charges for any overdue payments shall be paid by Customer in accordance with Texas Government Code Section 2251.025.

IV.

Termination for Convenience: This agreement may be terminated at any time at the option of either party, without future or prospective liability for performance upon giving thirty (30) days written notice thereof. In the event of termination, Customer will only be liable for its pro rata share of services rendered and goods actually received.

V.

No Waiver of Sovereign Immunity or Powers: Nothing in this agreement will be deemed to constitute a waiver of sovereign immunity or powers of Customer, the Williamson County Commissioners Court, or the Williamson County Judge.

VI.

Mediation: The parties agree to use mediation for dispute resolution prior to and formal legal action being taken on this agreement. The County does not agree to arbitration.

VII.

Venue and Governing Law: Venue of this agreement shall be Williamson County, Texas, and the law of the State of Texas shall govern.

VIII.

Right to Audit: FSI agrees that Customer or its duly authorized representatives shall, until the expiration of three (3) years after final payment under this Agreement, have access to and the right to examine and photocopy any and all books, documents, papers and records of FSI which are directly pertinent to the services to be performed under this agreement for the purposes of making audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcriptions. FSI agrees that Customer shall have access during normal working hours to all necessary FSI facilities and shall be provided adequate and appropriate workspace in order to conduct audits in compliance with the provisions of this section. Customer shall give FSI reasonable advance notice of intended audits.

IX.

No Assignment: This Agreement may not be assigned without the County's prior written consent.

X.

Texas Law Applicable to Indemnification: All indemnifications or limitations of liability shall be to the extent authorized under Texas law and the right to trial by jury shall not be waived.

XI.

County Judge or Presiding Officer Authorized to Sign Agreement: The presiding officer of Customer's governing body who is authorized to execute this instrument by order duly recorded may execute this addendum on behalf of Customer.

WITNESS the signatures of all parties in duplicate originals to be effective as of the date of the last party's execution below.

WILLIAMSON COUNTY:

_____
Authorized Signature
Date: _____, 2022

FSI:

Authorized Signature
Date: 06/01/, 2022

Flooring SOLUTIONS INC.
605 W HOWARD LANE SUITE 200
Austin , TX 78753
Phone : (512) 335-8089 / Fax: (512) 258-2581

Proposal

Attn: **SHANTIL MOORE**
From: Clay Banner
Estimator:
Admin:
Revision #:
Date: 5/27/2022 ***Bid Due Date:*** 5/11/2022
Plan Date: ***Addendum :***

To

WILLIAMSON COUNTY
3101 SE INNER LOOP
GEORGETOWN, TX 78626

Phone: (512) 943-1599-

Project

WILLIAMSON COUNTY JUSTICE CENTER 05112022
TARKETT ALLIANCE-168119 SOURCEWELL 080819-TFU
405 MARTIN KING ST
GEORGETOWN, TX 78626

DEMO AND INSTALLATION DURING REGULAR HOURS

			Quantity		Unit Price	Line Total
1	**ST-1 STAIR TREAD SUPPLIED JOHNSONITE BURNT UMBER SAME COLOR AS ROPPE BLACK BROWN** JOHNSONITE® STAIR TREAD-RUBBER-ROUNDEL-(RH)-ROUND PAT.-4'	BURNT UMBER / 63	420.00	EA	72.250	30,345.00
2	**INSTALLATION LABOR ONLY OF STAIR TREAD** FLOORING SOLUTIONS INC. LABOR	NA	420.00	EA	15.000	6,300.00
3	**DEMO OF STAIR TREADS/REMOVAL** FLOORING SOLUTIONS INC. LABOR	NA	420.00	EA	9.762	4,100.00
4	**ADHESIVE MATERIALS SUPPLIED ONLY** JOHNSONITE® ADHESIVE 965, FLOORING & TREAD SOLVENT FREE-4 GAL.	NA / NA	4.00	EA	179.000	716.00
5	**RB-1 WALL BASE SUPPLIED AT STAIR RISER** JOHNSONITE® WALL BASE (DC)-RUBBER-COVE-6"X 100	BURNT UMBER / 63	900.00	LF	2.030	1,827.00
6	**RB-2 WALL BASE SUPPLIED AT WALLS** JOHNSONITE® WALL BASE (DC)-RUBBER-COVE-4" ROLL	BURNT UMBER / DC-63	600.00	LF	0.990	594.00
7	**LABOR FOR INSTALL OF RUBBER BASE** FLOORING SOLUTIONS INC. LABOR	NA	1,500.00	LF	0.627	940.00
8	**VCT - SUPPLY MATERIAL ONLY (OPEN MARKET)** ARMSTRONG WORLD INDUSTRIES, INC. TILE-EXCELON STANDARD* 1/8" TILE IMPERIAL TEXTURE -1/8"X 12" X 12"	TBD / TBD	495.00	SF	1.313	650.00
9	**ADHESIVE MATERIALS SUPPLIED ONLY** ARMSTRONG WORLD INDUSTRIES, INC. ADHESIVE S-515 THINSPREAD TILE 4 GAL	NA / NA	1.00	EA	40.000	40.00
10	**INSTALLATION OF VCT** FLOORING SOLUTIONS INC. INSTALLATION LABOR	N/A	495.00	SF	0.909	450.00
11	**DEMO OF VCT** FLOORING SOLUTIONS INC. DEMO	N/A	495.00	EA	0.600	297.00

12	**FLOOR PREP ALLOWANCE**					
	FLOORING SOLUTIONS INC. FLOOR PREP	N/A	5.00	EA	58.000	290.00

TOTAL (THESE LINE ITEMS TAX EXEMPT) **$46,549.00**

OPEN MARKET ITEMS.

			Quantity		***Unit Price***	***Line Total***
1	**NOSE EPOXY CAULKING**					
	JOHNSONITE® ADHESIVE 930, NOSING EPOXY CAULK TWO PART-1 CARTRIDGE.	NA	68.00	EA	39.706	2,700.00
2	**CAULKING AT BACK OF STAIR TO MEDAL**					
	COLOR MATCH CAULK TUBE	CLOSEST MATCH TO JOHNSONITE BURNT UMBER	40.00	TUBE	15.000	600.00

TOTAL (THESE LINE ITEMS TAX EXEMPT) **$3,300.00**

ADD FOR AFTER HOURS AND WEEKEND.

			Quantity		***Unit Price***	***Line Total***
1	**AFTER HOURS LABOR**					
	FLOORING SOLUTIONS INC. LABOR	NA	1.00	EA	7,500.000	7,500.00

TOTAL (THESE LINE ITEMS TAX EXEMPT) **$7,500.00**

SALES TAX IS NOT INCLUDED IN THE BID

ITEMS NOT LISTED ARE NOT INCLUDED

PRICE MAY CHANGE AFTER MATERIALS HAVE BEEN SELECTED

FURNITURE MOVING IS NOT INCLUDED

5 BAG(S) OF FLOOR PREP ARE INCLUDED. IF ADDITIONAL BAGS ARE REQUIRED, THEY WILL BE BILLED AT $58.00 PER BAG.

ALL WORK TO BE DONE DURING REGULAR HOURS. UNLESS ADD FOR AFTERS HOURS IS APPROVED.

VCT TO REMAIN IN MOST OF THE BUILDING

All work is to be performed during normal business hours unless noted otherwise.
Only minor floor prep is included.
The filling of holes, trenches, and major floor leveling is not included unless noted otherwise.
Cleaning, waxing, vacuuming or protection of new flooring is not included unless noted otherwise.
Full payment is due ten (10) days from receipt of invoice.
Excludes moisture suppression system.
This proposal is valid for 14 days.

WARRANTY DOES NOT INCLUDE ANY MOISTURE RELATED SUBFLOOR FAILURES

Flooring Solutions, Inc. - Austin

Signed: _____
Clay Banner

WILLIAMSON COUNTY

Signed: _____

Proposed Installation Start Date: _____

Commissioners Court - Regular Session **21.**

Meeting Date: 06/07/2022

JJC Records Room Remodel P543 - Change Order No. 1

Submitted For: Dale Butler **Submitted By:** Wendy Danzoy, Facilities Management

Department: Facilities Management

Agenda Category: Consent

Information

Agenda Item

Discuss, consider and take appropriate action on Falkenberg Construction Company, Change Order No. 1 for the Williamson County Juvenile Justice Center Records Room Remodel (P543) This change order is for additional scope items not included in the original lump sum price. Change order is for $29,939.58. There are no additional days requested.

Background

This change order is for additional services added to the original scope of work for $27,939.58. There are no additional days added to substantial completion. Department point of contact is Angel Gomez. On March 22, 2022, the Williamson County Commissioners Court granted Trenton Jacobs, County Architect, with general authority to approve invoices and change orders for Williamson County Facilities Management Department, pursuant to Local Government Code 262.031. This report is being provided for purposes of notifying the court of such change order and to place it in the minutes of the Commissioners Court.

Fiscal Impact

From/To	Acct No.	Description	Amount

Attachments

JJC-Falkenberg CO 1

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Hal Hawes	Hal Hawes	06/01/2022 04:21 PM
County Judge Exec Asst.	Becky Pruitt	06/02/2022 10:02 AM
Form Started By: Wendy Danzoy		Started On: 06/01/2022 04:13 PM
Final Approval Date: 06/02/2022		

CHANGE ORDER

FOR PROJECT: P543 JJC Records Room Remodel

CHANGE ORDER NO: 001 NTP Date: April 4, 2022

DATE OF ISSUANCE: 26 May 2022

Contractor: Falkenberg Construction Company

Project Architect: Reliance Architecture, Antonio Naylor

Project Engineer: N/A

EXPLANATION:

1. **During demolition of Offices 129A and 129B, extensive VCT damage was exposed and needed replacement. Repair includes removal of damage floor and replaced with carpet tile throughout offices per proposal No. 1, dated May 18, 2022 (Change Order Request No. 1).**
2. **Request by Division, install and new sink, to include grinder pump in the conference room, work includes all plumbing and appurtenances as per proposal No. 2 dated May 18, 2022 (Change Order Requesst No. 2).**

CONTRACT CHANGE:

1. Install new carpet tile flooring in offices 129A and 129B, match new conference room floor increase of: $ 5,455.12
2. Install a new sink, grinder pump, all plumbing fixtures and appurtenances in conference room increase of: $ 22,484.46

Original contract amount	$ 173,701.18
Net change by previously submitted Change Orders	$ 0.00
Contract sum prior to this Change Order was	$ 173,701.18
Contract Sum be decreased/increased by this Change Order in the amount of	**$ 27,939.58**
The new Contract Sum including this Change Order will be	$ 201,640.76
The Contract Time will be changed by	(0) days
The date of Substantial Completion as of the date of this Change Order	**August 1, 2022**

RECOMMENDED BY:

Triston Moore	T.S. Moore	5/26/2022
Contractor's Printed Name	Contractor's Signature	Date

ACCEPTED BY:

Jesus Angel Gomez, PM/ODR	Jesus Angel Gomez Digitally signed by Jesus Angel Gomez DN: cn=Jesus Angel Gomez, o=Williamson County, ou=Facilities Management, email=angel.gomez@wilco.org, c=US Date: 2022.06.01 08:50:29 -05'00'	June 1, 2022
Owner's Representative	Owner's Representative Signature	Date
Trenton H. Jacobs, AIA		06/01/2022
County Architect Name	County Architect's Signature	Date

falkenberg
CONSTRUCTION CO., INC.
EST. 1983
WWW.FALKENBERGCONSTRUCTION.COM

Change Order Request

No.: 1
Date: May 18, 2022
Job # 22-020050
RE Contract #: Buy Board 581-19

Project: JJC Records Room
Location: Georgetown
P.O. No: 180351

TO: ATTN: Angel Gomez
Williamson County
3101 SE Inner Loop
Georgetown, Texas 78626

FROM: Triston Moore
Falkenberg Construction Company, Inc.
2435 109th Street
Grand Prairie, Texas 75050

DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE:

RS Means		$	5,430.68
Coefficient	0.98	$	(108.61)
Sub-Total		$	5,322.07
Bond	2.5%	$	133.05

For the (Additive) sum of: **$ 5,455.12**

Five Thousand Four Hundred Fifty Five and 12/100 ----------Dollars

REASON FOR CHANGE:

Demo and dispose of existing VCT in Offices 129 A and 129B
Demo and dispose of existing cove base in 129A and 129B
Install new PATCRAFT VIM CARPET tile and new cove cove base within 129A and 129B

Your acceptance of this Change Order shall constitute a modification to our Agreement and will be performed subject to all the same terms and conditions in our Agreement above, as fully as if the same were repeated in this acceptance.

FALKENBERG CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, INC.

By: T. S. Moore

Triston Moore
Project Manager

Date Accepted: **CO:**

By:

Cost Estimate Report

Williamson County

Georgetown, Texas, 78626

200 Wilco Way

Date: 05/18/2022

WilCo_JJC CO-01_Carpet

Year 2022 Quarter 2

Unit Detail Report

Prepared By: Triston Moore FALKENBERG CONSTRUCTION CO

LineNumber		Description	Quantity	Unit	Total Incl. O&P	Ext. Total Incl. O&P
Division 02	**Existing Conditions**					
024119192000		Selective demolition, rubbish handling, 0'-50' haul, load, haul, dump and return, hand carried, cost to be added to demolition cost	6.00	C.Y.	$48.60	$291.60
Division 02	**Existing Conditions Subtotal**					**$291.60**
Division 09	**Finishes**					
090505200850		Flooring demolition, vinyl or rubber cove base, straight section	140.00	L.F.	$0.33	$46.20
090505200850		Vinyl or rubber cove base, for glued and caulked installation, add to labor	1.00		$0.17	$23.10
090505200900		Flooring demolition, vinyl composition tile, 12" x 12"	400.00	S.F.	$0.66	$264.00
090505200900		Vinyl or rubber cove base, for glued and caulked installation, add to labor	1.00		$0.33	$132.00
090505209000		Flooring demolition, minimum labor/equipment charge	1.00	Job	$82.22	$82.22
096513130700		Wall base, vinyl, straight or cove, standard colors, 4" high, 1/8" thick	240.00	L.F.	$3.36	$806.40
096813101180		Carpet tile, tufted nylon, 35 oz., 18" x 18" or 24" x 24"	61.00	S.Y.	$59.61	$3,636.21
096816109910		Carpet, minimum labor/equipment charge	1.00	Job	$148.95	$148.95
Division 09	**Finishes Subtotal**					**$5,139.08**

LineNumber	Description	Quantity	Unit	Total Incl. O&P	Ext. Total Incl. O&P
Subtotal					$5,430.68
General Contractor's Markup on Subs				0.00%	$0.00
Subtotal					$5,430.68
General Conditions				0.00%	$0.00
Subtotal					$5,430.68
General Contractor's Overhead and Profit				0.00%	$0.00
Grand Total					**$5,430.68**

falkenberg
CONSTRUCTION CO., INC.
EST. 1983
WWW.FALKENBERGCONSTRUCTION.COM

Change Order Request

No.: 2
Date: May 18, 2022
Job # 22-020050
RE Contract #: Buy Board 581-19

Project: JJC Records Room
Location: Georgetown
P.O. No: 180351

TO: ATTN: Angel Gomez
Williamson County
3101 SE Inner Loop
Georgetown, Texas 78626

FROM: Triston Moore
Falkenberg Construction Company, Inc.
2435 109th Street
Grand Prairie, Texas 75050

DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE:

RS Means		$	22,383.73
Coefficient	0.98	$	(447.67)
Sub-Total		$	21,936.06
Bond	2.5%	$	548.40

For the (Additive) sum of: **$ 22,484.46**

Twenty Two Thousand Four Hundred Eighty Four and 46/100 ----------Dollars

REASON FOR CHANGE:

Install new Elkay LRAD2521603 sink and Moen 8289 faucet
Install below sink Zoeller 131 grinder pump(include electric)
Tie into existing domestic cold and hot water, and insulate lines(1/2" type L copper-Pressed fittings)
Insulation to be 1" fiberglass pipe insulation
Route SS above ceiling over to mop sink and tie into existing vent for mop sink
Sanitary sewer pipe is to be no-hub
Patch drywall, texture and paint

Your acceptance of this Change Order shall constitute a modification to our Agreement and will be performed subject to all the same terms and conditions in our Agreement above, as fully as if the same were repeated in this acceptance.

FALKENBERG CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, INC.

By: T.S. Moore
Triston Moore
Project Manager

Date Accepted: **CO:**

By:

Cost Estimate Report

Williamson County

Georgetown, Texas, 78626

200 Wilco Way

Date: 05/18/2022

WilCo_JJC CO-02_Plumbing

Year 2022 Quarter 2

Unit Detail Report

Prepared By: Triston Moore FALKENBERG CONSTRUCTION CO

LineNumber	Description	Quantity	Unit	Total Incl. O&P	Ext. Total Incl. O&P
Division 09 Finishes					
090170100240	Gypsum wallboard, repairs, cut square, patch, sand and finish, holes, 60" square	1.00	Ea.	$136.82	$136.82
095323304000	Acoustic ceiling grid, 2' x 2', remove and replace	80.00	S.F.	$3.66	$292.80
Division 09 Finishes Subtotal					**$429.62**
Division 22 Plumbing					
220716109000	Insulation, minimum labor/equipment charge	1.00	Job	$132.37	$132.37
220716109000	Labor adjustment factor (mechanical), general, add to labor for working in existing occupied office building, for Division 21, 22 and 23 only	1.00		$33.09	$33.09
220719104286	Insulation, pipe (price copper tube one size less than I.P.S.), cellular glass, closed cell foam, all service jacket, sealant, 0 water vapor transmission, working temperature (-450 Deg.F to +900 Deg.F), 1" wall, 1/2" iron pipe size, includes sealant	160.00	L.F.	$24.85	$3,976.00
220719104286	Labor adjustment factor (mechanical), general, add to labor for working in existing occupied office building, for Division 21, 22 and 23 only	1.00		$1.82	$291.60
221113239000	Pipe, copper tubing, minimum labor/equipment charge	1.00	Job	$130.08	$130.08
221113239000	Labor adjustment factor (mechanical), general, add to labor for working in existing occupied office building, for Division 21, 22 and 23 only	1.00		$32.52	$32.52
221113259000	Pipe fittings, copper, minimum labor/equipment charge	1.00	Job	$130.08	$130.08
221113259000	Labor adjustment factor (mechanical), general, add to labor for working in existing occupied office building, for Division 21, 22 and 23 only	1.00		$32.52	$32.52
221113290230	Pipe, type L, copper, tubingt, 1/2" diameter, press-joint, includes coupling & clevis hanger assembly 10' OC	160.00	L.F.	$12.23	$1,956.80
221113290230	Labor adjustment factor (mechanical), general, add to labor for working in existing occupied office building, for Division 21, 22 and 23 only	1.00		$1.61	$257.60
221113291800	Elbow, 90 Deg., copper, wrought, copper x copper, 1/2", press-joint	12.00	Ea.	$20.28	$243.36

LineNumber	Description	Quantity	Unit	Total Incl. O&P	Ext. Total Incl. O&P
221113291800	Labor adjustment factor (mechanical), general, add to labor for working in existing occupied office building, for Division 21, 22 and 23 only	1.00		$3.56	$42.66
221113292200	Tee, copper, wrought, copper x copper x copper, 1/2", press-joint	2.00	Ea.	$26.65	$53.30
221113292200	Labor adjustment factor (mechanical), general, add to labor for working in existing occupied office building, for Division 21, 22 and 23 only	1.00		$4.77	$9.53
221113292800	Coupling, copper, wrought, copper x copper, 1/2", press-joint	20.00	Ea.	$18.73	$374.60
221113292800	Labor adjustment factor (mechanical), general, add to labor for working in existing occupied office building, for Division 21, 22 and 23 only	1.00		$3.56	$71.10
221113296210	Ball valve, copper x copper, 1/2", press-joint	4.00	Ea.	$60.29	$241.16
221113296210	Labor adjustment factor (mechanical), general, add to labor for working in existing occupied office building, for Division 21, 22 and 23 only	1.00		$5.07	$20.27
221316204120	Pipe, cast iron soil, no hub, 2" diameter, includes couplings 10' OC, clevis hanger assemblies 5' OC	40.00	L.F.	$25.69	$1,027.60
221316204120	Labor adjustment factor (mechanical), general, add to labor for working in existing occupied office building, for Division 21, 22 and 23 only	1.00		$3.48	$139.20
221316209000	Pipe, cast iron soil, minimum labor/equipment charge	1.00	Job	$130.08	$130.08
221316209000	Labor adjustment factor (mechanical), general, add to labor for working in existing occupied office building, for Division 21, 22 and 23 only	1.00		$32.52	$32.52
221316306060	1/4 bend, cast iron soil, no hub, 2", add 1 coupling per joint for installed price, excludes joint coupling and labor	2.00	Ea.	$19.48	$38.96
221316306186	Long sweep, 1/4 bend, cast iron soil, no hub, 2", add 1 coupling per joint for installed price, excludes joint coupling and labor	2.00	Ea.	$42.96	$85.92
221316306384	Tee, cast iron soil, no hub, sanitary, tapped, 2", add 1 coupling per joint for installed price, excludes joint coupling and labor	1.00	Ea.	$33.54	$33.54
221316308040	Coupling, standard (by CISPI manufacturers), cast iron soil, no hub, 2"	10.00	Ea.	$42.37	$423.70
221316308040	Labor adjustment factor (mechanical), general, add to labor for working in existing occupied office building, for Division 21, 22 and 23 only	1.00		$5.30	$52.95
221316308320	Coupling (by MG), cast iron soil, no hub, cast iron clamp and neoprene gasket, 2"	2.00	Ea.	$39.01	$78.02
221316308320	Labor adjustment factor (mechanical), general, add to labor for working in existing occupied office building, for Division 21, 22 and 23 only	1.00		$5.30	$10.59
221316309000	Drainage fittings, cast iron soil, minimum labor/equipment charge	1.00	Job	$130.08	$130.08
221316309000	Labor adjustment factor (mechanical), general, add to labor for working in existing occupied office building, for Division 21, 22 and 23 only	1.00		$32.52	$32.52
221329133020	Pump, grinder system, simplex, indoor residential, 9 GPM at 60 PSIG, 91 gallon HDPE tank, includes check valve, tank, standard controls, alarm/disconnect panel with wire, excludes excavation	1.00	Ea.	$5,237.65	$5,237.65
224116163100	Sink, kitchen, counter top style, stainless steel, self rimming, single bowl, 25" x 22", includes faucet and drain	1.00	Ea.	$1,097.42	$1,097.42
224116163100	Labor adjustment factor (mechanical), general, add to labor for working in existing occupied office building, for Division 21, 22 and 23 only	1.00		$41.90	$41.90
224139101000	Faucets/fittings, kitchen sink faucets, top mount, cast spout	1.00	Ea.	$159.73	$159.73

LineNumber	Description	Quantity	Unit	Total Incl. O&P	Ext. Total Incl. O&P
224139101000	Labor adjustment factor (mechanical), general, add to labor for working in existing occupied office building, for Division 21, 22 and 23 only	1.00		$13.01	$13.01
224139101110	Faucets/fittings, kitchen sink faucets, top mount, cast spout, for basket strainer with tail piece, add	1.00	Ea.	$42.67	$42.67
224139101110	Labor adjustment factor (mechanical), general, add to labor for working in existing occupied office building, for Division 21, 22 and 23 only	1.00		$5.44	$5.44
224139108300	Faucets/fittings, water supply stops, polished chrome plate, angle, 1/2"	2.00	Ea.	$40.96	$81.92
224139108300	Labor adjustment factor (mechanical), general, add to labor for working in existing occupied office building, for Division 21, 22 and 23 only	1.00		$5.90	$11.80
224139109000	Faucets/fittings, minimum labor/equipment charge	1.00	Job	$130.08	$130.08
224139109000	Labor adjustment factor (mechanical), general, add to labor for working in existing occupied office building, for Division 21, 22 and 23 only	1.00		$32.52	$32.52
224216408980	Sink, service, wall, rough-in, supply, waste and vent	1.00	Ea.	$4,198.15	$4,198.15
224216408980	Labor adjustment factor (mechanical), general, add to labor for working in existing occupied office building, for Division 21, 22 and 23 only	1.00		$181.50	$181.50
224216409000	Sink, minimum labor/equipment charge	1.00	Job	$232.93	$232.93
224216409000	Labor adjustment factor (mechanical), general, add to labor for working in existing occupied office building, for Division 21, 22 and 23 only	1.00		$58.23	$58.23
Division 22 Plumbing Subtotal					**$21,769.27**
Division 26 Electrical					
260590108090	Disposal, residential, hook-up, 1 pole circuit breaker & #12/2, EMT & wire, 25', 20 A, incl switch, outlet box, 3' of flexible wiring	1.00	Ea.	$184.84	$184.84
Division 26 Electrical Subtotal					**$184.84**

LineNumber	Description	Quantity	Unit	Total Incl. O&P	Ext. Total Incl. O&P
Subtotal					$22,383.73
General Contractor's Markup on Subs				0.00%	$0.00
Subtotal					$22,383.73
General Conditions				0.00%	$0.00
Subtotal					$22,383.73
General Contractor's Overhead and Profit				0.00%	$0.00
Grand Total					**$22,383.73**

Commissioners Court - Regular Session **22.**

Meeting Date: 06/07/2022

Child Advocacy Center Annex (P530) ODR for Angel Gomez

Submitted For: Dale Butler **Submitted By:** Wendy Danzoy, Facilities Management

Department: Facilities Management

Agenda Category: Consent

Information

Agenda Item

Discuss, consider and take appropriate action on approving the appointment of Williamson County Sr. Facilities Management Project Manager, Angel Gomez, with general authority to approve invoices and change orders for the Children's Advocacy Center Annex (P530) for any increase or decrease in cost of $30,000 or less in accordance with Section 262.031 of the Local Government Code. Changes in Plans and Specifications; Provided, however, the original contract price may not be increased by more than 25% and the original contract price may be decreased by 18% or more without the consent of the contractor.

Background

Fiscal Impact

From/To	Acct No.	Description	Amount

Attachments

No file(s) attached.

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
County Judge Exec Asst.	Becky Pruitt	06/02/2022 08:13 AM
Form Started By: Wendy Danzoy		Started On: 06/02/2022 07:36 AM
Final Approval Date: 06/02/2022		

Commissioners Court - Regular Session **23.**

Meeting Date: 06/07/2022

JJC Records Room Remodel P543 - ODR for Angel Gomez

Submitted For: Dale Butler **Submitted By:** Wendy Danzoy, Facilities Management

Department: Facilities Management

Agenda Category: Consent

Information

Agenda Item

Discuss, consider and take appropriate action on approving the appointment of Williamson County Sr. Facilities Management Project Manager, Angel Gomez, with general authority to approve invoices and change orders for the Juvenile Justice Center Records Room Remodel (P453) for any increase or decrease in cost of $30,000 or less in accordance with Section 262.031 of the Local Government Code. Changes in Plans and Specifications; Provided, however, the original contract price may not be increased by more than 25% and the original contract price may be decreased by 18% or more without the consent of the contractor.

Background

Fiscal Impact

From/To	Acct No.	Description	Amount

Attachments

No file(s) attached.

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
County Judge Exec Asst.	Becky Pruitt	06/02/2022 08:12 AM
Form Started By: Wendy Danzoy		Started On: 06/02/2022 07:32 AM
Final Approval Date: 06/02/2022		

Commissioners Court - Regular Session **24.**

Meeting Date: 06/07/2022

Historic Courthouse Door Renovation-Vaughn CO2

Submitted For: Dale Butler **Submitted By:** Wendy Danzoy, Facilities Management

Department: Facilities Management

Agenda Category: Consent

Information

Agenda Item

Discuss, consider and take appropriate action on Vaughn Construction, Change Order No. 2 for the Williamson County Historic Courthouse Door Renovation. This change order is for additional scope items not included in the original lump sum price. Change order is for $5,720 and a time extension of 7 days.

Background

This change order is for additional services added to the original scope of work for $5,720. Seven additional days are added to substantial completion. Department point of contact is Dwayne Gossett. Funding source is 100.1000.004509

Fiscal Impact

From/To	Acct No.	Description	Amount

Attachments

CO2

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Hal Hawes	Hal Hawes	06/02/2022 12:10 PM
County Judge Exec Asst.	Becky Pruitt	06/02/2022 12:36 PM
Form Started By: Wendy Danzoy		Started On: 06/02/2022 08:46 AM
Final Approval Date: 06/02/2022		

VAUGHN CONSTRUCTION

6604 N. Lamar Blvd.
Austin, TX 78752

T: (512) 663-7461

May 27, 2022

Dwayne Gossett
Williamson County
710 Main Street, Ste 101
Georgetown, TX 78626

Re: Historic Courthouse Doors

Job No: 283806

Subj: Change Proposal No. 283806-0002

Dear Sir or Madam:

We respectfully submit our proposal for an increase to our contract in the amount of $5,720 (five thousand seven hundred twenty) dollars to provide new outer veneer panels on eight (8) doors for the above referenced project.

New Substantial Completion Date: 08/10/2022

Our price is valid for Fourteen (14) days

Please indicate your acceptance of this change proposal by signing and returning one copy of the attached Form B breakdown of our cost.

Very truly yours,
VAUGHN CONSTRUCTION

Doug Boram

Attachments:

CC:

FORM B

PROJECT: **Historic Courthouse Doors**

CHANGE PROPOSAL NO: **283806-0002**

QUOTATION :

Item	Labor	Materials	Subs	Total
Artisan - Outer Veneer Panels	$0.00	$0.00	$5,200.00	$5,200.00
Fee	$0.00	$520.00	$0.00	$520.00
Totals	$0.00	$520.00	$5,200.00	$5,720.00

Insurance, Tax, Benefits on Labor	$0.00
Overhead	$0.00
Fee on Subs	$0.00
Fee on JTV	$0.00
Bond	$0.00
Remodel Tax	$0.00
TOTAL	**$5,720.00**

TIME EXTENSION TO CONTRACT: 160 Days

Submitted Date: **6/1/2022**

Accepted

By:_____
Williamson County

Date:_____

VAUGHN CONSTRUCTION

By:_____
Doug Boram

Proposal Valid for 14 Days

ARTISAN
HARDWOOD FLOORS

11004 Fm 969
Austin, TX 78724
+1 512 928-1655
accounting@artisanfloors.com
www.artisanfloors.com

ESTIMATE

BILL TO
Doug Boram
Vaughn Construction
6604 North Lamar Boulevard
Austin Texas 78752 United States

SHIP TO
Doug Boram
Vaughn Construction
Vaughn Const/ Georgtown court house
710 South Main Street
Georgetown Texas 78626
United States

ESTIMATE
DATE 05/11/2022
EXPIRATION

DESCRIPTION

Change order #1

Replace outer Venner on 8 doors .

The existing veneer fell apart during the stripping process and has to be replaced.

Replace 8 out side veneer panel on all 8 doors

replace the outer veneer on each door in lieu of stripping. The existing veneers were not original to the doors (they had been replaced previously), the condition of the veneer was such that they were falling apart in some areas during the stripping process.

SUBTOTAL $5,200.00

_____
Initial

$5,200.00

ARTISAN
HARDWOOD FLOORS

11004 Fm 969
Austin, TX 78724
+1 512 928-1655
accounting@artisanfloors.com
www.artisanfloors.com

ESTIMATE

Terms & Conditions

Thank you for choosing Artisan Hardwood Floors, CORP ("Artisan"). These terms and conditions outline what is expected from our customers and job sites, as well as what you can expect from us. Artisan reserves the right to update or change these Terms and Conditions at any time without prior notice.

PRICE: Every order requires a written proposal from Artisan. The price quoted on all proposals is valid for 30 days from the date of issuance (unless otherwise noted), and only for the specifically identified products and services. Any change to the scope, project specifications, or unforeseen circumstances on the job site may result in a change in price.

PAYMENTS: Due to the custom nature of Artisan's product, a 50% deposit is required at the time of order

(unless otherwise noted in the proposal.) Payment of the deposit will be considered an acceptance of the

proposal and these Terms and Conditions.

- Material only purchases: The balance of the invoice must be paid in full before shipment or pickup of material.

- Material and Service: The balance must be paid according to the terms outlined in the proposal. Payments made via check will authorize Artisan to process the payment as a check transaction. All Returned Checks will incur a fee of $30 per deposit. Payment by check may be revoked if checks are returned due to insufficient funds.

Payments made via Credit Card will authorize Artisan to charge the process the charge the agreed-upon amounts listed in the proposal and subsequent invoices. Credit card payments for invoices over $5000 will require approval from Accounting and a Handling Fee of $250 may be assessed to said charges.

SAMPLES: Artisan Samples are to represent the general appearance and quality of the wood the purchaser can expect. The sample is not a warranty or representation. Wood is a natural product; variation in the character, actual color, texture, grain, knots, and/or other features of the final flooring products are to be expected from board to board and will render each board unique in its appearance.

SITE CONDITIONS: The purchaser is responsible for ensuring proper site conditions to avoid damage to the Artisan products and to ensure proper installation. Artisan recommends environmental conditions as indicated by the National Wood Floor Association guidelines.

Job sites will be run in a professional manner. Artisan will make every effort to mitigate the amounts of debris and dust on site. These efforts do not guarantee a dust-free job site unless otherwise noted in the proposal.

RETURNS: All flooring is custom made and may not be returned. Should you have any questions regarding your flooring after delivery, installation, or finishing, please contact your sales representative.

INSURANCE: Artisan agrees to carry industry-standard policies, including General Liability and Workman's Compensation. Certificates of insurance will be provided to the owner as requested.

All owners are responsible for carrying Property insurance and will provide proof to Artisan upon request.

WARRANTY: TBD per project and product. See Artisan for your warranty documentation.

ARBITRATION: Any dispute arising out of the purchase of Artisan products must be brought within 1 year after delivery, and can be resolved by arbitration in Travis County, Texas under the rules of the American Arbitration Association.

Name, Title	Signature	Date

Commissioners Court - Regular Session **25.**

Meeting Date: 06/07/2022

Walker Texas Surveyors 2586 WA4 CR 255 ROW Parcels

Submitted For: Robert Daigh **Submitted By:** Vicky Edwards, Infrastructure

Department: Infrastructure

Agenda Category: Consent

Information

Agenda Item

Discuss, consider and take appropriate action on Work Authorization No 4 in the amount of $115,145.00 to expire December 31, 2022 under Williamson County Contract for Surveying Services between Walker Texas Surveyors, Inc. and Williamson County dated May 19, 2020 for CR 255 ROW Parcels. Funding source: P546.

Background

Fiscal Impact

From/To	Acct No.	Description	Amount

Attachments

Walker Texas Surveyors 2586 WA4 CR 255 ROW Parcels

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Hal Hawes	Hal Hawes	05/26/2022 03:28 PM
County Judge Exec Asst.	Becky Pruitt	05/27/2022 09:14 AM
Form Started By: Vicky Edwards		Started On: 04/29/2022 10:19 AM
Final Approval Date: 05/27/2022		

WALKER
TEXAS SURVEYORS, INC.
P. O. Box 324
Cedar Park, Texas 78630-0324
TBPLS Firm Number 10103800

April 26, 2022

Mr. Randy Ehresman, PE
Williamson County Road Bond Program, HNTB Corporation
101 East Old Settlers Boulevard, Suite 100, Round Rock, TX 78664

PSA: HNTB Surveying Services For Road Bond Program WA # 4

HIGHWAY: CR 255 ROW Parcels and Exhibits

LIMITS: Proposed ROW Parcel acquisition per attached map (Exhibit E) along CR 255 (approximately 16000 Centerline Linear Feet) from Ronald W. Reagan to CR 254 including 100' each roadway direction at tie in's (approx. 16000 Centerline LF and up to 41 Parcels).

Mr. Ehresman,

Walker Texas Surveyors, Inc. (WTS) is pleased to submit this proposal to your office for Professional Land Surveying Services to produce Parcel acquisition Exhibits that are necessary to complete the referenced project in Williamson County, Texas.

We propose to complete this project on a time and materials basis in accordance with our existing contract with Williamson County. We will begin work immediately upon notice to proceed from your office per the details herein.

This proposal was developed using information provided (right-of-way maps, digital files, etc.) that we have on file, information that we received from you and various other sources, as well as our visit to the project site.

WTS will deliver the digital files, survey data files and hard copies of the survey, as described in this proposal, within budgeted time frame agreed upon in attached Exhibit C.

Thank you for the opportunity to provide this proposal and fee estimate. Please contact me with any questions or comments you may have.

Sincerely,

Charles G. Walker
Registered Professional Land Surveyor

WORK AUTHORIZATION # 4
PROJECT CR 255 ROW PARCELS

This Work Authorization is made pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Williamson County Contract for Surveying Services, being dated **May19, 2020** and entered into by and between Williamson County, Texas, a political subdivision of the State of Texas, (***the "County"***) and **Walker Texas Surveyor's, Inc**. (***the "Surveyor"***).

Part1. The Surveyor will provide the following Surveying services set forth in Attachment "B" of this Work Authorization.

Part 2. The maximum amount payable for services under this Work Authorization without modification is **$115,145.00**.

Part 3. Payment to the Surveyor for the services established under this Work Authorization shall be made in accordance with the Contract.

Part 4. This Work Authorization shall become effective on the date of final acceptance and full execution of the parties hereto and shall terminate on **December 31, 2022.** The Surveying Services set forth in Attachment "B" of this Work Authorization shall be fully completed on or before said date unless extended by a Supplemental Work Authorization.

Part 5. This Work Authorization does not waive the parties' responsibilities and obligations provided under the Contract.

Part 6. County believes it has sufficient funds currently available and authorized for expenditure to finance the costs of this Work Authorization. Surveyor understands and agrees that County's payment of amounts under this Work Authorization is contingent on the County receiving appropriations or other expenditure authority sufficient to allow the County, in the exercise of reasonable administrative discretion, to continue to make payments under this Contract. It is further understood and agreed by Surveyor that County shall have the right to terminate this Contract at the end of any County fiscal year if the governing body of County does not appropriate sufficient funds as determined by County's budget for the fiscal year in question. County may effect such termination by giving written notice of terminations to Surveyor.

Part 7. This Work Authorization is hereby accepted and acknowledged below.

EXECUTED this 26 day of April, 2022

SURVEYOR:
Walker Texas Surveyors, Inc.

By: _____
Signature

Charles G. Walker
Printed Name

Vice President
Title

_____
Date

COUNTY:
Williamson County, Texas

By: _____
Signature

Bill Gravell, Jr.
Printed Name

County Judge
Title

_____
Date

LIST OF ATTACHMENTS

Attachment A - Services to be Provided by County

Attachment B - Services to be Provided by Surveyor

Attachment C - Work Schedule

Attachment D - Fee Schedule (approved rate schedule)

ATTACHMENT A
SERVICES PROVIDED BY THE COUNTY

1. Provide the specification requirements for all surveys and provide CAD file of supplied pdf (20201026_CR255_Exhibit.pdf) with proposed centerline of propose ROW alignment as well as anticipated Parcels to be acquired.
2. Provide timely reviews and decisions necessary to enable the Surveyor to maintain an agreed upon project schedule as developed in attached Exhibit C.
3. Designate a project manager to serve as the Counties point of contact with the Surveyor.
4. Provide Aluminum caps for Iron Rods, if applicable.
5. Provide Brass Disc's for flush mount ROW markers, if applicable.

ATTACHMENT B

SERVICES PROVIDED BY THE SURVEYOR

SCOPE OF SERVICES AND FEE ESTIMATE
CR 255, WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS – STAKE ROW AND PARCEL ACQUISITION

DETAILED LIMITS OF PROJECT: Walker Texas Surveyors, Inc. (WTS) proposes to provide the following surveying services to Williamson County, Texas

- Proposed ROW Topo and Parcel acquisition along CR 255 from Ronald W. Reagan to CR 254 including 100' each direction at tie in's (16000 Centerline LF and up to 41 Parcels).).

RIGHT-OF-ENTRY (ROE)

- No ROE tasks are included in this scope of services and WTS will coordinate with project manager for access details.

HORIZONTAL and VERTICAL CONTROL

- Walker Texas Surveyors (WTS) will rectify to existing survey control performed previously by WTS. WTS will expand and increase as needed to acquire necessary data.

- Walker Texas Surveyors (WTS) will report in State Plane Coordinate System, Central Zone NAD 83 for Horizontal and NAVD 88 (Geoid 2019) for Vertical.

- One pair of Project Control Points will be set on each end of the project and placed in a position that will best insure long term survival. If ground conditions will not allow for standard utilized monumentation WTS will opt for another suitable monument that will be permanent in nature and acceptable to project manager. Additional points will be set along project corridor (up to 4 additional is expected).

RESEARCH AND DEED PLOTS

- WTS will expand previous Research and Deep Plotting efforts to identify subject properties adjoining ROW's. Each will be researched by acquiring information found of record per Williamson County Appraisal District and Williamson County Clerks office as well as other meta data available. If WTS is unable to acquire for any unforeseen reason, WTS will work with Williamson County project manager to plan alternative action.

- WTS will prepare Deed Plots as needed, using previous survey prepared as a base map for project.

ATTACHMENT B (Continued)

SERVICES PROVIDED BY THE SURVEYOR

FIELD SURVEY – PARCEL EXHIBIT SURVEYS

- All property corners needed to accurately establish the New ROW Parcel Acquisition will be located.
- WTS will produce an AutoCAD or MicroStation base working map of this project. This will be used to produce the Topographic and confirm identified Parcel Exhibits.
- Parcels Exhibits (Sketch, Metes and Bounds and Closure computation report for each) will be prepared per HNTB provided CAD drawing of same. (41 are expected at this time.)
- All ROW Monuments will be set per above using 1/2" Iron Rods with plastic caps set at all PC's, PT's, angle points and at all property line intersections with proposed ROW. (85 to 95 are estimated.)
- Stake out of new ROW every 100' for fence construction, (16,000 LF x 2= 32,000 LF) for both sides of the roadway. ROW staking is expected to be performed upon request at completion of the ROW acquisition process.
- WTS will provide project manager with report weekly with project progress.

ATTACHMENT B (Continued)

SERVICES PROVIDED BY THE SURVEYOR

PRODUCTION OF SURVEY DELIVERABLES

- WTS will prepare a ROW map utilizing the data collected along the Project corridor in the Field Survey to produce a digital AutoCAD, MicroStation dgn and/or LandXML file(s) showing survey results including monumentation and the current ROW line of CR 255. Survey field notes and supporting electronic data will be made available upon request or as stated above.

- WTS will prepare a horizontal layout exhibit which will include the Primary Control Network callouts.

- WTS will deliver the specified files stated above upon completion of this project.

COMPENSATION

The above scope of services will be performed on a time and materials basis according to the contract rates and is estimated for a budget of **$ 115,145.00** (detailed on the attached Exhibit D, Fee Spreadsheet). The stated budget will not be exceeded without prior written authorization.

ATTACHMENT C

WORK SCHEDULE

Work schedules will be developed prior to Notice-to-Proceed (NTP) and submitted to the County in the form of a Memorandum of Understanding. Should the schedule be acceptable, a written NTP will be delivered to Surveyor.

Anticipated NTP: **May 15th, 2022**

Anticipated Field Start: **within 3 weeks of NTP**

Anticipated Delivery of draft ROW maps, draft field notes and parcel sketches:
4 months from NTP and receipt of Approved Parcel configuration

Anticipated Delivery of Final field notes/parcel sketches:
Expect within 5 to 7 weeks after receipt of draft revisions

Stakeout for fence construction will be performed as requested.

Wilco Work Authorization for Surveying Services for Road Bond Program
HNTB Road Bond WA#4 = WTS Project # 075054 CR 255
CR 255 ROW Parcel Exhibits / Stake in Andice/Florence Area
COUNTY: Williamson
LIMITS: Along CR 255 Apx 16000' LF - Ronald Reagan Blve to CR 254

Walker Texas Surveyors, Inc.
P. O. Box 324
Cedar Park, TX 78630
512/259-3361

EXHIBIT D
FEE SCHEDULE

26-Apr-22

Service	2 Crew	3 Crew	1 Crew	Add Person	PM	RPLS	Field Cor	Sr Tech	CAD Tech		Admin	ATV	Subtotal	Reimburse	Total
Rate/Hr	**175**	**220**	**130**	**45**	**175**	**150**	**120**	**120**	**90**		**75**	**150**			
Subtotal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	
Total	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Deed Plots per appraisal records update prior and expand									41		5				
Subtotal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		41	0	5	0		0	
Total	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3690**	**0**	**375**	**0**	**4065**	**0**	**4065**
Survey 41 Tracts	66		67			9		31			16	16			
Misc additional Improvements located	20		21												
Subtotal	86	0	88	0	0	9	0	31	0	0	16	16		0	
Total	**15050**	**0**	**11440**	**0**	**0**	**1350**	**0**	**3720**	**0**	**0**	**1200**	**2400**	**35160**	**0**	**35160**
41 Parcels Exhibits Draft						41		164			21				
41 Parcels Exhibits Final						41		41			4				
41 Parcel Corners Set	44							11			4	5			
Subtotal	44	0	0	0	0	82	0	216	0	0	29	5		0	
Total	**7700**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**12300**	**0**	**25920**	**0**	**0**	**2175**	**750**	**48845**	**0**	**48845**
Stake New ROW every 100' approx 15300 LF x 2 (both sides)	123					8		15			4	15			
Subtotal	123	0	0	0	0	8	0	15	0	0	4	15	0	0	
Total	**21525**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1200**	**0**	**1800**	**0**	**0**	**300**	**2250**	**27075**		**27075**
Grand Total	**44275**	**0**	**11440**	**0**	**0**	**14850**	**0**	**31440**	**3690**	**0**	**4050**	**5400**	**115145**	**0**	**115145**
Reimburseables:	0														

Commissioners Court - Regular Session **26.**

Meeting Date: 06/07/2022

Walker Texas Surveyors 2586 WA3 SA2 CR 255

Submitted For: Robert Daigh **Submitted By:** Vicky Edwards, Infrastructure

Department: Infrastructure

Agenda Category: Consent

Information

Agenda Item

Discuss, consider and take appropriate action on Supplemental Work Authorization No 2 to Work Authorization No 3 under Williamson County Contract between Walker Texas Surveyors, Inc. and Williamson County dated May 19, 2020 for CR 255/ CR 289 (CR 254 to Ronald Reagan Blvd) Survey. This supplemental is to decrease the maximum amount payable to $68,130.00. Funding source: P546.

Background

Fiscal Impact

From/To	Acct No.	Description	Amount

Attachments

Walker Texas Surveyors 2586 WA3 SA2 CR 255

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Hal Hawes	Hal Hawes	05/26/2022 03:28 PM
County Judge Exec Asst.	Becky Pruitt	05/27/2022 09:15 AM
Form Started By: Vicky Edwards		Started On: 05/26/2022 02:31 PM
Final Approval Date: 05/27/2022		

WALKER
TEXAS SURVEYORS, INC.
P. O. Box 324
Cedar Park, Texas 78630-0324
TBPLS Firm Number 10103800

April 26, 2022

Mr. Randy Ehresman, PE
Williamson County Road Bond Program, HNTB Corporation
101 East Old Settlers Boulevard, Suite 100, Round Rock, TX 78664

PSA: HNTB Surveying Services For Road & Bridge SWA #2 to WA #3

HIGHWAY: CR 255 Topo

LIMITS: Proposed ROW Topo per attached map (Exhibit E) along CR 255 (approximately 16000 Centerline Linier Feet) from Ronald W. Reagan to CR 254 including 100' each roadway direction at tie in's (approx. 16000 Centerline LF)..

Mr. Ehresman,

Walker Texas Surveyors, Inc. (WTS) is pleased to submit this proposal to your office for Professional Land Surveying Services to produce Topographic and Parcel acquisition Exhibits that are necessary to complete the referenced project in Williamson County, Texas.

We propose to complete this project on a time and materials basis in accordance with our existing contract with Williamson County. We will begin work immediately upon notice to proceed from your office per the details herein.

This proposal was developed using information provided (right-of-way maps, digital files, etc.) that we have on file, information that we received from you and various other sources, as well as our visit to the project site.

WTS will deliver the digital files, survey data files and hard copies of the survey, as described in this proposal, within budgeted time frame agreed upon in attached Exhibit C.

Thank you for the opportunity to provide this proposal and fee estimate. Please contact me with any questions or comments you may have.

Sincerely,

Charles G. Walker
Registered Professional Land Surveyor

SUPPLEMENTAL WORK AUTHORIZATION NO. 2
TO
WORK AUTHORIZATION NO. 3

WILLIAMSON COUNTY ROAD AND BRIDGE PROJECT:
CR 255/CR 289 (CR254 to Ronald Reagan Blvd.) Survey

This Supplemental Work Authorization No. 2 to Work Authorization No. 3 is made pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Williamson County Contract for Surveying Services, being dated May 19, 2020 ("Contract") and entered into by and between Williamson County, Texas, a political subdivision of the State of Texas, (the "County") and Walker Texas Surveyors, Inc. (the "Firm").

WHEREAS, the County and the Firm executed Supplemental Work Authorization No. 1 to Work Authorization No. 3 dated effective June 8, 2021 (the "Work Authorization");

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Contract, amendments, changes and modifications to a fully executed Work Authorization shall be made in the form of a Supplemental Work Authorization; and

WHEREAS, it has become necessary to amend, change and modify the Work Authorization.

AGREEMENT

NOW, THEREFORE, premises considered, the County and the Firm agree that the Work Authorization shall be amended, changed and modified as follows:

I. The Services to be Provided by the Firm that were set out in the original Attachment "B" of the Work Authorization are hereby amended, changed and modified as shown in the attached revised Attachment "B" (must be attached).

II. The maximum amount payable for services under the Work Authorization is hereby decreased from **$79,225.00** to **$68,130.00**. The revised Fee Schedule is attached hereto as Attachment "D" (must be attached).

County believes it has sufficient funds currently available and authorized for expenditure to finance the costs of this Supplemental Work Authorization. Firm understands and agrees that County's payment of amounts under this Supplemental Work Authorization is contingent on the County receiving appropriations or other expenditure authority sufficient to allow the County, in the exercise of reasonable administrative discretion, to continue to make payments under the Supplemental Work Authorization. It is further understood and agreed by Firm that County shall have the right to terminate this Supplemental Work Authorization at the end of any County fiscal year if the governing body of County does not appropriate sufficient funds as determined by County's budget for the fiscal year in question. County may effect such termination by giving written notice of termination to Firm.

Except as otherwise amended by prior or future Supplemental Work Authorizations, all other terms of the Work Authorization are unchanged and will remain in full force and effect.

This Supplemental Work Authorization does not waive the parties' responsibilities and obligations provided under the Contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the County and the Firm have executed this Supplemental Work Authorization, in duplicate, to be effective as of the date of the last party's execution below.

FIRM:	**COUNTY:**
By: _____ Signature	By: _____ Signature
Charles G. Walker Printed Name	Bill Gravell, Jr. Printed Name
Vice Pres Title	Williamson County Judge Title
4/26/22 Date	Date

LIST OF ATTACHMENTS

Attachment A - Services to be Provided by County

Attachment B - Services to be Provided by Firm

Attachment C - Work Schedule

Attachment D - Fee Schedule

ATTACHMENT A

SERVICES PROVIDED BY THE COUNTY

1. Provide the specification requirements for all surveys and provide CAD file with proposed centerline of proposed ROW alignment as well as anticipated Parcels to be acquired.
2. Provide timely reviews and decisions necessary to enable the Surveyor to maintain an agreed upon project schedule as developed in attached Exhibit C.
3. Designate a project manager to serve as the Counties point of contact with the Surveyor.
4. Provide Aluminum caps for Iron Rods, if applicable.
5. Provide Brass Disc's for flush mount ROW markers, if applicable.

ATTACHMENT B

SERVICES PROVIDED BY THE SURVEYOR

SCOPE OF SERVICES AND FEE ESTIMATE
CR 255/CR 289, WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS – DESIGN TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY

DETAILED LIMITS OF PROJECT: Walker Texas Surveyors, Inc. (WTS) proposes to provide the following surveying services to Williamson County, Texas

- Proposed ROW Topo along CR 255 from Ronald W. Reagan to CR 254 including 100' each direction at tie in's.

RIGHT-OF-ENTRY (ROE)

- No ROE tasks are included in this scope of services and WTS will coordinate with project manager for access details.

HORIZONTAL and VERTICAL CONTROL

- Walker Texas Surveyors (WTS) will rectify to existing survey control performed previously by WTS. WTS will expand and increase as needed to acquire necessary data. (6 TO 8 total monuments expected)

- Walker Texas Surveyors (WTS) will report in State Plane Coordinate System, Central Zone NAD 83 for Horizontal and NAVD 88 (Geoid 2018) for Vertical.

- One pair of Project Control Points will be set on each end of the project and placed in a position that will best insure long term survival. If ground conditions will not allow for standard utilized monumentation WTS will opt for another suitable monument that will be permanent in nature and acceptable to project manager. Additional points may be set along project corridor (as needed).

- Establish Aerial Ground Control Targets for LiDAR and Photo Drone operations. Expect 20 to 32 along project corridor.

FIELD SURVEY – TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY

- WTS will densify the previously established Primary Control, as needed to complete this scope of services, by utilizing Network GPS, RTK GPS, Robotic and Conventional surveying methods.

- WTS will establish proposed ROW along the project roadway per CAD alignment info as provided by Wilco project manager to relate all topographic data. Any problems encountered in establishing and/or associating this data will be immediately brought to the attention of Wilco project manager for other solutions.
- WTS will establish about 30 Aerial Ground Targets prior to Flight Ops for Drone Control.

ATTACHMENT B (Continued)

SERVICES PROVIDED BY THE SURVEYOR

- Topographic Survey will include surface produced by Aerial based LiDAR and Photogrammetry methods as well as perform spot elevations and ground data sufficient to generate 1' contour intervals within the project limits. The data point cloud will extend 25' outside the proposed ROW in order to insure accuracy of the contours.
- Locate any visible culverts, utilities within the site including inverts (flow lines) of accessible (unbolted) Storm Sewer, Wastewater manholes and all observed utility apparatus is located within the site. Digital photos of any unique and/or non-typical apparatus will be provided as part of the deliverables. No utility research is included.
- Locate all driveways and/or streets within the limits of the project area.
- No trees are included in this task however, any notable trees observed will be brought to the attention of the project manager.
- WTS will quality check the project using LiDAR/Photogrammetry results, conventional field survey, published LiDAR as well as other reliable sources to insure accuracy and completeness.
- WTS will provide project manager with report weekly with project progress.

PRODUCTION OF SURVEY DELIVERABLES

- WTS will use provided proposed ROW map providing the data collected along the Project corridor in the Field Survey to produce a digital AutoCAD dwg or MicroStation dgn and/or LandXML file(s) showing survey results along the current CR 255. Survey field notes and supporting electronic data will be made available upon request or as stated above.
- WTS will include the Primary Control Network callouts.
- WTS will deliver the specified files stated above upon completion of this project.

COMPENSATION

The above scope of services will be performed on a time and materials basis according to the contract rates and is estimated for a budget of **$ 68,130.00** (detailed on the attached Exhibit D, Fee Spreadsheet). The stated budget will not be exceeded without prior written authorization.

ATTACHMENT C

WORK SCHEDULE

Work schedules will be developed prior to Notice-to-Proceed (NTP) and submitted to the County in the form of a Memorandum of Understanding. Should the schedule be acceptable, a written NTP will be delivered to Surveyor.

Anticipated NTP: **May 15, 2022**

Anticipated Field Start: **within 3 weeks of NTP**

Anticipated Delivery of Topographic Survey: **3 to 3.5 months from NTP**

Wilco Work Authorization for Surveying Services for Road & Bridge
HNTB SWA#2 to WA#3 = WTS Project # 075054 CR 255
CR 255 ROW Design Topo in Andice/Florence Area
COUNTY: Williamson
LIMITS: Along CR 255 Apx 16000' LF - Ronald Reagan Blve to CR 254

Walker Texas Surveyors, Inc.
P. O. Box 324
Cedar Park, TX 78630
512/259-3361

EXHIBIT D
FEE SCHEDULE

26-Apr-22

Service	2 Crew	3 Crew	1 Crew	Add Person	PM	RPLS	Field Cor	Sr Tech	CAD Tech		Admin	ATV	Subtotal	Reimburse	Total
Rate/Hr	**175**	**220**	**130**	**45**	**175**	**150**	**120**	**120**	**90**		**75**	**150**			
Rectify/Densify previous H&V State Plane Control as needed for Top	12		12			3		12			6	3			
Establish Aerial Drone Target Ground Control Points	8		16			3		6			2	3			
Subtotal	20	0	28	0	0	6	0	18	0	0	8	6		0	
Total	**3500**	**0**	**3640**	**0**	**0**	**900**	**0**	**2160**	**0**	**0**	**600**	**900**	**11700**	**0**	**11700**
Fight ops for LiDAR and Photogrammetry by others w/WTS support			28		2	1		16			2	3		5500	
Topo ROW w/point cloud extends 25' outside of Proposed ROW	40		60			6		33			6	25			
Subtotal	40	0	88	0	2	7	0	49	0	0	8	28			
Total	**7000**	**0**	**11440**	**0**	**350**	**1050**	**0**	**5880**	**0**	**0**	**600**	**4200**	**30520**	**5500**	**36020**
Prepare and deliver project in AutoCAD or MicroStation format						6		120			3				
QC survey and deliver via email			25					8			3	3			
Subtotal	0	0	25	0	0	6	0	128	0	0	6	3		0	
Total	**0**	**0**	**3250**	**0**	**0**	**900**	**0**	**15360**	**0**	**0**	**450**	**450**	**20410**	**0**	**20410**
Subtotal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	
Total	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Subtotal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**		**0**
Grand Total	**10500**	**0**	**18330**	**0**	**350**	**2850**	**0**	**23400**	**0**	**0**	**1650**	**5550**	**62630**	**5500**	**68130**
Reimburseables:	0														

Commissioners Court - Regular Session **27.**

Meeting Date: 06/07/2022

Amended plat for Lot 24 Blk F & Lot 11 Blk G Saddleback at Santa Rita Ranch Ph 1 Sec 1 subdivision – Pct 2

Submitted For: Terron Evertson **Submitted By:** Adam Boatright, Infrastructure

Department: Infrastructure

Agenda Category: Consent

Information

Agenda Item

Discuss, consider and take appropriate action on approval of the amended plat for Lot 24, Block F & Lot 11, Block G, Saddleback at Santa Rita Ranch Phase 1 Section 1 subdivision – Precinct 2.

Background

This subdivision consists of 2 single family lots and no new public roads. The purpose of this amended plat is to correct 2 lot numbers from the previously approved plat.

Timeline

2022-05-02 – Initial submittal of the amended plat
2022-06-01 – 1st review complete with comments
2022-06-01 – 2nd submittal of amended plat
2022-06-02 – 2nd review complete with comments clear
2022-06-02 – amended plat placed on the June 7, 2022 Commissioners Court agenda for consideration

---

Fiscal Impact

From/To	Acct No.	Description	Amount

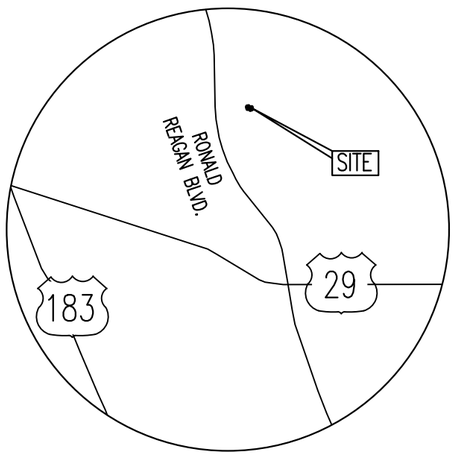
Attachments

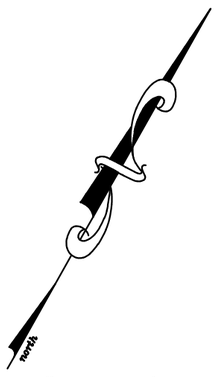
amended plat - Lot 24, Blk F & Lot 11, Blk G Saddleback at SRR 1-1

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
County Judge Exec Asst.	Becky Pruitt	06/02/2022 11:59 AM
Form Started By: Adam Boatright		Started On: 06/02/2022 11:49 AM
Final Approval Date: 06/02/2022		

SADDLEBACK AT SANTA RITA RANCH
PHASE 1, SECTION 1
AMENDED PLAT OF LOT 24, BLOCK F, AND LOT 11, BLOCK G





GRAPHIC SCALE

100 0 50 100 200 400

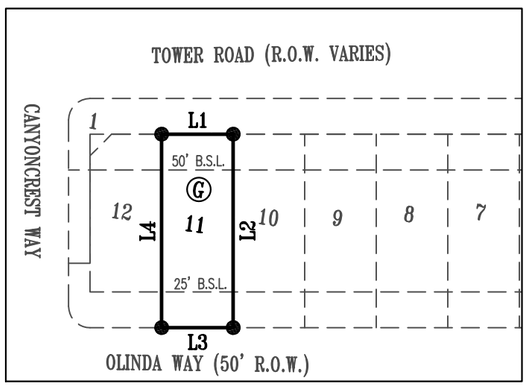
(IN FEET)
1 inch = 100 ft.

SCALE: 1" = 100'

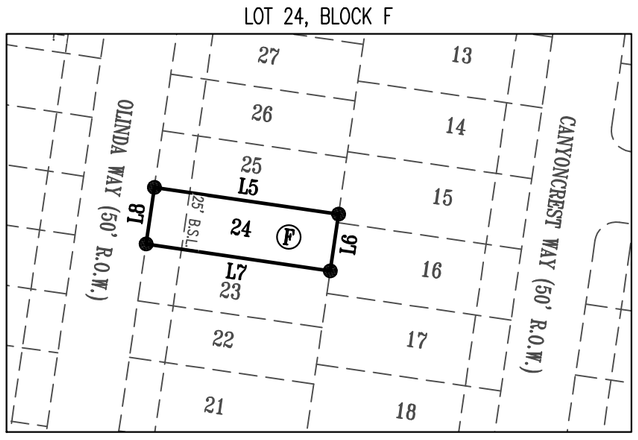
LEGEND

- BENCHMARK
- CAPPED 1/2" IRON ROD SET
- CAPPED 1/2" IRON ROD FOUND
- 1 LOT NUMBER
- (A) BLOCK DESIGNATION
- B.S.L. BUILDING SETBACK LINE
- P.U.E. PUBLIC UTILITY EASEMENT
- D.E. DRAINAGE EASEMENT
- L.S.E. LANDSCAPE EASEMENT
- S.L.E. SIGHT LINE EASEMENT
- O.S. OPEN SPACE
- W.Q.E. WATER QUALITY EASEMENT
- MIN FFE XXX.X' MINIMUM FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATION

LOT 11, BLOCK G



LOT 24, BLOCK F



Line Table		
Line #	Length	Direction
L1	50.00	N60°32'52"E
L2	135.00	S29°27'08"E
L3	50.00	S60°32'52"W
L4	135.00	N29°27'08"W

Line Table		
Line #	Length	Direction
L5	130.00	N68°49'58"E
L6	40.00	S21°10'02"E
L7	130.00	S68°49'58"W
L8	40.00	N21°10'02"W

FIELD NOTES DESCRIPTION

BEING ALL OF THAT CERTAIN 0.274 ACRE (11,950 SQUARE FEET) TRACT OF LAND, SITUATED IN THE B. MANLOVE SURVEY, ABSTRACT NUMBER 417, WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS, SAID TRACT OF LAND BEING ALL OF LOT 24, BLOCK F, AND ALL OF LOT 11, BLOCK G, SADDLEBACK AT SANTA RITA RANCH PHASE 1, SECTION 1, RECORDED IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2022037518, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS, SAID 0.274 ACRE (11,950 SQ. FT.) TRACT OF LAND BEING MORE FULLY DESCRIBED BY METES AND BOUNDS AS FOLLOWS:

TRACT 1 – LOT 11, BLOCK G – (6,750 SQ. FT.)

BEGINNING AT A 1/2 INCH IRON ROD WITH CAP STAMPED "CBD SETSTONE" FOUND FOR THE POINT OF BEGINNING AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID LOT 11, BLOCK G, BEING THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF LOT 12, BLOCK G, SAID SADDLEBACK AT SANTA RITA RANCH PHASE 1, SECTION 1, SAME BEING THE SOUTH LINE OF LOT 1, BLOCK G, SAID SADDLEBACK AT SANTA RITA RANCH PHASE 1, SECTION 1;

THENCE, N60°32'52"E, WITH THE COMMON LINE OF SAID LOT 1 AND SAID LOT 11, A DISTANCE OF 50.00 FEET TO A 1/2 INCH IRON ROD WITH CAP STAMPED "CBD SETSTONE" FOUND AT THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SAID LOT 11, BEING THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 10, BLOCK G, SAID SADDLEBACK AT SANTA RITA RANCH PHASE 1, SECTION 1;

THENCE, S29°27'08"E, WITH THE COMMON LINE OF SAID LOT 10 AND SAID LOT 11, A DISTANCE OF 135.00 FEET TO A 1/2 INCH IRON ROD WITH CAP STAMPED "CBD SETSTONE" FOUND AT THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID LOT 11, BEING THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID LOT 10, SAME BEING ON THE NORTH RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF OLINDA WAY (50' RIGHT-OF-WAY);

THENCE, S60°32'52"W, WITH THE COMMON LINE OF SAID LOT 11 AND SAID OLINDA WAY, A DISTANCE OF 50.00 FEET TO A 1/2 INCH IRON ROD WITH CAP STAMPED "CBD SETSTONE" FOUND AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID LOT 11, BEING THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID LOT 12;

THENCE, N29°27'08"W, WITH THE COMMON LINE OF SAID LOT 11 AND SAID LOT 12, A DISTANCE OF 135.00 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING AND CONTAINING 0.155 ACRE (6,750 SQ. FT.) OF LAND.

TRACT 2 – LOT 24, BLOCK F – (5,200 SQ. FT.)

BEGINNING AT A 1/2 INCH IRON ROD WITH CAP STAMPED "CBD SETSTONE" FOUND FOR THE POINT OF BEGINNING AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID LOT 24, BLOCK F, BEING THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 25, BLOCK F, SAID SADDLEBACK AT SANTA RITA RANCH PHASE 1, SECTION 1, SAME BEING ON THE EAST RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF OLINDA WAY (50' RIGHT-OF-WAY);

THENCE, N68°49'58"E, WITH THE COMMON LINE OF SAID LOT 25 AND SAID LOT 24, A DISTANCE OF 130.00 FEET TO A 1/2 INCH IRON ROD WITH CAP STAMPED "CBD SETSTONE" FOUND ON THE WEST LINE OF LOT 15, BLOCK F, SAID SADDLEBACK AT SANTA RITA RANCH PHASE 1, SECTION 1, BEING THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID LOT 25, SAME BEING THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SAID LOT 24;

THENCE, S21°10'02"E, WITH THE EAST LINE OF SAID LOT 24, WITH THE WEST LINE OF SAID LOT 15, WITH THE WEST LINE OF LOT 16, BLOCK F, SAID SADDLEBACK AT SANTA RITA RANCH PHASE 1, SECTION 1, A DISTANCE OF 40.00 FEET TO A 1/2 INCH IRON ROD WITH CAP STAMPED "CBD SETSTONE" FOUND FOR THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID LOT 24, BEING THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF LOT 23, BLOCK F, SAID SADDLEBACK AT SANTA RITA RANCH PHASE 1, SECTION 1;

THENCE, S68°49'58"W, WITH THE COMMON LINE OF SAID LOT 24 AND SAID LOT 23, A DISTANCE OF 130.00 FEET TO A 1/2 INCH IRON ROD WITH CAP STAMPED "CBD SETSTONE" FOUND ON THE EAST RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID OLINDA WAY FOR THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID LOT 24, BEING THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID LOT 23;

THENCE, N21°10'02"W, WITH THE COMMON LINE OF SAID LOT 24 AND SAID OLINDA WAY, A DISTANCE OF 40.00 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING AND CONTAINING 0.119 ACRE (5,200 SQ. FT.) OF LAND.

TRACT 1 (0.155 ACRE) + TRACT 2 (0.119 ACRE) = 0.274 ACRE TOTAL

GENERAL:

1. BEARINGS ARE BASED ON THE TEXAS COORDINATE SYSTEM, CENTRAL ZONE (4203), NAD83.
2. THIS SUBDIVISION LIES WITHIN THE CITY OF LIBERTY HILL EXTRA-TERRITORIAL JURISDICTION.
3. IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE OWNER, NOT THE COUNTY, TO ASSURE COMPLIANCE WITH PROVISIONS OF ALL APPLICABLE STATE, FEDERAL AND LOCAL LAWS, AND REGULATIONS RELATING TO PLATTING AND DEVELOPMENT OF THIS PROPERTY. THE COUNTY ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE ACCURACY OF REPRESENTATIONS BY OTHER PARTIES IN THIS PLAT. FLOODPLAIN DATA, IN PARTICULAR, MAY CHANGE. IT IS FURTHER UNDERSTOOD THAT THE OWNERS OF THE TRACT OF LAND COVERED BY THIS PLAT MUST INSTALL AT THEIR OWN EXPENSE ALL TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES AND SIGNAGE THAT MAY BE REQUIRED BEFORE THE ROADS IN THE SUBDIVISION HAVE FINALLY BEEN ACCEPTED FOR MAINTENANCE BY THE COUNTY.
4. ALL PUBLIC ROADWAYS AND EASEMENTS AS SHOWN ON THIS PLAT ARE FREE OF LIENS.
5. EXCEPT AS MAY BE MODIFIED HEREON, THIS AMENDED PLAT IS SUBJECT TO ALL APPLICABLE PLAT NOTES AND RESTRICTIONS AS SET FORTH IN THE ORIGINAL PLAT OF SADDLEBACK AT SANTA RITA RANCH PHASE 1, SECTION 1, AS RECORDED IN DOCUMENT #2022037518, IN THE OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF WILLIAMSON COUNTY.

DRAINAGE AND FLOODPLAIN:

1. EXCEPT IN CERTAIN ISOLATED AREAS REQUIRED TO MEET ACCESSIBILITY REQUIREMENTS, THE MINIMUM LOWEST FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATION SHALL BE ONE FOOT HIGHER THAN THE HIGHEST SPOT ELEVATION THAT IS LOCATED WITHIN FIVE FEET OUTSIDE THE PERIMETER OF THE BUILDING, OR ONE FOOT ABOVE THE BFE, WHICHEVER IS HIGHER.
2. A CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE IS HEREBY ISSUED FOR ALL LOTS WITHIN THIS SUBDIVISION. THIS CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE IS VALID UNTIL SUCH TIME AS FEMA OR THE COUNTY REVISES OR NEWLY ADOPTS FLOODPLAIN BOUNDARIES IN THIS VICINITY.
3. THE PROPOSED 100-YR FLOODPLAIN BOUNDARY PER ATLAS 14 SHOWN ON THE PLAT WAS DETERMINED BY A STUDY PREPARED BY CALRSON, BRIGANCE & DOERING, INC., DATED JANUARY 20, 2021. THE FEMA 100-YR FLOODPLAIN SHOWN ON THE PLAT WAS TAKEN FROM THE FEMA FIRM No. 48491C0275E, EFFECTIVE SEPTEMBER 26, 2008, AND THE FEMA L.O.M.R. No 16-06-0501P, EFFECTIVE MARCH 2, 2017. THE MINIMUM FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATIONS SHOWN ON THE PLAT WERE DETERMINED BY ADDING ONE (1) FOOT TO EITHER THE BASE FLOOD ELEVATION OF THE PROPOSED 100-YR FLOODPLAIN BOUNDARY PER ATLAS 14, OR BY ADDING ONE (1) FOOT TO THE 100-YR WATER SURFACE ELEVATION OF THE WATER QUALITY/DETENTION POND DETERMINED BY A STUDY PREPARED BY CARLSON, BRIGANCE & DOERING, INC. DATED JANUARY 20, 2021.
4. THIS SUBDIVISION IS SUBJECT TO STORM-WATER MANAGEMENT CONTROLS AS REQUIRED BY WILLIAMSON COUNTY SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS, SECTION B11.1, ON NEW DEVELOPMENT THAT WOULD EVOKE SUCH CONTROLS BEYOND EXISTING CONDITIONS.
5. MAINTENANCE RESPONSIBILITY FOR DRAINAGE WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED BY THE COUNTY OTHER THAN THAT ACCEPTED IN CONNECTION WITH DRAINING OR PROTECTING THE ROAD SYSTEM. MAINTENANCE RESPONSIBILITY FOR STORM WATER MANAGEMENT CONTROLS WILL REMAIN WITH THE OWNER.

WATER AND WASTEWATER:

1. NO LOT IN THIS SUBDIVISION SHALL BE OCCUPIED UNTIL CONNECTION IS MADE TO AN APPROVED PUBLIC SEWER SYSTEM.
2. NO LOT IN THIS SUBDIVISION SHALL BE OCCUPIED UNTIL WATER SATISFACTORY FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION IS AVAILABLE FROM A SOURCE IN ADEQUATE AND SUFFICIENT SUPPLY.
3. WATER SERVICE IS PROVIDED BY: WILLIAMSON COUNTY MUD 19C / GEORGETOWN UTILITY SYSTEMS
4. WASTEWATER SERVICE IS PROVIDED BY: WILLIAMSON COUNTY MUD 19C / CITY OF LIBERTY HILL
5. ELECTRIC SERVICE IS PROVIDED BY: PEC

ROADWAY AND RIGHT-OF-WAY:

1. IN APPROVING THIS PLAT BY THE COMMISSIONERS COURT OF WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS, IT IS UNDERSTOOD THAT THE BUILDING OF ALL ROADS, AND OTHER PUBLIC THOROUGHFARES AND ANY BRIDGES OR CULVERTS NECESSARY TO BE CONSTRUCTED OR PLACED IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE OWNER(S) OF THE TRACT OF LAND COVERED BY THIS PLAT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS PRESCRIBED BY THE COMMISSIONERS COURT OF WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS. SAID COMMISSIONERS COURT ASSUMES NO OBLIGATION TO BUILD ANY OF THE ROADS, OR PUBLIC THOROUGHFARES SHOWN ON THIS PLAT, OR OF CONSTRUCTING ANY OF THE BRIDGES OR DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS IN CONNECTION THEREWITH. THE COUNTY WILL ASSUME NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR DRAINAGE WAYS OR EASEMENTS IN THE SUBDIVISION, OTHER THAN THOSE DRAINING OR PROTECTING THE ROAD SYSTEM.
2. SIDEWALKS SHALL BE MAINTAINED BY THE HOMEOWNERS' ASSOCIATION.
3. DRIVEWAY ACCESS TO LOTS WITHIN THIS SUBDIVISION FROM SIDE STREETS IS PROHIBITED.
4. IMPROVEMENTS WITHIN THE COUNTY ROAD RIGHT-OF-WAY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO LANDSCAPING, IRRIGATION, LIGHTING, CUSTOM SIGNS, ARE PROHIBITED WITHOUT FIRST OBTAINING AN EXECUTED LICENSE AGREEMENT WITH WILLIAMSON COUNTY.
5. NO CONSTRUCTION, PLANTING OR GRADING SHALL BE PERMITTED TO INTERFERE WITH SIGHT EASEMENTS BETWEEN THE HEIGHTS OF THREE AND EIGHT FEET AS MEASURED FROM THE CROWNS OF THE ADJACENT STREETS.
6. THE OWNER SHALL CREATE A MANDATORY HOMEOWNERS' ASSOCIATION THAT SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE MAINTENANCE AND LIABILITY OF ANY LANDSCAPING, IRRIGATION, SIDEWALKS, ILLUMINATION, SUBDIVISION IDENTIFICATION SIGNS, WATER QUALITY FEATURES, ETC. PLACED WITHIN THE WILLIAMSON COUNTY RIGHT-OF-WAY. THIS ASSOCIATION SHALL HAVE ASSESSMENT AUTHORITY TO ENSURE THE PROPER FUNDING FOR MAINTENANCE.
7. A PUBLIC UTILITY EASEMENT 10 FEET WIDE IS HEREBY DEDICATED ADJACENT TO ALL STREET RIGHT-OF-WAY.

DATE: APRIL 27, 2022

OWNERS:

PULTE HOMES OF TEXAS, L.P.
9401 AMBERGLEN BLVD. BLDG. 1, STE. 150
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78729

DEVELOPER:
SANTA RITA KC, LLC.
1700 CROSS CREEK LANE, STE. 100
LIBERTY HILL, TX 78642

ENGINEER & SURVEYOR:
CARLSON, BRIGANCE & DOERING, INC.
5501 WEST WILLIAM CANNON DRIVE
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78749
(512) 280-5160 PHONE

TOTAL ACREAGE: 0.274 ACRES
SURVEY: B. MANLOVE SURVEY,
ABSTRACT NO. 417

F.E.M.A. MAP NO. 48491C0275E
WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS AND
INCORPORATED AREAS.
DATED: SEPTEMBER 26, 2008

TOTAL OF LOTS: 2
NO. OF SINGLE FAMILY LOTS: 2

THE PURPOSE OF THIS AMENDED PLAT IS TO REVISE A SCRIVENERS ERROR UNINTENTIONALLY OMITTED THE LOT NUMBERS, SHOWN ON THE ADDRESS PLAT PROVIDED TO WILLIAMSON COUNTY 911 ADDRESSING, OF LOT 24, BLOCK F, AND LOT 11, BLOCK G.

SHEET NO. 1 OF 2

Carlson, Brigance & Doering, Inc.
FIRM ID #F3791 ◆ REG. # 10024900
Civil Engineering ◆ Surveying
5501 West William Cannon ◆ Austin, Texas 78749
Phone No. (512) 280-5160 ◆ Fax No. (512) 280-5165

J:\AC3D\5320\Survey\AMENDED PLAT – LOT 24, BLK F AND LOT 11, BLK G

SADDLEBACK AT SANTA RITA RANCH
PHASE 1, SECTION 1
AMENDED PLAT OF LOT 24, BLOCK F, AND LOT 11, BLOCK G

STATE OF TEXAS §
§ KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS;
COUNTY OF WILLIAMSON §

I, STEPHEN ASHLOCK, PULTE HOMES OF TEXAS, L.P. OWNER OF LOT 24, BLOCK F, AND LOT 11, BLOCK G, SADDLEBACK AT SANTA RITA RANCH PHASE 1, SECTION 1, CONVEYED IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2021183093, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS, BEING A SUBDIVISION RECORDED IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2022037518, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS, AND DO HEREBY CONSENT TO ALL PLAT NOTE REQUIREMENTS SHOWN HEREON, AND DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT ALL PUBLIC ROADWAYS AND EASEMENTS AS SHOWN ON THIS PLAT ARE FREE OF LIENS, AND DO HEREBY FOREVER DEDICATE TO THE PUBLIC THE ROADS, ALLEYS, RIGHTS-OF-WAY, EASEMENTS AND PUBLIC PLACES SHOWN HEREON FOR SUCH PUBLIC PURPOSES AS WILLIAMSON COUNTY MAY DEEM APPROPRIATE. THIS SUBDIVISION IS TO BE KNOWN AS:

"SADDLEBACK AT SANTA RITA RANCH PHASE 1, SECTION 1
AMENDED PLAT OF LOT 24, BLOCK F, AND LOT 11, BLOCK G"

TO CERTIFY WHICH, WITNESS BY MY HAND THIS 19th DAY OF May, 20 22.

STEPHEN ASHLOCK
PULTE HOMES OF TEXAS, L.P.
9401 AMBERGLEN BLVD. BLDG. A, SUITE 150
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78729

STATE OF TEXAS §
§ KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS;
COUNTY OF WILLIAMSON §

BEFORE ME, THE UNDERSIGNED AUTHORITY, ON THIS DAY PERSONALLY APPEARED STEPHEN ASHLOCK, KNOWN TO ME TO BE THE PERSON WHOSE NAME IS SUBSCRIBED TO THE FOREGOING INSTRUMENT OF WRITING, AND HE ACKNOWLEDGED TO ME THAT HE EXECUTED THE SAME FOR THE PURPOSES AND CONSIDERATIONS THEREIN EXPRESSED AND IN THE CAPACITY THEREIN STATED.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE, THIS THE 19 DAY OF May, 2022 A.D.

NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS

DENISE L. AUSMUS
Notary Public, State of Texas
Comm. Expires 05-04-2026
Notary ID 3971893

THIS FLOOD STATEMENT, AS DETERMINED BY A H.U.D.-F.I.A. FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP, DOES NOT IMPLY THAT THE PROPERTY OR THE IMPROVEMENTS THEREON WILL BE FREE FROM FLOODING OR FLOOD DAMAGE. ON RARE OCCASIONS, GREATER FLOODS CAN AND WILL OCCUR, AND FLOOD HEIGHTS MAY INCREASE BY MAN-MADE OR NATURAL CAUSES.

THIS STATEMENT SHALL NOT CREATE LIABILITY ON THE PART OF ENGINEER OR SURVEYOR.

STATE OF TEXAS:

COUNTY OF WILLIAMSON:

NO PORTION OF THIS TRACT IS WITHIN THE 100 YEAR FLOOD PLAIN AS SHOWN ON FLOOD INSURANCE RATE COMMUNITY PANEL #48491C0275E, EFFECTIVE SEPTEMBER 26, 2008 FOR WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS.

I, STEVEN P. CATES, P.E., AM AUTHORIZED UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF TEXAS, TO PRACTICE THE PROFESSION OF ENGINEERING, AND HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS SUBDIVISION PLAT COMPLIES WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF WILLIAMSON COUNTY.

ENGINEERING BY: Steven P. Cates 5/17/2022
STEVEN P. CATES, P.E. NO. 93648 DATE
CARLSON, BRIGANCE & DOERING, INC.
5501 WEST WILLIAM CANNON DRIVE,
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78749

STATE OF TEXAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
STEVEN P. CATES
93648

CARLSON, BRIGANCE, & DOERING, INC.
ID # F3791

STATE OF TEXAS:

COUNTY OF WILLIAMSON:

I, JOHN DAVID KIPP, R.P.L.S., AM AUTHORIZED UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF TEXAS, TO PRACTICE THE PROFESSION OF SURVEYING, AND HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS SUBDIVISION PLAT COMPLIES WITH THE WILLIAMSON COUNTY SUBDIVISION ORDINANCE. ALL EASEMENTS OF RECORD ARE SHOWN OR NOTED ON THE PLAT.

SURVEYED BY: John D Kipp 05/17/2022
JOHN DAVID KIPP, R.P.L.S. NO. 5844 DATE
CARLSON, BRIGANCE & DOERING, INC.
5501 WEST WILLIAM CANNON DRIVE,
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78749
JKIPP@cbdeng.com

STATE OF TEXAS REGISTERED
JOHN DAVID KIPP
5844
PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR

CITY OF LIBERTY HILL APPROVAL

THE CITY OF LIBERTY HILL, TEXAS ACKNOWLEDGES RECEIPT OF THIS PLAT FOR REVIEW AND/OR APPROVAL IN CONJUNCTION WITH PLANNING PURPOSES AND PAYMENT OF APPLICABLE FEES FOR THE PROVISION OF WATER AND/OR WASTEWATER SERVICES.

JERRY MILLARD, JR., INTERIM DIRECTOR OF PLANNING 5-24-22
CITY OF LIBERTY HILL, TEXAS DATE

ROAD NAME & 911 ADDRESSING APPROVAL

ROAD NAME AND ADDRESS ASSIGNMENTS VERIFIED THIS THE 17 DAY OF May, 2022 A.D.

WILLIAMSON COUNTY ADDRESSING COORDINATOR
WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS

PRINTED NAME: Cindy Bridges

STATE OF TEXAS §
§ KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS;
COUNTY OF WILLIAMSON §

I, BILL GRAVELL, JR., COUNTY JUDGE OF WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS MAP OR PLAT, WITH FIELD NOTES HEREON, FOR A SUBDIVISION HAVING BEEN FULLY PRESENTED TO THE COMMISSIONERS COURT OF WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS, AND BY THE SAID COURT DULY CONSIDERED, WERE ON THIS DAY APPROVED AND THAT THIS PLAT IS AUTHORIZED TO BE REGISTERED AND RECORDED IN THE PROPER RECORDS OF THE COUNTY CLERK OF WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS.

BILL GRAVELL, JR., COUNTY JUDGE DATE
WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS

STATE OF TEXAS §
§ KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS;
COUNTY OF WILLIAMSON §

I, NANCY RISTER, CLERK OF THE COUNTY COURT OF SAID COUNTY, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE FOREGOING INSTRUMENT IN WRITING, WITH ITS CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION WAS FILED FOR RECORD IN MY OFFICE ON THE _____DAY OF _____ 20___, A.D., AT _____ O'CLOCK, ___.M., AND DULY RECORDED THIS THE _____ DAY OF _____, 20___, A.D., AT _____ O'CLOCK, __.M., IN THE OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF SAID COUNTY IN INSTRUMENT NO. _____.

TO CERTIFY WHICH, WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL AT THE COUNTY COURT OF SAID COUNTY, AT MY OFFICE IN GEORGETOWN, TEXAS, THE DATE LAST SHOWN ABOVE WRITTEN.

NANCY RISTER, CLERK COUNTY COURT
OF WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS

BY: _____ DEPUTY

Carlson, Brigance & Doering, Inc.
FIRM ID #F3791 ◆ REG. # 10024900
Civil Engineering ◆ Surveying
5501 West William Cannon ◆ Austin, Texas 78749
Phone No. (512) 280-5160 ◆ Fax No. (512) 280-5165

J:\AC3D\5320\Survey\AMENDED PLAT - LOT 24, BLK F AND LOT 11, BLK G

Commissioners Court - Regular Session **28.**

Meeting Date: 06/07/2022

15% Hiring Authorization for Specialty Court Program Administrator Position

Submitted By: Ronald Morgan, All District Courts

Department: All District Courts

Agenda Category: Regular Agenda Items

Information

Agenda Item

Discuss, consider, and take appropriate action on a policy exception for a new hire for the grant-funded Family Recovery Court position.

Background

The District Court Program Administrator position is funded through an Office of Juvenile Justice Programs grant, and is classified as a B.30 (starting salary $63,021). This is a programmatic leadership-oriented position that requires a broad variety of core competencies, including managing personnel and program partners, in-depth knowledge of the child welfare court system and the non-profit world, and an understanding of substance abuse treatment processes.

Because of the level of responsibility accorded this position, and considering the very tight job market that we are seeing presently, we would like permission to post a range of up to 15% over the minimum of the grade ($72,474). This will provide us the flexibility to attract the widest possible group of eligible candidates, including individuals from non-profit leadership in the child welfare space, for a position that will be noted as "grant funded" when posted.

This projected salary is completely covered by the OJJDP Grant and no general fund dollars would be needed to support this request.

Fiscal Impact

From/To	Acct No.	Description	Amount

Attachments

No file(s) attached.

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
County Judge Exec Asst.	Becky Pruitt	06/01/2022 08:09 AM
Form Started By: Ronald Morgan		Started On: 05/31/2022 11:16 AM
Final Approval Date: 06/01/2022		

Commissioners Court - Regular Session **29.**

Meeting Date: 06/07/2022

Longevity Pay

Submitted For: Cynthia Long **Submitted By:** Kathy Pierce, Commissioner Pct. #2

Department: Commissioner Pct. #2

Agenda Category: Regular Agenda Items

Information

Agenda Item

Discuss, consider and take appropriate action on changes to payment of Longevity Pay, changing lump sum option to biweekly payments.

Background

Per the County Compensation policy, Longevity Pay is based on an individual employee's length of service with Williamson County (excludes Commissioned Officers and Elected Officials). Longevity Pay starts at five years' service and increases every five years thereafter up through twenty-five years. Longevity Pay initially was paid the first pay period following the required eligibility. Ten or so years ago, Commissioners Court changed to a lump sum payment on the first pay period in December as a "Christmas Bonus". Those already receiving Longevity Pay were given the option of staying with the bi-weekly payment or changing to the lump sum payment.
The change created a semi-manual system of accounting for Longevity Pay. Receiving Longevity Pay each pay period gives employees the flexibility to use the funds when needed. Additionally, spreading the payments over the course of a year reduces the tax consequences associated with a lump sum payment.
The Auditor's office proposes that a lump sum payment could be made on the July 15th payday for Longevity Pay accrued since December 2021, or the date of eligibility for those earning the pay thus far in 2022, and then bi-weekly payments could commence the following pay period for all eligible employees.

Fiscal Impact

From/To	Acct No.	Description	Amount

Attachments

No file(s) attached.

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
County Judge Exec Asst.	Becky Pruitt	06/02/2022 08:11 AM
Form Started By: Kathy Pierce		Started On: 06/01/2022 03:12 PM
Final Approval Date: 06/02/2022		

Commissioners Court - Regular Session **30.**

Meeting Date: 06/07/2022

Gap Pay for Specialty Court Coordinator

Submitted For: Cynthia Long **Submitted By:** Kathy Pierce, Commissioner Pct. #2

Department: Commissioner Pct. #2

Agenda Category: Regular Agenda Items

Information

Agenda Item

Discuss, consider and take appropriate action on gap funding for grant funded position of Specialty Court Coordinator for County Court 2.

Background

The Specialty Court Coordinator position for County Court at Law 2 is funded primarily through a grant from the Office of the Governor (OOG). The Specialty Court Coordinator position is vital in the operation of the successful Veterans Treatment Court and the DWI/Drug Court programs. The OOG grant award has been decreasing over the past few years and notice of the grant award has been coming well after the September 1st program start date. This is also after the County budget is adopted, and after the beginning of the County's fiscal year. This leaves a period with no allocated funds to continue to pay the salary of the Specialty Court Coordinator. Gap funding is being requested for the current grant funded position to ensure no lapse in salary while waiting for notice of renewal from the OOG. Gap funding will be reimbursed by the grant if awarded.

Fiscal Impact

From/To	Acct No.	Description	Amount

Attachments

No file(s) attached.

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
County Judge Exec Asst.	Becky Pruitt	06/02/2022 08:12 AM
Form Started By: Kathy Pierce		Started On: 06/01/2022 04:01 PM
Final Approval Date: 06/02/2022		

Commissioners Court - Regular Session **31.**

Meeting Date: 06/07/2022

Request to pay non-exempt personnel overtime

Submitted For: Larry Gaddes **Submitted By:** Judy Kocian, County Tax Assessor Collector

Department: County Tax Assessor Collector

Agenda Category: Regular Agenda Items

Information

Agenda Item

Discuss, consider and take appropriate action on a line item transfer for the Tax Assessor Collector's Office.

Background

When non-exempt employees work more than 40 hrs/week, they receive compensatory time rather than being paid overtime. Our workload continues to grow as we face struggles to hire and fill vacant positions. Accumulating comp-time compounds our staffing issues when granting vacation or sick time, already significantly impacting our office's wait times and service levels.

Fiscal Impact

From/To	Acct No.	Description	Amount
From	0100-0499-001100	Full time Salaries	$20,000.00
To	0100-0499-001110	Overtime	$20,000.00

Attachments

No file(s) attached.

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
County Judge Exec Asst.	Becky Pruitt	06/01/2022 08:11 AM
Budget Office	Ashlie Holladay	06/01/2022 08:24 AM
Form Started By: Judy Kocian		Started On: 05/31/2022 01:52 PM
Final Approval Date: 06/01/2022		

Commissioners Court - Regular Session **32.**

Meeting Date: 06/07/2022

Budget Line Item Transfer for Juvenile Services

Submitted By: Denise Carlson, Juvenile Services

Department: Juvenile Services

Agenda Category: Regular Agenda Items

Information

Agenda Item

Discuss, consider and take appropriate action on a line item transfer for Juvenile Services.

Background

Juvenile Services is requesting a line item transfer from Residential Services to Other Supplies for $3,500.00. These funds will be used to cover unexpected expenses and program supplies for the youth in our facility. This increase in funds should cover expenses until the end of the fiscal year.

Fiscal Impact

From/To	Acct No.	Description	Amount
From	100.0576.004102	Residential Services	$3,500.00
To	100.0576.003110	Other Supplies	$3,500.00

Attachments

No file(s) attached.

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
County Judge Exec Asst.	Becky Pruitt	06/02/2022 11:14 AM
Form Started By: Denise Carlson		Started On: 06/02/2022 10:42 AM
Final Approval Date: 06/02/2022		

Commissioners Court - Regular Session **33.**

Meeting Date: 06/07/2022

Surplus Salary funds reallocation

Submitted For: D. Hobbs **Submitted By:** Stephanie Lloyd, County Attorney

Department: County Attorney

Agenda Category: Regular Agenda Items

Information

Agenda Item

Discuss, consider, and take appropriate action on a policy exception for the County Attorney's office to move surplus salary dollars of $6,000.00 from PCN 0013 to PCN 1908.

Background

This request is an exception to the Compensation-Surplus Salary policy. The PCN 0013 has a surplus of funds that the County Attorney's office is requesting to move to PCN 1908(Current Vacant position). There is no change to the overall budget as the funds are currently in the County Attorney budget. The movement of funds has been discussed with Human Resources.

Fiscal Impact

From/To	Acct No.	Description	Amount

Attachments

No file(s) attached.

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
County Judge Exec Asst.	Becky Pruitt	06/01/2022 03:23 PM
Form Started By: Stephanie Lloyd		Started On: 06/01/2022 10:39 AM
Final Approval Date: 06/01/2022		

Commissioners Court - Regular Session **34.**

Meeting Date: 06/07/2022

Lexipol Agreement

Submitted By: Michael Knipstein, EMS

Department: EMS

Agenda Category: Regular Agenda Items

Information

Agenda Item

Discuses, consider, and take appropriate action on approving an agreement between Williamson County and Lexipol for on-line continuing education services for the EMS department.

Background

Master service agreement that will provide on-line medical continuing education services for the EMS department. The previous on-line company was purchased by Lexipol. The agreement was reviewed by WilCo Legal, Purchasing and Audit.

Fiscal Impact

From/To	Acct No.	Description	Amount

Attachments

Lexipol Agreement

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Hal Hawes	Hal Hawes	06/02/2022 12:10 PM
County Judge Exec Asst.	Becky Pruitt	06/02/2022 12:36 PM
Form Started By: Michael Knipstein		Started On: 06/02/2022 10:45 AM
Final Approval Date: 06/02/2022		

LEXIPOL

MASTER SERVICE AGREEMENT

Agency's Name: Agency's Address:	Williamson County Emergency Services 3189 SE Inner Loop Ste A Georgetown, Texas 78626
Attention:	Judge Bill Gravell
Lexipol's Address:	2611 Internet Boulevard, Suite 100 Frisco, Texas 75034
Effective Date:	5-25-2022 (to be completed by Lexipol upon receipt of signed Agreement)

This Master Service Agreement (the "Agreement") is entered into by and between Lexipol, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("Lexipol"), which may include one or more Lexipol subsidiary entities, and the Agency identified above.
This Agreement consists of:

(a) this **Cover Sheet**
(b) **Exhibit A** - Selected Services and Associated Fees
(c) **Exhibit B** - Terms and Conditions Specific to this Agreement

Each individual signing below represents and warrants that they have full and complete authority to bind the party on whose behalf they are signing to all terms and conditions contained in this Agreement.

Williamson County Emergency Services		**Lexipol, LLC**	
Signature:		Signature:	
Print Name:	Judge Bill Gravell	Print Name:	Jan Roos
Title:		Title:	Vice President & General Counsel
Date Signed:		Date Signed:	5-23-2022

Copyright 2021 © Lexipol - Rev 12/28/2020

Exhibit A

SELECTED SERVICES AND ASSOCIATED FEES

Agency is purchasing the following:

QTY	DESCRIPTION	DISC	DISC AMT	EXTENDED
149	LMRS - Self Paced BLS, ALS, Fire CE Library (12 Months)	USD 74.05	USD 0.00	USD 3,121.55
	Subscription Line Items Total		USD 0.00	USD 3,121.55
			USD 0.00	USD 3,121.55
			Discount:	USD 11,033.45
			TOTAL:	USD 3,121.55

*The above subscription services, and when applicable, implementation services, shall be invoiced by Lexipol (or one of its subsidiaries, where applicable) upon the execution of this Agreement.

Notes

2022 Renewal Option WCEMS Employees

Copyright 2021 © Lexipol - Rev 12/28/2020

Exhibit B
Terms and Conditions of Service

1. Definitions. For purposes of Lexipol's Terms and Conditions of Service (the "Terms"), each of the following capitalized terms will have the meaning included in this Section. Other capitalized terms are defined within their respective sections below. Depending on the selected Service(s), Agency may receive support from, and be invoiced by, a Lexipol subsidiary, including The Praetorian Group and/or Cordico Inc.

1.1 "Agency" means the department, agency, office, company, or other entity purchasing and/or otherwise subscribing to Lexipol products or services.

1.2 "Agreement" means the combination of (a) the cover sheet to which these Terms are attached; (b) Lexipol's subscription and pricing information sheets, which are typically included as an Exhibit A ("Services Being Purchased and Related Fees") or as set forth in any similar pricing sheet (including by way of addendum); and (c) these Terms.

1.3 "Derivative Work(s)" means work(s) based on Lexipol's Subscription Materials, or any substantive portion thereof. Derivative Works include revision, modification, abridgement, condensation, expansion, or any other form in which the Subscription Materials or any portion thereof are recast, transformed, or adapted. For purposes of the Agreement, a Derivative Work also includes any compilation that incorporates any portion of the Subscription Materials. Further, "Derivative Work" includes any work considered a "derivative work" under United States copyright law.

1.4 "Effective Date" means the date specified on the cover sheet to which these Terms are attached, or as otherwise expressly set forth and agreed upon by Lexipol and Agency in a writing and defined as the "Effective Date."

1.5 "Initial Term" means the period commencing on the Effective Date and continuing for the length of time indicated on the cover sheet or subscription and pricing sheet provided by Lexipol. If the Initial Term is not so indicated, the default Initial Term is one (1) year from the Effective Date.

1.6 "Service(s)" means all Lexipol product(s) or service(s), including one-time and recurring (subscription) services, as may be offered by Lexipol and/or its subsidiaries and affiliates from time to time.

1.7 "Subscription Materials" means all policy manuals, supplemental publications, daily training bulletins, written content, images, videos, and all other data and multimedia provided by Lexipol and/or its licensors through the Services.

2. Term. The Agreement becomes enforceable upon signature by Agency's authorized representative. Following the Initial Term, the Agreement shall renew in successive one-year periods thereafter (each a "Renewal Term") unless one party provides written notice of non-renewal to the other party at least thirty (30) days prior to expiration of the then-current term. The Initial Term and all Renewal Terms collectively comprise the "Term" of the Agreement.

3. Termination.

3.1 For Cause. The Agreement may be terminated by either party, effective immediately, (a) in the event that the other party fails to discharge any obligation or remedy any default under the Agreement for a period of more than thirty (30) calendar days after it has been given written notice of such failure or default; or (b) in the event that the other party makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors or commences or has commenced against it any proceeding in bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization pursuant to the bankruptcy laws of any applicable jurisdiction.

3.2 For Convenience. The Agreement may be terminated for convenience (including lack of appropriation of funds by Agency) upon sixty (60) days written notice. Note: fees already paid for Services are not eligible for refund, proration or offset in the event of Agency's termination for convenience.

4. **Effect of Expiration or Termination**. Upon the expiration or termination of the Agreement for any reason, Agency's access to Lexipol's Services shall cease. Termination or expiration of the Agreement shall not, however, relieve either party from any obligation or liability that has accrued under the Agreement prior to the date of such termination or expiration, including payment obligations. The right to terminate the Agreement shall be in addition to, and not in lieu of, any other remedy, legal or equitable, to which the parties are entitled at law or in equity. The provisions of Sections 1 (Definitions), 6 (Service-Specific Terms), 8 (Privacy Policy), 8 (Warranty Disclaimer), 9 (Confidentiality), 10 (Warranty Disclaimer), 11 (Limitation of Liability), 12 (General Terms), and this Section 4 shall survive the expiration or termination of the Agreement for any reason.

5. **Fees and Invoicing**. Unless otherwise agreed upon in writing, Lexipol (or, if applicable, The Praetorian Group or Cordico Inc.) will invoice Agency at the commencement of each annual period during the Term, with payment due within thirty (30) days of Agency's receipt. Payment for goods and services shall be governed by Chapter 2251 of the Texas Government Code. An invoice shall be deemed overdue the 31st day after the later of (1) the date Customer receives the goods under the contract; (2) the date the performance of the service under the contract is completed; or (3) the date the Williamson County Auditor receives an invoice for the goods or services. Interest charges for any overdue payments shall be paid by Customer in accordance with Texas Government Code Section 2251.025. More specifically, the rate of interest that shall accrue on a late payment is the rate in effect on September 1 of Customer's fiscal year in which the payment becomes due. The said rate in effect on September 1 shall be equal to the sum of one percent (1%); and (2) the prime rate published in the Wall Street Journal on the first day of July of the preceding fiscal year that does not fall on a Saturday or Sunday.

6. **Service-Specific Terms**. The following sections apply to specific Lexipol Services:

6.1 **Policy**. Lexipol's policy Subscription Materials and Knowledge Management System ("KMS") are proprietary, protected under U.S. copyright, trademark, patent, and/or other applicable laws, and Lexipol reserves all rights not expressly granted in these Terms. Agency may prepare Derivative Works using Lexipol's Subscription Materials, but Lexipol shall remain the sole owner of all right, title and interest in and to them, including all copyrights, intellectual property rights, and other proprietary rights therein or pertaining thereto. Agency shall retain a perpetual, personal, non-sublicensable and non-assignable right to use the Subscription Materials for Agency's internal purposes but will not remove any copyright notice or other proprietary notice of Lexipol appearing thereon. Agency acknowledges and agrees that Lexipol shall have no responsibility to update such Subscription Materials beyond the Term of the Agreement and shall have no liability whatsoever for Agency's creation or use of Derivative Works. Lexipol's Subscription Materials are to be treated as Confidential Information (per Section 9 herein), but Agency may disclose Subscription Materials pursuant to a valid court order, lawful government agency request, Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) request, or Public Records Act (PRA) request. Agency acknowledges and agrees that all policies and procedures it implements have been individually reviewed and adopted by Agency, that neither Lexipol nor any of its agents, employees, or representatives shall be considered "policy makers" in any legal or other sense, and that Agency's highest-ranking official shall, for all purposes, be considered the "policy maker" with regard to same. Lexipol's KMS Service is subject to the Service Level Agreement attached to these Terms.

6.2 **Learning**. Lexipol's Learning Management System ("LMS"), offered by Praetorian Digital, is a proprietary Service protected under U.S. copyright, trademark, patent, and other laws. Lexipol and its licensors retain all rights, title, and interest in and to the LMS (including, without limitation, all intellectual property rights), including all copies, modifications, extensions, and Derivative Works thereof. Agency's right to use the LMS is limited to the rights expressly granted in the Agreement. Agency Data, defined as data owned by Agency prior to the Effective Date or which Agency provides during the Term for purposes of identifying authorized users, confirming agency or department information, or other purposes that are ancillary to receipt of the Service, remains Agency's property. Lexipol retains no right or interest in Agency Data and shall return or destroy Agency Data following termination of the Agreement. Lexipol's LMS Service is subject to the Service Level Agreement attached to these Terms.

Copyright © Lexipol, LLC 1995-2022
Rev. 1.1.2022

6.3 **Wellness**. This Section applies when Agency subscribes to Lexipol's Wellness Application ("Wellness App") offered by Cordico®. All Subscription Materials delivered by the Wellness App, including but not limited to all object and source code, all information created, developed, or reduced to practice, and all written, image-based, or video-based content underlying the Wellness App that is not specifically provided by Agency is the proprietary intellectual property of Lexipol and/or its suppliers or licensors, protected to the maximum extent permitted by trademark, copyright, and patent laws. Agency is granted a nonexclusive limited right to access the Wellness App during the Term. If the Agreement is terminated or expires for any reason, Agency shall lose access to the Wellness App and to all associated Subscription Materials and shall discontinue all use of the same for any purpose. Nothing in this section or these Terms shall be construed as conferring any right of ownership or use to the Wellness App, whether by estoppel, implication or otherwise.

6.4 **Grants**. This Section applies when Agency selects Lexipol's Grant Writing, Consulting, and/or GrantFinder services. For Grant Writing services, Agency takes full responsibility for submitting information reasonably required by Lexipol's grant writing team in a timely manner (at least five (5) days prior to the applicable grant application close date). Agency is responsible for all submissions of final grant applications by grant deadlines, but Lexipol shall be considered Agency's duly authorized representative for submissions where applicable. Failure to submit requested materials to write grant applications on time will result in rollover of project services and fees to next grant application cycle; not a refund of the fees. Requests for cancellation of Grant Writing services will result in a 50% fee of the total value of the service. Invoices for Grant Writing services will be sent as soon as work begins for the applicable target grant. Complete payment must be received no later than thirty (30) days after receipt of invoice. In the event Agency has not made timely payment on an invoice, Lexipol reserves the right to suspend all grant Services to Agency until past-due payments are received in full, and may terminate Agency's access to GrantFinder, if applicable. Invoices over thirty (30) days past due may be charged a twenty-five dollar ($25) late fee.

6.5 **Generally; Injunctive Relief**. Nothing in the Agreement shall be construed as conferring any rights or license to Lexipol's trade secrets, intellectual property, Confidential Information, Subscription Materials, KMS, LMS, Wellness App, or the software underlying such products and services, whether by estoppel, implication or otherwise. Agency may not, and may not assist others to, decompile, disassemble, reverse engineer, or otherwise attempt to discover any object code, source code, or proprietary data underlying the Services. Agency grants all rights and permissions in or relating to Agency Data as are necessary to Lexipol to enforce the Agreement, exercise Lexipol's rights, and perform Lexipol's obligations hereunder. Agency acknowledges that a breach or threatened breach of any portion of this Section may cause irreparable harm and shall entitle Lexipol to injunctive relief in addition to any other available remedy.

7. **Account Security**. The rights to access and use the Services under the Agreement are personal and unique to Agency and Agency shall not assign or otherwise transfer any such rights to any other person or entity. Except as set forth herein, Agency remains solely responsible for maintaining the confidentiality of Agency's username(s) and password(s) and the security of Agency's account(s), meaning the account by which Agency accesses the Services. Agency will not permit access to Agency's account(s) or use of Agency's username(s) and/or password(s) by any person or entity other than authorized Agency personnel. Agency will immediately notify Lexipol if Agency becomes aware that any person or entity other than authorized Agency personnel has used Agency's Account or Agency's username(s) and/or password(s).

8. **Privacy Policy.** Lexipol will hold Agency Data in confidence unless required to provide access in accordance with a court order, government agency request, or other legal process such as a Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) request, or Public Records Act (PRA) request. Lexipol will use commercially reasonable efforts to ensure the security of all Agency Data. Lexipol's systems use the Secure Socket Layer (SSL) Protocol for Lexipol Services, which encrypts information as it travels between Lexipol and each Agency. However, Agency acknowledges and agrees that data transmission on the internet is not always 100% secure and Lexipol cannot and does not warrant that information Agency transmits to or through the Services is 100% secure. Agency acknowledges that Lexipol may provide view-only access and summary information (which may include number of policies developed or in development, percentage of staff reviews of developed policies and DTBs) to Agency's affiliated Risk Management Authority, Insurance Pool or Group, or Sponsoring Association if they are actively funding member Agency Subscription Fees.

Copyright © Lexipol, LLC 1995-2022

9. **Confidentiality**. During the term of the Agreement, either party may be required to disclose information to the other party that is marked “confidential” or is of such a type that the confidentiality thereof is reasonably apparent (collectively, “Confidential Information”). The receiving party will: (a) limit disclosure of any Confidential Information of the other party to the receiving party’s directors, officers, employees, agents and other representatives (collectively “Representatives”) who have a need to know such Confidential Information in connection with the Services; (b) advise its personnel and agents of the confidential nature of the Confidential Information and of the obligations set forth in the Agreement; (c) keep all Confidential Information confidential by using a reasonable degree of care, but not less than the degree of care used by it in safeguarding its own confidential information; and (d) not disclose any Confidential Information to any third party unless expressly authorized by the disclosing party. Notwithstanding the foregoing, a party may disclose Confidential Information pursuant to a valid governmental, judicial, or administrative order, subpoena, discovery request, regulatory request, Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) request, or Public Records Act (PRA) request, or similar method, provided that the party proposing to make any such disclosure will promptly notify, to the extent practicable, the other party in writing of such demand for disclosure so that the other party may, at its sole expense, seek to make such disclosure subject to a protective order or other appropriate remedy to preserve the confidentiality of the Confidential Information. Each party shall be responsible for any breach of this section by any of such party’s personnel or agents.

10. **Warranty Disclaimer.** ALL SERVICES AND SUBSCRIPTION MATERIALS ARE PROVIDED "AS-IS" AND LEXIPOL DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, WHETHER EXPRESS, IMPLIED, STATUTORY, OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, TITLE, AND NON-INFRINGEMENT, AS WELL AS ALL WARRANTIES ARISING FROM COURSE OF DEALING, USAGE, OR TRADE PRACTICE.

11. **Limitation of Liability.** Lexipol’s cumulative liability resulting from any claims, demands, or actions arising out of or relating to the Agreement, the Services, or the use of any Subscription Materials shall not exceed the aggregate amount of subscription fees actually paid to Lexipol by Agency for the associated Services during the twelve-month period immediately prior to the assertion of such claim, demand, or action. In no event shall Lexipol be liable for any indirect, incidental, consequential, special, exemplary damages, or lost profits, even if Lexipol has been advised of the possibility of such damages. The limitations set forth in this Section shall apply whether the subject claim is based on breach of contract, tort, strict liability, product liability or any other theory or cause of action.

12. **General Terms**.

12.1 **General Interpretation**. The language used in the Agreement and these Terms shall be deemed to express the mutual intent of Lexipol and Agency. The Agreement shall be construed without regard to any presumption or rule requiring construction against the party causing such instrument or any portion thereof to be drafted, or in favor of the party receiving a particular benefit under the Agreement.

12.2 **Invalidity of Provisions**. Each of the provisions contained in the Agreement and these Terms is distinct and severable. A declaration of invalidity or unenforceability of any such provision or part thereof by a court of competent jurisdiction shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other provision hereof. Further, if a court of competent jurisdiction finds any provision of the Agreement to be invalid or unenforceable, the parties agree that the court should endeavor to give effect to the parties’ intention as reflected in such provision to the maximum extent possible.

12.3 **Waiver**. Lexipol’s failure to exercise, or delay in exercising, any right or remedy under any provision of the Agreement shall not constitute a waiver of such right or remedy.

12.4 **Governing Law**. The Agreement shall be construed in accordance with, and governed by, the laws of the State in which Agency is located, without giving effect to any choice of law doctrine that would cause the law of any other jurisdiction to apply.

Copyright © Lexipol, LLC 1995-2022

12.5 Compliance with Laws. Each party shall maintain compliance with all applicable laws, rules, regulations, and orders promulgated by any federal, state, or local government body or agency relating to its obligations pursuant to the Agreement and these Terms.

12.6 Attorney's Fees. If any action is brought by either party to the Agreement against the other party regarding the subject matter hereof, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover, in addition to any other relief granted, reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses of litigation.

12.7 Notices. Any notice required by the Agreement or given in connection with it shall be in writing and shall be made by certified mail (postage prepaid), recognized overnight delivery service, or (if mutually agreed upon) by email to authorized recipients at such address as each party may indicate from time to time. Alternatively, electronic mail or facsimile notice to established and authorized recipients is acceptable when acknowledged by the receiving party.

12.8 Entire Agreement. The Agreement, including these Terms, embodies the entire agreement and understanding of the parties hereto and expressly supersedes all prior written and oral agreements and understandings with respect to the subject matter hereof. No representation, promise, or statement of intention has been made by any party hereto that is not embodied in the Agreement. Terms and conditions set forth in any purchase order or any other form or document that are inconsistent with or in addition to the terms and conditions set forth in the Agreement are hereby objected to and rejected in their entirety, regardless of when received, without further action or notification, and shall not be considered binding unless specifically agreed to in writing by both parties. No amendment, modification, or supplement to the Agreement shall be binding unless it is in writing and signed by the party sought to be bound thereby.

12.9 Counterparts. The Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original but all of which together shall constitute one and the same document for purposes of the Agreement.

Lexipol Service Level Agreement for Cloud-Based Services

1. **Response Times**. For issues relating to Lexipol's online, cloud-based Services (e.g. KMS, LMS, Wellness), Lexipol will make an industry standard and commercially reasonable effort to respond promptly (via Lexipol's Normal Support Channels) within two (2) Business Days after receipt.

2. **Uptime Commitment**. The Uptime Percentage for the Service will be ninety-nine and five-tenths percent (99.5%) (the "Uptime Commitment"). Subject to the exclusions described in below, "Uptime Percentage" is calculated by subtracting from 100% the percentage of 1-minute periods during any annual billing cycle in which Agency's selected Service(s) are unavailable out of the total number of minutes in that billing cycle. "Unavailable" and "Unavailability" mean that, in any 1-minute period, all connection requests received by Agency failed to process (each a "Failed Connection"); provided, however, that no Failed Connection will be counted as a part of more than one such 1-minute period (i.e. a Failed Connection will not be counted for the period 12:00:00-12:00:59 and the period 12:00:30-12:01:29). The Yearly Uptime Percentage will be measured based on the industry standard monitoring tools.

3. **Exclusions from Uptime Percentage**. All Service Unavailability resulting from the following will be excluded from calculation of Uptime Percentage: (a) Regularly-scheduled maintenance of the Service that does not exceed six (6) hours per 3-month period and is communicated by Lexipol at least twenty-four (24) hours in advance via Lexipol's support channels (Lexipol typically schedules such regularly scheduled maintenance once per month); (b) Any failures of the Lexipol Standard and Custom Reporting Services that does not exceed six (6) hours per 3-month period and is communicated by Lexipol at least twenty-four (24) hours in advance via Lexipol's Normal Support Channels; (c) Any issues with a third-party service to which Agency subscribes but does not control; (d) Any problems not caused by Lexipol that result from, computing or networking hardware, other equipment or software under Agency's control, the Internet, or other issues with electronic communications; (e) Lexipol's suspension or termination of the Service in accordance with the Terms; (f) Exceeding Lexipol's published Concurrent Request Limits; (g) Software that has been subject to unauthorized modification by Agency; (h) Negligent or intentional misuse of the Service by Agency.

Copyright © Lexipol, LLC 1995-2022

Commissioners Court - Regular Session **35.**

Meeting Date: 06/07/2022

Award of RFP #22RFP63 Payment Processing to Point and Pay, LLC - Tax Office

Submitted For: Joy Simonton **Submitted By:** Erica Smith, Purchasing

Department: Purchasing

Agenda Category: Regular Agenda Items

Information

Agenda Item

Discuss, consider and take appropriate action on awarding solicitation #22RFP63 Tax Office Payment Processing to the highest scoring proposer, Point and Pay, LLC, and authorizing execution of the agreement.

Background

Purchasing solicited sealed proposals for Tax Office Payment Processing under solicitation #22RRFP63. Ninety (90) vendors were notified of the solicitation, 43 vendors downloaded solicitation documents. Eleven (11) proposals were submitted, four (4) were shortlisted. Shortlisted vendors were invited to interview and demonstrate their solution. A best and final offer was requested from the top scoring vendor, Point and Pay, LLC. The evaluation committee recommends Point and Pay, LLC be awarded the contract for Tax Payment Processing. The evaluation score sheet, recommendation letter, contract and Williamson County addendum are attached. IT, legal, and contract audit have reviewed this project and agreement. Contract is for an initial term of 36 months with the option to renew for additional (12) twelve-month periods. There is no cost to the county for this service as fees are charged to the customer. Department contact is Matt Johnson.

Fiscal Impact

From/To	Acct No.	Description	Amount

Attachments

Evaluation Score Sheet

Recommendation Letter

Agreement

Williamson County Addendum

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Purchasing (Originator)	Kerstin Hancock	06/02/2022 11:57 AM
County Judge Exec Asst.	Becky Pruitt	06/02/2022 11:59 AM
Form Started By: Erica Smith		Started On: 05/25/2022 03:31 PM
Final Approval Date: 06/02/2022		

22RFP63 Tax Office Payment Processing

Criteria	Max Points	Certified Payments	CityBase, Inc	CSG Forte Payments	Formmaker Software, Inc KUBRA	Grant Street Group	JP Morgan	LexisNexis VitalChek Network, Inc	Municipal Services Bureau	Point and Pay, LLC	Surgis Web Services	Usio
Business Service	**25**	17	15	10	20	19	1	5	10	20	18	5
Back Office/Accounting	**25**	15	15	15	15	20	15	5	15	20	15	5
Technology, Security, Customer Support	**30**	25	20	20	25	19	20	15	20	20	20	10
Pricing	**20**	14.8627777	12.78309	14.572699	15.30190151	14.18411	13.70958905	14.4372404	15.409854	20	14.925	24.1206
Total:	**100**	**71.8627777**	62.78309	59.572699	**75.30190151**	**72.18411**	49.70958905	39.4372404	60.409854	**80**	67.925	44.1206

Round 2					
Criteria	**Max Points**	**Certified**	**Grant St.**	**Kubra**	**Point & Pay**
Demo	20	5	15	10	20
Q&A	10	5	8	7	10
Total:	30	10	23	17	**30**

Vendor	Total Score
Certified	81.8627777
Grant St.	95.1841121
Kubra	92.3019015
Point and Pay	**110**

MISSION STATEMENT

Our dedicated team is committed to providing innovative and exceptional customer service in the assessment, collection, and distribution of taxes and fees.

WILLIAMSON COUNTY
1848

Larry Gaddes PCAC, CTA
Tax Assessor/Collector

To: Purchasing

From: Matt Johnson – Williamson County Tax Assessor/Collector's office

Subject: 22RFP63 Tax Office Payment Processing

Re: RFP Evaluation

An RFP was advertised in Bonfire for electronic payment services. In response to Solicitation 22RFP63 the Purchasing Department received 11 proposals desiring to provide electronic payment services for Williamson County.

The Evaluation Committee, with Purchasing Department overview, reviewed the proposals. Of those eleven 11 five 4 where short listed and interviewed. A best and final offer (BAFO) was requested from Point and Pay, LLC. After review of the BAFO's the committee suggests Point and Pay, LLC is the best overall selection for electronic payment services for the Williamson County Tax Assessor/Collector's office.

The Williamson County Tax Assessor/Collector's office recommends that Point and Pay, LLC be awarded the electronic payment services contract for Williamson County TAC office. - Solicitation 22RFP63.

Thank you,

Matt Johnson
Chief Deputy
Williamson County
Tax Assessor/Collector

512-943-1641

Main Office and Mailing Address:
904 South Main Street
Georgetown, Texas 78626
Motor Vehicle Telephone: 512.943.1602
Property Tax Telephone: 512.943.1603
www.wico.org/tax

Annex Locations:

1801 E. Old Settlers Blvd., Ste. 115
Round Rock, Texas 78664
Telephone: 512.244.8644

350 Discovery Blvd., Ste. 101
Cedar Park, Texas 78613
Telephone: 512.260.4290

412 Vance St., Ste. 1
Taylor, Texas 76574
Telephone: 512.352.4140

Point and Pay, LLC
E-PAYMENT SERVICES AGREEMENT

Parties:

Point and Pay, LLC ("**PNP**")
A subsidiary of NAB, doing business in Delaware

Williamson County, Texas ("**Client**")

Terms

SECTION 1 E-PAYMENT SERVICES

1.1 Access to Payment Modules

1.1.1 Pursuant to this E-Payment Services Agreement (this "**Agreement**"), PNP grants Client a limited, non-exclusive, non-transferable and terminable license for the duration of the Term to use the electronic payment services (the "**Services**") and payment modules (each, a "**Module**") chosen in the attached client application ("**Client Application**") to enable Client's customers ("**Customers**") to make payments to Client using a Payment Device. "**Payment Device**" means the payment type(s) chosen by Client on the Client Application. A description of all Modules, Services, training and support offered by PNP is attached as Exhibit A (the "**Services Description**").

1.1.2 Payment types are Debit Cards, Credit Cards or electronic checks ("**e-Check**"). A "**Debit Card**" is a valid payment card with a VISA, MasterCard or Discover Network mark that is tied to a cardholder's bank account or a prepaid account and which is processed with or without the use of a PIN. A "**Credit Card**" is a valid payment card authorizing the cardholder to buy goods or services on credit and bearing the service mark of VISA, MasterCard, Discover Network or AXP. Client agrees to comply with and be subject to all rules and regulations of MasterCard International, Inc., ("**MasterCard**"), Visa International ("**VISA**"), Discover Network ("**Discover Network**"), American Express ("**AXP**") (collectively, the "**Rules**") and National Automated Clearing House Association rules and regulations ("**NACHA Rules**"), as they may exist or are modified from time to time and as applicable to Client's activities under this Agreement. Client also agrees to comply with all guidelines, policies and procedures for services provided to Client by PNP from time to time.

1.1.3 At the time of Client's execution of this Agreement, Client shall also return the completed Client Application to PNP. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, the Services may be also be used by the affiliated offices, bureaus, agencies or departments of Client ("**Affiliates**"). Each Affiliate that uses the Services shall complete a Client Application prior to commencement of the Services after which PNP will recognize such Affiliate as the Client pursuant to all of the terms and conditions of the Agreement.

1.2 Client Representatives

PNP will provide Client's authorized representatives with a logon and password to access the Counter Module. Client shall be solely responsible for maintaining the confidentiality and security of the logons and passwords provided by PNP. Client will cause each of its representatives to change the initial password, keep the passwords confidential, refrain from sharing passwords and/or logon information with any unauthorized user, and use no other password to access the Counter Module. PNP shall be entitled to rely on any communications it receives under Client's passwords, logon information, and/or account number as having been sent by Client, without conducting any further checks as to the identity of the user of such information. PNP will not be responsible for the operability or functionality of any of Client's computer equipment, system, browser or Internet connectivity.

1.3 Payment Device Transactions

All Payment Device transactions using the Services will be processed through a secured link. The parties to each Payment Device transaction will be the Customer cardholder or checking account owner and the Client (provided that, with respect to applicable service or convenience fees charges, such portion of the transaction will be between Customer and PNP).

1.4 e-Check Transactions ACH Authorizations

1.4.1 Definitions

1.4.1.1 "**ACH Entry**" means any electronic funds transfer initiated through the ACH System resulting in a credit to a Designated Account ("Debit Entry") or a debit to a designated account ("Credit Entry");

1.4.1.2 "**ACH System**" means the automated clearinghouse or other system used for bulk file transfers;

1.4.2 e-Check Transactions. e-Check transactions are executed by creating or originating authorized ACH Entries using checking account information provided by a Customer. PNP will provide ACH origination services to Client relating to ACH Entries, pursuant to the terms of this Agreement and the NACHA Rules, with PNP's designated financial institution acting as an Originating Depository Financial Institution ("**ODFI**") with respect to such ACH Entries. In addition:

1.4.2.1 Client authorizes PNP and its designated ODFI to originate Entries on behalf of Client;

1.4.2.2 Client agrees to any restrictions on the types of ACH Entries that may be originated;

1.4.2.3 Subject to Section 8.3 below, Client acknowledges and agrees to the right of the PNP and its designated ODFI to terminate or suspend this Agreement for breach of the Rules in a manner that permits PNP and the ODFI to comply with the Rules;

1.4.2.4 Client acknowledges and agrees to the right of PNP and the ODFI to audit Client's compliance with the Agreement, including compliance with NACHA Rules; and

1.4.2.5 Client represents and warrants that it has the full authority and capacity to bind its Affiliates to the terms of the Agreement.

1.5 Service Promotion

Client will use reasonable efforts to promote the Services and build awareness of the Services with its Customers through various media including, but not limited to:

- Print: Bill inserts, counter displays, and announcements in Client's newsletter
- Online: Home page announcements with an easily accessible, one-click link to payments page.
- Phone/IVR: Pre-recorded message with the ability to transfer to payments IVR (e.g., "Press 2 to make a payment") or provide the IVR phone number to call.
- Joint Press Releases: The parties shall mutually agree upon press releases announcing the availability of electronic payment services and the partnering of Client and PNP.

1.6 Trademark License

PNP grants Client a limited, non-exclusive, non-transferable license to use the PNP trademarks, service marks and logos provided by PNP to Client (the "**Trademarks**") solely in connection with Client's promotion of the Services to Customers. Client shall not alter the Trademarks nor use the Trademarks in any way which is disparaging, dilutive or otherwise adversely affects the reputation of PNP.

1.7 Client Logo License

Client grants PNP a limited, non-exclusive, non-transferable license to use its applicable logos, copyrighted works and trademarks ("**Client Marks**") solely in connection with the Services provided to Client. Client shall provide the Client Marks to PNP for use with the Services. Client represents that it has all intellectual property rights required for Client's and PNP's use of Client Marks, and shall indemnify PNP against any third party claims that the Client Marks infringe the intellectual property rights of a third party.

SECTION 2 COMPENSATION

2.1 Services Transaction Fee

PNP will charge the transaction fee to use the Services set forth on the Client Application. If Services fees are charged directly to Customers by PNP, Customers will receive a notice each time they use the Services stating that the Services are provided by PNP and that a convenience or service fee is charged for use of the Services. PNP may change the amount of such fee by notifying Client of such new amount at least thirty (30) days prior to such change.

2.2 Activation and Monthly Fees

If applicable, Client shall pay a one-time Activation Fee and Monthly Fees as set forth on the Client Application. If Client does not implement the Service under this Agreement within six months after the Effective Date, other than due to a material breach by PNP, all unpaid fees that would have been assessed in the first year of the Term shall become immediately due and payable.

2.3 Charge-backs and Returns

Unless otherwise specified in the Client Application, and without limiting any other rights it may have, PNP will set off (a) the amount of any charge-backs, refusals to pay and returns from any amounts otherwise owing by PNP to Client and (b) a transaction handling fee for charge-backs and non-sufficient funds (NSF) as specified in the Client Application

2.4 ACH Debit of Fees

Client hereby authorizes PNP, and any subsidiary or successor thereof, solely with respect to amounts due pursuant to this Agreement and any subsequent agreements between Client and PNP, including but not limited to convenience or service fees, transaction fees, charge-backs and returns as set forth in Sections 2.1 and 2.3 of this Agreement, to initiate Automated Clearing House ("**ACH**") Authorizations to credit and debit Client's bank account as set forth on the Banking Authorization Form attached hereto as Exhibit B or otherwise provided by Client.

SECTION 3 INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY; CONFIDENTIALITY

3.1 No Transfer or License

Except for the rights expressly granted to Client in this Agreement, no PNP Intellectual Property Right is transferred or licensed to Client pursuant to this Agreement, by implication or otherwise. PNP reserves and retains all rights, title and interests in and to the PNP Intellectual Property Rights, and all copies, revisions, modifications, updates, and upgrades thereof. Client agrees not to remove, alter or destroy any copyright, patent notice, trademark or other proprietary markings or confidential legends placed on or within any portion of the PNP Intellectual Property Rights. For purposes of this Agreement, "**Intellectual Property Rights**" means all the intellectual property, industrial and other proprietary rights, protected or protectable, under the laws of the United States, any foreign country, or any political subdivision thereof, including (a) all trade names, trade dress, trademarks, service marks, logos, brand names and other identifiers, (b) copyrights, moral rights (including rights of attribution and rights of integrity), (c) all trade secrets, inventions,

discoveries, devices, processes, designs, techniques, ideas, know-how and other confidential or proprietary information, whether or not reduced to practice, (d) all domestic and foreign patents and the registrations, applications, renewals, extensions and continuations (in whole or in part) thereof, and (e) all goodwill associated with any of the foregoing and (f) all rights and causes of action for infringement, misappropriation, misuse, dilution or unfair trade practices associated with (a) through (d) above.

3.2 Ownership and Use of PNP Materials

Any software developed by or on behalf of PNP for use in connection with the Services remains the exclusive property of PNP. Client will not sell, transfer, barter, trade, license, modify or copy any such software. Web pages accessible through use of the Services are the copyrighted intellectual property of PNP and may not be copied in whole or part by anyone. Any training materials (including, but not limited to, webinars and manuals) provided to Client by PNP shall remain the exclusive property of PNP. PNP grants Client and Client's personnel a limited, non-exclusive, non-transferrable license to use and to make copies of the training materials with its personnel solely in connection with the Services. Training materials may not be modified by Client or its personnel or disclosed to any third party, including Client's end-user Customers. Client shall ensure all personnel shall complete and review all training materials prior to using the Services.

3.3 Reverse Engineering

Client will not reverse engineer, reverse assemble, decompile or disassemble any of PNP's intellectual property, nor will Client attempt to do so or enable any third party to do so or otherwise attempt to discover any source code, modify the Service in any manner or form, or use unauthorized modified versions of the Service, including (without limitation) for the purpose of building a similar or competitive product or service or for the purpose of obtaining unauthorized access to the Service. Client is expressly prohibited from sublicensing use of the Service to any third parties. If Client becomes aware that any person has engaged or is likely to have engaged in any of the activities described in this Section 3.3, Client will promptly notify PNP.

3.4 Confidential Information

3.4.1 Any Confidential Information provided by PNP to Client pursuant to this Agreement will remain the exclusive property of PNP. Client will disclose such Confidential Information only to those of its representatives and employees who need to know such Confidential Information for purposes of performing this Agreement, who are informed of the confidential nature of the Confidential Information and who agree, for the benefit of PNP, to be bound by the terms of confidentiality in this Agreement. Client will, and will cause each of its representatives and employees, to keep confidential and not to disclose in any manner whatsoever any Confidential Information provided by PNP pursuant to this Agreement, and not to use such Confidential Information, in whole or in part, directly or indirectly, for any purpose at any time other than for the purposes contemplated by this Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if Client is a city, county, township or similar entity, or government agency or department thereof, Client may disclose Confidential Information as necessary to comply with applicable public records laws.

3.4.2 For purposes of this Agreement, "**Confidential Information**" means all nonpublic or proprietary information of PNP, including proprietary, technical, development, marketing, sales, operating, performances, cost, know-how, business and process information, computer programs and programming techniques, security features (including, without limitation, multi-level access and log-in features, audit trail setup, interfaces between the Counter Module and the Internet or IVR Modules), all record bearing media containing or disclosing such information and techniques, and anything marked confidential, that is disclosed by PNP to Client pursuant to this Agreement. Confidential Information also includes the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

3.5 Exclusions

The term Confidential Information will not apply to information that: (a) is or becomes generally available to the public other than as a result of a disclosure by Client in breach of this Agreement; (b) was within Client's possession prior to its disclosure by or on behalf of PNP, provided that the discloser of such information was not known by Client to be bound by a confidentiality agreement with, or other contractual, legal or fiduciary obligation of confidentiality to, PNP with respect to such information; (c) becomes available to Client on a non-confidential basis from a source other than PNP, provided that such source is not known by Client to be bound by a confidentiality agreement with, or other contractual, legal or fiduciary obligation of confidentiality to, PNP with respect to such information; or (d) is developed independently by Client, as demonstrated by the written records of Client, without use of such information. The confidentiality obligations of Client pursuant to this Agreement will not apply to any Confidential Information of PNP that Client is legally compelled to disclose. In the event Client becomes legally compelled to disclose any Confidential Information provided pursuant to this Agreement, Client will provide PNP with prompt written notice so that PNP may seek a protective order or other appropriate remedy or waive compliance with the confidentiality provisions of this Agreement.

3.6 Failure to Comply

If Client fails to comply with any of its obligations pursuant to this Section 3, PNP will have the right to immediately terminate this Agreement by providing written notice of such termination to Client.

3.7 Survival

The rights and obligations of the parties provided for in this Section 3 will survive any expiration or termination of this Agreement or its term.

SECTION 4 WARRANTIES; DISCLAIMER

4.1 Warranties

4.1.1 Each party represents and warrants that it has the full legal right, authority and power to enter into this Agreement and perform its obligations hereunder.

4.1.2 PNP represents and warrants that the Services will be provided in a professional, workman-like manner consistent with industry standards.

4.2 Disclaimers

4.2.1 PNP does not represent that Client's or its Customers use of the Services will be uninterrupted or error-free, or that the system that makes the Services available will be free of viruses or other harmful components resulting from the Internet or any third party providers or products outside the control of PNP.

4.2.2 EXCEPT FOR THE WARRANTIES EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS SECTION 4, PNP DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, STATUTORY OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. THE SERVICE IS PROVIDED TO CLIENT ON AN "AS IS" AND "AS AVAILABLE" BASIS, AND IS FOR COMMERCIAL USE ONLY.

SECTION 5 LIMITATIONS OF LIABILITY AND OBLIGATION

5.1 Damages and Liability Limit

IN NO EVENT WILL EITHER PARTY BE LIABLE TO THE OTHER PARTY OR ANY THIRD PARTY IN CONNECTION WITH THIS AGREEMENT FOR INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, RELIANCE, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES, INCLUDING DAMAGES FOR LOST PROFITS, EVEN IF THE OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. EACH PARTY RELEASES THE OTHER PARTY AND ALL OF THE OTHER PARTY'S AFFILIATES, EMPLOYEES, AND AGENTS FROM ANY SUCH DAMAGES. IN NO EVENT WILL PNP HAVE OR INCUR ANY LIABILITY TO CLIENT OR ANY THIRD PARTY IN EXCESS OF THE AGGREGATE COMPENSATION RECEIVED BY PNP FOR THE SIX-MONTH PERIOD IMMEDIATELY PRECEDING THE EVENT GIVING RISE TO A CLAIM FOR SUCH LIABILITY. THE FOREGOING EXCLUSIONS AND LIMITATIONS WILL APPLY TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, EVEN IF ANY REMEDY FAILS ITS ESSENTIAL PURPOSE.

5.2 Refusals of Payment

PNP will not be liable for charge-backs or other refusals of payment initiated by any Customer. All such charge-backs and other refusals of payment will be refunded by PNP to the Customer and Client will mark and otherwise treat the related Customer account as "unpaid."

5.3 Errors and Omissions

PNP will not be liable for any errors or omissions in data provided by Client or Customers. Client will be responsible for the accuracy of data provided to PNP for use in providing the Services.

5.4 Bank Actions

PNP will not be liable for any errors, omissions or delays attributable to the acts or omissions of any bank or other third party involved in the processing of any Payment Device payment.

SECTION 6 CARDHOLDER DATA SECURITY

To the extent applicable, each of the parties shall be required to comply at all times with the Payment Card Industry Data Security Standard Program ("PCI-DSS") in effect and as may be amended from time to time during the term of the Agreement. The current PCI-DSS specifications are available on the PCI Security Standards Council website which may be amended or modified at any time: https://www.pcisecuritystandards.org.

SECTION 7 EXCLUSIVITY

Client agrees that PNP will be the nonexclusive provider of electronic payment services and that Client may procure similar such services from any other party.

SECTION 8 TERM AND TERMINATION

8.1 Term

The initial term of this Agreement will commence on the Effective Date and will end on the third (3rd) anniversary of the Effective Date (the "**Initial Term**"). This Agreement will automatically renew for successive one (1)-year terms (each, a "**Renewal Term**," and the Initial Term and any Renewal Term may be referred to as a "**Term**"). The term of this Agreement will terminate at the end of the Initial Term or any subsequent Renewal Term if either party provides written notice of such termination to the other party at least sixty (60) days prior to the expiration of the applicable Term.

8.2 In the Event of Breach; Effect on Affiliates

8.2.1 Subject to the opportunity to cure set forth below, either party may terminate this Agreement upon sixty (60) days written notice to the other party in the event of a material, uncured breach of any provision of this Agreement by the other party. Such notice by the complaining party shall expressly state all of the reasons for the claimed breach in sufficient detail so as to provide the alleged breaching party a meaningful opportunity to cure such alleged breach ("**Notice**").

8.2.2 Following receipt of Notice, the alleged breaching party shall have sixty (60) days to cure such alleged breach. Upon termination or expiration of this Agreement, Client shall have no rights to continue use of the Service or the Modules. Expiration or termination of the Agreement by Client or PNP shall also terminate the Affiliates' rights under the Agreement unless otherwise agreed by the parties in writing. PNP may terminate the Agreement solely with respect to an individual Affiliate

without affecting the rights and obligations of Client and other Affiliates under the Agreement.

8.3 Modification to or Discontinuation of the Service

PNP reserves the right at any time and from time to time to modify, temporarily or permanently, the Service (or any part thereof). In addition, PNP will have the right to discontinue accepting any Payment Device by providing not less than ten (10) days' written notice to Client. In the event that PNP modifies the Service in a manner which removes or disables a feature or functionality on which Client materially relies, PNP, at Client's request, shall use commercially reasonable efforts to substantially restore such functionality to Client. In the event that PNP is unable to substantially restore such functionality within sixty (60) days, Client shall have the right to terminate the Agreement. Client acknowledges that PNP reserves the right to discontinue offering the Service and any support at the conclusion of Client's then-current Term. Client agrees that PNP shall not be liable to Client nor to any third party for any modification of the Service as described in this Section.

SECTION 9 PAYMENT DEVICE TRANSACTION DEPOSITS

The exact amount of each approved Payment Device transaction will be electronically deposited into the Client bank account identified on the Client Application. PNP shall initiate such deposits as specified on the attached Client Application. PNP will provide Client's authorized employees with access to PNP's online transaction reports for reconciliation purposes.

SECTION 10 FORCE MAJEURE

PNP will not be responsible for its failure to perform under this Agreement due to causes beyond its reasonable control, including acts of God, wars, riots, revolutions, acts of civil or military authorities, terrorism, fires, floods, sabotage, nuclear incidents, earthquakes, storms, pandemics or epidemics. If the provision of Services under this Agreement is delayed by such an event or condition, PNP will promptly notify Client thereof. PNP will use commercially reasonable efforts to overcome any such cause for delay as soon as is reasonably practicable.

SECTION 11 GOVERNING LAW

This Agreement will be interpreted, construed and enforced in all respects in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas without reference to its conflicts of law principles.

SECTION 12 NOTICES

All notices or other communications required or permitted by this Agreement must be in writing and will be deemed to have been duly given when delivered personally to the party for whom such notice was intended, or upon actual receipt if sent by facsimile or delivered by a nationally recognized overnight delivery service, or at the expiration of the third day after the date of deposit if deposited in the United States mail, postage pre-paid, certified or registered, return receipt requested, to the respective parties at:

If to Client:	See Merchant Application
If to PNP:	Point & Pay, LLC 110 State St. E, Suite D Oldsmar, FL 34677

SECTION 13 MISCELLANEOUS

The headings of sections and subsections of this Agreement are for convenience of reference only and will not be construed to alter the meaning of any provision of this Agreement. PNP is an independent contractor and nothing in this Agreement will be deemed to create any agency, employee-employer relationship, partnership, franchise or joint venture between the parties. Except as otherwise specifically provided in this Agreement, neither party will have, or represent that it has the right, power or authority to bind, contract or commit the other party or to create any obligation on behalf of the other party. Each of the parties will have any and all rights and remedies available to them under all applicable laws. The remedies provided for in this Agreement will be deemed to be non-exclusive and in addition to any other available remedy at law or in equity. All rights and remedies are cumulative and may be exercised singularly or concurrently. Client may not assign or transfer any of its rights or delegate any of its obligations under this Agreement to any third party, by operation of law or otherwise, without the prior written consent of PNP. Any attempted assignment or transfer in violation of the foregoing will be void. This Agreement will be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of, the successors and permitted assigns of the parties. Client shall comply with all applicable laws, rules, treaties, and regulations in its performance of this Agreement, including, without limitation, the Rules and NACHA Rules. If any provision of this Agreement is held by a court of law to be illegal, invalid or unenforceable, the remaining provisions of this Agreement will not be affected and the illegal, invalid, or unenforceable provision will be deemed modified such that it the intention of the parties to the fullest extent possible. No amendment or modification of this Agreement will be effective unless it is in writing and executed by both of the parties. Nothing contained in this Agreement establishes, creates, or is intended to or will be construed to establish or create, any right in or obligation to any third party. This Agreement, the Exhibit(s) and the Client Application set forth the entire agreement and understanding of the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes any and all prior or contemporaneous understandings and agreements, whether written or oral, between the parties with respect to such subject matter.

The parties have duly executed this Agreement as of the date of the last signature below (the "**Effective Date**").

Point and Pay, LLC	**Williamson County, Texas**
By: _____	**By:** _____
Name: Kevin C. Connell	**Name:** _____
Title: Chief Executive Officer	**Title:** _____
Date: May 18, 2022	**Date:** _____

Exhibit A
Services Description

The following is a description of all Services and Modules offered by PNP. PNP shall provide the Services to Client and its Customers via the specific Modules and Payment Devices chosen by Client in the Client Application. Applicable fees, if any, for Client's elections are set forth on the Client Application. The Services include support and training outlined below at no additional charge to Client.

Service Modules

- **Counter Module.** The Counter Module allows Customers to make payments to Client in a face-to-face environment or over the phone using a Payment Device. PNP will issue unique confirmation numbers to Customers who have completed a payment transaction using the Counter Module. The Counter Module also enables Client's staff to access reports via the web. The Counter Module is required to access the PNP Services. The Counter Module may be used in conjunction with or independently of point-of-sale (POS) terminals.

- **Web Module.** The Web Module allows Customers to make payments to Clients online using a Payment Device via a secure website hosted by PNP. Customers who elect to make payments via the Internet can follow a link from the Client website to the Client-branded, PNP-hosted web pages to submit a payment. PNP will issue unique confirmation numbers to Customers who have completed a payment transaction using the Web Module. PNP shall create the Client-branded, PNP-hosted web pages at no additional charge. Client may elect bill presentment and account validation functionality for the one-time set-up fee set forth on the Client Application under "Data File Integration."

- **Interactive Voice Response (IVR) Module.** The IVR Module allows Customers to make payments to Clients over the phone using a Payment Device. The Customer calls a toll-free phone number provided and managed by PNP to access the Client branded IVR. The IVR system recognizes Customer instructions through making a payment; the phone keypad is used to enter Payment Device numbers. The IVR system is configured and tested by PNP. PNP will issue unique confirmation numbers to Customers who have completed a payment transaction using the IVR Module. Election of the IVR Module includes a Client-branded IVR environment and, if applicable, Client shall pay the one-time IVR set-up fee for the IVR Module set forth on the Client Application. In addition, Client may elect to have bill presentment and account validation functionality enabled through the IVR for the one-time set-up fee on the Client Application under "Data File Integration."

Customer Payment Devices

Each of the Modules can provide the Customer with the ability to pay by Credit Card, Debit Card and/or Electronic Check.

Training

PNP shall provide instruction manuals and up to four (4) hours of webinar training to Client and Client personnel in connection with the Modules chosen by Client.

Support

PNP shall provide services and technical support to Client via telephone during regular business hours. Support availability shall be exclusive of downtime due to scheduled maintenance or events out of PNP's control. Support for the Products may be modified, suspended or terminated in PNP's sole discretion upon prior written notice.

Exhibit B

Client Application

THE STATE OF TEXAS §

COUNTY OF WILLIAMSON §

COUNTY ADDENDUM FOR
E-PAYMENT SERVICES AGREEMENT
FOR
WILLIAMSON COUNTY TAX OFFICE

(Point and Pay, LLC)

Important Notice: To the extent applicable, County Purchase Orders and Contracts constitute expenditures of public funds, and all vendors are hereby placed on notice that such procurement is subject to the extent authorized by Texas law, including but not limited to Tex. Const. art. XI, § 7, the Texas Government Code, the Texas Local Government Code, the Texas Transportation Code, and the Texas Health & Safety Code.

THIS ADDENDUM TO E-PAYMENT SERVICES AGREEMENT is made and entered into by and between **Williamson County, Texas** (hereinafter "Client" or "County"), a political subdivision of the State of Texas, acting herein by and through its governing body, and **Point and Pay, LLC** (hereinafter "PNP"). County agrees to engage PNP as an independent contractor, to assist in providing certain operational services pursuant to the following terms, conditions, and restrictions:

I.

Incorporated Documents: This Agreement constitutes the entire Agreement between the parties and may not be modified or amended other than by a written instrument executed by both parties. Documents expressly incorporated (as if copied in full) into this Agreement include the following:

A. PNP Response to Williamson County Request for Proposal #22RFP63;
B. PNP Best and Final Offer to Williamson County Request for Proposal #22RFP63;
C. PNP E-Payment Services Agreement; and
D. This Williamson County Addendum.

In the event a dispute arises between terms and conditions of: 1) this Williamson County Addendum; (2) PNP Response to Williamson County Request for Proposal #22RFP63; (3) PNP Best and Final Offer to Williamson County Request for Proposal

#22RFP63; and (4) PNP E-Payment Services Agreement, applicable documents will be referred to for the purpose of Clarification or for additional detail in the following order of precedence: (1) this Williamson County Addendum; (2) PNP E-Payment Services Agreement; (3) PNP Best and Final Offer to Williamson County Request for Proposal #22RFP63; and (4) PNP Response to Williamson County Request for Proposal #22RFP63.

II.

Compliance with All Laws: Both Client and PNP agree and will comply with all local, state or federal requirements with respect to the services rendered.

III.

Texas Prompt Payment Act Compliance: To the extent applicable, Client's payment for goods and services shall be governed by Chapter 2251 of the Texas Government Code. An invoice shall be deemed overdue the 31st day after the later of (1) the date Client receives the goods under the contract; (2) the date the performance of the service under the contract is completed; or (3) the date the Williamson County Auditor receives an invoice for the goods or services. Interest charges for any overdue payments shall be paid by Client in accordance with Texas Government Code Section 2251.025.

IV.

Termination for Convenience: After the first twelve (12) months, this agreement may be terminated at any time at the option of either party, without future or prospective liability for performance upon giving ninety (90) days written notice thereof. In the event of termination, Client will only be liable for its pro rata share of services rendered and goods actually received.

V.

Mediation: The parties agree to use mediation for dispute resolution prior to and formal legal action being taken on this agreement. The County does not agree to arbitration.

VI.

Venue and Governing Law: Venue of this agreement shall be Williamson County, Texas, and the law of the State of Texas shall govern.

VII.

Right to Audit: PNP agrees that Client or its duly authorized representatives shall, until the expiration of three (3) years after final payment under this Agreement, have access to and the right to examine and photocopy any and all books, documents, papers and records of PNP which are directly pertinent to the services to be performed under this agreement for the purposes of making audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcriptions. PNP agrees that Client shall have access during normal working hours to all necessary PNP facilities and shall be provided adequate and appropriate workspace in order to conduct audits in compliance with the provisions of this section. Client shall give PNP reasonable advance notice of intended audits.

VIII.

No Assignment: This Agreement may not be assigned without the County's prior written consent.

IX.

No Waiver of Sovereign Immunity or Powers: Nothing in this agreement will be deemed to constitute a waiver of sovereign immunity or powers of Client, the Williamson County Commissioners Court, or the Williamson County Judge.

X.

Texas Law Applicable to Indemnification: All indemnifications or limitations of liability shall be to the extent authorized under Texas law.

XI.

County Judge or Presiding Officer Authorized to Sign Agreement: The presiding officer of Client's governing body who is authorized to execute this instrument by order duly recorded may execute this addendum on behalf of Client.

WITNESS the signatures of all parties in duplicate originals to be effective as of the date of the last party's execution below.

WILLIAMSON COUNTY:	POINT AND PAY, LLC:
_____	_____
Authorized Signature	Authorized Signature
Date: _____, 2022	Date: May 26, 2022

Commissioners Court - Regular Session **36.**

Meeting Date: 06/07/2022

2015 CO Transfer Request

Submitted By: Tomika Lynce, County Auditor

Department: County Auditor

Agenda Category: Regular Agenda Items

Information

Agenda Item

Discuss, consider, and take appropriate action on approving a 2015 CO transfer to close P434 (Inner Loop Annex Modifications) and move the remaining funds of $206,428 to P595 (Jury Call Room Renovation, District Judge Chambers Finishout, AG court Relocation).

Background

This transfer is necessary to create P595 (Jury Call Room Renovation, District Judge Chambers Finishout, AG court Relocation) and to close out P434.

Fiscal Impact

From/To	Acct No.	Description	Amount

Attachments

No file(s) attached.

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
County Judge Exec Asst.	Becky Pruitt	06/02/2022 10:03 AM
Form Started By: Tomika Lynce		Started On: 06/01/2022 04:24 PM
Final Approval Date: 06/02/2022		

Commissioners Court - Regular Session **37.**

Meeting Date: 06/07/2022

2021 CIP Transfer Request

Submitted By: Tomika Lynce, County Auditor

Department: County Auditor

Agenda Category: Regular Agenda Items

Information

Agenda Item

Discuss, consider, and take appropriate action on approving a 2021 CIP transfer to move $457,000 from P515 (Justice Center Remodel) to P595 (New District, County, and AG Courts Preparation).

Background

This transfer is necessary to sufficiently track the expenditures for the District, County, and AG Court by creating P595 (New District, County, and AG Courts Preparation).

Fiscal Impact

From/To	Acct No.	Description	Amount

Attachments

No file(s) attached.

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
County Judge Exec Asst.	Becky Pruitt	06/02/2022 10:03 AM
Form Started By: Tomika Lynce		Started On: 06/01/2022 04:35 PM
Final Approval Date: 06/02/2022		

Commissioners Court - Regular Session **38.**

Meeting Date: 06/07/2022

2022 CIP Transfer Request

Submitted By: Tomika Lynce, County Auditor

Department: County Auditor

Agenda Category: Regular Agenda Items

Information

Agenda Item

Discuss, consider, and take appropriate action on approving a 2022 CIP transfer to move $636,572 from P576 (2022 CIP Non-Departmental) to P595 (New District, County, and AG Courts Preparation).

Background

This transfer is necessary to sufficiently track the expenditures for the District, County, and AG Court by creating P595 (New District, County, and AG Courts Preparation).

Fiscal Impact

From/To	Acct No.	Description	Amount

Attachments

No file(s) attached.

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
County Judge Exec Asst.	Becky Pruitt	06/02/2022 10:03 AM
Form Started By: Tomika Lynce		Started On: 06/01/2022 04:53 PM
Final Approval Date: 06/02/2022		

Commissioners Court - Regular Session **39.**

Meeting Date: 06/07/2022

Approval of OMNIA COOP contract for Justice Center Renovations, J.T. Vaughn Construction, LLC - Facilities Management

Submitted For: Joy Simonton **Submitted By:** Johnny Grimaldo, Purchasing

Department: Purchasing

Agenda Category: Regular Agenda Items

Information

Agenda Item

Discuss, consider, and take appropriate action on approving the Agreement for Justice Center Renovations between J. T. Vaughn Construction, LLC and Williamson County, in the amount of $1,286,463.00, pursuant to OMNIA Partners Contract R200107 and execution of the agreement. Funding source is P595.

Background

This agreement is for the renovations at the Williamson County Justice Center located at 405 Martin Luther King Jr St, Georgetown, TX 78626. The Cost Proposal Summary is attached. Funding Source:
P595. The Department Point of contact is Angel Gomez.

Fiscal Impact

From/To	Acct No.	Description	Amount

Attachments

Vaughn Contract

Vaughn Proposal

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Purchasing (Originator)	Kerstin Hancock	06/02/2022 11:10 AM
County Judge Exec Asst.	Becky Pruitt	06/02/2022 11:13 AM
Form Started By: Johnny Grimaldo		Started On: 05/25/2022 12:59 PM
Final Approval Date: 06/02/2022		

CONTRACT FOR GENERAL CONSTRUCTION

(Cooperative Purchasing - OMNIA Partners Contract Number: R200107)

PROJECT:	**Williamson County Justice Center – New District-County-AG Courts Prep**	**("Project")**
GENERAL CONTRACTOR:	**J.T. Vaughn Construction, LLC** J. Thomas Vaughn, CEO 6604 N. Lamar Blvd. Austin, TX 78752	**("GC")**
ARCHITECT:	**Trenton H. Jacobs, AIA** Williamson County Architect 3101 SE Inner Loop Georgetown, TX 78626	**("Architect")**
COUNTY'S DESIGNATED REPRESENTATIVE:	**Williamson County Facilities Department** Attn: Director of Facilities 3101 SE Inner Loop Georgetown, Texas 78641 / 78626	

THIS CONTRACT FOR GENERAL CONSTRUCTION ("Contract") is made and entered into effective as of the latest date of the signatories indicated at the conclusion of this document and all attachments (the "Effective Date"), by and between Williamson County, Texas, a body corporate and politic under the laws of the State of Texas ("County") and GC.

R E C I T A L S

WHEREAS, County desires to retain a GC for the renovation, remodel and preparatory construction work related to a new District Courtroom, new County Court at Law Courtroom and new Attorney General Courtroom at the Williamson County Justice Center (hereinafter called the "Project");

WHEREAS, County desires a GC who will render, diligently and competently in accordance with the highest standards used in the profession, all general contractor services which shall be necessary or advisable for the expeditious, economical, and satisfactory completion of the Project; and

NOW, THEREFORE, County and GC, in consideration of the mutual undertakings herein contained, do mutually agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1
SCOPE OF WORK

GC has overall responsibility for and shall provide complete construction services and furnish all materials, equipment, tools and labor as necessary or reasonably inferable to complete the Work, or any phase of the Work, in accordance with the Specifications and Drawings for the Project and County's requirements. The Specifications and Drawings were prepared for County by Architect. GC shall do everything required by the Contract Documents.

ARTICLE 2
GENERAL PROVISIONS

2.1 CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

2.1.1
The Contract Documents consist of this Contract and all exhibits and attachments listed, contained, or referenced in this Contract, the Williamson County Uniform General Conditions ("UGCs"), Supplementary or other Conditions, if any, the Drawings, Specifications, Addenda issued prior to the Effective Date of this Contract, The Bid/Proposal Documents as defined by the Invitation for Bidders/Request for Proposals, and all Change Orders and any other Modifications issued after the Effective Date of this Contract, all of which form this Contract and are as fully a part of this Contract as if attached to this Contract.

2.1.2
This Contract represents the entire and integrated agreement between the Parties hereto and supersedes prior negotiations, representations, or agreements, either written or oral. If anything in the other Contract Documents, other than a Modification, is inconsistent with this Contract, this Contract shall govern. To the extent of any direct conflict or inconsistency between any of the Contract Documents, GC shall immediately notify County and seek clarification from Architect and County.

2.1.3
The term "GC" shall be interchangeable with the terms "Proposer," "Bidder," Respondent," "Contractor," and "General Contractor" or other similar terms as appropriate in the Contract Documents.

2.2 RELATIONSHIP OF THE PARTIES
GC accepts the relationship of trust and confidence established by this Contract and shall cooperate with Architect and County and exercise GC's skill and judgment in furthering the interests of County; to furnish efficient construction administration, management services and supervision; to furnish at all times an adequate supply of workers and materials; and to perform the Work in an expeditious and economical manner consistent with County's interests.

2.3 GENERAL CONDITIONS

2.3.1
The term "Contractor" as used herein or in the UGCs shall mean GC.

2.3.2
The term "Owner" as used herein or in the UGCs shall mean County.

ARTICLE 3
CONTRACT TIME

3.1
County shall provide a Notice to Proceed in which a date for commencement of the work shall be stated. GC shall achieve Substantial Completion of the Work within **One Hundred Fifteen (115) calendar days** after such commencement date. As such completion date may be extended by approved Change Orders. Unless otherwise specified in writing, GC shall achieve Final Completion within **thirty (30) calendar days** of Substantial Completion. The time set forth for completion of the work is an essential element of the Contract.

3.2 LIQUIDATED DAMAGES
GC acknowledges and recognizes that County is entitled to full and beneficial occupancy and use of the completed Work following expiration of the Contract Time and that County has entered into, or will enter into, binding agreements upon GC's achieving Substantial Completion of the Work within the Contract Time. GC further acknowledges and agrees that if GC fails to complete substantially or cause the Substantial Completion of any Phase of the Work within the Contract Time, County will sustain extensive damages and serious loss as a result of such failure. In the cases of missed scheduled events, which incur exact losses of revenue and exact expenses for fees and other cancellation costs, GC shall be responsible for the exact amount of damages sustained by County. In other cases, the exact amount of such damages will be extremely difficult to ascertain. Therefore, County and GC agree as set forth below:

3.2.1
Subject to the other terms and conditions herein, if Substantial Completion is not achieved by the date specified above or by such date to which the Contract Time may be extended, the Contract Sum shall be reduced by **Seven Hundred Fifty Dollars ($750) per calendar day** as liquidated damages and not as a penalty, until the date of Substantial Completion. Force majeure shall apply relative to both rain/snow delays (acts of nature) and/or supply delays over which GC has no control, and such force majeure delays shall not be subject to such reduction of the Contract Sum.

3.2.2
County may deduct liquidated damages described herein from any unpaid amounts then or thereafter due GC under this Contract. Any liquidated damages not so deducted from any unpaid amounts due GC shall be payable by GC to County at the demand of County, together with the interest from the date of the demand at a rate equal to the prime interest rate as published by the Wall Street Journal on the **first (1st) business day** after such amounts are demanded.

3.2.3
Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Contract, if County is unable to recover any portion of liquidated damages in accordance with the terms and conditions herein because it is found to be unenforceable or invalid as a penalty or otherwise, then, County shall be entitled to recover from GC all of County's actual damages in connection with the failure by GC to achieve Substantial Completion of the Work within the Contract Time, including, without limitation, direct, indirect, or consequential damages.

ARTICLE 4
GC REPRESENTATIONS

4.1
In order to induce County to enter into this Contract, GC makes the following representations:

4.1.1
GC has examined and carefully studied the Contract Documents and the other related data identified in the Bid/Proposal Documents.

4.1.2
GC has visited the Site and become familiar with and is satisfied as to the general, local, and Site conditions that may affect cost, progress, and performance of the Work.

4.1.3
GC is familiar with and is satisfied as to all federal, state, and local laws and regulations that may affect cost, progress, and performance of the Work.

4.1.4
GC has considered the information known to GC; information commonly known to contractors doing business in the locality of the Site; information and observations obtained from visits to the Site; the Contract Documents; and the Site-related reports and drawings identified in the Contract Documents, with respect to the effect of such information, observations, and documents on (1) the cost, progress, and performance of the Work; (2) the means, methods, techniques, sequences, and procedures of construction to be employed by GC, including any specific means, methods, techniques, sequences, and procedures of construction expressly required by the Contract Documents; and (3) GC's safety precautions and programs.

4.1.5
Based on the information and observations referred to in **Paragraph 4.1.4** above, GC does not consider that further examinations, investigations, explorations, tests, studies, or data are necessary for the performance of the Work at the Contract Sum, within the Contract Times, and in accordance with the other terms and conditions of the Contract Documents.

4.1.6
GC is aware of the general nature of work to be performed by County and others at the Site that relates to the Work as indicated in the Contract Documents.

4.1.7
GC has given Architect written notice of all conflicts, errors, ambiguities, or discrepancies that GC has discovered in the Contract Documents, and the written resolution thereof by Architect is acceptable to GC.

4.1.8
The Contract Documents are generally sufficient to indicate and convey understanding of all terms and conditions for performance and furnishing of the Work.

ARTICLE 5
THE CONTRACT SUM

5.1 Contract Sum.
County shall pay GC for completion of the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents the amount of **One Million, Two Hundred Eighty-Six Thousand, Four Hundred Sixty-Three Dollars ($1,286,463)**.

5.2 Contract Payments.
Method and terms of payment of the Contract Sum shall be in accordance with the Contract Documents.

5.3 Owner's Contingency
County and Contractor acknowledge the Work subject of this Contract has become necessary due to recent legislation that created a new District Court and new County Court at Law in Williamson County. The passage of legislation and the upcoming appointment of judges for such newly created courts has caused time constraints that have not allowed for all of the drawings, plans and specifications to be fully completed as of the execution of this Contract. Therefore, County and Contractor anticipate the need for future Change Orders to be issued after the Work commences and the remainder of the drawings, plans and specifications are completed. To provide funding for such Change Orders, the following lump sum amount shall serve as the Owner's Contingency from which such changes in the Work are to be paid in accordance with the General Conditions:

One Hundred Twenty-Five Thousand Dollars ($125,000).

The Owner's Contingency is controlled solely by the County. Expenditures from the Owner's Contingency must be made by Change Order issued by the Architect and approved by the County in accordance with the General Conditions. Unless otherwise provided in the Contract Documents, the County will not pay a mark-up for profit and overhead on any change paid out of the Owner's Contingency. Contractor shall not be entitled to any compensation from any unused amounts of the Owner's Contingency. For purposes of Local Government Code Section 262.031 (calculation for maximum change order cap), the Contract Sum set out in 5.1 above plus the Owner's Contingency set out in 5.3 above shall serve as the original contract price.

5.4 Allowable Overhead and Profit Markup on Changes in the Work.
In case of an increase in the Contract Sum due to a change in the Work and in accordance with **UGC 7**, the amounts GC may add to the pricing of a change for overhead and profit are as follows:

5.4.1
For Work performed directly by GC with its Own Employees: GC may add up to **fifteen percent (15%)** for Work performed directly by GC for any specific change.

5.4.2
For Managing Subcontracted Work: GC may add up to **ten percent (10%)** for managing subcontracted Work for any specific change.

Only one percentage, referenced above, shall be used for the purpose of calculating the markup for a specific change amount. For changes involving both additions and deletions, the allowed markup will be allowed only on the net addition. The allowed markup shall cover all overhead expenses and profit of any kind relating to the specific change.

ARTICLE 6
PROJECT TEAM

County's Designated Representative for purposes of this Contract is as follows:

Williamson County Facilities Department
Attn: Director of Facilities
3101 SE Inner Loop
Georgetown, Texas 78626

County shall have the right, from time to time, to change the County's Designated Representative by giving GC written notice thereof. With respect to any action, decision, or determination which is to be taken or made by County under this Contract, the County's Designated Representative may take such action or make such decision or determination or shall notify GC in writing of an individual responsible for, and capable of, taking such action, decision, or determination, and shall forward any communications and documentation to such individual for response or action. Actions, decisions or determinations by County's Designated Representative on behalf of County shall be done in his or her reasonable business judgment unless express standards or parameters therefor are included in this Contract, in which case, actions taken by County's Designated Representative shall be in accordance with such express standards or parameters. Any consent, approval, decision, or determination hereunder by County's Designated Representative shall be binding on County; *provided, however,* County's Designated Representative shall not have any right to modify, amend, or terminate this Contract or executed Contract Amendment. County's Designated Representative shall not have any authority to execute a Contract Amendment unless otherwise granted such authority by the Williamson County Commissioners Court.

GC's Designated Representative for purposes of this Contract is as follows:

J.T. Vaughn Construction, LLC
J. Thomas Vaughn, CEO
6604 N. Lamar Blvd.
Austin, TX 78752

GC shall have the right, from time to time, to change GC's Designated Representative by giving County written notice thereof. With respect to any action, decision, or determination which is to be taken or made by GC under this Contract, GC's Designated Representative may take such action or make such decision or determination, or shall notify County in writing of an individual responsible for and capable of taking such action, decision, or determination and shall forward any communications and documentation to such individual for response or action. Actions, decisions, or determinations by GC's Designated Representative on behalf of GC shall be done in his or her reasonable business judgment unless express standards or parameters therefor are included in this Contract, in which case, actions taken by GC's Designated Representative shall be in accordance with such express standards or parameters. Any consent, approval, decision, or determination hereunder by GC's Designated Representative shall be binding on GC. GC's Designated Representative shall have the right to modify, amend, and execute Contract Amendments on behalf of GC.

ARTICLE 7
NOTICE

Any notice required to be given under the provisions of this Contract shall be in writing and shall be duly served when it shall have been deposited, enclosed in a wrapper with the proper postage prepaid thereon, and duly registered or certified, return receipt requested, in a United States Post Office, addressed to County or GC at the following addresses. If mailed, any notice or communication shall be deemed to be received **three (3) days** after the date of deposit in the United States Mail. Unless otherwise provided in this Contract, all notices shall be delivered to the following addresses:

County: Williamson County Judge
710 Main Street, Suite 101
Georgetown, Texas 78626

With copy to: Williamson County Facilities Department
Attn: Director of Facilities
3101 SE Inner Loop
Georgetown, Texas 78626

and to: Office of General Counsel
Williamson County
710 Main Street, Suite 102
Georgetown, Texas 78626

GC: J.T. Vaughn Construction, LLC
6604 N. Lamar Blvd.
Austin, TX 78752

Attention: J. Thomas Vaughn, CEO

Either party may designate a different address by giving the other party **ten (10) days** written notice.

ARTICLE 8
DISPUTE RESOLUTION

Any Claim or Dispute between County and GC shall be resolved in accordance with the provisions set forth in **UGC 15**.

ARTICLE 9
MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

9.1 MEANING OF TERMS
Terms in this Contract shall have the same meaning as those in the UGCs.

9.2 NO WAIVER OF IMMUNITY
Nothing herein shall be construed as a waiver of sovereign immunity by Williamson County.

9.3 GOVERNING LAW

This Contract and all of the rights and obligations of the parties and all of the terms and conditions shall be construed, interpreted and applied in accordance with and governed by and enforced under the laws of the State of Texas without reference to its conflicts of law provisions. Williamson County shall be the sole place of venue for any legal action arising from or related to this Contract or the Project in which County is a party.

9.4 ASSIGNMENT

County and GC, respectively, bind themselves, their agents, successors, assigns and legal representatives to this Contract. GC shall not assign this Contract without the written consent of County. If GC attempts to make an assignment without County's consent, GC shall nevertheless remain legally responsible for all obligations under this Contract.

9.5 OTHER PROVISIONS

9.5.1

GC represents and warrants the following to County (in addition to any other representations and warranties contained in the Contract Documents), as an inducement to County to execute this Contract, which representations and warranties shall survive the execution and delivery of this Contract, any termination of this Contract, and the final completion of the Work:

.1 that it and its Subcontractors are financially solvent, able to pay all debts as they mature, and possessed of sufficient working capital to complete the Work and perform all obligations hereunder;

.2 that it is able to furnish the tools, materials, supplies, equipment, and labor required to complete the Work and perform its obligations hereunder;

.3 that it is authorized to do business in the State of Texas and properly licensed by all necessary governmental and public and quasi-public authorities having jurisdiction over it and over the Work and the project;

.4 that its execution of this Contract and its performance thereof is within its duly authorized powers;

.5 that its duly authorized representative has visited the site of the Project, familiarized himself with the local and special conditions under which the Work is to be performed, and correlated its observations with the requirements of the Contract Documents; and

.6 that it possesses a high level of experience and expertise in the business administration, construction, construction management, and superintendence of projects of the size, complexity, and nature of this particular Project, and it will perform the Work with the care, skill, and diligence of such a contractor.

ARTICLE 10
SCOPE OF CONTRACT AND CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

10.1
This Contract represents the entire and integrated agreement between County and GC and supersedes all prior negotiations, representations, or agreements, either written or oral. This Contract may be amended only by written instrument signed by both County and GC.

10.2
The following documents comprise the Contract Documents:

1. This Contract between County and GC;
2. Exhibit A – Construction Documents
3. Exhibit B – Minimum Insurance Coverages and Minimum Coverage Amounts
4. Exhibit C – Williamson County Vendor Reimbursement Policy
5. Exhibit D – Williamson County Uniform General Conditions

10.3
In the event of a dispute or conflict relating to the terms and conditions of the Contract Documents, applicable documents will be referred to for the purpose of clarification, conflict resolution or for additional detail in the following order of precedence:

1. Contract between County and GC;
2. Special Conditions or Supplementary Conditions (if any);
3. Williamson County Uniform General Conditions;
4. all Addenda issued prior to the Effective Date of the Contract between County and GC; and
5. The Construction Documents

ARTICLE 11
SIGNATORY WARRANTY

The undersigned signatory for GC hereby represents and warrants that the signatory is an officer of the organization for which he/she has executed this Contract and that he/she has full and complete authority to enter into this Contract on behalf of the Company. The above-stated representations and warranties are made for the purpose of inducing County to enter into this Contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, County has caused this Contract to be signed in its name by its duly authorized County Judge, thereby binding the parties hereto, their successors, assigns, and representatives for the faithful and full performance of the terms and provisions hereof. NO OFFICIAL, EMPLOYEE, AGENT, OR REPRESENTATIVE OF THE COUNTY HAS ANY AUTHORITY, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, TO AMEND, TERMINATE, OR MODIFY THIS CONTRACT, EXCEPT PURSUANT TO SUCH EXPRESS AUTHORITY AS MAY BE GRANTED BY THE WILLIAMSON COUNTY COMMISSIONERS COURT.

GC:	**County:**
J.T. Vaughn Construction, LLC	**Williamson County, Texas**
By: _____	By: _____
Signature	
J. Thomas Vaughn	
Printed Name	Printed Name
CEO	
Title	As Presiding Officer of the Williamson County Commissioners Court
	Title
Date Signed: May 31, 2022	Date Signed: _____

Williamson County

Attn: Angel Gomez
3101 SE Inner Loop
Georgetown TX 78626

WILCO Justice Center Renovations

VAUGHN

ESTIMATE SUMMARY

Date: **5.27.21**

Construction Cost Summary - Renovation		
01 - General Conditions		
Project Manager	$	20,400
Project Supervision	$	55,300
Project Staff	$	18,000
General Cleanup	$	17,721
Temporary Protection	$	3,500
Safety	$	960
Temporary Utilities	$	4,440
Drinking Water	$	140
	$	-
02 - Removals (Demolition)	$	10,152
03 - Concrete	$	4,850
04 - Masonry	$	-
05 - Metals	$	-
06 - Woods, Plastics, and Composites	$	363,445
07 - Thermal and Moisture Protection	$	3,500
08 - Openings	$	39,375
09 - Finishes (Painting)	$	223,748
10 - Specialties (Trim)	$	3,500
11 - Equipment	$	-
12 - Furnishings	$	-
13 - Special Construction	$	-
14 - Conveying Equipment	$	-
21 - Fire Suppression	$	-
22 - Plumbing	$	21,391
23 - HVAC	$	35,000
26 - Electrical	$	162,066
27 - Communications	$	11,330
28 - Electronic Safety and Security	$	-
31 - Earthwork	$	-
32 - Exterior Site Improvements	$	-
33 - Utilities	$	-
Cost of Work Subtotal		$998,817
Owners Contingency		$125,000
Fee		112,381.75
OMNIA R200107		-
Bond and Insurances		50,263.86
Total Construction Cost - Building Expansion		**$1,286,463**

Notes:

1 Proposal includes performing work during normal hours
2 Proposal does not include lead paint abatement
3 Proposal does not Fire Protection Systems
4 Proposal does not include locating or removing asbestos or other hazardous materials
5 Proposal does not include masonry/stucco repair
6 Proposal does not include a temporary door while the existing are being rebuilt.
7 Proposal includes a 1 year workmanship warranty
8 Proposal does not included security systems
9 Proposal does not include RTU or any additional supply to the HVAC System.
10 Proposal assumes uses of building restrooms for construction

Commissioners Court - Regular Session **40.**

Meeting Date: 06/07/2022

T5045 - CR 404 Hutto Water Line Realignment - Change Order #1(Water Line Size)

Submitted By: Julissa Vasquez, Road Bond

Department: Road Bond

Agenda Category: Regular Agenda Items

Information

Agenda Item

Discuss, consider, and take appropriate action regarding Change Order No. 6 in the amount of ($232,550.27) for Project T5045 - CR 404 Hutto Water Line Realignment (Austin Underground, Inc.) Funding Source: Road Bond P390.

Background

This Change Order revises the original water line pipe design from 18 inch ductile iron to 24 inch HDPE pipe. The change in pipe size and material was necessary to meet the increased demand in water and to alleviate the availability issues of ductile iron pipe. Due to the Contract value of this requested change, the 24 inch HDPE pipe material and the fusion of that pipe is also being removed from this Contract (T5045) and will be bid under a separate Contract (22IFB96). Portable concrete traffic barrier (CTB) is also being added to the Contract, to improve the work zone safety.

The following new items will be added by this Change Order.

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QTY	UNIT
512-6001	PORT CTB (FURN & INSTL)(SGL SLOPE)(TY 1)	120.00	LF
512-6049	PORT CTB (REMOV)(SGL SLOPE)(TY 1)	120.00	LF
545-6005	CRASH CUSHION ATTEN. (REMOV)	4.00	EA
545-6019	CRASH CUSHION ATTEN. (INSTL)(S)(N)(TL3)	4.00	EA
501S-36	Jacking or Boring, 36" Steel Pipe, ASTM A134	789.00	LF
G4.05	Concrete Trench Cap (6" Thick, 2000 PSI)	5.00	CY
SP.W3.21.G	Valves, Butterfly 24" Dia.	11.00	EA
SP.W3.21.F	Drain Valve Assembly, including valve and pipe	10.00	EA
SS.W5.9.B24	24" HDPE Fittings	10.00	EA
SS.W5.9.C24	24" HDPE MJ Adapter	24.00	EA
SS.W5.9.C6	6" HDPE MJ Adapter	10.00	EA
SS.W5.9.A24-IO	Pipe, 24" Dia. HDPE (DIPS Size), DR11 (200psi), Complete in Place, excavation and backfill (Materials and Fusion not included)	14,967.00	LF

This Change Order results in a net decrease of $232,550.27 to the Contract amount, for an adjusted Contract total of $2,665,088.73. The original Contract amount was $2,897,639.00. As a result of this and all Change Orders to-date, $232,550.27 has been deducted from the Contract, resulting in an 8.03% net decrease in the overall Contract cost. As a result of this Change Order, (0) days will be added to the contract.

Fiscal Impact

From/To	Acct No.	Description	Amount

Attachments

T5045-CR 404 Hutto Water Line Realignment Change Order #1

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
County Judge Exec Asst.	Becky Pruitt	06/02/2022 10:01 AM
Form Started By: Julissa Vasquez		Started On: 06/01/2022 07:30 AM
Final Approval Date: 06/02/2022		

WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
CHANGE ORDER NUMBER: 1

1. CONTRACTOR: **Austin Underground, Inc.**

2. Change Order Work Limits: Sta. **10+00** to Sta. **136+51**

3. Type of Change(on federal-aid non-exempt projects): **Minor** (Major/Minor)

4. Reasons: **3F, 3L** (3 Max. - In order of importance - Primary first)

Project:	***T5045***
Roadway:	**CR 404**
CSJ Number:	

5. Describe the work being revised:

3F. County Convenience. Additional work desired by the County. This Change Order revises the original water line pipe design from 18 inch ductile iron to 24 inch HDPE pipe. Due to the Contract value of this requested change, the 24 inch HDPE pipe material and the fusion of that pipe is also being removed from this Contract and will be bid under a separate Contract. Portable concrete traffic barrier (CTB) is also being added to the Contract, to improve the work zone safety.

6. Work to be performed in accordance with Items: **See attached.**

7. New or revised plan sheet(s) are attached and numbered: **C-002, 003, 100, 301 to 338, 401 and 501 to 503**

8. New Special Provisions/Specifications to the contract are attached: ☐ Yes ☑ No

9. New Special Provisions to Item N/A No. N/A, Special Specification Item N/A are attached.

Each signatory hereby warrants that each has the authority to execute this Change Order (CO).

The contractor must sign the Change Order and, by doing so, agrees to waive any and all claims for additional compensation due to any and all other expenses; additional changes for time, overhead and profit; or loss of compensation as a result of this change.

THE CONTRACTOR Date 5-18-22

By

Typed/Printed Name Valentin J Gomez Jr

Typed/Printed Title Sr. PM

The following information must be provided

Time Ext. #: **N/A** Days added on this CO: **0**

Amount added by this change order: **($232,550.27)**

RECOMMENDED FOR EXECUTION:

5/31/2022
Project Manager Date

N/A
Design Engineer Date

5/31/2022
Program Manager Date

Design Engineer's Seal:

County Commissioner Precinct 1 Date
☐ APPROVED ☐ REQUEST APPROVAL

County Commissioner Precinct 2 Date
☐ APPROVED ☐ REQUEST APPROVAL

County Commissioner Precinct 3 Date
☐ APPROVED ☐ REQUEST APPROVAL

County Commissioner Precinct 4 Date
☐ APPROVED ☐ REQUEST APPROVAL

County Judge Date
☐ APPROVED

WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS

CHANGE ORDER NUMBER: ***1*** ***Project #*** ***T5045***

TABLE A: Force Account Work and Materials Placed into Stock

	LABOR	HOURLY RATE			HOURLY RATE

TABLE B: Contract Items:

				ORIGINAL + PREVIOUSLY REVISED		ADD or (DEDUCT)	NEW		
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	QUANTITY	ITEM COST	QUANTITY	QUANTITY	ITEM COST	OVERRUN/ UNDERRUN
502-6001	BARRICADES, SIGNS, AND TRAFFIC HANDLING	MO	$1,900.00	2.00	$3,800.00	1.00	3.00	$5,700.00	$1,900.00
512-6001	PORT CTB (FURN & INSTL)(SGL SLOPE)(TY 1	LF	$27.50	0.00	$0.00	120.00	120.00	$3,300.00	$3,300.00
512-6009	PORT CTB (FURN & INST)(LOW PROF)(TY 1)	LF	$54.00	200.00	$10,800.00	160.00	360.00	$19,440.00	$8,640.00
512-6010	PORT CTB (FURN & INST)(LOW PROF)(TY 2)	LF	$54.00	120.00	$6,480.00	40.00	160.00	$8,640.00	$2,160.00
512-6049	PORT CTB (REMOV)(SGL SLOPE)(TY 1)	LF	$17.25	0.00	$0.00	120.00	120.00	$2,070.00	$2,070.00
512-6057	PORT CTB (REMOVE)(LOW PROF)(TY 1)	LF	$12.00	200.00	$2,400.00	160.00	360.00	$4,320.00	$1,920.00
512-6058	PORT CTB (REMOVE)(LOW PROF)(TY 2)	LF	$12.00	120.00	$1,440.00	40.00	160.00	$1,920.00	$480.00
545-6005	CRASH CUSHION ATTEN. (REMOV)	EA	$1,225.00	0.00	$0.00	4.00	4.00	$4,900.00	$4,900.00
545-6019	CRASH CUSHION ATTEN. (INSTL)(S)(N)(TL3)	EA	$8,800.00	0.00	$0.00	4.00	4.00	$35,200.00	$35,200.00
501S-30	Jacking or Boring, 30" Steel Pipe, ASTM A134	LF	$770.00	579.00	$445,830.00	(579.00)	0.00	$0.00	($445,830.00)
CIP11.06.B	Trench Excavation Safety Protection Systems (All Depths)	LF	$1.00	12,072.00	$12,072.00	2,246.00	14,318.00	$14,318.00	$2,246.00
G2.07	SITE PREPARATION	STA	$500.00	136.50	$68,250.00	13.50	150.00	$75,000.00	$6,750.00
G6.09.A-RB	ROCK BERM	LF	$42.00	253.00	$10,626.00	189.00	442.00	$18,564.00	$7,938.00
G6.09.A-SF	SILT FENCE	LF	$3.00	12,581.00	$37,743.00	3,211.00	15,792.00	$47,376.00	$9,633.00
G7.09	BROADCAST SEEDING	SY	$1.00	35,938.00	$35,938.00	25,893.00	61,831.00	$61,831.00	$25,893.00
W1.17.A	Ductile Iron Fitings (C-153 Weight Schedule)	TON	$5,000.00	5.00	$25,000.00	(4.00)	1.00	$5,000.00	($20,000.00)
W1.17.A.18/ W2.10.A.18	Pipe, 18" Dia. DI CL-250 or PVC C-900, pressure-rated for 250 psi, Complete in Place, Including Excaation and Backfill	LF	$115.00	7,342.00	$844,330.00	(7,342.00)	0.00	$0.00	($844,330.00)
W1.17.AR.18/ W2.10.AR.18	Restrained Pipe, 18" Dia. DI CL-250 or PVC C-900, pressure-rated for 250 psi, Complete in Place, Including Excavation andn Backfill	LF	$150.00	5,309.00	$796,350.00	(5,309.00)	0.00	$0.00	($796,350.00)
W3.21.A18	VALVES, GATE 18" DIA.	EA	$17,000.00	9.00	$153,000.00	(9.00)	0.00	$0.00	($153,000.00)
W3.21.ARV2	AIR RELEASE VALVES, 2"	EA	$6,500.00	8.00	$52,000.00	1.00	9.00	$58,500.00	$6,500.00
W4.04.24	Encasement Pipe, 30" Dia., Steel (7/16" Thickness)	LF	$280.00	91.00	$25,480.00	(91.00)	0.00	$0.00	($25,480.00)
TOTALS					$2,531,539.00			$366,079.00	($2,165,460.00)

WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS

CHANGE ORDER NUMBER: *1* ***Project #*** *T5045*

TABLE B: Contract Items (*Continued*)

				ORIGINAL + PREVIOUSLY REVISED		ADD or (DEDUCT)	NEW		
ITEM	**DESCRIPTION**	**UNIT**	**UNIT PRICE**	**QUANTITY**	**ITEM COST**	**QUANTITY**	**QUANTITY**	**ITEM COST**	**OVERRUN/ UNDERRUN**
SP.W1.17.D	Waterline Marker	EA	$230.00	30.00	$6,900.00	10.00	40.00	$9,200.00	$2,300.00
SP.W3.21.F	Drain Valve Assembly including valve and pipe	EA	$6,600.00	8.00	$52,800.00	1.00	9.00	$59,400.00	$6,600.00
501S-36	Jacking or Boring, 36" Steel Pipe, ASTM A134	LF	$775.00	0.00	$0.00	789.00	789.00	$611,475.00	$611,475.00
G4.05	Concrete Trench Cap (6" Thick, 2000 PSI)	CY	$550.00	0.00	$0.00	5.00	5.00	$2,750.00	$2,750.00
SP.W3.21.G	Valves, Butterfly 24" Dia.	EA	$8,250.00	0.00	$0.00	11.00	11.00	$90,750.00	$90,750.00
SP.W3.21.F	Drain Valve Assembly, including valve and pipe	EA	$4,500.00	0.00	$0.00	10.00	10.00	$45,000.00	$45,000.00
SS.W5.9.B24	24" HDPE Fittings	EA	$2,200.00	0.00	$0.00	10.00	10.00	$22,000.00	$22,000.00
SS.W5.9.C24	24" HDPE MJ Adapter	EA	$2,200.00	0.00	$0.00	24.00	24.00	$52,800.00	$52,800.00
SS.W5.9.C6	6" HDPE MJ Adapter	EA	$380.00	0.00	$0.00	10.00	10.00	$3,800.00	$3,800.00
SS.W5.9.A24-IO	Pipe, 24" Dia. HDPE (DIPS Size), DR11 (200psi), Complete in Place, excavation and backfill (Materials and Fusion not included)	LF	$73.19	0.00	$0.00	14,967.00	14,967.00	$1,095,434.73	$1,095,434.73
The "Totals" from Table B of the previous work sheet:					$2,531,539.00			$366,079.00	($2,165,460.00)
TOTALS					$2,591,239.00			$2,358,688.73	($232,550.27)

CHANGE ORDER REASON(S) CODE CHART

1. Design Error or Omission	1A. Incorrect PS&E 1B. Other
2. Differing Site Conditions (unforeseeable)	2A. Dispute resolution (expense caused by conditions and/or resulting delay) 2B. Unavailable material 2C. New development (conditions changing after PS&E completed) 2D. Environmental remediation 2E. Miscellaneous difference in site conditions (unforeseeable)(Item 9) 2F. Site conditions altered by an act of nature 2G. Unadjusted utility (unforeseeable) 2H. Unacquired Right-of-Way (unforeseeable) 2I. Additional safety needs (unforeseeable) 2J. Other
3. County Convenience	3A. Dispute resolution (not resulting from error in plans or differing site conditions) 3B. Public relations improvement 3C. Implementation of a Value Engineering finding 3D. Achievement of an early project completion 3E. Reduction of future maintenance 3F. Additional work desired by the County 3G. Compliance requirements of new laws and/or policies 3H. Cost savings opportunity discovered during construction 3I. Implementation of improved technology or better process 3J. Price adjustment on finished work (price reduced in exchange for acceptance) 3K. Addition of stock account or material supplied by state provision 3L. Revising safety work/measures desired by the County 3M. Other
4. Third Party Accommodation	4A. Failure of a third party to meet commitment 4B. Third party requested work 4C. Compliance requirements of new laws and/or policies (impacting third party) 4D. Other
5. Contractor Convenience	5A. Contractor exercises option to change the traffic control plan 5B. Contractor requested change in the sequence and/or method of work 5C. Payment for Partnering workshop 5D. Additional safety work/measures desired by the contractor 5E. Other
6. Untimely ROW/Utilities	6A. Right-of-Way not clear (third party responsibility for ROW) 6B. Right-of-Way not clear (County responsibility for ROW) 6C. Utilities not clear 6D. Other

Williamson County Road Bond Program

CR 404 Hutto Water Line
Williamson County Project No. T5045

Change Order No. 1
Reason for Change

This Change Order revises the original water line pipe design from 18 inch ductile iron to 24 inch HDPE pipe. The change in pipe size and material was necessary to meet the increased demand in water and to alleviate the availability issues of ductile iron pipe. Due to the Contract value of this requested change, the 24 inch HDPE pipe material and the fusion of that pipe is also being removed from this Contract (T5045) and will be bid under a separate Contract (22IFB96). Portable concrete traffic barrier (CTB) is also being added to the Contract, to improve the work zone safety.

The following new item will be added by this Change Order.

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QTY	UNIT
512-6001	PORT CTB (FURN & INSTL)(SGL SLOPE)(TY 1)	120.00	LF
512-6049	PORT CTB (REMOV)(SGL SLOPE)(TY 1)	120.00	LF
545-6005	CRASH CUSHION ATTEN. (REMOV)	4.00	EA
545-6019	CRASH CUSHION ATTEN. (INSTL)(S)(N)(TL3)	4.00	EA
501S-36	Jacking or Boring, 36" Steel Pipe, ASTM A134	789.00	LF
G4.05	Concrete Trench Cap (6" Thick, 2000 PSI)	5.00	CY
SP.W3.21.G	Valves, Butterfly 24" Dia.	11.00	EA
SP.W3.21.F	Drain Valve Assembly, including valve and pipe	10.00	EA
SS.W5.9.B24	24" HDPE Fittings	10.00	EA
SS.W5.9.C24	24" HDPE MJ Adapter	24.00	EA
SS.W5.9.C6	6" HDPE MJ Adapter	10.00	EA
SS.W5.9.A24-IO	Pipe, 24" Dia. HDPE (DIPS Size), DR11 (200psi), Complete in Place, excavation and backfill (Materials and Fusion not included)	14,967.00	LF

This Change Order results in a net decrease of $232,550.27 to the Contract amount, for an adjusted Contract total of $2,665,088.73. The original Contract amount was $2,897,639.00. As a result of this and all Change Orders to-date, $232,550.27 has been deducted from the Contract, resulting in an 8.03% net decrease in the overall Contract cost. As a result of this Change Order, (0) days will be added to the contract.

HNTB Corporation
Oscar Salazar-Bueno, P.E.

WILLIAMSON COUNTY

CR 404 HUTTO 24 INCH WATER LINE REALIGNMENT

PRECINCT NUMBER 4

WILLIAMSON COUNTY PROJECT NO. IFB T5045

CLASSIFICATION & POSTED SPEED:
CR 404 RURAL MAJOR COLLECTOR 40 MPH
FM 973 RURAL MINOR ARTERIAL 65 MPH

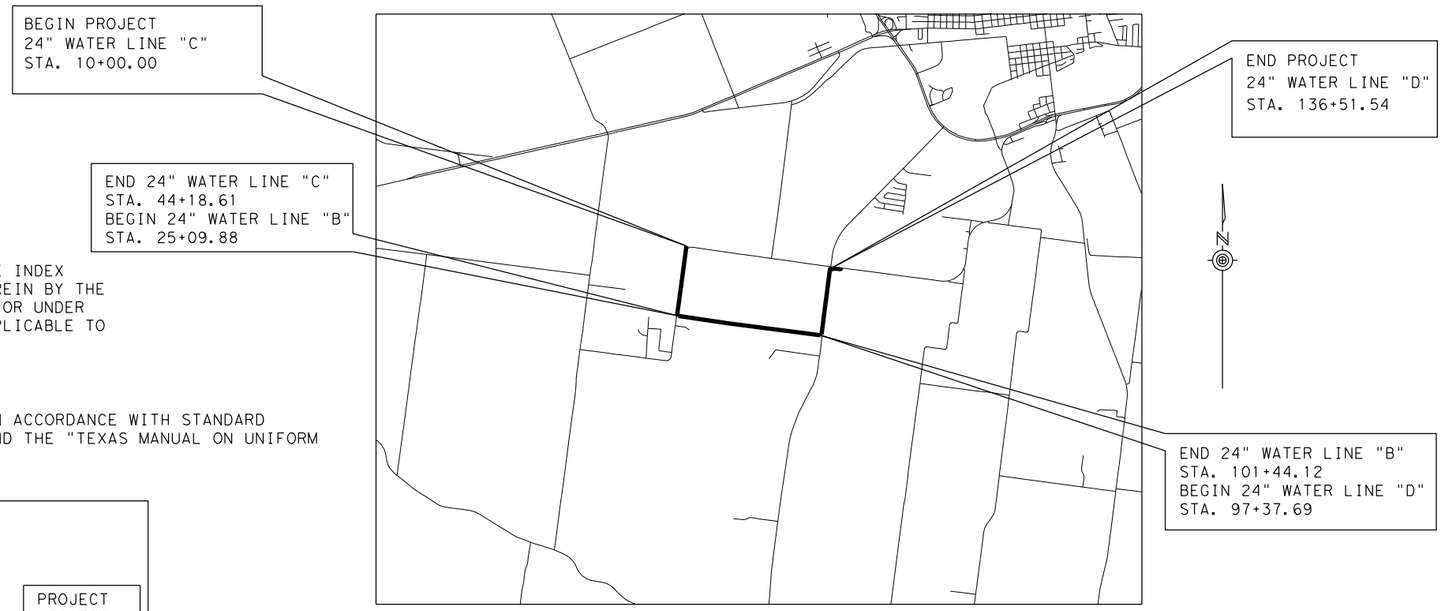
AVERAGE DAILY TRAFFIC (ADT):
CR 404 252 (2021) 348 (2041)
FM 973 5758 (2021) 7975 (2041)

PROJECT LIMITS: ALONG FUTURE COUNTY ROAD FROM CR 404 TO CR 404 AT FM 973

FOR THE RELOCATION OF AN EXISTING CITY OF HUTTO TRANSMISSION MAIN WITH VALVES, APPURTENANCES, ENCASEMENT PIPE, JACK AND BORE, AND PRESSURE TAPS ONTO THE EXISTING MAIN

INDEX OF SHEETS

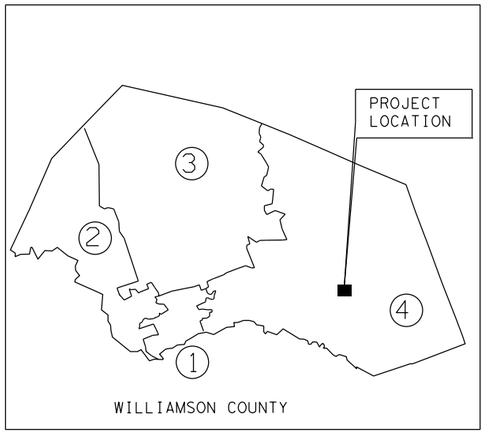
SHEET NO.	DESCRIPTION
1	TITLE SHEET
2	GENERAL NOTES
3	SURVEY NOTES
4	KEY MAP
5 - 42	WATER LINE P&P SHEETS
43	EROSION CONTROL STANDARD DETAILS
44 - 45	STANDARD WATER DETAILS
46	HDPE WATER DETAILS
47 - 63	TXDOT TRAFFIC CONTROL STANDARDS



VICINITY MAP
N.T.S.

THE STANDARD DRAWINGS SHOWN IN THE INDEX OF SHEETS ABOVE AND IDENTIFIED HEREIN BY THE SYMBOL * HAVE BEEN SELECTED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AS BEING APPLICABLE TO THIS PROJECT.

REQUIRED SIGNS SHALL BE PLACED IN ACCORDANCE WITH STANDARD SHEETS BC(1)-14 THRU BC(12)-14 AND THE "TEXAS MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES.:



WILLIAMSON COUNTY

TxDOT STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION OF HIGHWAYS, STREETS AND BRIDGES ADOPTED ON NOVEMBER 1, 2014 AND ALL APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS AND SPECIAL SPECIFICATIONS AS INDICATED IN THE BID DOCUMENTS SHALL GOVERN ON THIS PROJECT.

CobbFendley
TBPE NO. F-274 / TBPLS NO. 10046701
505 EAST HUNTLAND DRIVE, SUITE 100
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78752
512.834.9798 | FAX 512.834.7727
WWW.COBBFENDLEY.COM

PREPARED BY:
COBBFENDLEY (DESIGN CONSULTANT)

KRISTEN VAN HOOSIER, P.E. — 3/30/2022 DATE
PROJECT MANAGER

WILLIAMSON COUNTY
1848

© 2016 Williamson County, Texas
All rights reserved.

APPROVED BY:
WILLIAMSON COUNTY

HONORABLE BILL GRAVELL, JR. — DATE
WILLIAMSON COUNTY JUDGE

APPROVED BY:
WILLIAMSON COUNTY

COMMISSIONER RUSS BOLES — DATE
WILLIAMSON COUNTY PRECINCT 4

APPROVED BY:
HNTB CORPORATION

RICHARD L RIDINGS, PE — DATE
ROAD BOND MANAGEMENT TEAM

City Of Hutto - General Construction Notes

Updated March 2019

1. The contractor is to contact one of the following:
   Texas811 811
   Lone star 1-800-669-8344
   For location of existing facilities at least 48 hours prior to commencement of any construction activities.
2. Prior to any construction, the design engineer shall convene a preconstruction conference between the City of Hutto, himself, the contractor, other utility companies, any affected parties and any other entity the City or engineer may require. If construction is not started on the site within 30 calendar days after the pre-construction conference, the engineer shall convene a new preconstruction conference between the City of Hutto, himself, and all the above mentioned entities.
3. Prior to any changes to the construction site, video of the site must be taken and provided to the City before construction commences.
4. All construction operations shall be performed in accordance with City of Hutto Engineering Manual and standard construction specifications and details. If City of Hutto Engineering Manual unavailable, or not applicable, refer to TxDOT and/or City of Georgetown Manual, standards and/or specifications.
5. All storm sewer bends and wyes shall be prefabricated.
6. All storm sewer mains to be field-tested for water tightness no sooner than 30 days after total completion of the storm sewer lines.
7. All storm sewer mains to be video taped by camera no sooner than 30 days after total completion of the storm sewer lines. Two digital copies shall be supplied to the City before closeout. All storm sewer conduits will be inspected by the city before city acceptance, video must show details of all irregularities or offsets (minimum 10 seconds of video time).
8. All construction operations shall be accomplished in accordance with applicable regulations of the U.S. Occupational Safety and Health Administration. OSHA standards may be purchased from the government printing office; information and related reference materials may be purchased from OSHA, 611 e. 6th Street, Austin, Texas.
9. Contractor shall take all due precautions to protect existing facilities from damage. Any damage incurred to existing facilities as a result of construction operations to be repaired immediately by the contractor, at no additional cost to owner.
10. Contractor to give notice to all authorized inspectors, superintendents or persons in charge of public and private utilities affected by his operations at least 48 hours prior to commencement of work.

11. Contractor to comply with all applicable local, state, and federal requirements regarding excess and waste material, including methods of handling and disposal.
12. Contractor to coordinate interruptions of all utilities and services. All work to be in accordance with the requirements of the applicable utility company or agency involved.
13. When un-located or incorrectly located, a break in utility lines, or other utilities and services are encountered during site work operations, contractor shall notify the applicable utility company immediately to obtain procedure directions. Contractor shall cooperate with the applicable utility company in maintaining active services in operation.
14. Contractor to locate, protect, and maintain benchmarks, monuments, control points and project engineering reference points. Re-establish disturbed or destroyed items by registered professional land surveyor in the State of Texas, at no additional cost to owner.
15. When construction is being carried out within easements, the contractor shall confine his work to within the permanent and temporary easements. Prior to final acceptance, the contractor shall be responsible for removing all trash and debris within the permanent and temporary easements. Clean-up shall be to the satisfaction of the engineer.
16. The contractor and the engineer shall keep accurate records of all construction that deviates from the plans. Accurate "record" drawings will be provided to the City of Hutto, along with a letter certification from a registered professional engineer licensed in the State of Texas, stating that said project has been constructed in accordance with these plans, prior to the owner being issued a certification of completion and final acceptance. These "record" drawings shall meet with the satisfaction of the Engineering and Development Services Departments prior to final acceptance.
17. Contractor shall strip six (6) inches of topsoil from all areas subject to grade modification. Remove all areas of weak soil.
18. The contractor shall protect all existing fences. In the event that a fence must be removed, the contractor shall replace said fence or portion thereof with the same type of fencing to a quality of equal or better than the original fence.
19. Upon completion of the project, the site(s) as defined herein shall be cleaned of all debris and left in a neat and presentable condition.
20. All adjoining pavement sections shall be protected during all phases of construction and any damages incurred due to contractor's operation shall be repaired and/or replaced at the contractor's expense.
21. Contractor to control dust caused by the work and comply with pollution control regulations of governing authorities (no separate pay).
22. Traffic controls to be installed in accordance with the current TxDOT manual on uniform traffic control devices and TxDOT barricade and construction standards.
23. Revegetate all disturbed areas upon completion of the work per City of Georgetown construction standards.

24. Contractor to exercise caution during construction near and around gas lines and power lines.
25. No work is to be performed between the hours of 6:00 p.m. and 7:00 a.m. all work requiring City inspection shall be performed Monday thru Friday. The City reserves the right to require the contractor to uncover all work performed without inspection.
26. The Contractor shall determine the exact location vertically and horizontally of all existing utilities prior to commencing work, and shall notify the engineer and the City if the existing utility location and depths are different from what is shown on the plans. The contractor agrees to be fully responsible for any and all damages which might be associated by the contractor's failure to exactly locate and preserve any and all underground utilities.
27. All Fire Lines shall be ductile iron.
28. Detectable tape shall be used for all underground utilities. Tape must be 12" wide 5 mil with applicable color and label.
29. Contractor will be responsible for keeping roads and drives adjacent to and near the site free from soil, sediment and debris. Contractor will not remove soil, sediment or debris from any area or vehicle by means of water, only shoveling and sweeping will be allowed. Contractor will be responsible for dust control from the site.
30. The Contractor shall be responsible for all damage to private property which occurs as a result of any portion of this project. Any damage to private property shall be repaired to equal or better condition. The Contractor shall pay and/or settle with private property owner(s) for all cost related to damage. The City will not provide separate pay for repair of damages, reimbursements or settlements.

City of Hutto - Erosion, Sedimentation and Tree Protection Notes

Updated August 2018

1. The Contractor to install and maintain erosion/sedimentation controls and tree/natural area protective fencing prior to any site preparation work (clearing, grubbing, grading, or excavation). Contractor to remove erosion/sedimentation controls at the completion of the project and grass restoration.
2. The placement of erosion/sedimentation controls to be in accordance with the approved erosion and sedimentation control plan and water pollution abatement plan. Deviations from the approved plan must be submitted to and approved by the owner's representative.
3. All planting shall be done between May 1st and September 15th except as specifically authorized in writing. If planting is authorized to be done outside the date specified, the seed shall be planted with the addition of winter fescue (Kentucky 31) at a rate of 100 lbs/acre. Grass shall be common Bermuda Grass, hulled, minimum 82% pure live seed. All grass seed shall be free from noxious weed, grade "A" recent crop, cleaned and treated with appropriate fungicide at time of mixing. Seed shall be furnished in sealed, standard containers with dealer's guaranteed analysis.
4. All disturbed areas to be restored as noted in the water pollution abatement plan.
5. The planted area to be irrigated or sprinkled in a manner that will not erode the topsoil, but will sufficiently soak the soil to a depth of four inches (4"). The irrigation to occur at 10-day intervals during the first two months to insure germination and establishment of the grass. Rainfall occurrences of one half and inch (1/2") or greater to postpone the water schedule one week.
6. Restoration to be acceptable when the grass has grown at least one and one half inches (1.5") high with 95% coverage, provided no bare spots larger than twenty-five square feet exist.
7. A minimum of four inches (4") of topsoil to be place in all area disturbed by construction.
8. The contractor to hydro mulch or sod (as shown on plans) all exposed cuts and fills upon completion of construction.
9. Erosion and sedimentation controls to be installed or maintained in a manner which does not result in soil buildup within tree drip line.
10. To avoid soil compaction, contractor shall not allow vehicular traffic, parking, or storage of equipment or materials in the tree drip line area.
11. Where a fence is closer than four feet (4') to a tree truck, protect the trunk with strapped-on planking to a height of eight feet (8'), or the limits of lower branching, in addition to the fencing.
12. Trees to be removed in a manner which does not impact trees to be preserved.
13. Any root exposed by the construction activity to be pruned flush with the soil. Backfill root area with good quality topsoil as soon as possible. If exposed root areas are not

backfilled within two days, cover them with organic matter in a manner which reduces soil temperature and minimizes water loss due to evaporation.

14. Contractor to prune vegetation to provide clearance for structure, vehicular traffic, and equipment before damage occurs (ripping of branches, etc.). All finished pruning to be done according to recognized, approved standards of the industry (reference the "National Arborist Association Pruning Standards for Shade Trees").
15. The contractor is to inspect the controls at weekly intervals and after every rainfall exceeding one-quarter inch (1/4") to verify that they have not been significantly disturbed. Any accumulated sediment after a significant rainfall to be removed and placed in the owner designated spoil disposal site. The contractor to conduct periodic inspections of all erosion/sedimentation controls and to make any repairs or modifications necessary to assure continued effective operation of each device.
16. Where there is to be an approved grade change, impermeable paving surface, tree well, or other such site development immediately adjacent to a protected tree, erect the fence approximately two to four feet (2'-4') behind the area in question.
17. No above and/or below ground temporary fuel storage facilities to be stored on the project site.
18. If erosion and sedimentation control systems are existing from prior contracts, owner's representative and the contractor to examine the existing erosion and sedimentation control systems for damage prior to construction. Any damage to preexisting erosion and sedimentation controls noted to be repaired at owner's expense.
19. Intentional release of vehicle or equipment fluids onto the ground is not allowed. Contaminated soil resulting from accidental spill to be removed and disposed of properly.

City of Hutto - Water Notes

Updated March 2019

1. Water systems shall be constructed in accordance with City of Hutto Engineering Manual, standard specifications and standard details.
2. Fire hydrants on mains under construction shall be securely wrapped with a poly wrap bag and taped into place. The poly wrap shall be removed when the mains are accepted and brought into service. All fire lines shall be ductile. iron
3. All water service, wastewater service, and valve locations shall be appropriately marked as follows:
   A. Water Service "W" on top of curb
   B. Valve "V" on top of curb or valve sign as instructed by City Engineer
4. Tools for marking curbs shall be provided by the Contractor. Other appropriate means of marking service and valve locations shall be provided in areas without curbs. Such means of marking shall be specified by the engineer and approved by the City of Hutto.
5. Thrust blocking and restraints shall be in accordance with City of Hutto standard specifications.
6. Hydrostatic pressure and leakage tests shall be performed on all pressure pipelines carrying water.
7. All newly installed pipes and related products must conform to American National Standards Institute must be certified by an organization accredited by ANSI.
8. Pipe material for water mains shall be PVC (AWWA C900/C905, MIN. DR 14), or Ductile Iron (AWWA C151, MIN. CLASS 350). Water services (2" OR SMALLER) shall be polyethylene tubing (BLACK, 200 PSI, DR 9).
9. All ductile iron pipe (D.I.P) shall be wrapped with eight (8) MIL, black virgin polyethylene wrap as specified in ANSI/AWWA C105/A21.5.
10. All D.I.P. shall be lined with virgin polyethylene conforming to ASTM D-1248; 40 MIL thickness (nominal), 35 MILS (minimum). Liner to be Polybond or equal. At any point where D.I.P. cannot be wrapped in polyethylene, coat the exterior with Polybond or approved equal.
11. All PVC pipe (all types and SDR/DR wall thickness to be used) shall have rubber gasket equipped bell and spigot joints conforming to ASTM D-3212. The gasket material shall conform to ASTM F-477. Solvent welded joints will not be approved for this project.
12. All potable waterlines and sanitary sewer facilities must be installed so as to provide a minimum of nine feet of clearance in any direction between them. Where the nine foot separation distance cannot be achieved, follow these special procedures.
    A. If a collection system pipe parallels a public water supply pipe the following requirements apply:
       I. A collection system pipe must be constructed of cast iron, ductile iron, or PVC meeting ASTM specifications with at least 150 pounds per square inch (PSI) pressure rating for both the pipe and joints.

       II. Vertical separation must be at least two feet between the outside diameters of the pipes.
       III. Horizontal separation must be at least four feet between outside diameters of the pipes.
       IV. Collection system pipe must be below water supply pipe.
    B. If a collection system pipe crosses a public water supply pipe, the following requirements apply:
       I. If a collection system is constructed of cast iron, ductile iron, or PVC with a minimum pressure rating of 150 PSI, the following requirements apply:
          a. A minimum distance of six (6) inches between outside diameters of the pipes.
          b. A collection system pipe must be below a public water supply pipe.
          c. Collection system pipe joints must be located as far as possible from an intersection with a public water supply line.
       II. If a collection system crosses over a public water supply pipe, each portion of a collection system pipe within nine feet of a public water supply pipe must be constructed of cast iron, ductile iron, or PVC pipe with a pressure rating of at least 150 PSI using appropriate adapters.
13. The Contractor must obtain a temporary water meter from the City of Hutto Utility Billing Department for all water used during construction.
14. Contractor to schedule water valve closure through City of Hutto: Department of Public Works – Utility Division with advance notice of 7 days. Contractor to contact public works at phone # 512-759-4016 and notify construction inspector. Water valve closure will only be scheduled for Tuesday through Thursday. Contractor to notify all businesses and residents affected by valve closures. Closures must be coordinated to minimize effects on existing customers with considerations given to businesses that require water to maintain operations.
15. Line flushing or any activity using a large quantity of water must be scheduled with the City of Hutto. Contractor will be responsible for tracking the amount of water used during flushing and be required to reimburse the city for water use, if not already metered.
16. The Contractor, at his expense, shall perform sterilization of all potable water lines and shall provide all equipment necessary (including test gages), supplies (including concentrated chlorine disinfection material) and necessary labor required for the sterilization procedure. The sterilization procedure shall be monitored by the Engineer and a City of Hutto Construction Inspector. Water samples will be collected to verify each treated line has attained an initial chlorine concentration of 50 ppm.
17. An independent qualified lab, at the Contractor's expense, shall perform quality testing for all wastewater pipe installed and pressure hydrostatic testing of all water lines constructed. The contractor shall provide all equipment (including pumps and gages), supplies, and labor necessary to perform the tests. A City of Hutto Construction Inspector must be present for all testing.

18. The Contractor shall provide the engineer and the city not less than 24 hours notice prior to performing sterilization, quality testing, or pressure testing.
19. The Contractor shall not open or close any valves unless authorized by the City of Hutto.
20. All valve boxes and covers shall be cast iron per City of Hutto standard details.
21. All manholes shall be concrete with cast iron ring and cover. All manholes located outside of pavement shall have bolted and gasketed covers. Concrete manholes to be coated per standard detail and construction specifications. Tapping of fiberglass manholes shall not be permitted.
22. All fire lines shall be ductile iron pipe (AWWA C-100, Class 200).
23. All fire hydrants shall be silver in color including bonnet and installed per City of Hutto Standard detail.
24. All water piping and fittings shall be virgin stock.
25. All mechanical restraints shall be installed per manufacturer's specifications.
26. Along State Highways, water lines are required on both sides of the roadway. New water lines crossing existing streets shall be placed by boring. A steel casing shall be required under major and minor collector roadways, arterial roadways and State Highway. Open cut excavation will not be allowed to cross existing streets, unless approved by the City Engineer.
27. All new water pipes must have detectable tape per City of Hutto Standard Detail.
28. All automatic flush valves must use a meter to measure water loss.
29. Tracer wire will be tested and must work correctly before City acceptance of infrastructure. Tracer wirer must be encased in pipe.
30. All reduced size taps shall be made using an epoxy coated fabricated steel tapping sleeve with stainless steel bolts, or a stainless steel full circle tapping sleeve with ductile iron flange.

REV NO.	REVISION DESCRIPTION	APPROVED BY:	DATE

CobbFendley
TBPE NO. F-274 / TBPLS NO. 10046701
505 EAST HUNTLAND DRIVE, SUITE 100
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78752
512.834.9700 | FAX 512.834.7727
WWW.COBBFENDLEY.COM

GENERAL NOTES

CR 404 HUTTO 24" WATER LINE
TAYLOR, TEXAS

WILLIAMSON COUNTY 1848

PROJ. NO.	1903-099-05-57
DESIGN:	R. RODRIGUEZ
DRAWN:	R. RODRIGUEZ
CHECK:	J. HASTINGS
APPR:	K. VAN HOOSIER
DATE:	3/29/2022

STATE OF TEXAS
KRISTEN VAN HOOSIER
136882
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
3/30/2022

THESE DESIGN DOCUMENTS ARE NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION PRIOR TO REGULATORY SIGNATURE AND PERMIT.

SHEET
C-002
2 of 66

Dwg Info: G:\CFA\2014\0308801_Williamson_County_2013_Road_Bond\MUN\39_CR404_Hutto\DESIGN\C-002-GNOT.dwg — Tab: GNOT-01 — Plotted: 3/28/2022 3:44 PM By: KRISTEN VAN HOOSIER

NOTES:

1. ALL PROJECT COORDINATES ARE BASED ON THE TEXAS COORDINATE SYSTEM, TEXAS CENTRAL ZONE (4203), NAD 83/93/NAVD 88 (GEIOD12B). ALL COORDINATES SHOWN HEREIN ARE ADJUSTED TO SURFACE BY MULTIPLYING BY A SURFACE ADJUSTMENT FACTOR OF 1.00012352.

2. UNITS: U.S. SURVEY FEET

Horizontal Alignment Report

****

Report Date: 3/30/2022 3:28:01 PM
Alignment Name: WL-C
Station Range: Start: 10+00.00, End: 44+18.61
Description: ALONG CR 404
****

Begin WL-C
N 10,172,005.06 E 3,198,158.67 10+00.00

Line (1)
S7° 33' 01"W 358.84'
N 10,171,649.34 E 3,198,111.52 13+58.84
Line (1)

Line (2)
S7° 34' 16"W 1,440.38'
N 10,170,221.51 E 3,197,921.74 27+99.22
Line (2)

Line (3)
S7° 28' 51"W 500.54'
N 10,169,725.23 E 3,197,856.58 32+99.75
Line (3)

Line (4)
S7° 34' 33"W 1,109.17'
N 10,168,625.75 E 3,197,710.34 44+08.92
Line (4)

Line (5)
S37° 28' 20"E 9.69'
N 10,168,618.06 E 3,197,716.24 44+18.61
Line (5)

N 10,168,618.06 E 3,197,716.24 44+18.61
End WL-C

****
Alignment Length: 3,418.61'
****

Horizontal Alignment Report

****

Report Date: 3/30/2022 3:28:01 PM
Alignment Name: WL-B
Station Range: Start: 25+09.88, End: 101+44.12
Description: ALONG FCR, REDESIGNED
****

Begin WL-B
N 10,168,618.06 E 3,197,716.24 25+09.88

Line (1)
S82° 12' 22"E 7,634.24'
N 10,167,582.77 E 3,205,279.95 101+44.12
Line (1)

N 10,167,582.77 E 3,205,279.95 101+44.12
End WL-B

****
Alignment Length: 7,634.24'
****

Horizontal Alignment Report

****

Report Date: 3/30/2022 3:30:00 PM
Alignment Name: WL-D
Station Range: Start: 97+37.69, End: 136+60.00
Description: ALONG FM 973
****

Begin WL-D
N 10,167,582.77 E 3,205,279.95 97+37.69

Line (1)
N54° 08' 04"E 6.41'
N 10,167,586.52 E 3,205,285.14 97+44.09
Line (1)

Line (2)
N7° 26' 52"E 642.51'
N 10,168,223.61 E 3,205,368.43 103+86.60
Line (2)

Line (3)
N7° 26' 52"E 273.40'
N 10,168,494.70 E 3,205,403.87 106+60.00
Line (3)

Line (4)
N37° 33' 08"W 28.28'
N 10,168,517.13 E 3,205,386.63 106+88.28
Line (4)

Line (5)
N7° 26' 52"E 324.92'
N 10,168,839.30 E 3,205,428.75 110+13.20
Line (5)

Line (6)
N7° 26' 52"E 1,978.17'
N 10,170,800.79 E 3,205,685.16 129+91.37
Line (6)

Line (7)
N52° 28' 36"E 5.01'
N 10,170,803.84 E 3,205,689.14 129+96.38
Line (7)

Line (8)
S82° 31' 12"E 102.66'
N 10,170,790.47 E 3,205,790.92 130+99.04
Line (8)

Curve (9)
BC N 10,170,790.47 E 3,205,790.92 130+99.04
CTR N 10,170,988.77 E 3,205,816.94
PI N 10,170,785.30 E 3,205,830.36
Direction Back S82° 31' 24"E
Radius 200.00'
Delta 22°30'00"(LT)
Length 78.54'
Tangent 39.78'
Chord Direction N86° 13' 36"E Distance 78.04'
Direction Ahead N74° 58' 36"E

EC N 10,170,795.61 E 3,205,868.78 131+77.58
Curve (9)

Line (10)
N74° 58' 36"E 74.55'
N 10,170,814.93 E 3,205,940.78 132+52.12
Line (10)

Curve (11)
BC N 10,170,814.93 E 3,205,940.78 132+52.12
CTR N 10,170,621.77 E 3,205,992.62
PI N 10,170,825.16 E 3,205,978.91
Direction Back N74° 58' 36"E
Radius 200.00'
Delta 22°19'53"(RT)
Length 77.95'
Tangent 39.48'
Chord Direction N86° 08' 33"E Distance 77.46'
Direction Ahead S82° 41' 31"E

EC N 10,170,820.14 E 3,206,018.07 133+30.07
Curve (11)

Line (12)
S82° 41' 31"E 254.05'
N 10,170,787.83 E 3,206,270.06 135+84.13
Line (12)

Line (13)
Non-Tangent Radial Bearing N7° 18' 29"E
N52° 28' 36"E 23.44'
N 10,170,802.10 E 3,206,288.65 136+07.57
Line (13)

Line (14)
Non-Tangent Radial Bearing N7° 18' 29"E
N7° 28' 36"E 52.43'
N 10,170,854.09 E 3,206,295.47 136+60.00
Line (14)

N 10,170,854.09 E 3,206,295.47 136+60.00
End WL-D

****
Alignment Length: 3,922.31'
****

REV NO.	REVISION DESCRIPTION	APPROVED BY:	DATE

CobbFendley
TBPE NO. F-274 / TBPLS NO. 10046701
505 EAST HUNTLAND DRIVE, SUITE 100
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78752
512.837.7800 FAX 512.837.7727
WWW.COBBFENDLEY.COM

SURVEY NOTES

CR 404 HUTTO 24" WATER LINE
TAYLOR, TEXAS

WILLIAMSON COUNTY 1848

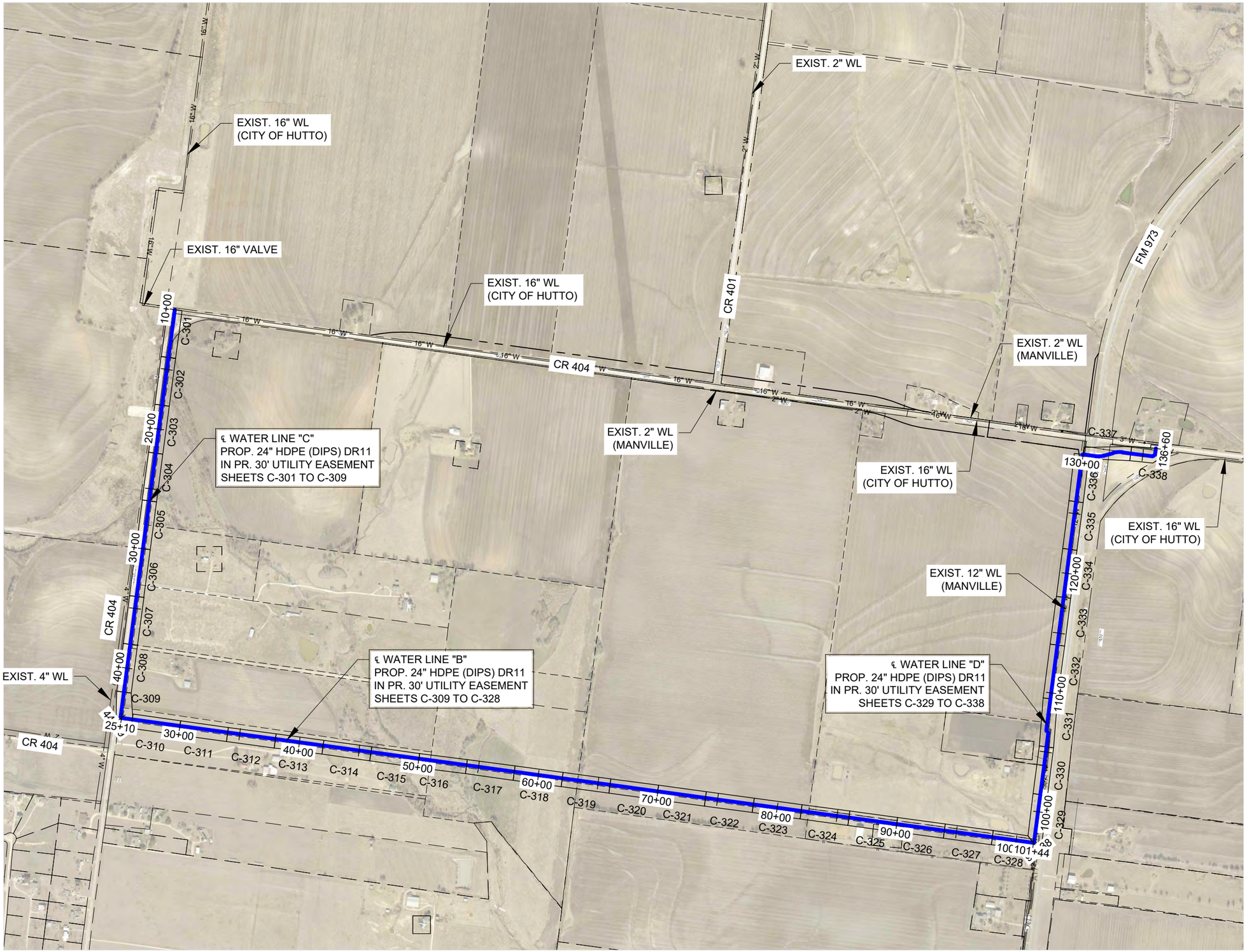
PROJ. NO.	1903-099-05-57
DESIGN:	R. RODRIGUEZ
DRAWN:	R. RODRIGUEZ
CHECK:	J. HASTINGS
APPR:	K. VAN HOOSIER
DATE:	3/29/2022

STATE OF TEXAS
KRISTEN VAN HOOSIER
136882
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
3/30/2022

THESE DESIGN DOCUMENTS ARE NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION PRIOR TO REGULATORY SIGNATURE AND PERMIT.

SHEET
C-003
3 of 66

Dwg Info: G:\CFA\2014\0308801_Williamson_County_2013_Road_Bond\MUN\39_CR404_Hutto\DESIGN\C-002-GNOT.dwg -- Tab: SURV-NOTES -- Plotted: 3/30/2022 4:03 PM By: KRISTEN VAN HOOSIER



N

0 400' 800'

SCALE: 1" = 800'

SEQUENCE OF WATERLINE CONSTRUCTION:

1. CONTRACTOR TO LAY PROP. WL PIPE UP TO CONNECTION POINTS.
2. COORDINATE WITH MATT EDWARDS (512-845-5203) AT LEAST 48 HOURS PRIOR TO ANTICIPATED WATER SHUTOUT. SHUTOUT LIMITED TO 4 HOURS.
3. INSTALL PRESSURE TAP ONTO EXISTING 16" PVC WATERLINE.
4. OPEN FLOW INTO NEWLY INSTALLED 24" WATERLINE.
5. INSTALL 16" INSERTION VALVE ON SIDE OF EX. 16" WATERLINE TO BE ABANDONED.
6. SHUT OFF WATER.
7. RESTRAIN 160 LF OF PIPE ALONG EXISTING WATERLINE TO REMAIN ACTIVE. USE MEGALUGS.
8. CLOSE INSERTION VALVE, CUT, AND PLUG EXISTING 16" WATERLINE TO BE ABANDONED.

REV. NO.	REVISION DESCRIPTION	APPROVED BY:	DATE

CobbFendley
TBPE NO. F-274 / TBPLS NO. 10046701
505 EAST HUNTLAND DRIVE, SUITE 100
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78752
512.834.9700 | FAX 512.834.7727
WWW.COBBFENDLEY.COM

KEYMAP

CR 404 HUTTO 24" WATER LINE
TAYLOR, TEXAS

WILLIAMSON COUNTY 1848

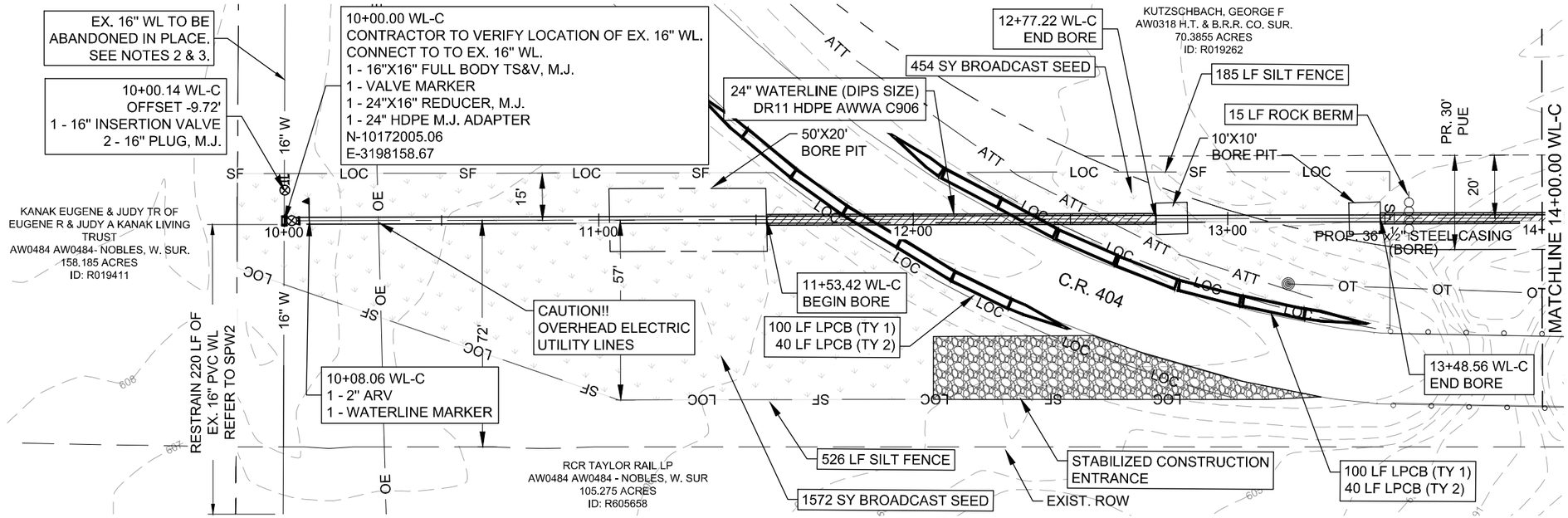
PROJ. NO.	1903-099-05-57
DESIGN:	R. RODRIGUEZ
DRAWN:	R. RODRIGUEZ
CHECK:	J. HASTINGS
APPR:	K. VAN HOOSIER
DATE:	3/29/2022

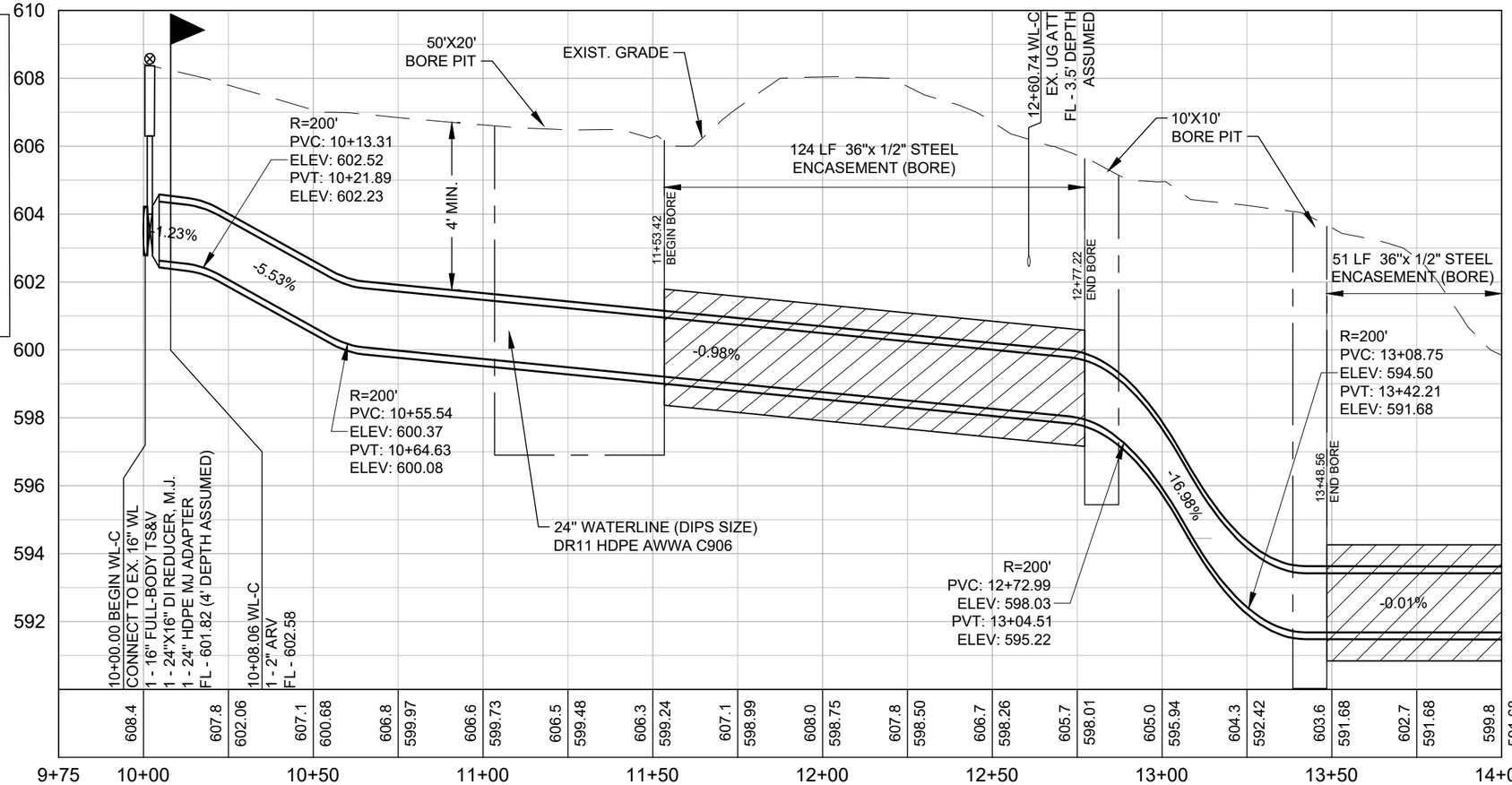
STATE OF TEXAS
KRISTEN VAN HOOSIER
136882
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
3/30/2022

THESE DESIGN DOCUMENTS ARE NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION PRIOR TO REGULATORY SIGNATURE AND PERMIT.

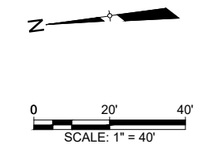
SHEET
C-100
4 of 66

Dwg Info: G:\CFA\2014\0308801_Williamson_County_2013_Road_Bond\MUN\39_CR404_Hutto\DESIGN\C-100-KEYMAP.dwg -- Tab: LAYOUT1 -- Plotted: 3/28/2022 3:45 PM By: KRISTEN VAN HOOSIER





NOTE:
1. EXISTING 16" WATERLINE MAY BE DUCTILE IRON OR PVC. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY MATERIAL PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
2. COORDINATE WITH MATT EDWARDS (512-845-5203) AT LEAST 48 HOURS PRIOR TO ANTICIPATED WATER SHUTOUT. SHUTOUT LIMITED TO 4 HOURS.
3. PROPOSED WATER LINE AND CASING CROSSING EXISTING CR 404 MAY BE INSTALLED VIA OPEN TRENCH ONE HALF AT A TIME. REFER TO STANDARD TXDOT DETAIL TCP(2-2)-18 FOR FLAGGING OPERATIONS.



LEGEND

- EX. RIGHT-OF-WAY
- PR. RIGHT-OF-WAY
- TEMP. CONST. ESMT.
- 2" W — EX. 2" WATER
- 12" W — EX. 12" WATER
- 16" W — EX. 16" WATER
- PR. WATER
- LOC — LIMITS OF CONS.
- SF — SILT FENCE
- ROCK BERM
- BROADCAST SEED
- G — EX. GAS LINE
- OE — EX. OVERHEAD ELECTRIC
- OC — EX. OVERHEAD CABLE
- OH — EX. OVERHEAD UTILITIES
- OT — EX. OVERHEAD TELECOM
- UT — EX. U.G. TELECOM
- UE — EX. U.G. ELECTRIC
- EX. FENCE
- PR. WATER VALVE
- PR. DRAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY

GENERAL NOTES:

1. THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES ARE SHOWN IN AN APPROXIMATE WAY ONLY. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE THE EXACT LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES BEFORE COMMENCING WORK AND AGREES TO BE FULLY RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY AND ALL DAMAGES THAT MIGHT BE OCCASIONED BY THE FAILURE TO EXACTLY LOCATE AND PRESERVE ANY AND ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES. WHEN THE CONTRACTOR IS USING TRENCHLESS INSTALLATION METHODS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL LOCATE ALL UTILITIES FOR THE ENTIRE LENGTH OF THE INSTALLATION PRIOR TO ANY ACTIVITIES.
2. EXISTING 16" WATER MAINS ARE TO BE PROTECTED AND REMAIN IN SERVICE UNTIL THE NEW 24" MAIN IS CONSTRUCTED, TESTED, APPROVED AND THE NEW MAIN IS PLACED IN SERVICE.
3. EXISTING WATER MAINS THAT ARE TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE AND ARE UNDER THE PROPOSED ROADWAY ARE TO BE CUT, CAPPED, AND FILLED WITH FLOWABLE FILL. SUBSIDIARY TO COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY. EXISTING WATER LINES THAT ARE TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE AND ARE NOT UNDER THE PROPOSED ROADWAY WILL BE CAPPED.
4. ANY DISCREPANCIES FROM WHAT IS SHOWN SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER.
5. ALL EXISTING FENCES SHALL BE PROTECTED. IF DAMAGE TO AN EXISTING FENCE OCCURS, THE FENCE SHALL BE REPAIRED TO EQUAL OR BETTER CONDITION. SUBSIDIARY TO THE COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY ITEM.
6. WATER LINE SHALL BE 24" DIPS HDPE, DR 11 (200 PSI), WITH I.D. = 20.829". CONCRETE THRUST BLOCKS SHALL BE USED AT ALL FITTINGS, VALVES, AND OTHER APPURTENANCES.
7. DRIVEWAYS DAMAGED DURING WATER LINE INSTALLATION SHALL BE REPAIRED TO EQUAL OR BETTER CONDITION. SUBSIDIARY TO THE COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY ITEM.
8. HDPE FITTINGS SHALL BE SHOP-FABRICATED HDPE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWWA STANDARD C906. FIELD FABRICATION OF FITTINGS IS PROHIBITED. ALL FITTINGS MUST BE PRESSURE-RATED FOR 200 PSI.
9. THE MINIMUM COLD BENDING RADIUS OF DR11 HDPE 24" PIPE IS 54 FEET. THESE PLANS SHOW A MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS OF 200 FEET. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BRING TO THE IMMEDIATE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER ANY LOCATION WHERE FIELD BENDING CANNOT BE ACCOMPLISHED.

EXISTING GRADE 607.7
FLOW LINE OF PIPE 602.79

PROFILE SCALE
1"=40' HORIZ.
1"=4' VERT.

REV. NO.	REVISION DESCRIPTION	APPROVED BY:	DATE

CobbFendley
TBPE NO. F-274 / TBPLS NO. 10046701
505 EAST HUNTLAND DRIVE, SUITE 100
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78752
512.454.9788 | FAX 512.834.7727
WWW.COBBFENDLEY.COM

WATER LINE C PLAN AND PROFILE
10+00 TO 14+00
CR 404 HUTTO 24" WATER LINE
TAYLOR, TEXAS

WILLIAMSON COUNTY 1848

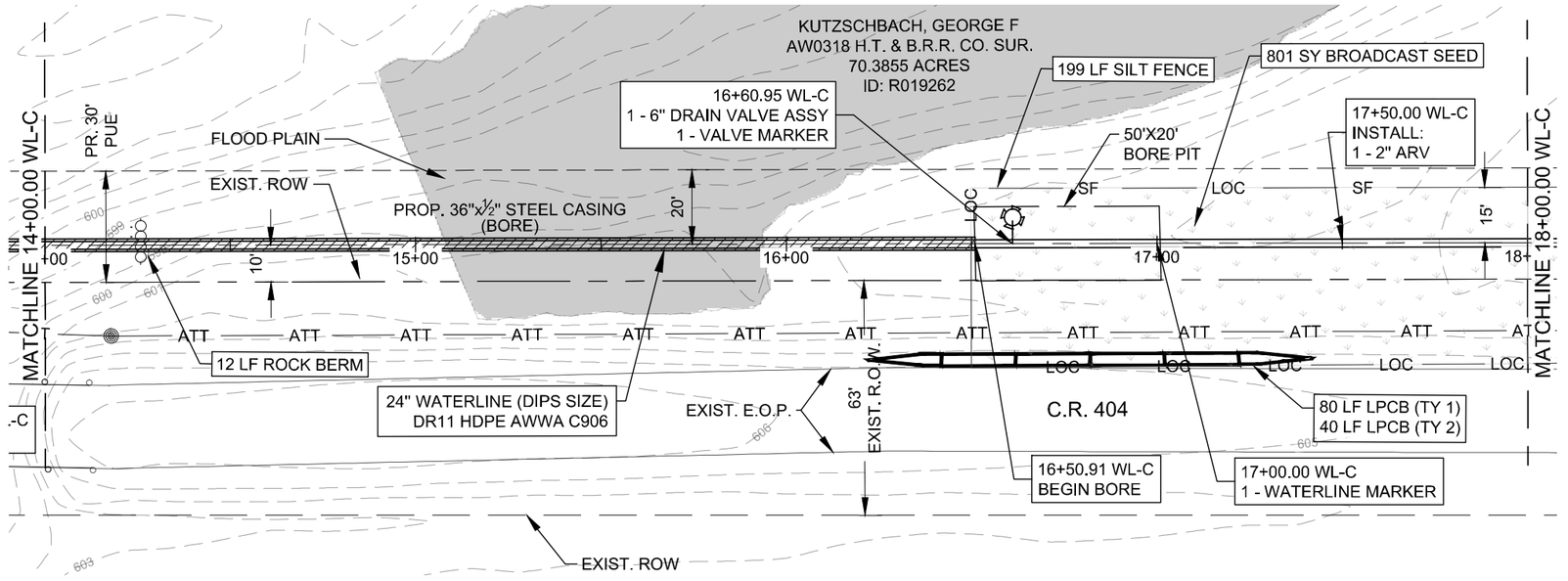
PROJ. NO.	1903-099-05-57
DESIGN:	R. RODRIGUEZ
DRAWN:	G. LITTLEFIELD
CHECK:	J. HASTINGS
APPR:	K. VAN HOOSIER
DATE:	3/29/2022

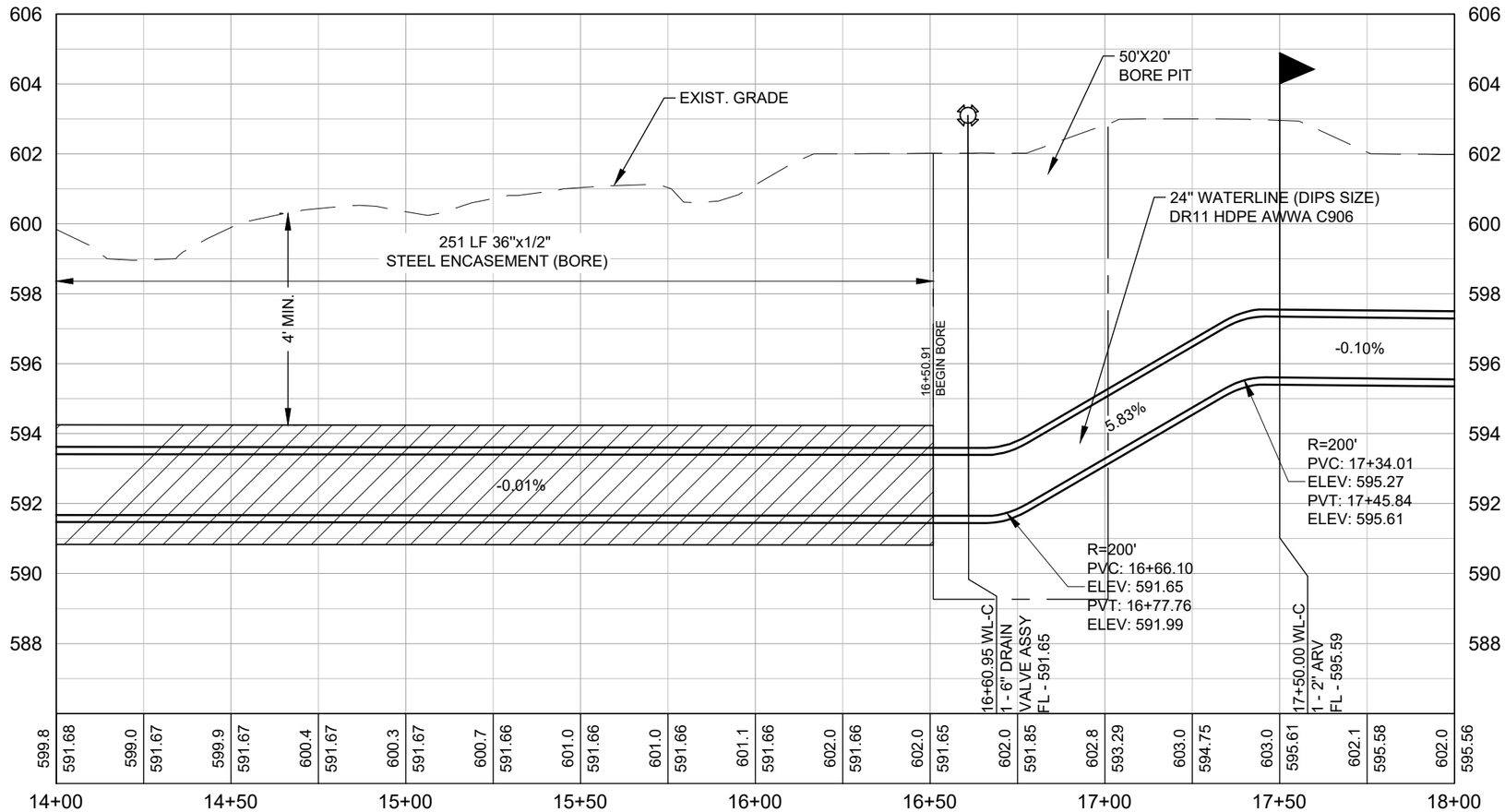
STATE OF TEXAS
KRISTEN VAN HOOSIER
136882
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
3/30/2022

THESE DESIGN DOCUMENTS ARE NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION PRIOR TO REGULATORY SIGNATURE AND PERMIT.

SHEET
C-301
5 of 66

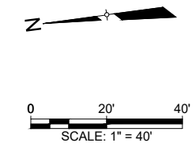
Dwg Info: G:\CFA\2014\0308801_Williamson_County_2013_Road_Bond\MUN\39_CR404_Hutto\DESIGN\C-301-WATR-01.dwg - Tab: WATR-01 - Plotted: 3/28/2022 3:45 PM By: KRISTEN VAN HOOSIER





EXISTING GRADE 607.7
FLOW LINE OF PIPE 602.79

PROFILE SCALE
1"=40' HORIZ.
1"=4' VERT.



LEGEND

- EX. RIGHT-OF-WAY
- PR. RIGHT-OF-WAY
- TEMP. CONST. ESMT.
- 2" W — EX. 2" WATER
- 12" W — EX. 12" WATER
- 16" W — EX. 16" WATER
- PR. WATER
- LOC — LIMITS OF CONS.
- SF — SILT FENCE
- ROCK BERM
- BROADCAST SEED
- G — EX. GAS LINE
- OE — EX. OVERHEAD ELECTRIC
- OC — EX. OVERHEAD CABLE
- OH — EX. OVERHEAD UTILITIES
- OT — EX. OVERHEAD TELECOM
- UT — EX. U.G. TELECOM
- UE — EX. U.G. ELECTRIC
- EX. FENCE
- PR. WATER VALVE
- PR. DRAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY

GENERAL NOTES:

1. THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES ARE SHOWN IN AN APPROXIMATE WAY ONLY. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE THE EXACT LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES BEFORE COMMENCING WORK AND AGREES TO BE FULLY RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY AND ALL DAMAGES THAT MIGHT BE OCCASIONED BY THE FAILURE TO EXACTLY LOCATE AND PRESERVE ANY AND ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES. WHEN THE CONTRACTOR IS USING TRENCHLESS INSTALLATION METHODS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL LOCATE ALL UTILITIES FOR THE ENTIRE LENGTH OF THE INSTALLATION PRIOR TO ANY ACTIVITIES.
2. EXISTING 16" WATER MAINS ARE TO BE PROTECTED AND REMAIN IN SERVICE UNTIL THE NEW 24" MAIN IS CONSTRUCTED, TESTED, APPROVED AND THE NEW MAIN IS PLACED IN SERVICE.
3. EXISTING WATER MAINS THAT ARE TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE AND ARE UNDER THE PROPOSED ROADWAY ARE TO BE CUT, CAPPED, AND FILLED WITH FLOWABLE FILL. SUBSIDIARY TO COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY. EXISTING WATER LINES THAT ARE TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE AND ARE NOT UNDER THE PROPOSED ROADWAY WILL BE CAPPED.
4. ANY DISCREPANCIES FROM WHAT IS SHOWN SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER.
5. ALL EXISTING FENCES SHALL BE PROTECTED. IF DAMAGE TO AN EXISTING FENCE OCCURS, THE FENCE SHALL BE REPAIRED TO EQUAL OR BETTER CONDITION. SUBSIDIARY TO THE COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY ITEM.
6. WATER LINE SHALL BE 24" DIPS HDPE, DR 11 (200 PSI), WITH I.D. = 20.829". CONCRETE THRUST BLOCKS SHALL BE USED AT ALL FITTINGS, VALVES, AND OTHER APPURTENANCES.
7. DRIVEWAYS DAMAGED DURING WATER LINE INSTALLATION SHALL BE REPAIRED TO EQUAL OR BETTER CONDITION. SUBSIDIARY TO THE COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY ITEM.
8. HDPE FITTINGS SHALL BE SHOP-FABRICATED HDPE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWWA STANDARD C906. FIELD FABRICATION OF FITTINGS IS PROHIBITED. ALL FITTINGS MUST BE PRESSURE-RATED FOR 200 PSI.
9. THE MINIMUM COLD BENDING RADIUS OF DR11 HDPE 24" PIPE IS 54 FEET. THESE PLANS SHOW A MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS OF 200 FEET. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BRING TO THE IMMEDIATE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER ANY LOCATION WHERE FIELD BENDING CANNOT BE ACCOMPLISHED.

REV. NO.	REVISION DESCRIPTION	APPROVED BY:	DATE

CobbFendley
TBPE NO. F-274 / TBPLS NO. 10046701
505 EAST HUNTLAND DRIVE, SUITE 100
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78752
512.454.9788 | FAX: 512.834.7727
WWW.COBBFENDLEY.COM

WATER LINE C PLAN AND PROFILE
14+00 TO 18+00
CR 404 HUTTO 24" WATER LINE
TAYLOR, TEXAS

WILLIAMSON COUNTY 1848

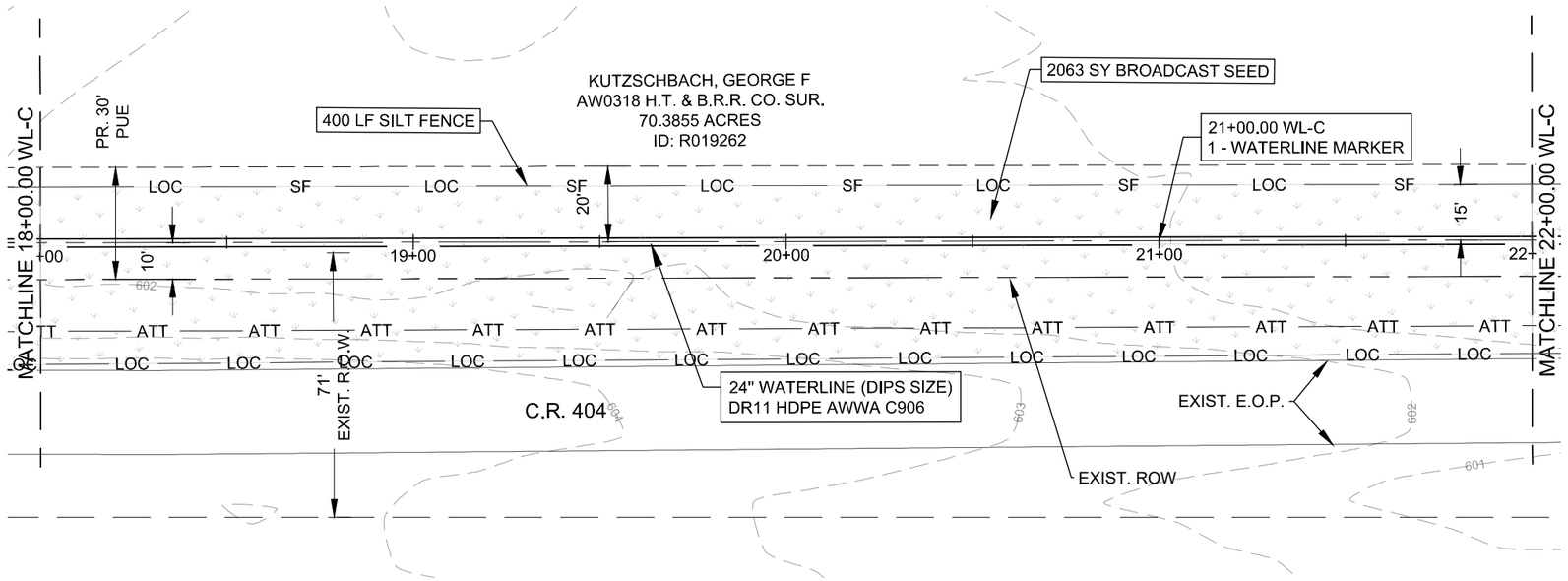
PROJ. NO.	1903-099-05-57
DESIGN:	R. RODRIGUEZ
DRAWN:	G. LITTLEFIELD
CHECK:	J. HASTINGS
APPR:	K. VAN HOOSIER
DATE:	3/29/2022

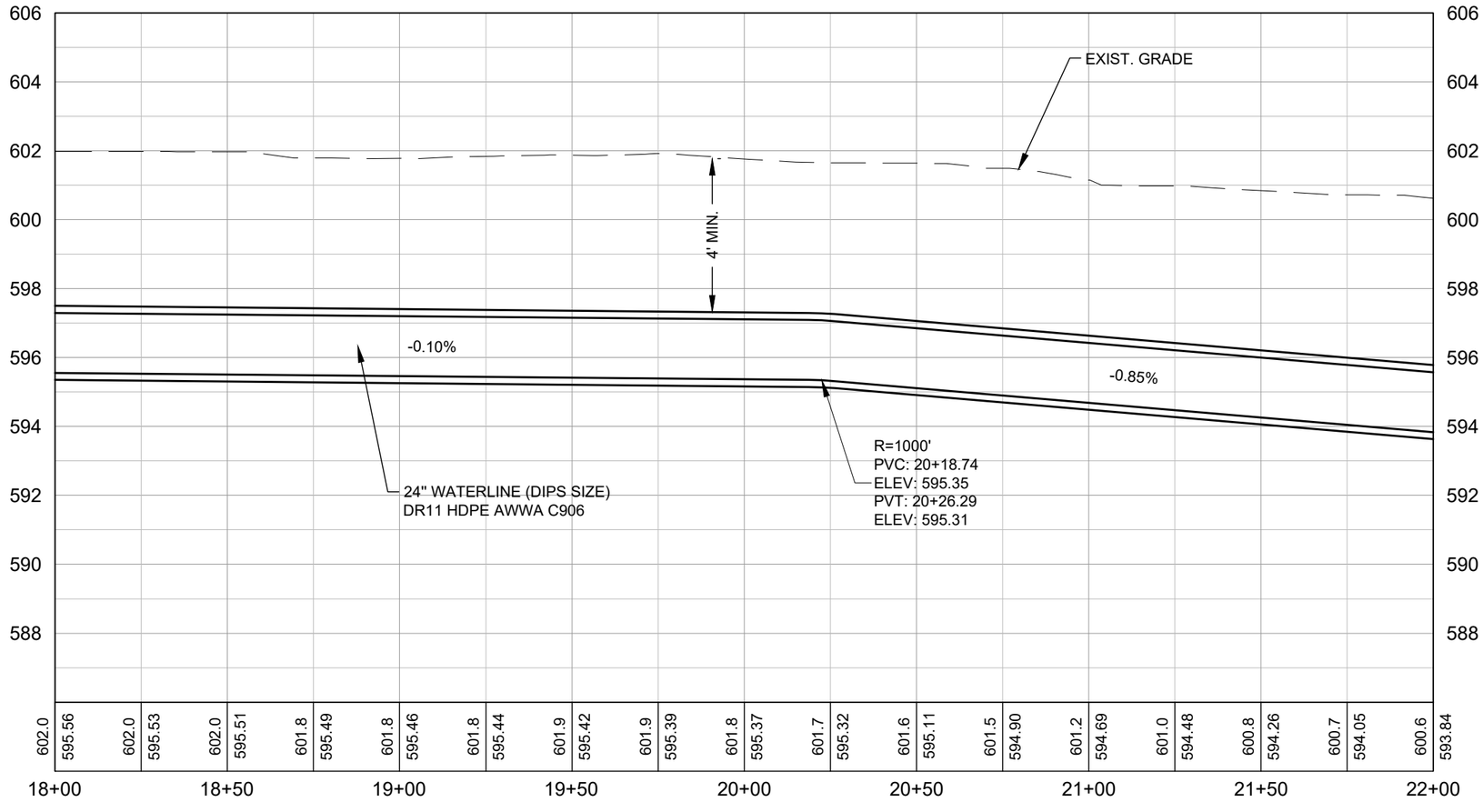
STATE OF TEXAS
KRISTEN VAN HOOSIER
136882
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
3/30/2022

THESE DESIGN DOCUMENTS ARE NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION PRIOR TO REGULATORY SIGNATURE AND PERMIT.

SHEET
C-302
6 of 66

Dwg Info: C:\CFA\2014\0308801_Williamson_County_2013_Road_Bond\MUN\39_CR404_Hutto\DESIGN\C-301-WATR-01.dwg — Tab: WATR-02 — Plotted: 3/28/2022 3:46 PM By: KRISTEN VAN HOOSIER

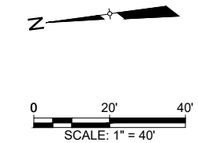




EXISTING GRADE
FLOW LINE OF PIPE

607.7
602.79

PROFILE SCALE
1"=40' HORIZ.
1"=4' VERT.



LEGEND

- EX. RIGHT-OF-WAY
- PR. RIGHT-OF-WAY
- TEMP. CONST. ESMT.
- 2" W — EX. 2" WATER
- 12" W — EX. 12" WATER
- 16" W — EX. 16" WATER
- PR. WATER
- LOC — LIMITS OF CONS.
- SF — SILT FENCE
- ROCK BERM
- BROADCAST SEED
- G — EX. GAS LINE
- OE — EX. OVERHEAD ELECTRIC
- OC — EX. OVERHEAD CABLE
- OH — EX. OVERHEAD UTILITIES
- OT — EX. OVERHEAD TELECOM
- UT — EX. U.G. TELECOM
- UE — EX. U.G. ELECTRIC
- EX. FENCE
- PR. WATER VALVE
- PR. DRAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY

GENERAL NOTES:

1. THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES ARE SHOWN IN AN APPROXIMATE WAY ONLY. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE THE EXACT LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES BEFORE COMMENCING WORK AND AGREES TO BE FULLY RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY AND ALL DAMAGES THAT MIGHT BE OCCASIONED BY THE FAILURE TO EXACTLY LOCATE AND PRESERVE ANY AND ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES. WHEN THE CONTRACTOR IS USING TRENCHLESS INSTALLATION METHODS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL LOCATE ALL UTILITIES FOR THE ENTIRE LENGTH OF THE INSTALLATION PRIOR TO ANY ACTIVITIES.
2. EXISTING 16" WATER MAINS ARE TO BE PROTECTED AND REMAIN IN SERVICE UNTIL THE NEW 24" MAIN IS CONSTRUCTED, TESTED, APPROVED AND THE NEW MAIN IS PLACED IN SERVICE.
3. EXISTING WATER MAINS THAT ARE TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE AND ARE UNDER THE PROPOSED ROADWAY ARE TO BE CUT, CAPPED, AND FILLED WITH FLOWABLE FILL. SUBSIDIARY TO COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY. EXISTING WATER LINES THAT ARE TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE AND ARE NOT UNDER THE PROPOSED ROADWAY WILL BE CAPPED.
4. ANY DISCREPANCIES FROM WHAT IS SHOWN SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER.
5. ALL EXISTING FENCES SHALL BE PROTECTED. IF DAMAGE TO AN EXISTING FENCE OCCURS, THE FENCE SHALL BE REPAIRED TO EQUAL OR BETTER CONDITION. SUBSIDIARY TO THE COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY ITEM.
6. WATER LINE SHALL BE 24" DIPS HDPE, DR 11 (200 PSI), WITH I.D. = 20.829". CONCRETE THRUST BLOCKS SHALL BE USED AT ALL FITTINGS, VALVES, AND OTHER APPURTENANCES.
7. DRIVEWAYS DAMAGED DURING WATER LINE INSTALLATION SHALL BE REPAIRED TO EQUAL OR BETTER CONDITION. SUBSIDIARY TO THE COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY ITEM.
8. HDPE FITTINGS SHALL BE SHOP-FABRICATED HDPE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWWA STANDARD C906. FIELD FABRICATION OF FITTINGS IS PROHIBITED. ALL FITTINGS MUST BE PRESSURE-RATED FOR 200 PSI.
9. THE MINIMUM COLD BENDING RADIUS OF DR11 HDPE 24" PIPE IS 54 FEET. THESE PLANS SHOW A MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS OF 200 FEET. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BRING TO THE IMMEDIATE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER ANY LOCATION WHERE FIELD BENDING CANNOT BE ACCOMPLISHED.

REV NO.	REVISION DESCRIPTION	APPROVED BY:	DATE

CobbFendley
TBPE NO. F-274 / TBPLS NO. 10046701
505 EAST HUNTLAND DRIVE, SUITE 100
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78752
512.834.9788 | FAX 512.834.7727
WWW.COBBFENDLEY.COM

WATER LINE C PLAN AND PROFILE
18+00 TO 22+00

CR 404 HUTTO 24" WATER LINE
TAYLOR, TEXAS

WILLIAMSON COUNTY 1848

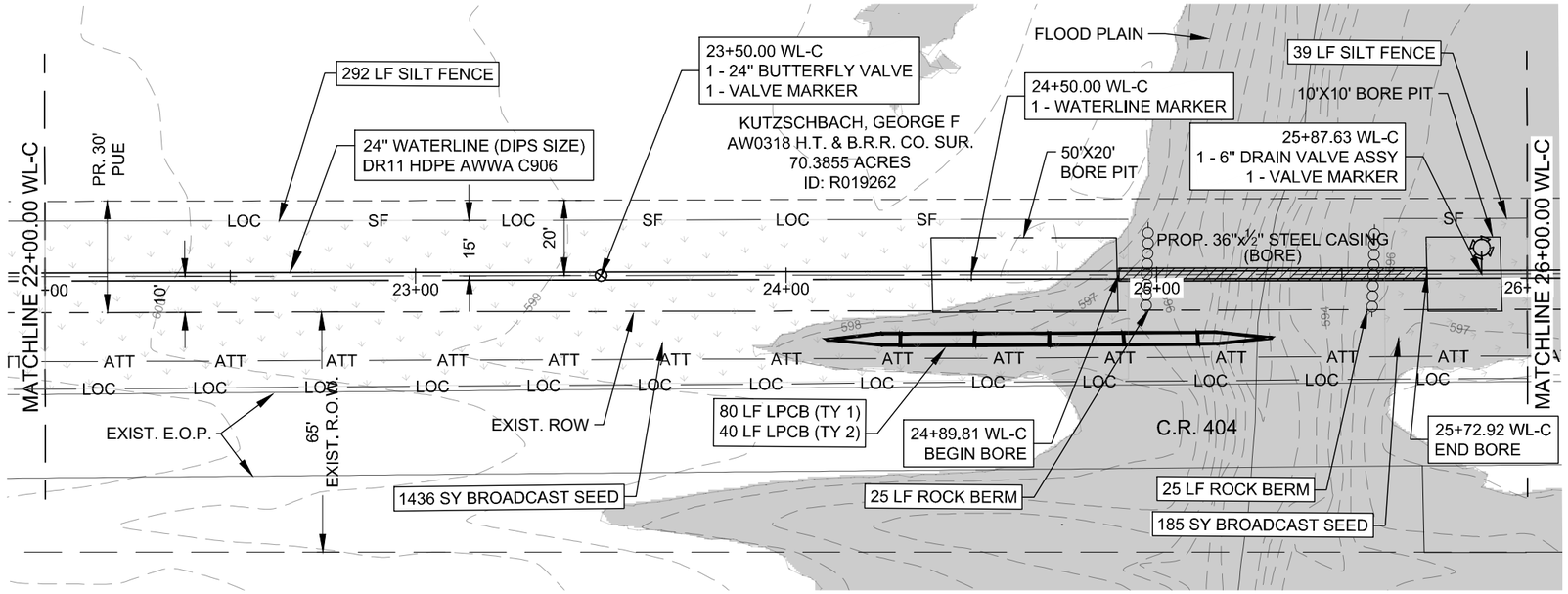
PROJ. NO.	1903-099-05-57
DESIGN:	R. RODRIGUEZ
DRAWN:	G. LITTLEFIELD
CHECK:	J. HASTINGS
APPR:	K. VAN HOOSIER
DATE:	3/29/2022

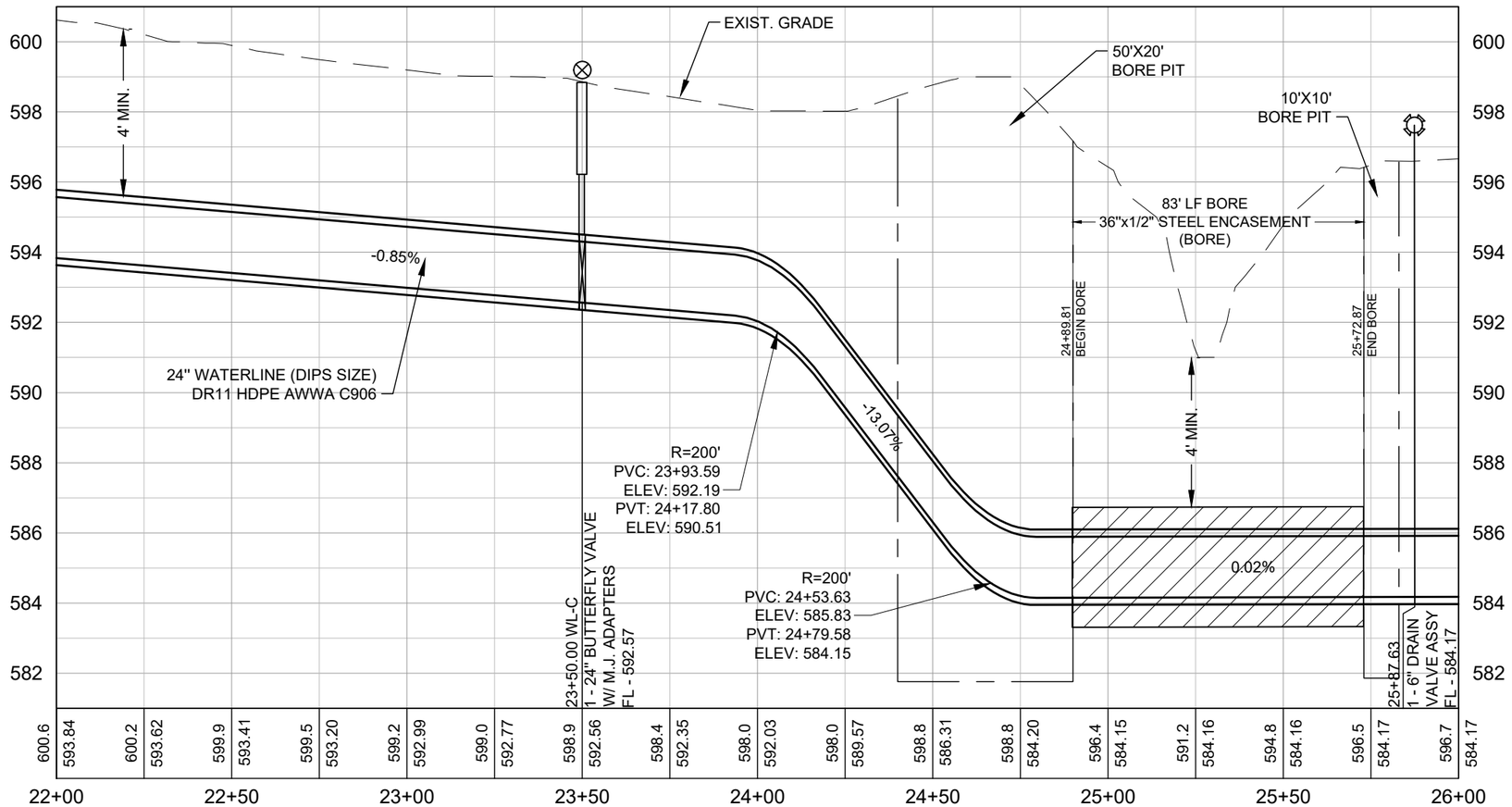
STATE OF TEXAS
KRISTEN VAN HOOSIER
136882
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
3/30/2022

THESE DESIGN DOCUMENTS ARE NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION PRIOR TO REGULATORY SIGNATURE AND PERMIT.

SHEET
C-303
7 of 66

Dwg Info: G:\CFA\2014\0308801_Williamson_County_2013_Road_Bond\MUN\39_CR404_Hutto\DESIGN\C-301-WATR-01.dwg — Tab: WATR-03 — Plotted: 3/28/2022 3:47 PM By: KRISTEN VAN HOOSIER





EXISTING GRADE FLOW LINE OF PIPE
607.7
602.79

PROFILE SCALE
1"=40' HORIZ.
1"=4' VERT.

N

0 20' 40'
SCALE: 1" = 40'

LEGEND

- EX. RIGHT-OF-WAY
- PR. RIGHT-OF-WAY
- TEMP. CONST. ESMT.
- 2" W — EX. 2" WATER
- 12" W — EX. 12" WATER
- 16" W — EX. 16" WATER
- PR. WATER
- LOC — LIMITS OF CONS.
- SF — SILT FENCE
- ROCK BERM
- BROADCAST SEED
- G — EX. GAS LINE
- OE — EX. OVERHEAD ELECTRIC
- OC — EX. OVERHEAD CABLE
- OH — EX. OVERHEAD UTILITIES
- OT — EX. OVERHEAD TELECOM
- UT — EX. U.G. TELECOM
- UE — EX. U.G. ELECTRIC
- EX. FENCE
- PR. WATER VALVE
- PR. DRAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY

GENERAL NOTES:

1. THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES ARE SHOWN IN AN APPROXIMATE WAY ONLY. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE THE EXACT LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES BEFORE COMMENCING WORK AND AGREES TO BE FULLY RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY AND ALL DAMAGES THAT MIGHT BE OCCASIONED BY THE FAILURE TO EXACTLY LOCATE AND PRESERVE ANY AND ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES. WHEN THE CONTRACTOR IS USING TRENCHLESS INSTALLATION METHODS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL LOCATE ALL UTILITIES FOR THE ENTIRE LENGTH OF THE INSTALLATION PRIOR TO ANY ACTIVITIES.
2. EXISTING 16" WATER MAINS ARE TO BE PROTECTED AND REMAIN IN SERVICE UNTIL THE NEW 24" MAIN IS CONSTRUCTED, TESTED, APPROVED AND THE NEW MAIN IS PLACED IN SERVICE.
3. EXISTING WATER MAINS THAT ARE TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE AND ARE UNDER THE PROPOSED ROADWAY ARE TO BE CUT, CAPPED, AND FILLED WITH FLOWABLE FILL. SUBSIDIARY TO COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY. EXISTING WATER LINES THAT ARE TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE AND ARE NOT UNDER THE PROPOSED ROADWAY WILL BE CAPPED.
4. ANY DISCREPANCIES FROM WHAT IS SHOWN SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER.
5. ALL EXISTING FENCES SHALL BE PROTECTED. IF DAMAGE TO AN EXISTING FENCE OCCURS, THE FENCE SHALL BE REPAIRED TO EQUAL OR BETTER CONDITION. SUBSIDIARY TO THE COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY ITEM.
6. WATER LINE SHALL BE 24" DIPS HDPE, DR 11 (200 PSI), WITH I.D. = 20.829". CONCRETE THRUST BLOCKS SHALL BE USED AT ALL FITTINGS, VALVES, AND OTHER APPURTENANCES.
7. DRIVEWAYS DAMAGED DURING WATER LINE INSTALLATION SHALL BE REPAIRED TO EQUAL OR BETTER CONDITION. SUBSIDIARY TO THE COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY ITEM.
8. HDPE FITTINGS SHALL BE SHOP-FABRICATED HDPE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWWA STANDARD C906. FIELD FABRICATION OF FITTINGS IS PROHIBITED. ALL FITTINGS MUST BE PRESSURE-RATED FOR 200 PSI.
9. THE MINIMUM COLD BENDING RADIUS OF DR11 HDPE 24" PIPE IS 54 FEET. THESE PLANS SHOW A MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS OF 200 FEET. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BRING TO THE IMMEDIATE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER ANY LOCATION WHERE FIELD BENDING CANNOT BE ACCOMPLISHED.

REV NO.	REVISION DESCRIPTION	APPROVED BY:	DATE

CobbFendley
TBPE NO. F-274 / TBPLS NO. 10046701
505 EAST HUNTLAND DRIVE, SUITE 100
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78752
512.834.9788 | FAX 512.834.7727
WWW.COBBFENDLEY.COM

WATER LINE C PLAN AND PROFILE
22+00 TO 26+00
CR 404 HUTTO 24" WATER LINE
TAYLOR, TEXAS

WILLIAMSON COUNTY 1848

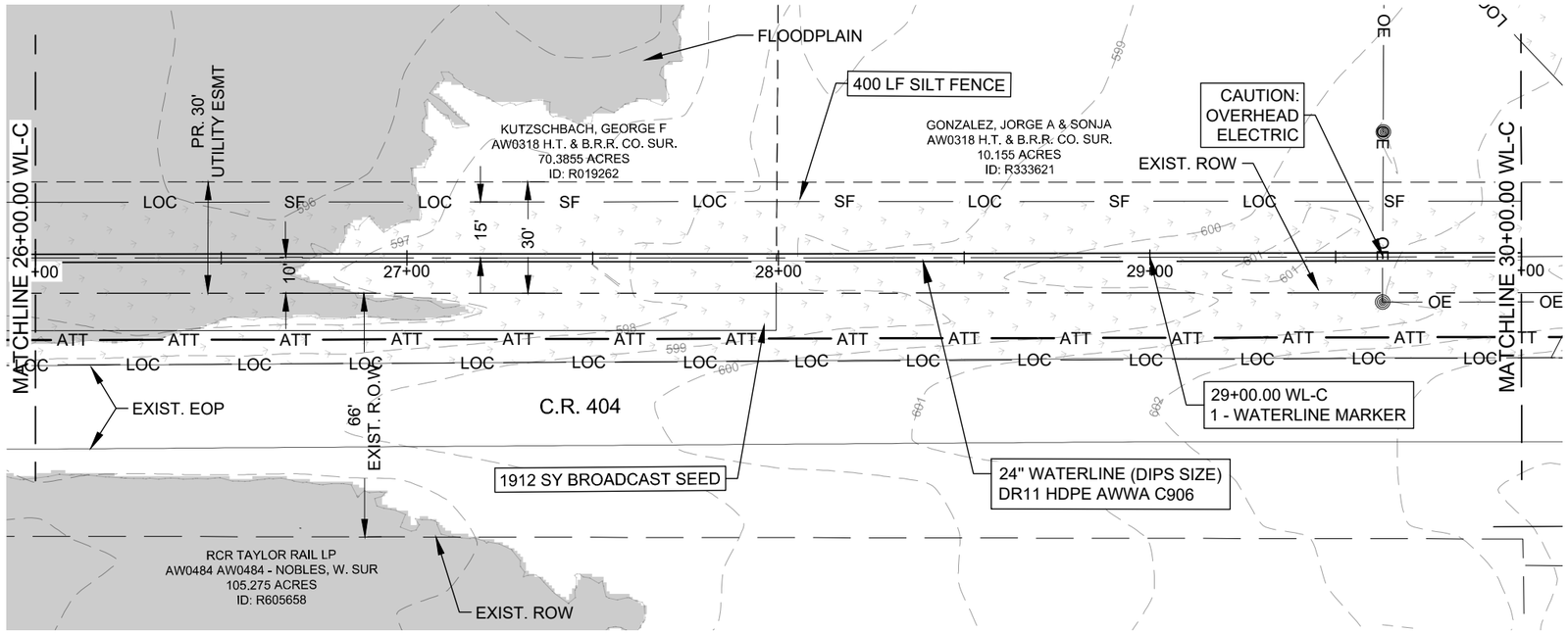
PROJ. NO.	1903-099-05-57
DESIGN:	R. RODRIGUEZ
DRAWN:	G. LITTLEFIELD
CHECK:	J. HASTINGS
APPR:	K. VAN HOOSIER
DATE:	3/29/2022

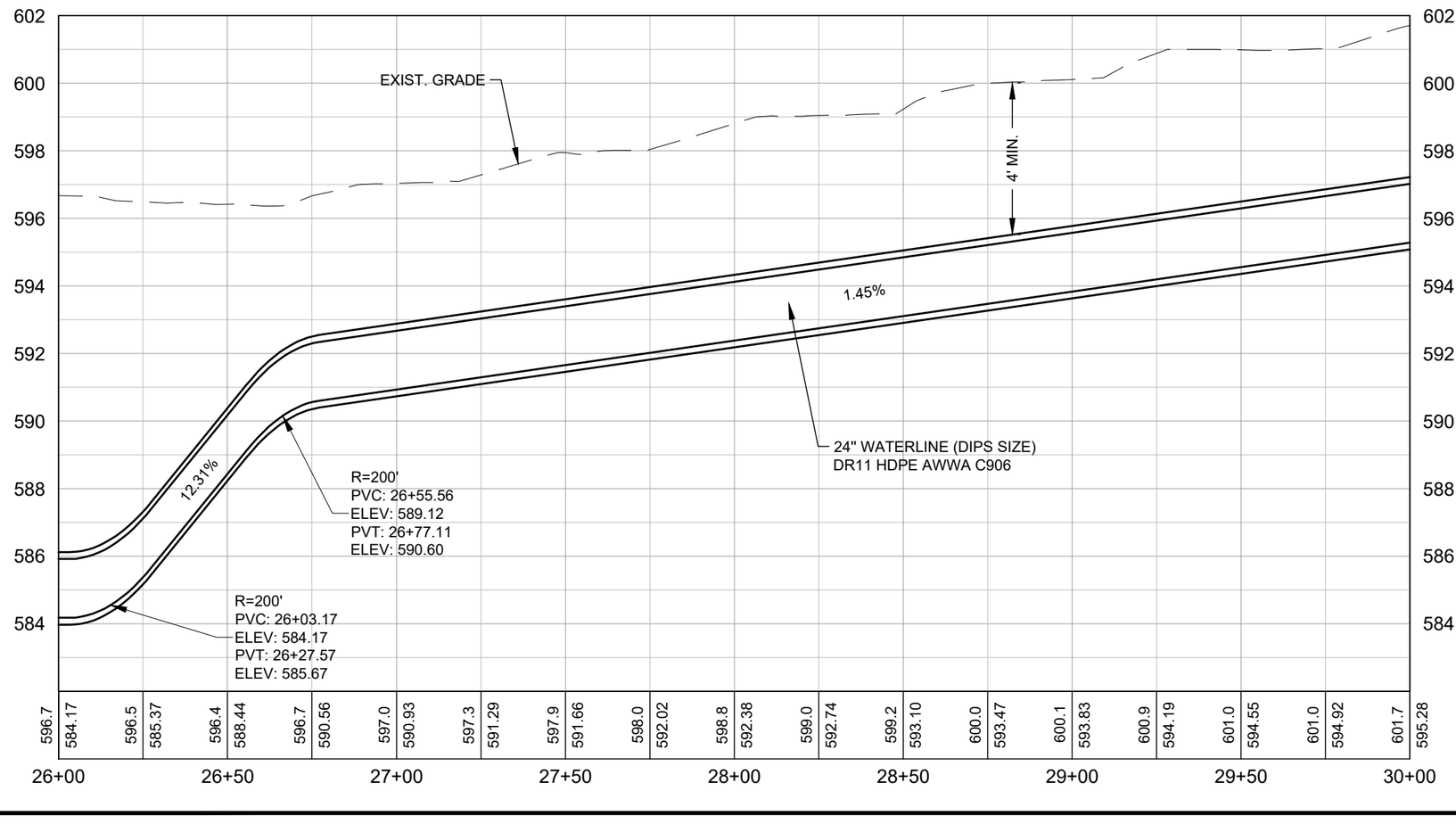
STATE OF TEXAS
KRISTEN VAN HOOSIER
136882
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
3/30/2022

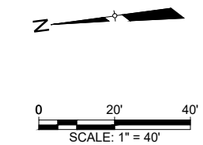
THESE DESIGN DOCUMENTS ARE NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION PRIOR TO REGULATORY SIGNATURE AND PERMIT.

SHEET
C-304
8 of 66

Dwg Info: G:\CFA\2014\0308801_Williamson_County_2013_Road_Bond\MUN\39_CR404_Hutto\DESIGN\C-301-WATR-01.dwg — Tab: WATR-04 — Plotted: 3/28/2022 3:49 PM By: KRISTEN VAN HOOSIER







LEGEND

- EX. RIGHT-OF-WAY
- PR. RIGHT-OF-WAY
- TEMP. CONST. ESMT.
- 2" W — EX. 2" WATER
- 12" W — EX. 12" WATER
- 16" W — EX. 16" WATER
- PR. WATER
- LOC — LIMITS OF CONS.
- SF — SILT FENCE
- ROCK BERM
- BROADCAST SEED
- G — EX. GAS LINE
- OE — EX. OVERHEAD ELECTRIC
- OC — EX. OVERHEAD CABLE
- OH — EX. OVERHEAD UTILITIES
- OT — EX. OVERHEAD TELECOM
- UT — EX. U.G. TELECOM
- UE — EX. U.G. ELECTRIC
- EX. FENCE
- PR. WATER VALVE
- PR. DRAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY

GENERAL NOTES:

1. THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES ARE SHOWN IN AN APPROXIMATE WAY ONLY. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE THE EXACT LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES BEFORE COMMENCING WORK AND AGREES TO BE FULLY RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY AND ALL DAMAGES THAT MIGHT BE OCCASIONED BY THE FAILURE TO EXACTLY LOCATE AND PRESERVE ANY AND ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES. WHEN THE CONTRACTOR IS USING TRENCHLESS INSTALLATION METHODS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL LOCATE ALL UTILITIES FOR THE ENTIRE LENGTH OF THE INSTALLATION PRIOR TO ANY ACTIVITIES.
2. EXISTING 16" WATER MAINS ARE TO BE PROTECTED AND REMAIN IN SERVICE UNTIL THE NEW 24" MAIN IS CONSTRUCTED, TESTED, APPROVED AND THE NEW MAIN IS PLACED IN SERVICE.
3. EXISTING WATER MAINS THAT ARE TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE AND ARE UNDER THE PROPOSED ROADWAY ARE TO BE CUT, CAPPED, AND FILLED WITH FLOWABLE FILL. SUBSIDIARY TO COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY. EXISTING WATER LINES THAT ARE TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE AND ARE NOT UNDER THE PROPOSED ROADWAY WILL BE CAPPED.
4. ANY DISCREPANCIES FROM WHAT IS SHOWN SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER.
5. ALL EXISTING FENCES SHALL BE PROTECTED. IF DAMAGE TO AN EXISTING FENCE OCCURS, THE FENCE SHALL BE REPAIRED TO EQUAL OR BETTER CONDITION. SUBSIDIARY TO THE COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY ITEM.
6. WATER LINE SHALL BE 24" DIPS HDPE, DR 11 (200 PSI), WITH I.D. = 20.829". CONCRETE THRUST BLOCKS SHALL BE USED AT ALL FITTINGS, VALVES, AND OTHER APPURTENANCES.
7. DRIVEWAYS DAMAGED DURING WATER LINE INSTALLATION SHALL BE REPAIRED TO EQUAL OR BETTER CONDITION. SUBSIDIARY TO THE COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY ITEM.
8. HDPE FITTINGS SHALL BE SHOP-FABRICATED HDPE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWWA STANDARD C906. FIELD FABRICATION OF FITTINGS IS PROHIBITED. ALL FITTINGS MUST BE PRESSURE-RATED FOR 200 PSI.
9. THE MINIMUM COLD BENDING RADIUS OF DR11 HDPE 24" PIPE IS 54 FEET. THESE PLANS SHOW A MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS OF 200 FEET. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BRING TO THE IMMEDIATE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER ANY LOCATION WHERE FIELD BENDING CANNOT BE ACCOMPLISHED.

EXISTING GRADE / FLOW LINE OF PIPE
607.7 / 602.79

PROFILE SCALE
1"=40' HORIZ.
1"=4' VERT.

REV NO.	REVISION DESCRIPTION	APPROVED BY:	DATE

CobbFendley
TBPE NO. F-274 / TBPLS NO. 10046701
505 EAST HUNTLAND DRIVE, SUITE 100
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78752-3724
512.834.9700 | FAX 512.834.7727
WWW.COBBFENDLEY.COM

WATER LINE C PLAN AND PROFILE
26+00 TO 30+00
CR 404 HUTTO 24" WATER LINE
TAYLOR, TEXAS

WILLIAMSON COUNTY 1848

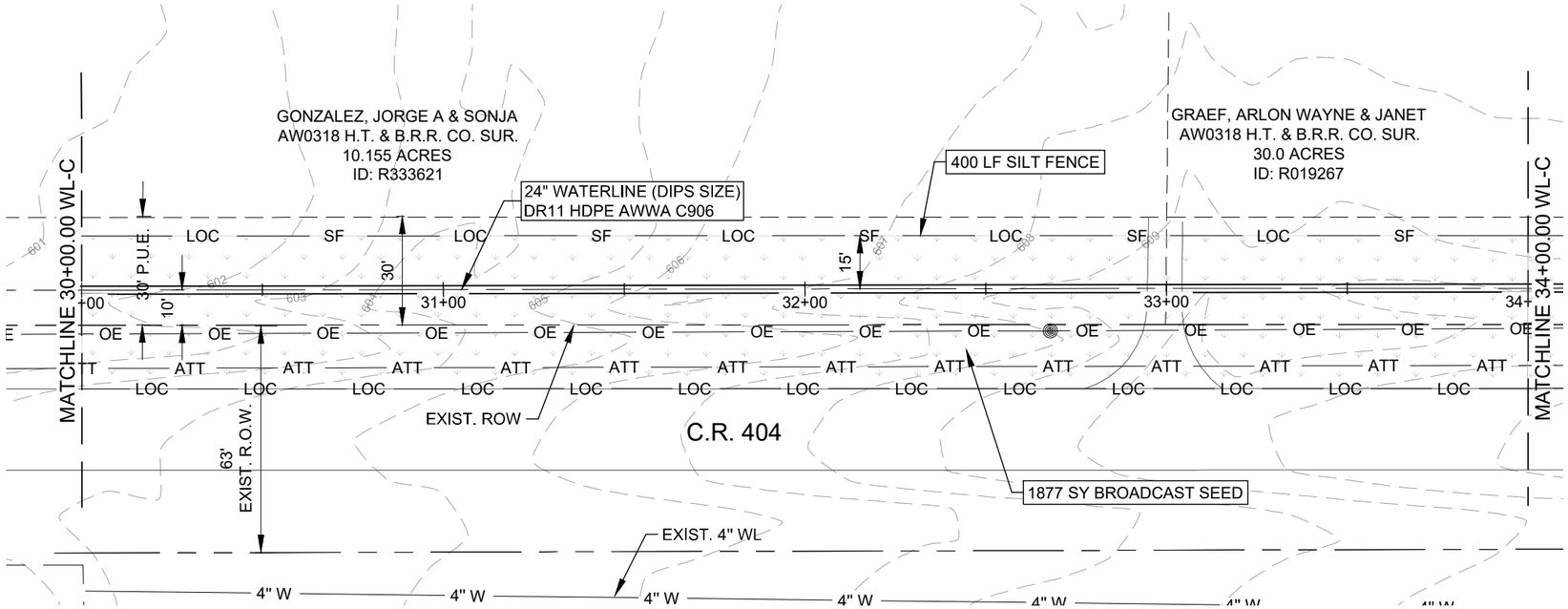
PROJ. NO.	1903-099-05-57
DESIGN:	R. RODRIGUEZ
DRAWN:	G. LITTLEFIELD
CHECK:	J. HASTINGS
APPR:	K. VAN HOOSIER
DATE:	3/29/2022

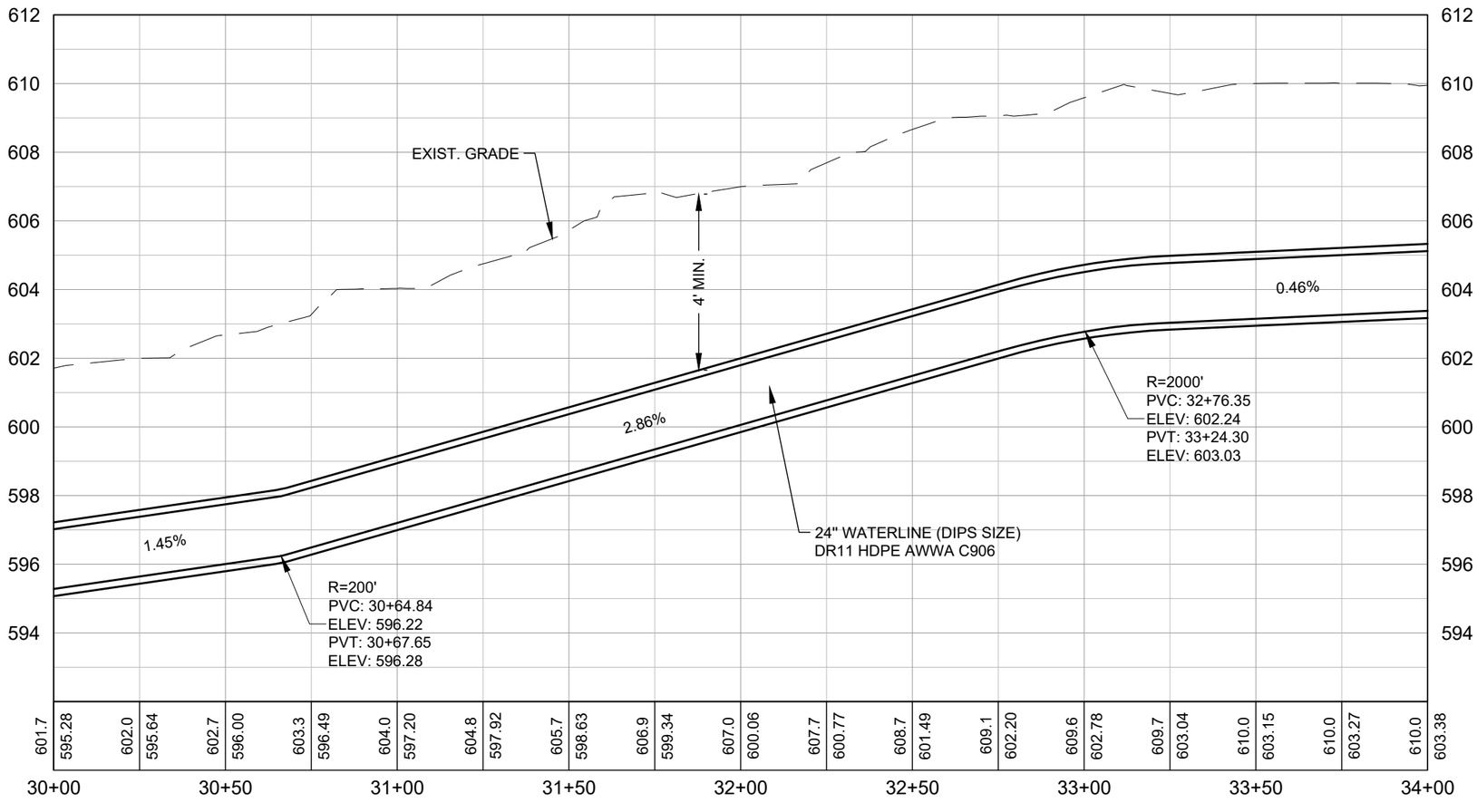
STATE OF TEXAS
KRISTEN VAN HOOSIER
136882
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
3/30/2022

THESE DESIGN DOCUMENTS ARE NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION PRIOR TO REGULATORY SIGNATURE AND PERMIT.

SHEET
C-305
9 of 66

Dwg Info: G:\CFA\2014\0308801_Williamson_County_2013_Road_Bond\MUN\39_CR404_Hutto\DESIGN\C-301-WATR-02.dwg -- Tab: 5 -- Plotted: 3/28/2022 3:51 PM By: KRISTEN VAN HOOSIER





NOTE:
CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ACCESS TO PRIVATE PROPERTIES DURING CONSTRUCTION AND RESTORE TO EQUAL OR BETTER CONDITIONS (AS APPLICABLE)

N

0 20' 40'
SCALE: 1" = 40'

LEGEND

- EX. RIGHT-OF-WAY
- PR. RIGHT-OF-WAY
- TEMP. CONST. ESMT.
- 2" W — EX. 2" WATER
- 12" W — EX. 12" WATER
- 16" W — EX. 16" WATER
- PR. WATER
- LOC — LIMITS OF CONS.
- SF — SILT FENCE
- ROCK BERM
- BROADCAST SEED
- G — EX. GAS LINE
- OE — EX. OVERHEAD ELECTRIC
- OC — EX. OVERHEAD CABLE
- OH — EX. OVERHEAD UTILITIES
- OT — EX. OVERHEAD TELECOM
- UT — EX. U.G. TELECOM
- UE — EX. U.G. ELECTRIC
- EX. FENCE
- PR. WATER VALVE
- PR. DRAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY

GENERAL NOTES:

1. THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES ARE SHOWN IN AN APPROXIMATE WAY ONLY. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE THE EXACT LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES BEFORE COMMENCING WORK AND AGREES TO BE FULLY RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY AND ALL DAMAGES THAT MIGHT BE OCCASIONED BY THE FAILURE TO EXACTLY LOCATE AND PRESERVE ANY AND ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES. WHEN THE CONTRACTOR IS USING TRENCHLESS INSTALLATION METHODS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL LOCATE ALL UTILITIES FOR THE ENTIRE LENGTH OF THE INSTALLATION PRIOR TO ANY ACTIVITIES.
2. EXISTING 16" WATER MAINS ARE TO BE PROTECTED AND REMAIN IN SERVICE UNTIL THE NEW 24" MAIN IS CONSTRUCTED, TESTED, APPROVED AND THE NEW MAIN IS PLACED IN SERVICE.
3. EXISTING WATER MAINS THAT ARE TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE AND ARE UNDER THE PROPOSED ROADWAY ARE TO BE CUT, CAPPED, AND FILLED WITH FLOWABLE FILL. SUBSIDIARY TO COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY. EXISTING WATER LINES THAT ARE TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE AND ARE NOT UNDER THE PROPOSED ROADWAY WILL BE CAPPED.
4. ANY DISCREPANCIES FROM WHAT IS SHOWN SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER.
5. ALL EXISTING FENCES SHALL BE PROTECTED. IF DAMAGE TO AN EXISTING FENCE OCCURS, THE FENCE SHALL BE REPAIRED TO EQUAL OR BETTER CONDITION. SUBSIDIARY TO THE COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY ITEM.
6. WATER LINE SHALL BE 24" DIPS HDPE, DR 11 (200 PSI), WITH I.D. = 20.829". CONCRETE THRUST BLOCKS SHALL BE USED AT ALL FITTINGS, VALVES, AND OTHER APPURTENANCES.
7. DRIVEWAYS DAMAGED DURING WATER LINE INSTALLATION SHALL BE REPAIRED TO EQUAL OR BETTER CONDITION. SUBSIDIARY TO THE COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY ITEM.
8. HDPE FITTINGS SHALL BE SHOP-FABRICATED HDPE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWWA STANDARD C906. FIELD FABRICATION OF FITTINGS IS PROHIBITED. ALL FITTINGS MUST BE PRESSURE-RATED FOR 200 PSI.
9. THE MINIMUM COLD BENDING RADIUS OF DR11 HDPE 24" PIPE IS 54 FEET. THESE PLANS SHOW A MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS OF 200 FEET. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BRING TO THE IMMEDIATE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER ANY LOCATION WHERE FIELD BENDING CANNOT BE ACCOMPLISHED.

EXISTING GRADE
FLOW LINE OF PIPE
607.7
602.79

PROFILE SCALE
1"=40' HORIZ.
1"=4' VERT.

REV NO.	REVISION DESCRIPTION	APPROVED BY:	DATE

CobbFendley
TBPE NO. F-274 / TBPLS NO. 10046701
505 EAST HUNTLAND DRIVE, SUITE 100
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78752
512.454.9788 | FAX 512.834.7727
WWW.COBBFENDLEY.COM

WATER LINE C PLAN AND PROFILE
30+00 TO 34+00
CR 404 HUTTO 24" WATER LINE
TAYLOR, TEXAS

WILLIAMSON COUNTY 1848

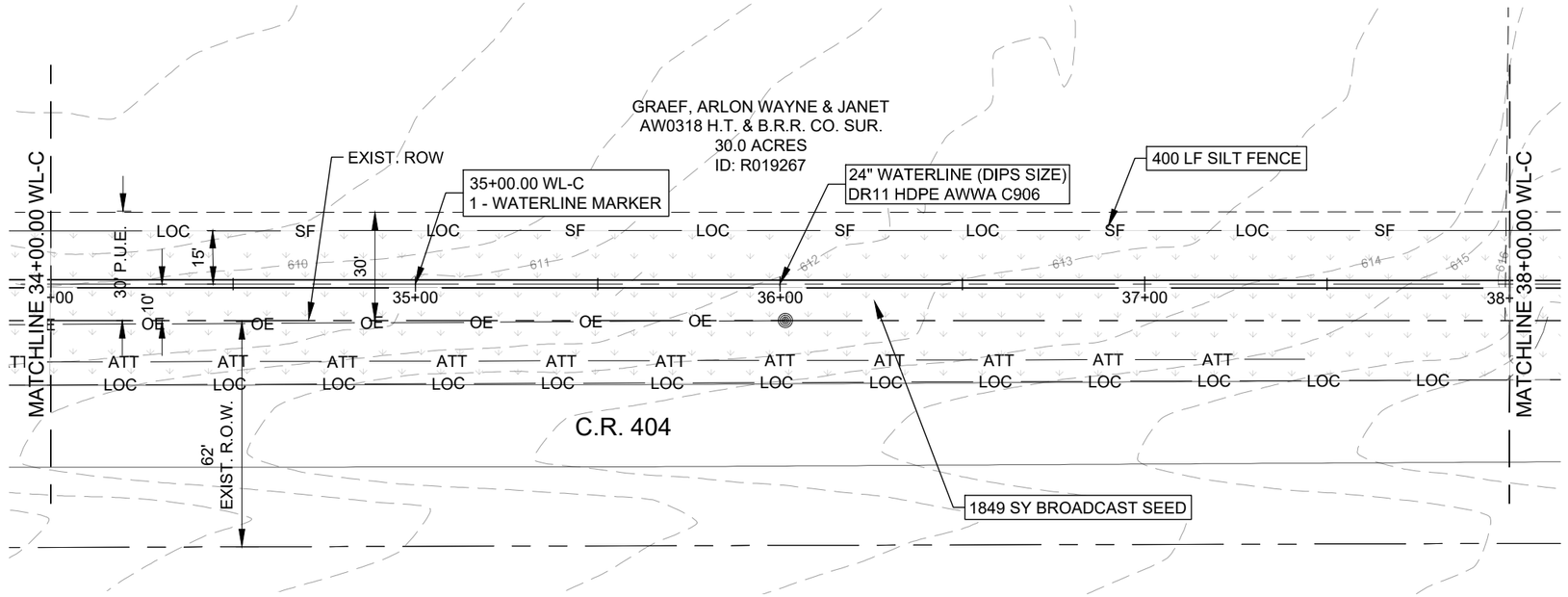
PROJ. NO.	1903-099-05-57
DESIGN:	H. NEWTON
DRAWN:	H. NEWTON
CHECK:	J. HASTINGS
APPR:	K. VAN HOOSIER
DATE:	3/29/2022

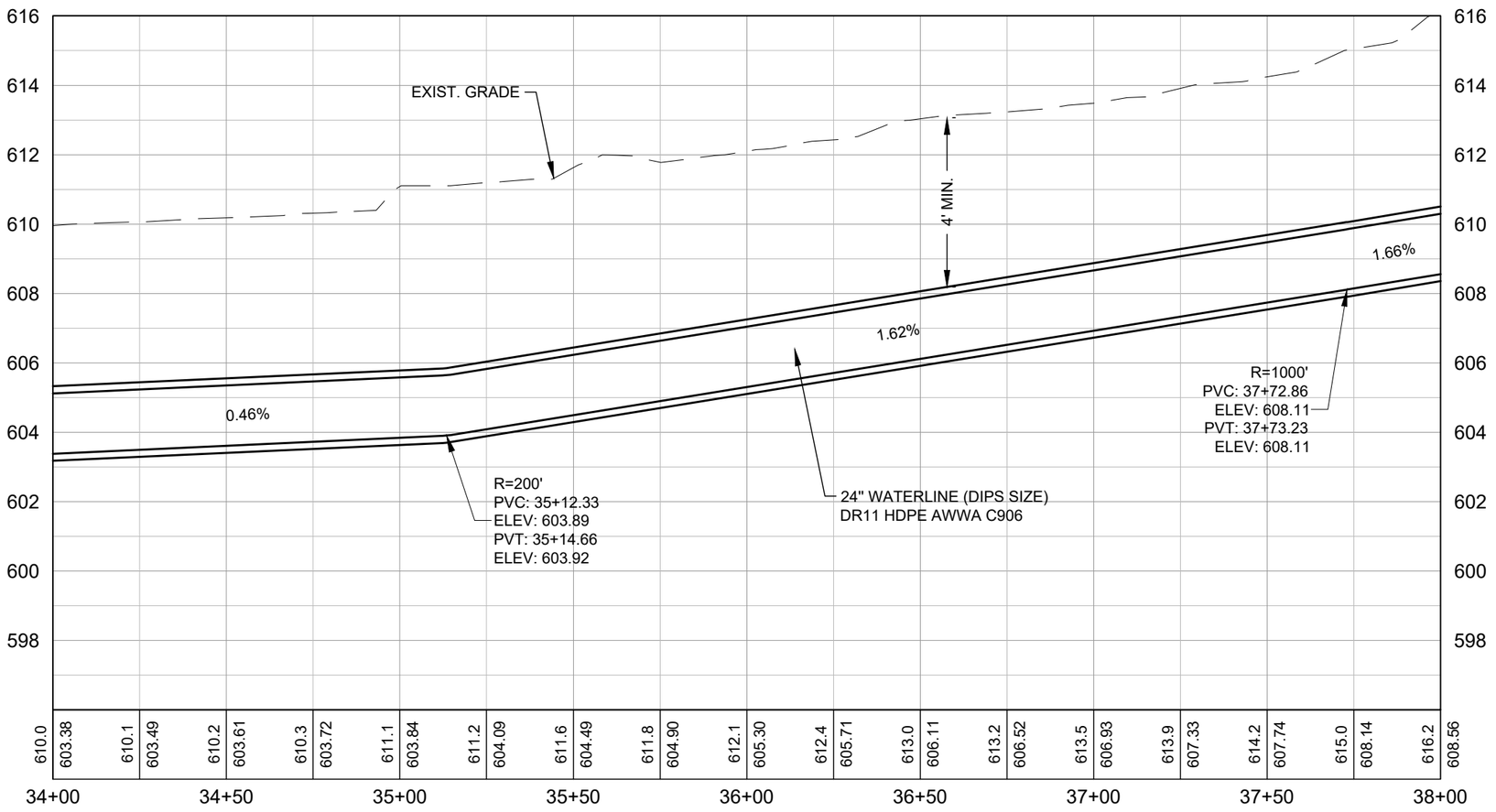
STATE OF TEXAS
KRISTEN VAN HOOSIER
136882
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
3/30/2022

THESE DESIGN DOCUMENTS ARE NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION PRIOR TO REGULATORY SIGNATURE AND PERMIT.

SHEET
C-306
10 of 66

Dwg Info: G:\CFA\2014\0308801_Williamson_County_2013_Road_Bond\MUN\39_CR404_Hutto\DESIGN\C-301-WATR-03.dwg — Tab: 6 — Plotted: 3/28/2022 3:52 PM By: KRISTEN VAN HOOSIER





N

0 20' 40'
SCALE: 1" = 40'

LEGEND

- EX. RIGHT-OF-WAY
- PR. RIGHT-OF-WAY
- TEMP. CONST. ESMT.
- 2" W — EX. 2" WATER
- 12" W — EX. 12" WATER
- 16" W — EX. 16" WATER
- PR. WATER
- LOC — LIMITS OF CONS.
- SF — SILT FENCE
- ROCK BERM
- BROADCAST SEED
- G — EX. GAS LINE
- OE — EX. OVERHEAD ELECTRIC
- OC — EX. OVERHEAD CABLE
- OH — EX. OVERHEAD UTILITIES
- OT — EX. OVERHEAD TELECOM
- UT — EX. U.G. TELECOM
- UE — EX. U.G. ELECTRIC
- EX. FENCE
- PR. WATER VALVE
- PR. DRAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY

GENERAL NOTES:

1. THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES ARE SHOWN IN AN APPROXIMATE WAY ONLY. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE THE EXACT LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES BEFORE COMMENCING WORK AND AGREES TO BE FULLY RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY AND ALL DAMAGES THAT MIGHT BE OCCASIONED BY THE FAILURE TO EXACTLY LOCATE AND PRESERVE ANY AND ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES. WHEN THE CONTRACTOR IS USING TRENCHLESS INSTALLATION METHODS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL LOCATE ALL UTILITIES FOR THE ENTIRE LENGTH OF THE INSTALLATION PRIOR TO ANY ACTIVITIES.
2. EXISTING 16" WATER MAINS ARE TO BE PROTECTED AND REMAIN IN SERVICE UNTIL THE NEW 24" MAIN IS CONSTRUCTED, TESTED, APPROVED AND THE NEW MAIN IS PLACED IN SERVICE.
3. EXISTING WATER MAINS THAT ARE TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE AND ARE UNDER THE PROPOSED ROADWAY ARE TO BE CUT, CAPPED, AND FILLED WITH FLOWABLE FILL. SUBSIDIARY TO COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY. EXISTING WATER LINES THAT ARE TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE AND ARE NOT UNDER THE PROPOSED ROADWAY WILL BE CAPPED.
4. ANY DISCREPANCIES FROM WHAT IS SHOWN SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER.
5. ALL EXISTING FENCES SHALL BE PROTECTED. IF DAMAGE TO AN EXISTING FENCE OCCURS, THE FENCE SHALL BE REPAIRED TO EQUAL OR BETTER CONDITION. SUBSIDIARY TO THE COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY ITEM.
6. WATER LINE SHALL BE 24" DIPS HDPE, DR 11 (200 PSI), WITH I.D. = 20.829". CONCRETE THRUST BLOCKS SHALL BE USED AT ALL FITTINGS, VALVES, AND OTHER APPURTENANCES.
7. DRIVEWAYS DAMAGED DURING WATER LINE INSTALLATION SHALL BE REPAIRED TO EQUAL OR BETTER CONDITION. SUBSIDIARY TO THE COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY ITEM.
8. HDPE FITTINGS SHALL BE SHOP-FABRICATED HDPE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWWA STANDARD C906. FIELD FABRICATION OF FITTINGS IS PROHIBITED. ALL FITTINGS MUST BE PRESSURE-RATED FOR 200 PSI.
9. THE MINIMUM COLD BENDING RADIUS OF DR11 HDPE 24" PIPE IS 54 FEET. THESE PLANS SHOW A MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS OF 200 FEET. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BRING TO THE IMMEDIATE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER ANY LOCATION WHERE FIELD BENDING CANNOT BE ACCOMPLISHED.

EXISTING GRADE / FLOW LINE OF PIPE
607.7 / 602.79

PROFILE SCALE
1"=40' HORIZ.
1"=4' VERT.

REV NO.	REVISION DESCRIPTION	APPROVED BY:	DATE

CobbFendley
TBPE NO. F-274 / TBPLS NO. 10046701
505 EAST HUNTLAND DRIVE, SUITE 100
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78752
512.834.9700 | FAX 512.834.7727
WWW.COBBFENDLEY.COM

WATER LINE C PLAN AND PROFILE
34+00 TO 38+00
CR 404 HUTTO 24" WATER LINE
TAYLOR, TEXAS

WILLIAMSON COUNTY 1848

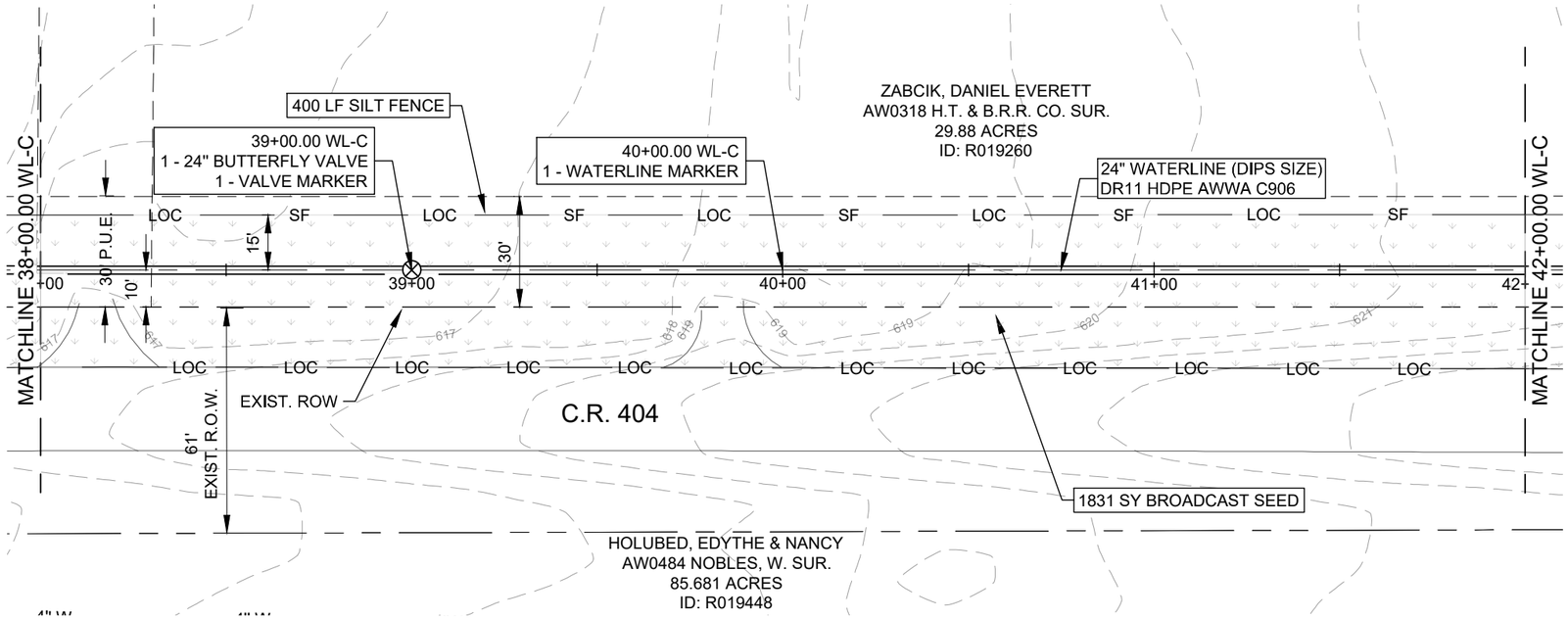
PROJ. NO.	1903-099-05-57
DESIGN:	H. NEWTON
DRAWN:	H. NEWTON
CHECK:	J. HASTINGS
APPR:	K. VAN HOOSIER
DATE:	3/29/2022

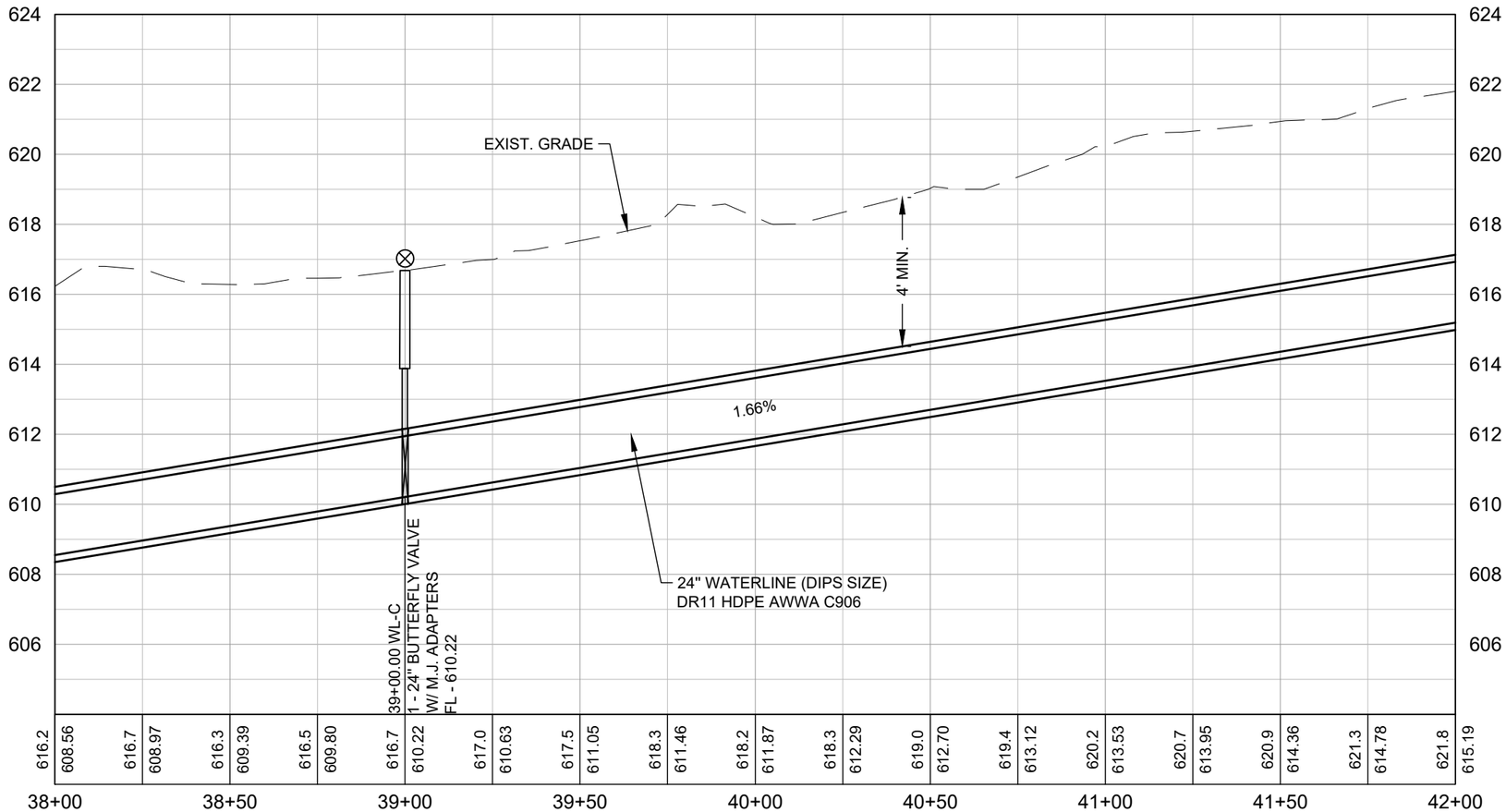
STATE OF TEXAS
KRISTEN VAN HOOSIER
136882
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
3/30/2022

THESE DESIGN DOCUMENTS ARE NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION PRIOR TO REGULATORY SIGNATURE AND PERMIT.

SHEET
C-307
11 of 66

Dwg Info: C:\CFA\2014\0308801_Williamson_County_2013_Road_Bond\MUN\39_CR404_Hutto\DESIGN\C-301-WATR-03.dwg - Tab: 7 - Plotted: 3/28/2022 3:53 PM By: KRISTEN VAN HOOSIER





NOTE:
CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ACCESS TO PRIVATE PROPERTIES DURING CONSTRUCTION AND RESTORE TO EQUAL OR BETTER CONDITIONS (AS APPLICABLE)

N

0 20' 40'
SCALE: 1" = 40'

LEGEND

- EX. RIGHT-OF-WAY
- PR. RIGHT-OF-WAY
- TEMP. CONST. ESMT.
- 2" W — EX. 2" WATER
- 12" W — EX. 12" WATER
- 16" W — EX. 16" WATER
- PR. WATER
- LOC — LIMITS OF CONS.
- SF — SILT FENCE
- ROCK BERM
- BROADCAST SEED
- G — EX. GAS LINE
- OE — EX. OVERHEAD ELECTRIC
- OC — EX. OVERHEAD CABLE
- OH — EX. OVERHEAD UTILITIES
- OT — EX. OVERHEAD TELECOM
- UT — EX. U.G. TELECOM
- UE — EX. U.G. ELECTRIC
- EX. FENCE
- PR. WATER VALVE
- PR. DRAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY

GENERAL NOTES:

1. THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES ARE SHOWN IN AN APPROXIMATE WAY ONLY. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE THE EXACT LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES BEFORE COMMENCING WORK AND AGREES TO BE FULLY RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY AND ALL DAMAGES THAT MIGHT BE OCCASIONED BY THE FAILURE TO EXACTLY LOCATE AND PRESERVE ANY AND ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES. WHEN THE CONTRACTOR IS USING TRENCHLESS INSTALLATION METHODS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL LOCATE ALL UTILITIES FOR THE ENTIRE LENGTH OF THE INSTALLATION PRIOR TO ANY ACTIVITIES.
2. EXISTING 16" WATER MAINS ARE TO BE PROTECTED AND REMAIN IN SERVICE UNTIL THE NEW 24" MAIN IS CONSTRUCTED, TESTED, APPROVED AND THE NEW MAIN IS PLACED IN SERVICE.
3. EXISTING WATER MAINS THAT ARE TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE AND ARE UNDER THE PROPOSED ROADWAY ARE TO BE CUT, CAPPED, AND FILLED WITH FLOWABLE FILL. SUBSIDIARY TO COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY. EXISTING WATER LINES THAT ARE TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE AND ARE NOT UNDER THE PROPOSED ROADWAY WILL BE CAPPED.
4. ANY DISCREPANCIES FROM WHAT IS SHOWN SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER.
5. ALL EXISTING FENCES SHALL BE PROTECTED. IF DAMAGE TO AN EXISTING FENCE OCCURS, THE FENCE SHALL BE REPAIRED TO EQUAL OR BETTER CONDITION. SUBSIDIARY TO THE COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY ITEM.
6. WATER LINE SHALL BE 24" DIPS HDPE, DR 11 (200 PSI), WITH I.D. = 20.829". CONCRETE THRUST BLOCKS SHALL BE USED AT ALL FITTINGS, VALVES, AND OTHER APPURTENANCES.
7. DRIVEWAYS DAMAGED DURING WATER LINE INSTALLATION SHALL BE REPAIRED TO EQUAL OR BETTER CONDITION. SUBSIDIARY TO THE COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY ITEM.
8. HDPE FITTINGS SHALL BE SHOP-FABRICATED HDPE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWWA STANDARD C906. FIELD FABRICATION OF FITTINGS IS PROHIBITED. ALL FITTINGS MUST BE PRESSURE-RATED FOR 200 PSI.
9. THE MINIMUM COLD BENDING RADIUS OF DR11 HDPE 24" PIPE IS 54 FEET. THESE PLANS SHOW A MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS OF 200 FEET. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BRING TO THE IMMEDIATE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER ANY LOCATION WHERE FIELD BENDING CANNOT BE ACCOMPLISHED.

EXISTING GRADE 607.7
FLOW LINE OF PIPE 602.79

PROFILE SCALE
1"=40' HORIZ.
1"=4' VERT.

REV. NO.	REVISION DESCRIPTION	APPROVED BY:	DATE

CobbFendley
TBPE NO. F-274 / TBPLS NO. 10046701
505 EAST HUNTLAND DRIVE, SUITE 100
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78752
512.454.9788 | FAX 512.834.7727
WWW.COBBFENDLEY.COM

WATER LINE C PLAN AND PROFILE
38+00 TO 42+00

CR 404 HUTTO 24" WATER LINE
TAYLOR, TEXAS

WILLIAMSON COUNTY 1848

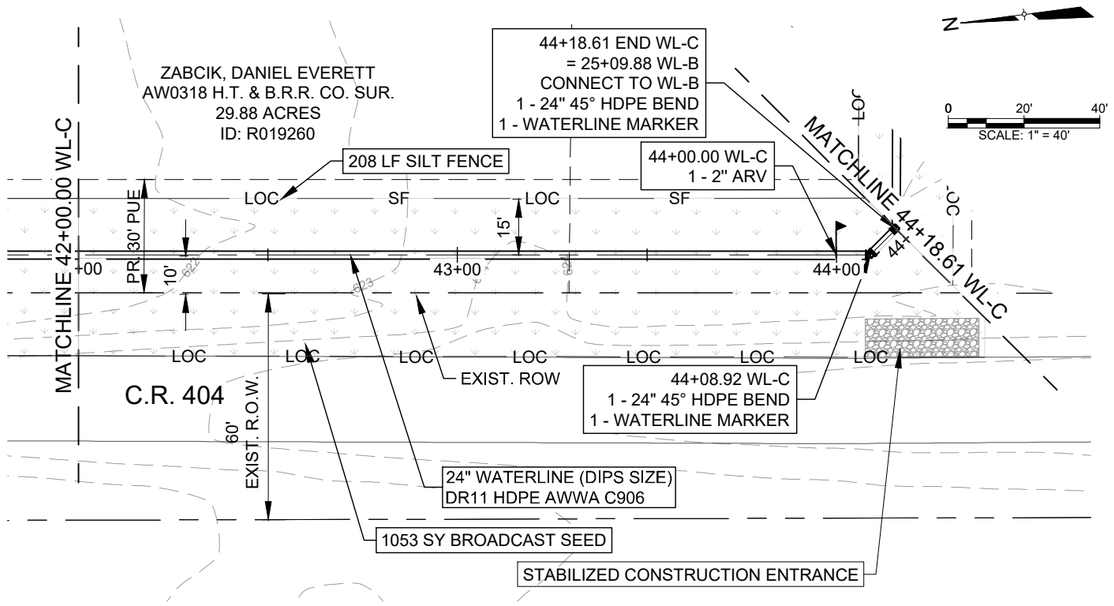
PROJ. NO.	1903-099-05-57
DESIGN:	H. NEWTON
DRAWN:	H. NEWTON
CHECK:	J. HASTINGS
APPR:	K. VAN HOOSIER
DATE:	3/29/2022

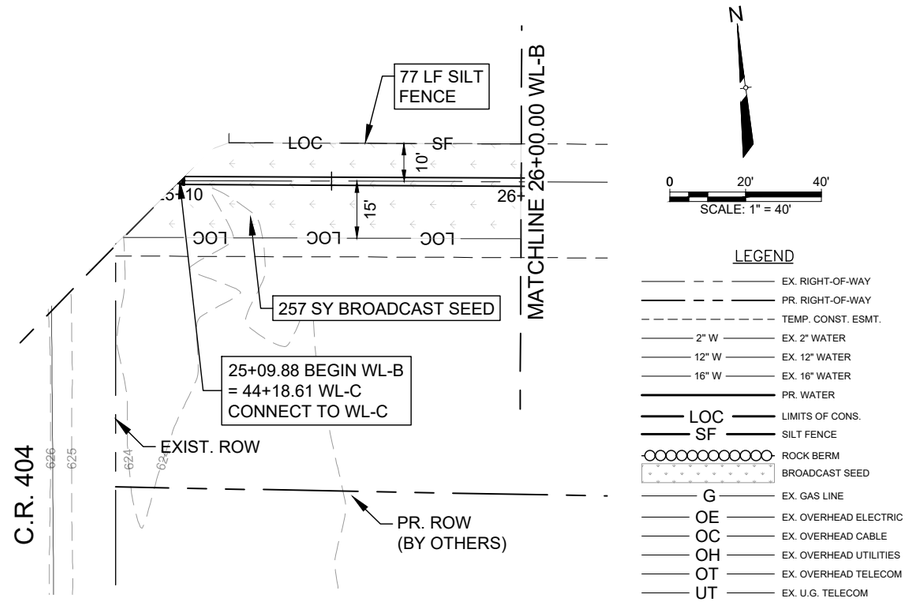
STATE OF TEXAS
KRISTEN VAN HOOSIER
136882
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
3/30/2022

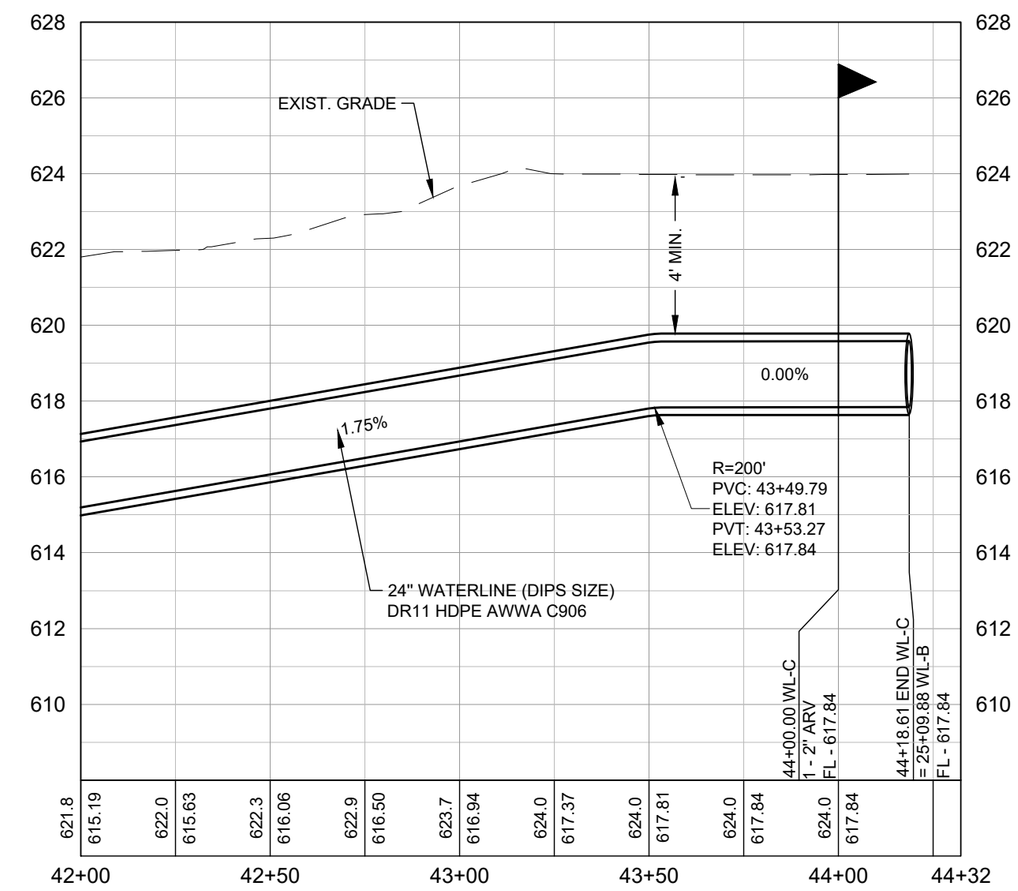
THESE DESIGN DOCUMENTS ARE NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION PRIOR TO REGULATORY SIGNATURE AND PERMIT.

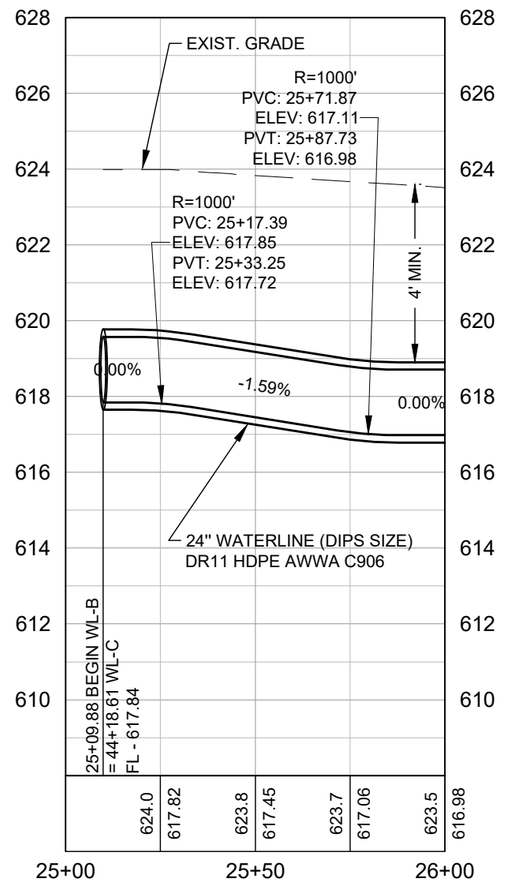
SHEET
C-308
12 of 66

Dwg Info: G:\CFA\2014\0308801_Williamson_County_2013_Road_Bond\MUN\39_CR404_Hutto\DESIGN\C-301-WATR-03.dwg — Tab: 8 — Plotted: 3/28/2022 3:53 PM By: KRISTEN VAN HOOSIER









EXISTING GRADE
FLOW LINE OF PIPE
607.7
602.79

PROFILE SCALE
1"=40' HORIZ.
1"=4' VERT.

LEGEND

- EX. RIGHT-OF-WAY
- PR. RIGHT-OF-WAY
- TEMP. CONST. ESMT.
- 2" W — EX. 2" WATER
- 12" W — EX. 12" WATER
- 16" W — EX. 16" WATER
- PR. WATER
- LOC — LIMITS OF CONS.
- SF — SILT FENCE
- ROCK BERM
- BROADCAST SEED
- G — EX. GAS LINE
- OE — EX. OVERHEAD ELECTRIC
- OC — EX. OVERHEAD CABLE
- OH — EX. OVERHEAD UTILITIES
- OT — EX. OVERHEAD TELECOM
- UT — EX. U.G. TELECOM
- UE — EX. U.G. ELECTRIC
- EX. FENCE
- PR. WATER VALVE
- PR. DRAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY

GENERAL NOTES:

1. THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES ARE SHOWN IN AN APPROXIMATE WAY ONLY. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE THE EXACT LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES BEFORE COMMENCING WORK AND AGREES TO BE FULLY RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY AND ALL DAMAGES THAT MIGHT BE OCCASIONED BY THE FAILURE TO EXACTLY LOCATE AND PRESERVE ANY AND ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES. WHEN THE CONTRACTOR IS USING TRENCHLESS INSTALLATION METHODS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL LOCATE ALL UTILITIES FOR THE ENTIRE LENGTH OF THE INSTALLATION PRIOR TO ANY ACTIVITIES.
2. EXISTING 16" WATER MAINS ARE TO BE PROTECTED AND REMAIN IN SERVICE UNTIL THE NEW 24" MAIN IS CONSTRUCTED, TESTED, APPROVED AND THE NEW MAIN IS PLACED IN SERVICE.
3. EXISTING WATER MAINS THAT ARE TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE AND ARE UNDER THE PROPOSED ROADWAY ARE TO BE CUT, CAPPED, AND FILLED WITH FLOWABLE FILL. SUBSIDIARY TO COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY. EXISTING WATER LINES THAT ARE TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE AND ARE NOT UNDER THE PROPOSED ROADWAY WILL BE CAPPED.
4. ANY DISCREPANCIES FROM WHAT IS SHOWN SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER.
5. ALL EXISTING FENCES SHALL BE PROTECTED. IF DAMAGE TO AN EXISTING FENCE OCCURS, THE FENCE SHALL BE REPAIRED TO EQUAL OR BETTER CONDITION. SUBSIDIARY TO THE COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY ITEM.
6. WATER LINE SHALL BE 24" DIPS HDPE, DR 11 (200 PSI), WITH I.D. = 20.829". CONCRETE THRUST BLOCKS SHALL BE USED AT ALL FITTINGS, VALVES, AND OTHER APPURTENANCES.
7. DRIVEWAYS DAMAGED DURING WATER LINE INSTALLATION SHALL BE REPAIRED TO EQUAL OR BETTER CONDITION. SUBSIDIARY TO THE COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY ITEM.
8. HDPE FITTINGS SHALL BE SHOP-FABRICATED HDPE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWWA STANDARD C906. FIELD FABRICATION OF FITTINGS IS PROHIBITED. ALL FITTINGS MUST BE PRESSURE-RATED FOR 200 PSI.
9. THE MINIMUM COLD BENDING RADIUS OF DR11 HDPE 24" PIPE IS 54 FEET. THESE PLANS SHOW A MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS OF 200 FEET. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BRING TO THE IMMEDIATE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER ANY LOCATION WHERE FIELD BENDING CANNOT BE ACCOMPLISHED.

REV NO.	REVISION DESCRIPTION	APPROVED BY:	DATE

CobbFendley
TBPE NO. F-274 / TBPLS NO. 10046701
505 EAST HUNTLAND DRIVE, SUITE 100
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78752-3724
512.834.9788 | FAX 512.834.7727
WWW.COBBFENDLEY.COM

WL C P&P 42+00 TO 44+32.32 - WL B P&P 25+09.88 TO 26+00

CR 404 HUTTO 24" WATERLINE
TAYLOR, TEXAS

WILLIAMSON COUNTY 1848

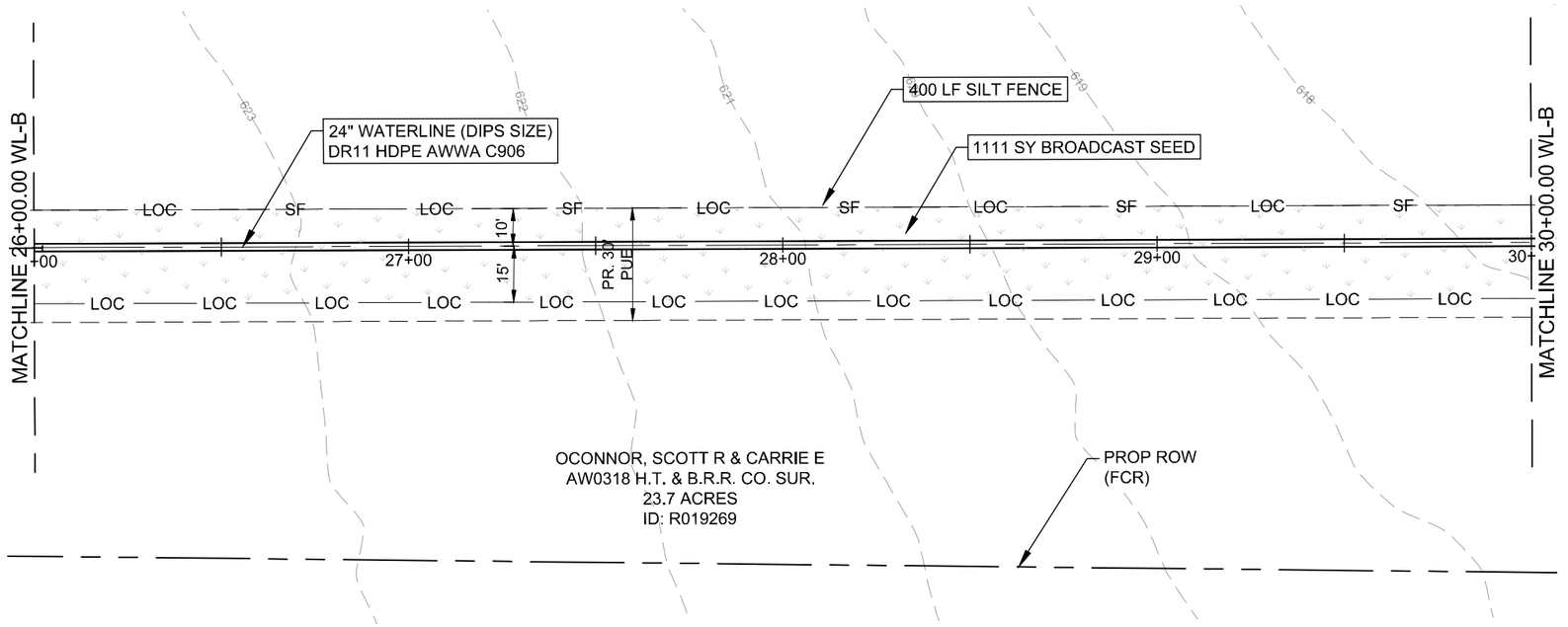
PROJ. NO.	1903-099-05-57
DESIGN:	H. NEWTON
DRAWN:	H. NEWTON
CHECK:	J. HASTINGS
APPR:	K. VAN HOOSIER
DATE:	3/29/2022

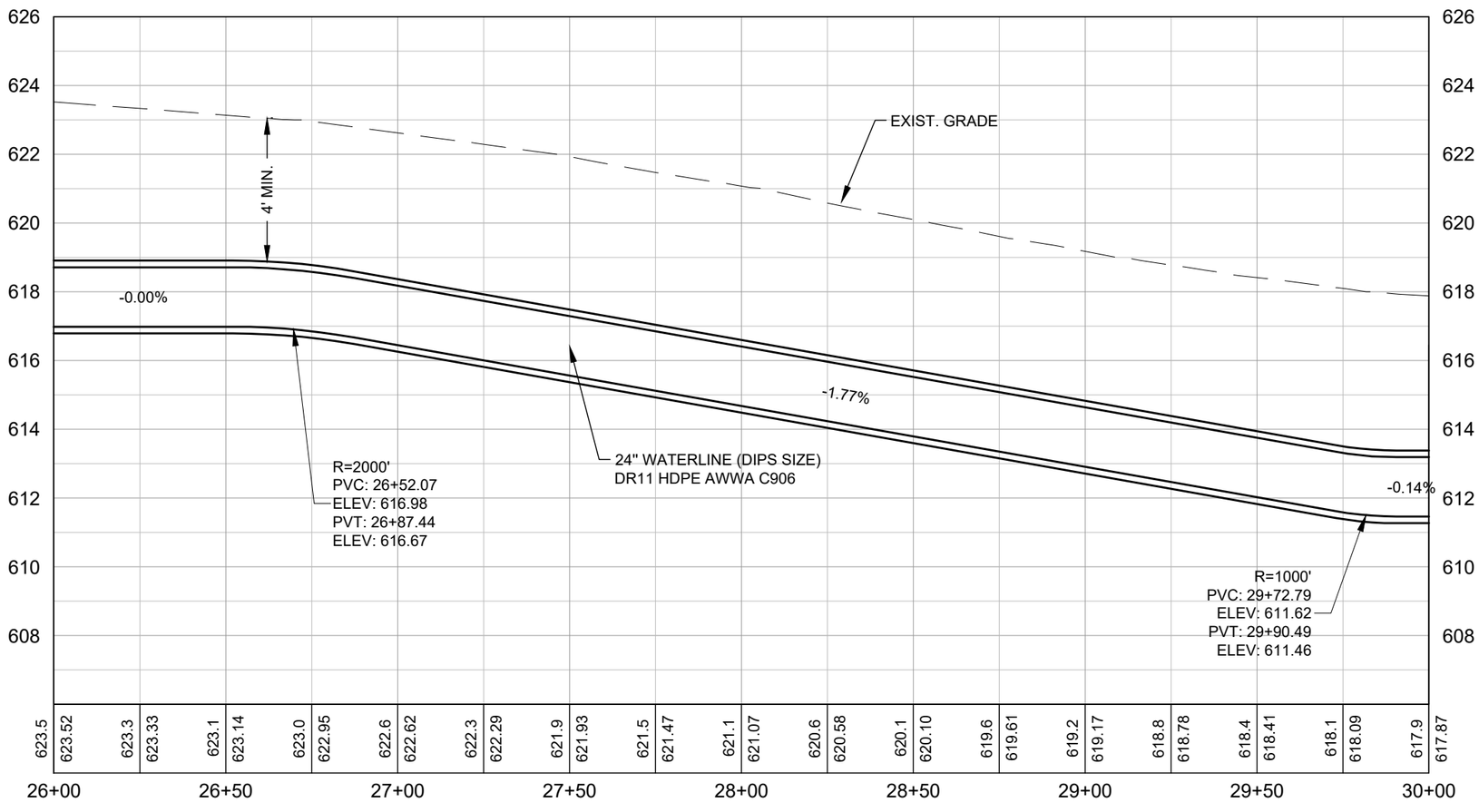
STATE OF TEXAS
KRISTEN VAN HOOSIER
136882
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
3/30/2022

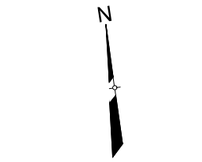
THESE DESIGN DOCUMENTS ARE NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION PRIOR TO REGULATORY SIGNATURE AND PERMIT.

SHEET
C-309
13 of 66

Dwg Info: G:\CFA\2014\0308801_Williamson_County_2013_Rood_Bond\MUN\39_CR404_Hutto\DESIGN\C-301-WATR-03.dwg — Tab: 9 — Plotted: 3/28/2022 3:55 PM By: KRISTEN VAN HOOSIER







LEGEND

- EX. RIGHT-OF-WAY
- PR. RIGHT-OF-WAY
- TEMP. CONST. ESMT.
- 2" W — EX. 2" WATER
- 12" W — EX. 12" WATER
- 16" W — EX. 16" WATER
- PR. WATER
- LOC — LIMITS OF CONS.
- SF — SILT FENCE
- ROCK BERM
- BROADCAST SEED
- G — EX. GAS LINE
- OE — EX. OVERHEAD ELECTRIC
- OC — EX. OVERHEAD CABLE
- OH — EX. OVERHEAD UTILITIES
- OT — EX. OVERHEAD TELECOM
- UT — EX. U.G. TELECOM
- UE — EX. U.G. ELECTRIC
- EX. FENCE
- PR. WATER VALVE
- PR. DRAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY

GENERAL NOTES:

1. THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES ARE SHOWN IN AN APPROXIMATE WAY ONLY. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE THE EXACT LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES BEFORE COMMENCING WORK AND AGREES TO BE FULLY RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY AND ALL DAMAGES THAT MIGHT BE OCCASIONED BY THE FAILURE TO EXACTLY LOCATE AND PRESERVE ANY AND ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES. WHEN THE CONTRACTOR IS USING TRENCHLESS INSTALLATION METHODS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL LOCATE ALL UTILITIES FOR THE ENTIRE LENGTH OF THE INSTALLATION PRIOR TO ANY ACTIVITIES.
2. EXISTING 16" WATER MAINS ARE TO BE PROTECTED AND REMAIN IN SERVICE UNTIL THE NEW 24" MAIN IS CONSTRUCTED, TESTED, APPROVED AND THE NEW MAIN IS PLACED IN SERVICE.
3. EXISTING WATER MAINS THAT ARE TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE AND ARE UNDER THE PROPOSED ROADWAY ARE TO BE CUT, CAPPED, AND FILLED WITH FLOWABLE FILL. SUBSIDIARY TO COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY. EXISTING WATER LINES THAT ARE TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE AND ARE NOT UNDER THE PROPOSED ROADWAY WILL BE CAPPED.
4. ANY DISCREPANCIES FROM WHAT IS SHOWN SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER.
5. ALL EXISTING FENCES SHALL BE PROTECTED. IF DAMAGE TO AN EXISTING FENCE OCCURS, THE FENCE SHALL BE REPAIRED TO EQUAL OR BETTER CONDITION. SUBSIDIARY TO THE COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY ITEM.
6. WATER LINE SHALL BE 24" DIPS HDPE, DR 11 (200 PSI), WITH I.D. = 20.829". CONCRETE THRUST BLOCKS SHALL BE USED AT ALL FITTINGS, VALVES, AND OTHER APPURTENANCES.
7. DRIVEWAYS DAMAGED DURING WATER LINE INSTALLATION SHALL BE REPAIRED TO EQUAL OR BETTER CONDITION. SUBSIDIARY TO THE COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY ITEM.
8. HDPE FITTINGS SHALL BE SHOP-FABRICATED HDPE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWWA STANDARD C906. FIELD FABRICATION OF FITTINGS IS PROHIBITED. ALL FITTINGS MUST BE PRESSURE-RATED FOR 200 PSI.
9. THE MINIMUM COLD BENDING RADIUS OF DR11 HDPE 24" PIPE IS 54 FEET. THESE PLANS SHOW A MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS OF 200 FEET. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BRING TO THE IMMEDIATE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER ANY LOCATION WHERE FIELD BENDING CANNOT BE ACCOMPLISHED.

REV. NO.	REVISION DESCRIPTION	APPROVED BY:	DATE

CobbFendley
TBPE NO. F-274 / TBPLS NO. 10046701
505 EAST HUNTLAND DRIVE, SUITE 100
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78752
512.834.9788 | FAX 512.834.7727
WWW.COBBFENDLEY.COM

WATER LINE B PLAN AND PROFILE
26+00 TO 30+00
CR 404 HUTTO 24" WATER LINE
TAYLOR, TEXAS

WILLIAMSON COUNTY 1848

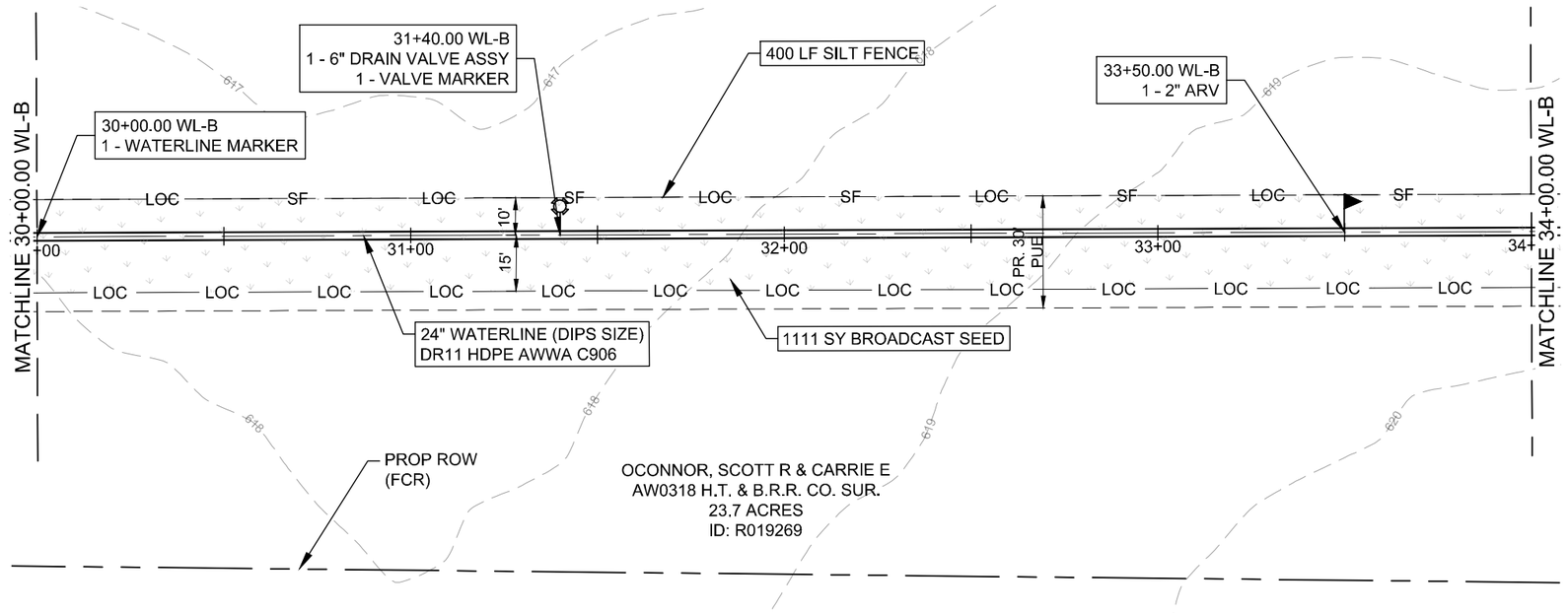
PROJ. NO.	1903-099-05-57
DESIGN:	H. BYRNE
DRAWN:	H. BYRNE
CHECK:	J. HASTINGS
APPR:	K. VAN HOOSIER
DATE:	3/29/2022

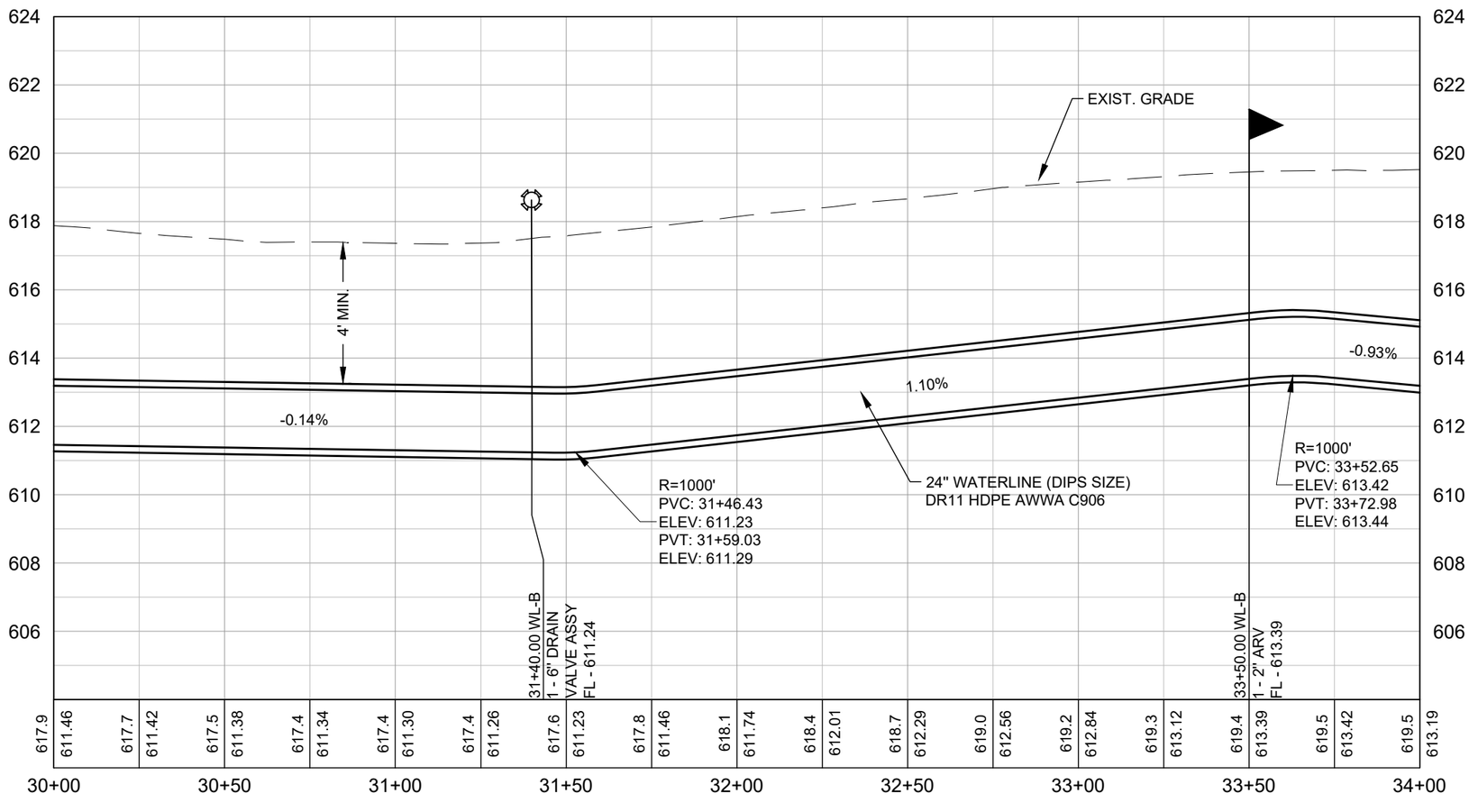
STATE OF TEXAS
KRISTEN VAN HOOSIER
136882
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
3/30/2022

THESE DESIGN DOCUMENTS ARE NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION PRIOR TO REGULATORY SIGNATURE AND PERMIT.

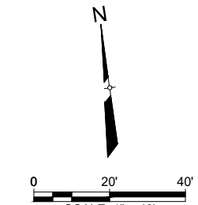
SHEET
C-310
14 of 66

Dwg Info: G:\CFA\2014\0308801_Williamson_County_2013_Road_Bond\MUN\39_CR404_Hutto\DESIGN\C-301-WATR-04.dwg - Tab: 10 - Plotted: 3/28/2022 3:57 PM By: KRISTEN VAN HOOSIER





PROFILE SCALE
1"=40' HORIZ.
1"=4' VERT.



LEGEND

- EX. RIGHT-OF-WAY
- PR. RIGHT-OF-WAY
- TEMP. CONST. ESMT.
- 2" W — EX. 2" WATER
- 12" W — EX. 12" WATER
- 16" W — EX. 16" WATER
- PR. WATER
- LOC — LIMITS OF CONS.
- SF — SILT FENCE
- ROCK BERM
- BROADCAST SEED
- G — EX. GAS LINE
- OE — EX. OVERHEAD ELECTRIC
- OC — EX. OVERHEAD CABLE
- OH — EX. OVERHEAD UTILITIES
- OT — EX. OVERHEAD TELECOM
- UT — EX. U.G. TELECOM
- UE — EX. U.G. ELECTRIC
- EX. FENCE
- PR. WATER VALVE
- PR. DRAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY

GENERAL NOTES:

1. THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES ARE SHOWN IN AN APPROXIMATE WAY ONLY. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE THE EXACT LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES BEFORE COMMENCING WORK AND AGREES TO BE FULLY RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY AND ALL DAMAGES THAT MIGHT BE OCCASIONED BY THE FAILURE TO EXACTLY LOCATE AND PRESERVE ANY AND ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES. WHEN THE CONTRACTOR IS USING TRENCHLESS INSTALLATION METHODS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL LOCATE ALL UTILITIES FOR THE ENTIRE LENGTH OF THE INSTALLATION PRIOR TO ANY ACTIVITIES.
2. EXISTING 16" WATER MAINS ARE TO BE PROTECTED AND REMAIN IN SERVICE UNTIL THE NEW 24" MAIN IS CONSTRUCTED, TESTED, APPROVED AND THE NEW MAIN IS PLACED IN SERVICE.
3. EXISTING WATER MAINS THAT ARE TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE AND ARE UNDER THE PROPOSED ROADWAY ARE TO BE CUT, CAPPED, AND FILLED WITH FLOWABLE FILL. SUBSIDIARY TO COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY. EXISTING WATER LINES THAT ARE TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE AND ARE NOT UNDER THE PROPOSED ROADWAY WILL BE CAPPED.
4. ANY DISCREPANCIES FROM WHAT IS SHOWN SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER.
5. ALL EXISTING FENCES SHALL BE PROTECTED. IF DAMAGE TO AN EXISTING FENCE OCCURS, THE FENCE SHALL BE REPAIRED TO EQUAL OR BETTER CONDITION. SUBSIDIARY TO THE COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY ITEM.
6. WATER LINE SHALL BE 24" DIPS HDPE, DR 11 (200 PSI), WITH I.D. = 20.829". CONCRETE THRUST BLOCKS SHALL BE USED AT ALL FITTINGS, VALVES, AND OTHER APPURTENANCES.
7. DRIVEWAYS DAMAGED DURING WATER LINE INSTALLATION SHALL BE REPAIRED TO EQUAL OR BETTER CONDITION. SUBSIDIARY TO THE COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY ITEM.
8. HDPE FITTINGS SHALL BE SHOP-FABRICATED HDPE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWWA STANDARD C906. FIELD FABRICATION OF FITTINGS IS PROHIBITED. ALL FITTINGS MUST BE PRESSURE-RATED FOR 200 PSI.
9. THE MINIMUM COLD BENDING RADIUS OF DR11 HDPE 24" PIPE IS 54 FEET. THESE PLANS SHOW A MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS OF 200 FEET. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BRING TO THE IMMEDIATE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER ANY LOCATION WHERE FIELD BENDING CANNOT BE ACCOMPLISHED.

REV. NO.	REVISION DESCRIPTION	APPROVED BY:	DATE

CobbFendley
TBPE NO. F-274 / TBPLS NO. 10046701
505 EAST HUNTLAND DRIVE, SUITE 100
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78752
512.834.9789 | FAX 512.834.7727
WWW.COBBFENDLEY.COM

WATER LINE B PLAN AND PROFILE
30+00 TO 34+00
CR 404 HUTTO 24" WATER LINE
TAYLOR, TEXAS

WILLIAMSON COUNTY 1848

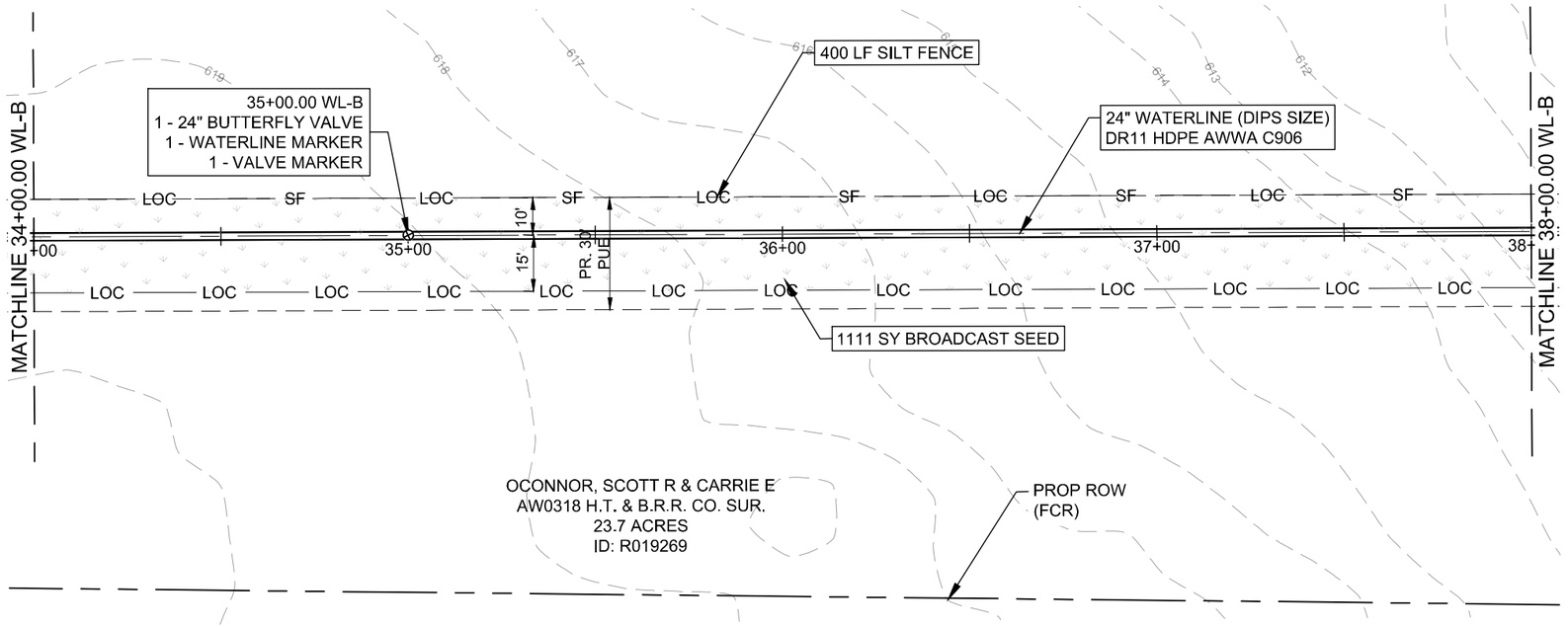
PROJ. NO.	1903-099-05-57
DESIGN:	H. BYRNE
DRAWN:	H. BYRNE
CHECK:	J. HASTINGS
APPR:	K. VAN HOOSIER
DATE:	3/29/2022

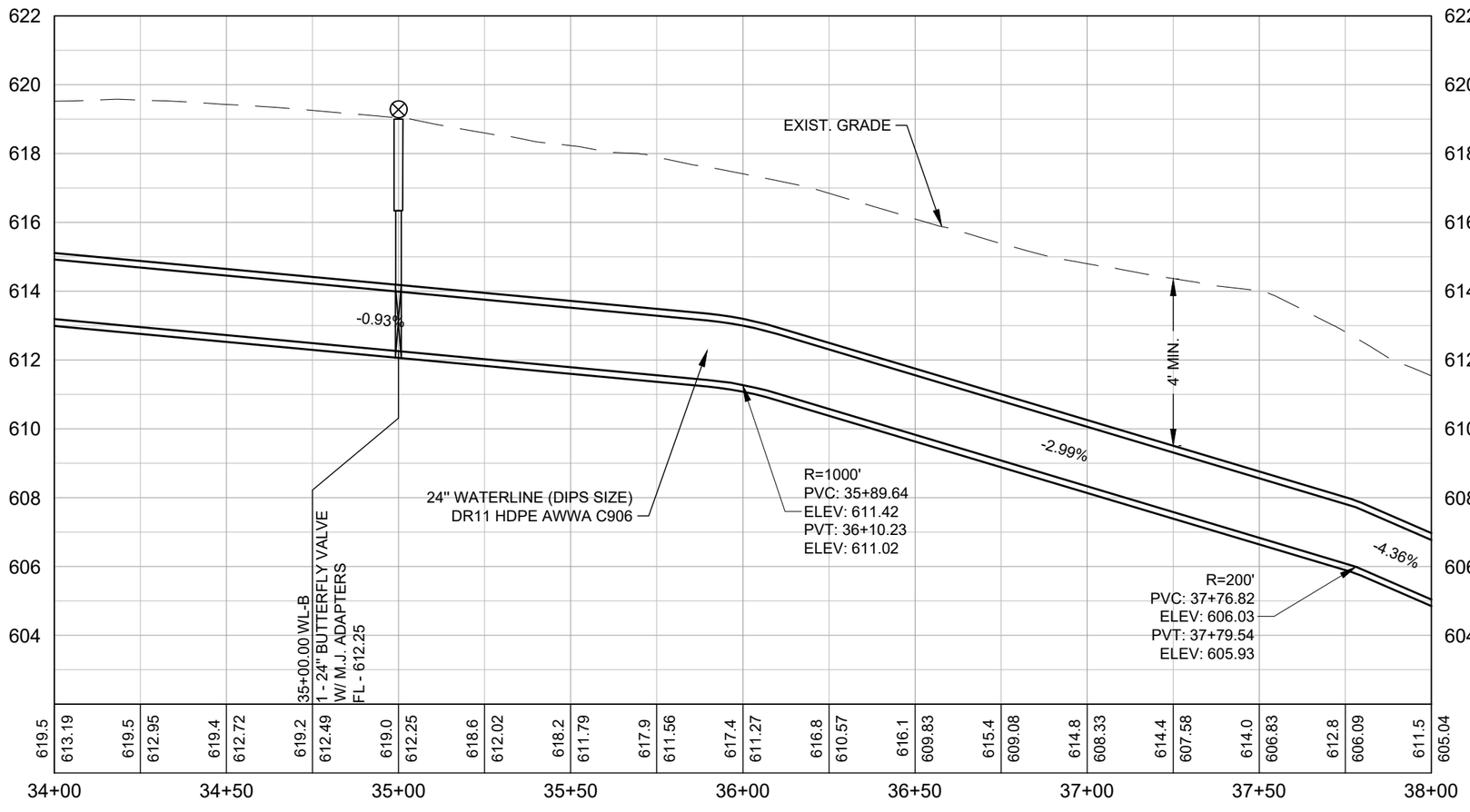
STATE OF TEXAS
KRISTEN VAN HOOSIER
136682
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
3/30/2022

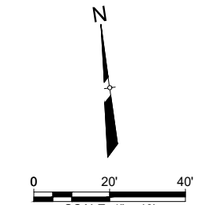
THESE DESIGN DOCUMENTS ARE NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION PRIOR TO REGULATORY SIGNATURE AND PERMIT.

SHEET
C-311
15 of 66

Dwg Info: G:\CFA\2014\0308801_Williamson_County_2013_Road_Bond\MUN\39_CR404_Hutto\DESIGN\C-301-WATR-04.dwg — Tab: 11 — Plotted: 3/28/2022 3:57 PM By: KRISTEN VAN HOOSIER







LEGEND

- EX. RIGHT-OF-WAY
- PR. RIGHT-OF-WAY
- TEMP. CONST. ESMT.
- 2" W — EX. 2" WATER
- 12" W — EX. 12" WATER
- 16" W — EX. 16" WATER
- PR. WATER
- LOC — LIMITS OF CONS.
- SF — SILT FENCE
- ROCK BERM
- BROADCAST SEED
- G — EX. GAS LINE
- OE — EX. OVERHEAD ELECTRIC
- OC — EX. OVERHEAD CABLE
- OH — EX. OVERHEAD UTILITIES
- OT — EX. OVERHEAD TELECOM
- UT — EX. U.G. TELECOM
- UE — EX. U.G. ELECTRIC
- EX. FENCE
- PR. WATER VALVE
- PR. DRAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY

GENERAL NOTES:

1. THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES ARE SHOWN IN AN APPROXIMATE WAY ONLY. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE THE EXACT LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES BEFORE COMMENCING WORK AND AGREES TO BE FULLY RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY AND ALL DAMAGES THAT MIGHT BE OCCASIONED BY THE FAILURE TO EXACTLY LOCATE AND PRESERVE ANY AND ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES. WHEN THE CONTRACTOR IS USING TRENCHLESS INSTALLATION METHODS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL LOCATE ALL UTILITIES FOR THE ENTIRE LENGTH OF THE INSTALLATION PRIOR TO ANY ACTIVITIES.
2. EXISTING 16" WATER MAINS ARE TO BE PROTECTED AND REMAIN IN SERVICE UNTIL THE NEW 24" MAIN IS CONSTRUCTED, TESTED, APPROVED AND THE NEW MAIN IS PLACED IN SERVICE.
3. EXISTING WATER MAINS THAT ARE TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE AND ARE UNDER THE PROPOSED ROADWAY ARE TO BE CUT, CAPPED, AND FILLED WITH FLOWABLE FILL. SUBSIDIARY TO COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY. EXISTING WATER LINES THAT ARE TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE AND ARE NOT UNDER THE PROPOSED ROADWAY WILL BE CAPPED.
4. ANY DISCREPANCIES FROM WHAT IS SHOWN SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER.
5. ALL EXISTING FENCES SHALL BE PROTECTED. IF DAMAGE TO AN EXISTING FENCE OCCURS, THE FENCE SHALL BE REPAIRED TO EQUAL OR BETTER CONDITION. SUBSIDIARY TO THE COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY ITEM.
6. WATER LINE SHALL BE 24" DIPS HDPE, DR 11 (200 PSI), WITH I.D. = 20.829". CONCRETE THRUST BLOCKS SHALL BE USED AT ALL FITTINGS, VALVES, AND OTHER APPURTENANCES.
7. DRIVEWAYS DAMAGED DURING WATER LINE INSTALLATION SHALL BE REPAIRED TO EQUAL OR BETTER CONDITION. SUBSIDIARY TO THE COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY ITEM.
8. HDPE FITTINGS SHALL BE SHOP-FABRICATED HDPE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWWA STANDARD C906. FIELD FABRICATION OF FITTINGS IS PROHIBITED. ALL FITTINGS MUST BE PRESSURE-RATED FOR 200 PSI.
9. THE MINIMUM COLD BENDING RADIUS OF DR11 HDPE 24" PIPE IS 54 FEET. THESE PLANS SHOW A MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS OF 200 FEET. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BRING TO THE IMMEDIATE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER ANY LOCATION WHERE FIELD BENDING CANNOT BE ACCOMPLISHED.

EXISTING GRADE 607.7
FLOW LINE OF PIPE 602.79

PROFILE SCALE
1"=40' HORIZ.
1"=4' VERT.

REV NO.	REVISION DESCRIPTION	APPROVED BY:	DATE

CobbFendley
TBPE NO. F-274 / TBPLS NO. 10046701
505 EAST HUNTLAND DRIVE, SUITE 100
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78752
512.834.9788 | FAX 512.834.7727
WWW.COBBFENDLEY.COM

WATER LINE B PLAN AND PROFILE
34+00 TO 38+00

CR 404 HUTTO 24" WATER LINE
TAYLOR, TEXAS

WILLIAMSON COUNTY 1848

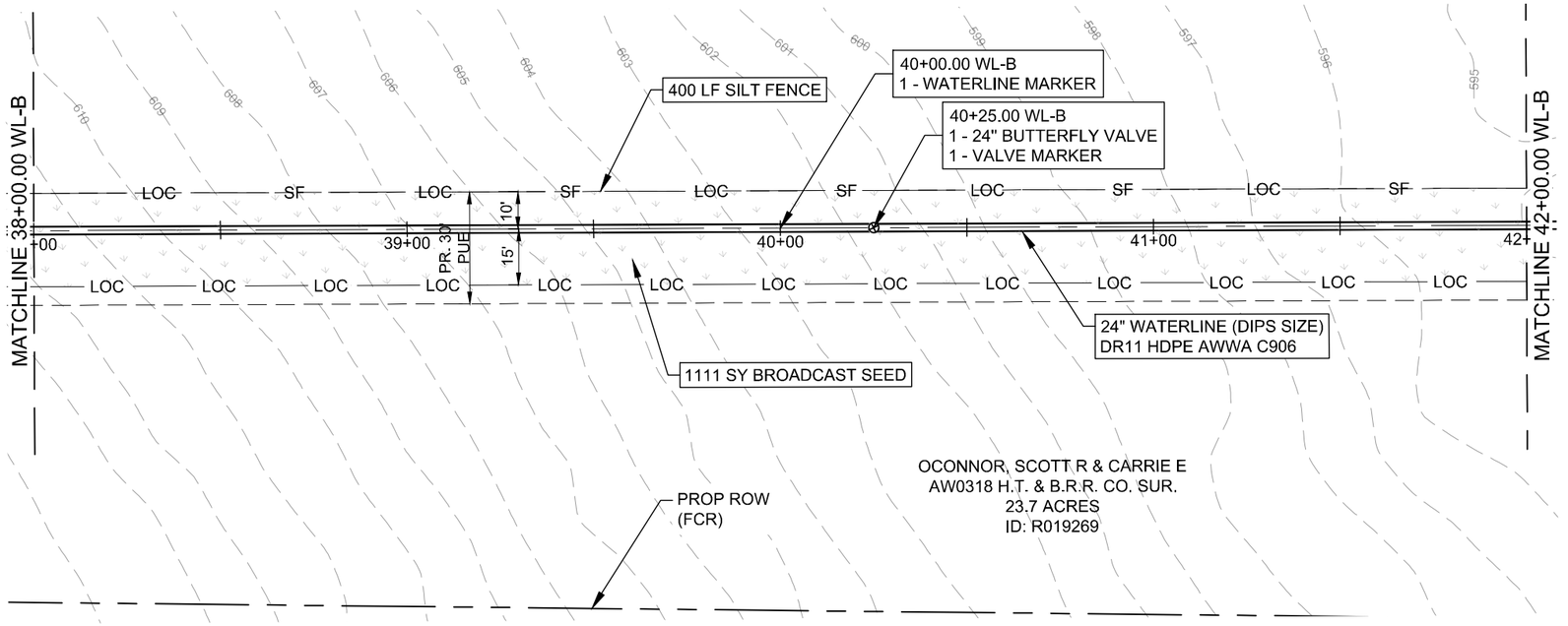
PROJ. NO. 1903-099-05-57
DESIGN: H. BYRNE
DRAWN: H. BYRNE
CHECK: J. HASTINGS
APPR: K. VAN HOOSIER
DATE: 3/29/2022

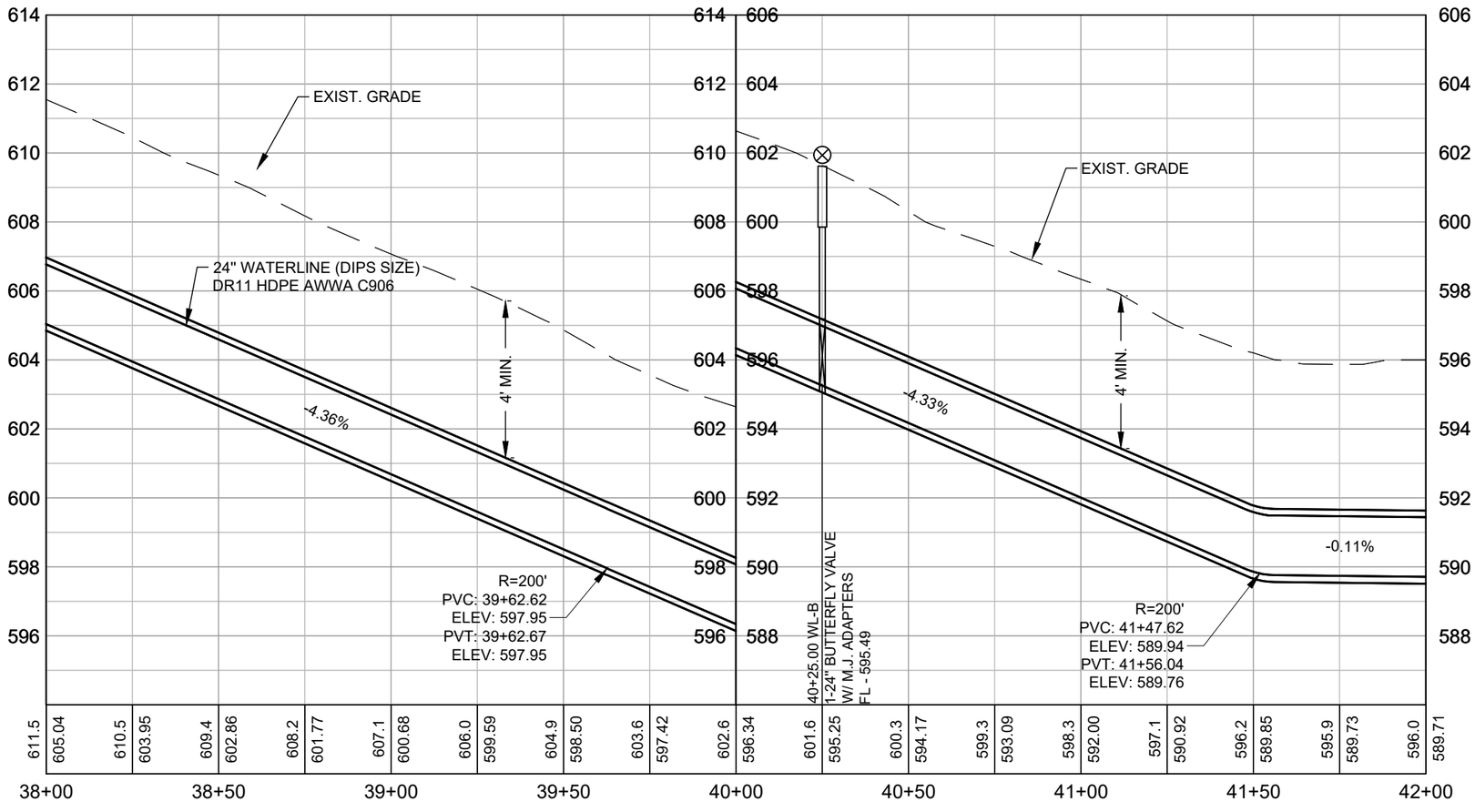
STATE OF TEXAS
KRISTEN VAN HOOSIER
136882
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
3/30/2022

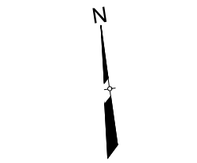
THESE DESIGN DOCUMENTS ARE NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION PRIOR TO REGULATORY SIGNATURE AND PERMIT.

SHEET
C-312
16 of 66

Dwg Info: G:\CFA\2014\0308801_Williamson_County_2013_Road_Bond\MUN\39_CR404_Hutto\DESIGN\C-301-WATR-04.dwg — Tab: 12 — Plotted: 3/28/2022 3:58 PM By: KRISTEN VAN HOOSIER







LEGEND

- EX. RIGHT-OF-WAY
- PR. RIGHT-OF-WAY
- TEMP. CONST. ESMT.
- 2" W — EX. 2" WATER
- 12" W — EX. 12" WATER
- 16" W — EX. 16" WATER
- PR. WATER
- LOC — LIMITS OF CONS.
- SF — SILT FENCE
- ROCK BERM
- BROADCAST SEED
- G — EX. GAS LINE
- OE — EX. OVERHEAD ELECTRIC
- OC — EX. OVERHEAD CABLE
- OH — EX. OVERHEAD UTILITIES
- OT — EX. OVERHEAD TELECOM
- UT — EX. U.G. TELECOM
- UE — EX. U.G. ELECTRIC
- EX. FENCE
- PR. WATER VALVE
- PR. DRAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY

GENERAL NOTES:

1. THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES ARE SHOWN IN AN APPROXIMATE WAY ONLY. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE THE EXACT LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES BEFORE COMMENCING WORK AND AGREES TO BE FULLY RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY AND ALL DAMAGES THAT MIGHT BE OCCASIONED BY THE FAILURE TO EXACTLY LOCATE AND PRESERVE ANY AND ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES. WHEN THE CONTRACTOR IS USING TRENCHLESS INSTALLATION METHODS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL LOCATE ALL UTILITIES FOR THE ENTIRE LENGTH OF THE INSTALLATION PRIOR TO ANY ACTIVITIES.
2. EXISTING 16" WATER MAINS ARE TO BE PROTECTED AND REMAIN IN SERVICE UNTIL THE NEW 24" MAIN IS CONSTRUCTED, TESTED, APPROVED AND THE NEW MAIN IS PLACED IN SERVICE.
3. EXISTING WATER MAINS THAT ARE TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE AND ARE UNDER THE PROPOSED ROADWAY ARE TO BE CUT, CAPPED, AND FILLED WITH FLOWABLE FILL. SUBSIDIARY TO COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY. EXISTING WATER LINES THAT ARE TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE AND ARE NOT UNDER THE PROPOSED ROADWAY WILL BE CAPPED.
4. ANY DISCREPANCIES FROM WHAT IS SHOWN SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER.
5. ALL EXISTING FENCES SHALL BE PROTECTED. IF DAMAGE TO AN EXISTING FENCE OCCURS, THE FENCE SHALL BE REPAIRED TO EQUAL OR BETTER CONDITION. SUBSIDIARY TO THE COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY ITEM.
6. WATER LINE SHALL BE 24" DIPS HDPE, DR 11 (200 PSI), WITH I.D. = 20.829". CONCRETE THRUST BLOCKS SHALL BE USED AT ALL FITTINGS, VALVES, AND OTHER APPURTENANCES.
7. DRIVEWAYS DAMAGED DURING WATER LINE INSTALLATION SHALL BE REPAIRED TO EQUAL OR BETTER CONDITION. SUBSIDIARY TO THE COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY ITEM.
8. HDPE FITTINGS SHALL BE SHOP-FABRICATED HDPE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWWA STANDARD C906. FIELD FABRICATION OF FITTINGS IS PROHIBITED. ALL FITTINGS MUST BE PRESSURE-RATED FOR 200 PSI.
9. THE MINIMUM COLD BENDING RADIUS OF DR11 HDPE 24" PIPE IS 54 FEET. THESE PLANS SHOW A MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS OF 200 FEET. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BRING TO THE IMMEDIATE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER ANY LOCATION WHERE FIELD BENDING CANNOT BE ACCOMPLISHED.

EXISTING GRADE 607.7
FLOW LINE OF PIPE 602.79

PROFILE SCALE
1"=40' HORIZ.
1"=4' VERT.

REV. NO.	REVISION DESCRIPTION	APPROVED BY:	DATE

CobbFendley
TBPE NO. F-274 / TBPLS NO. 10046701
505 EAST HUNTLAND DRIVE, SUITE 100
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78752
512.834.9788 | FAX 512.834.7727
WWW.COBBFENDLEY.COM

WATER LINE B PLAN AND PROFILE
38+00 TO 42+00
CR 404 HUTTO 24" WATER LINE
TAYLOR, TEXAS

WILLIAMSON COUNTY 1848

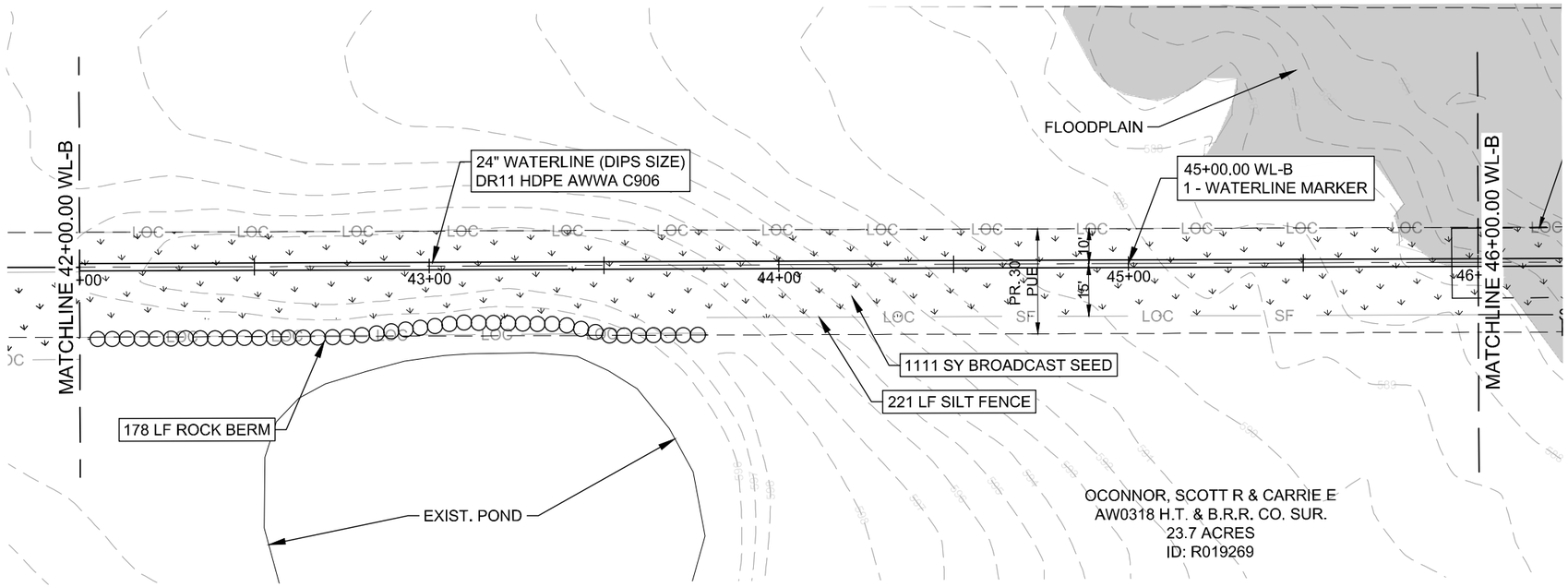
PROJ. NO.	1903-099-05-57
DESIGN:	H. BYRNE
DRAWN:	H. BYRNE
CHECK:	J. HASTINGS
APPR:	K. VAN HOOSIER
DATE:	3/29/2022

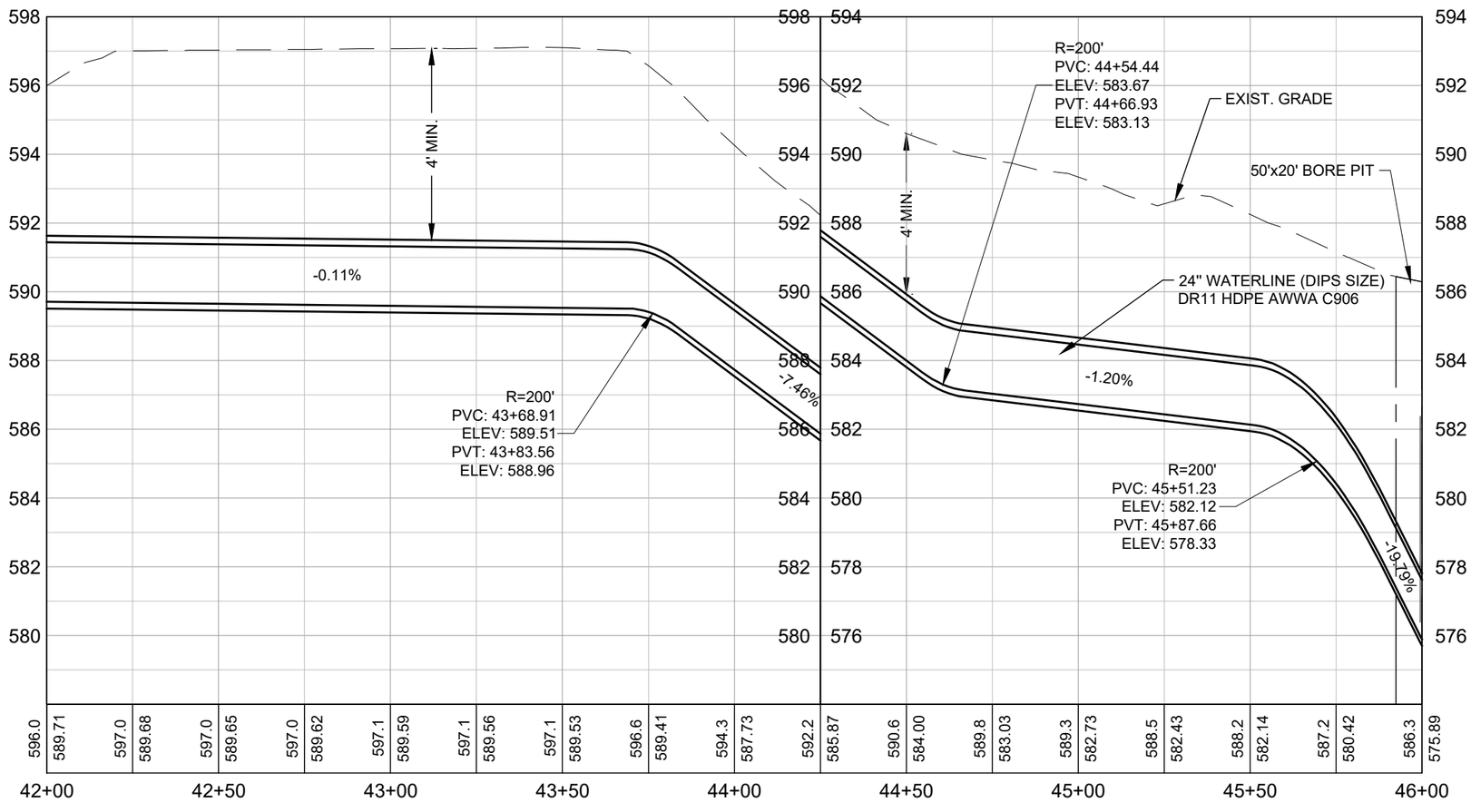
STATE OF TEXAS
KRISTEN VAN HOOSIER
136882
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
3/30/2022

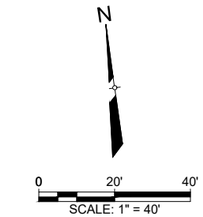
THESE DESIGN DOCUMENTS ARE NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION PRIOR TO REGULATORY SIGNATURE AND PERMIT.

SHEET
C-313
17 of 66

Dwg Info: G:\CFA\2014\0308801_Williamson_County_2013_Road_Bond\MUN\39_CR404_Hutto\DESIGN\C-301-WATR-04.dwg — Tab: 13 — Plotted: 3/28/2022 3:58 PM By: KRISTEN VAN HOOSIER







LEGEND

- EX. RIGHT-OF-WAY
- PR. RIGHT-OF-WAY
- TEMP. CONST. ESMT.
- 2" W — EX. 2" WATER
- 12" W — EX. 12" WATER
- 16" W — EX. 16" WATER
- PR. WATER
- LOC — LIMITS OF CONS.
- SF — SILT FENCE
- ROCK BERM
- BROADCAST SEED
- G — EX. GAS LINE
- OE — EX. OVERHEAD ELECTRIC
- OC — EX. OVERHEAD CABLE
- OH — EX. OVERHEAD UTILITIES
- OT — EX. OVERHEAD TELECOM
- UT — EX. U.G. TELECOM
- UE — EX. U.G. ELECTRIC
- EX. FENCE
- PR. WATER VALVE
- PR. DRAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY

GENERAL NOTES:

1. THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES ARE SHOWN IN AN APPROXIMATE WAY ONLY. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE THE EXACT LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES BEFORE COMMENCING WORK AND AGREES TO BE FULLY RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY AND ALL DAMAGES THAT MIGHT BE OCCASIONED BY THE FAILURE TO EXACTLY LOCATE AND PRESERVE ANY AND ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES. WHEN THE CONTRACTOR IS USING TRENCHLESS INSTALLATION METHODS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL LOCATE ALL UTILITIES FOR THE ENTIRE LENGTH OF THE INSTALLATION PRIOR TO ANY ACTIVITIES.
2. EXISTING 16" WATER MAINS ARE TO BE PROTECTED AND REMAIN IN SERVICE UNTIL THE NEW 24" MAIN IS CONSTRUCTED, TESTED, APPROVED AND THE NEW MAIN IS PLACED IN SERVICE.
3. EXISTING WATER MAINS THAT ARE TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE AND ARE UNDER THE PROPOSED ROADWAY ARE TO BE CUT, CAPPED, AND FILLED WITH FLOWABLE FILL. SUBSIDIARY TO COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY. EXISTING WATER LINES THAT ARE TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE AND ARE NOT UNDER THE PROPOSED ROADWAY WILL BE CAPPED.
4. ANY DISCREPANCIES FROM WHAT IS SHOWN SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER.
5. ALL EXISTING FENCES SHALL BE PROTECTED. IF DAMAGE TO AN EXISTING FENCE OCCURS, THE FENCE SHALL BE REPAIRED TO EQUAL OR BETTER CONDITION. SUBSIDIARY TO THE COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY ITEM.
6. WATER LINE SHALL BE 24" DIPS HDPE, DR 11 (200 PSI), WITH I.D. = 20.829". CONCRETE THRUST BLOCKS SHALL BE USED AT ALL FITTINGS, VALVES, AND OTHER APPURTENANCES.
7. DRIVEWAYS DAMAGED DURING WATER LINE INSTALLATION SHALL BE REPAIRED TO EQUAL OR BETTER CONDITION. SUBSIDIARY TO THE COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY ITEM.
8. HDPE FITTINGS SHALL BE SHOP-FABRICATED HDPE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWWA STANDARD C906. FIELD FABRICATION OF FITTINGS IS PROHIBITED. ALL FITTINGS MUST BE PRESSURE-RATED FOR 200 PSI.
9. THE MINIMUM COLD BENDING RADIUS OF DR11 HDPE 24" PIPE IS 54 FEET. THESE PLANS SHOW A MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS OF 200 FEET. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BRING TO THE IMMEDIATE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER ANY LOCATION WHERE FIELD BENDING CANNOT BE ACCOMPLISHED.

EXISTING GRADE 607.7
FLOW LINE OF PIPE 602.79

PROFILE SCALE
1"=40' HORIZ.
1"=4' VERT.

REV NO.	REVISION DESCRIPTION	APPROVED BY:	DATE

CobbFendley
TBPE NO. F-274 / TBPLS NO. 10046701
505 EAST HUNTLAND DRIVE, SUITE 100
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78752
512.454.9788 | FAX 512.834.7727
WWW.COBBFENDLEY.COM

WATER LINE B PLAN AND PROFILE
42+00 TO 46+00
CR 404 HUTTO 24" WATER LINE
TAYLOR, TEXAS

WILLIAMSON COUNTY 1848

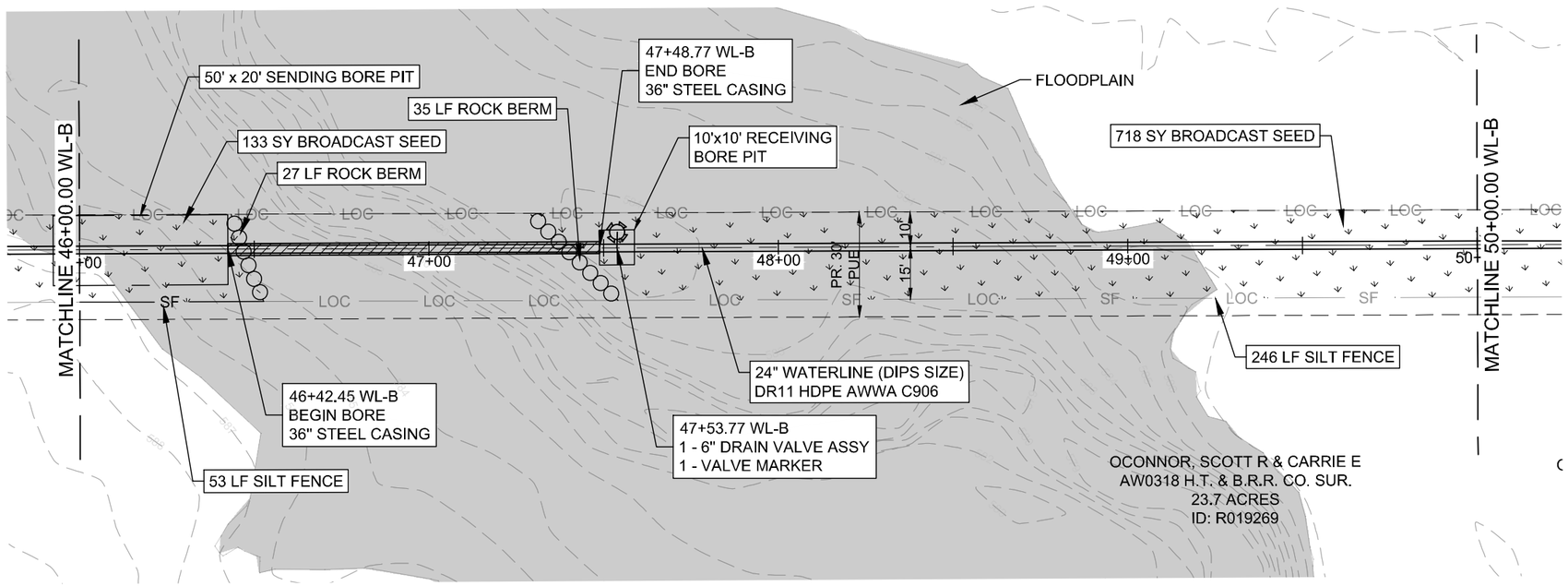
PROJ. NO.	1903-099-05-57
DESIGN:	H. BYRNE
DRAWN:	H. BYRNE
CHECK:	J. HASTINGS
APPR:	K. VAN HOOSIER
DATE:	3/29/2022

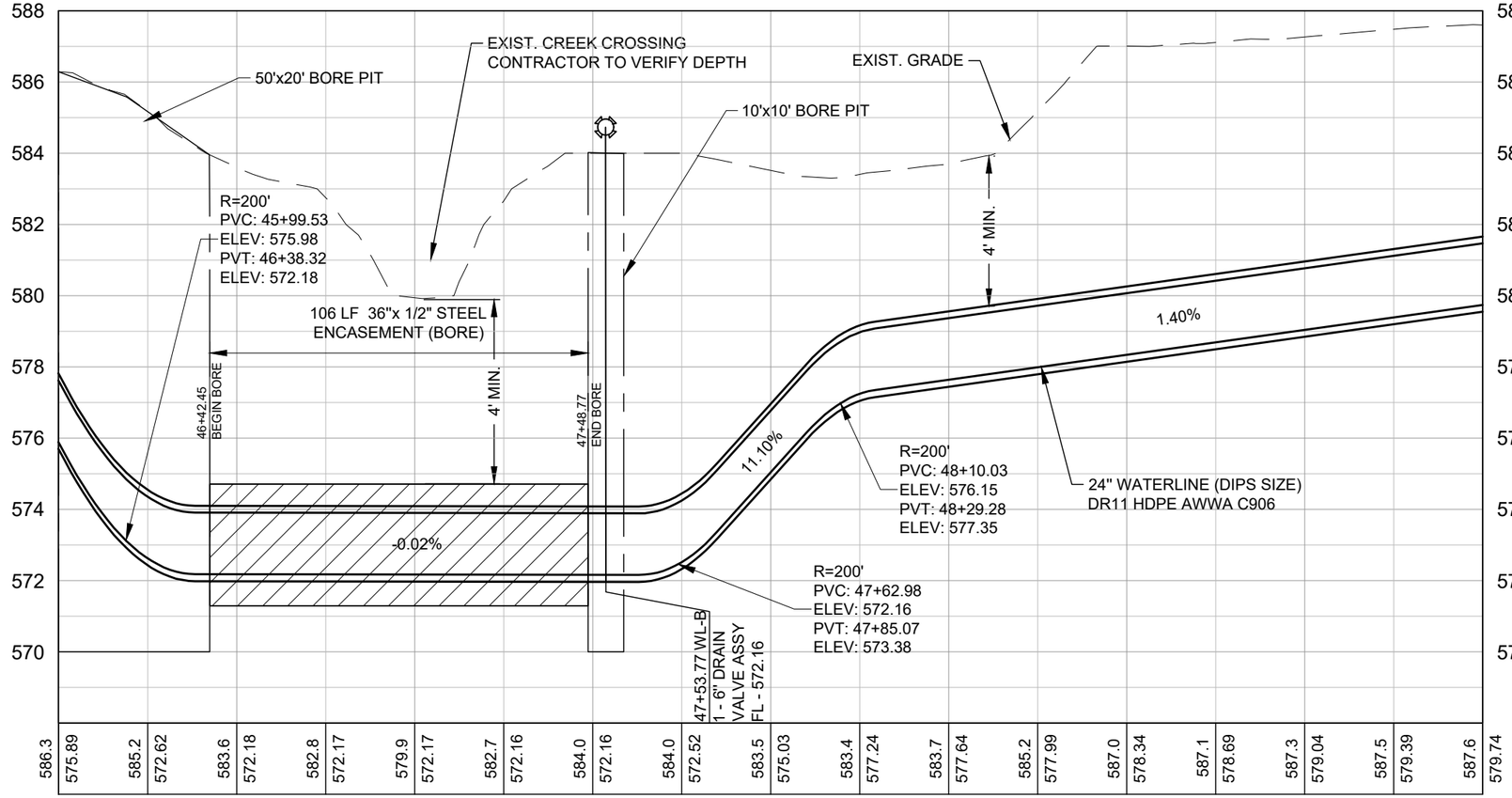
STATE OF TEXAS
KRISTEN VAN HOOSIER
136882
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
3/30/2022

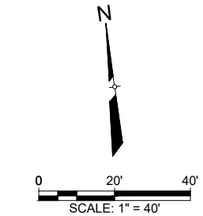
THESE DESIGN DOCUMENTS ARE NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION PRIOR TO REGULATORY SIGNATURE AND PERMIT.

SHEET
C-314
18 of 66

Dwg Info: G:\CFA\2014\0308801_Williamson_County_2013_Road_Bond\MUN\39_CR404_Hutto\DESIGN\C-301-WATR-05.dwg - Tab: 14 - Plotted: 3/28/2022 4:00 PM By: KRISTEN VAN HOOSIER







LEGEND

- EX. RIGHT-OF-WAY
- PR. RIGHT-OF-WAY
- TEMP. CONST. ESMT.
- 2" W — EX. 2" WATER
- 12" W — EX. 12" WATER
- 16" W — EX. 16" WATER
- PR. WATER
- LOC — LIMITS OF CONS.
- SF — SILT FENCE
- ROCK BERM
- BROADCAST SEED
- G — EX. GAS LINE
- OE — EX. OVERHEAD ELECTRIC
- OC — EX. OVERHEAD CABLE
- OH — EX. OVERHEAD UTILITIES
- OT — EX. OVERHEAD TELECOM
- UT — EX. U.G. TELECOM
- UE — EX. U.G. ELECTRIC
- EX. FENCE
- PR. WATER VALVE
- PR. DRAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY

GENERAL NOTES:

1. THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES ARE SHOWN IN AN APPROXIMATE WAY ONLY. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE THE EXACT LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES BEFORE COMMENCING WORK AND AGREES TO BE FULLY RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY AND ALL DAMAGES THAT MIGHT BE OCCASIONED BY THE FAILURE TO EXACTLY LOCATE AND PRESERVE ANY AND ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES. WHEN THE CONTRACTOR IS USING TRENCHLESS INSTALLATION METHODS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL LOCATE ALL UTILITIES FOR THE ENTIRE LENGTH OF THE INSTALLATION PRIOR TO ANY ACTIVITIES.
2. EXISTING 16" WATER MAINS ARE TO BE PROTECTED AND REMAIN IN SERVICE UNTIL THE NEW 24" MAIN IS CONSTRUCTED, TESTED, APPROVED AND THE NEW MAIN IS PLACED IN SERVICE.
3. EXISTING WATER MAINS THAT ARE TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE AND ARE UNDER THE PROPOSED ROADWAY ARE TO BE CUT, CAPPED, AND FILLED WITH FLOWABLE FILL. SUBSIDIARY TO COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY. EXISTING WATER LINES THAT ARE TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE AND ARE NOT UNDER THE PROPOSED ROADWAY WILL BE CAPPED.
4. ANY DISCREPANCIES FROM WHAT IS SHOWN SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER.
5. ALL EXISTING FENCES SHALL BE PROTECTED. IF DAMAGE TO AN EXISTING FENCE OCCURS, THE FENCE SHALL BE REPAIRED TO EQUAL OR BETTER CONDITION. SUBSIDIARY TO THE COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY ITEM.
6. WATER LINE SHALL BE 24" DIPS HDPE, DR 11 (200 PSI), WITH I.D. = 20.829". CONCRETE THRUST BLOCKS SHALL BE USED AT ALL FITTINGS, VALVES, AND OTHER APPURTENANCES.
7. DRIVEWAYS DAMAGED DURING WATER LINE INSTALLATION SHALL BE REPAIRED TO EQUAL OR BETTER CONDITION. SUBSIDIARY TO THE COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY ITEM.
8. HDPE FITTINGS SHALL BE SHOP-FABRICATED HDPE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWWA STANDARD C906. FIELD FABRICATION OF FITTINGS IS PROHIBITED. ALL FITTINGS MUST BE PRESSURE-RATED FOR 200 PSI.
9. THE MINIMUM COLD BENDING RADIUS OF DR11 HDPE 24" PIPE IS 54 FEET. THESE PLANS SHOW A MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS OF 200 FEET. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BRING TO THE IMMEDIATE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER ANY LOCATION WHERE FIELD BENDING CANNOT BE ACCOMPLISHED.

EXISTING GRADE 607.7
FLOW LINE OF PIPE 602.79

PROFILE SCALE
1"=40' HORIZ.
1"=4' VERT.

REV NO.	REVISION DESCRIPTION	APPROVED BY:	DATE

CobbFendley
TBPE NO. F-274 / TBPLS NO. 10046701
505 EAST HUNTLAND DRIVE, SUITE 100
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78752
512.454.9700 | FAX 512.834.7727
WWW.COBBFENDLEY.COM

WATER LINE B PLAN AND PROFILE
46+00 TO 50+00
CR 404 HUTTO 24" WATER LINE
TAYLOR, TEXAS

WILLIAMSON COUNTY 1848

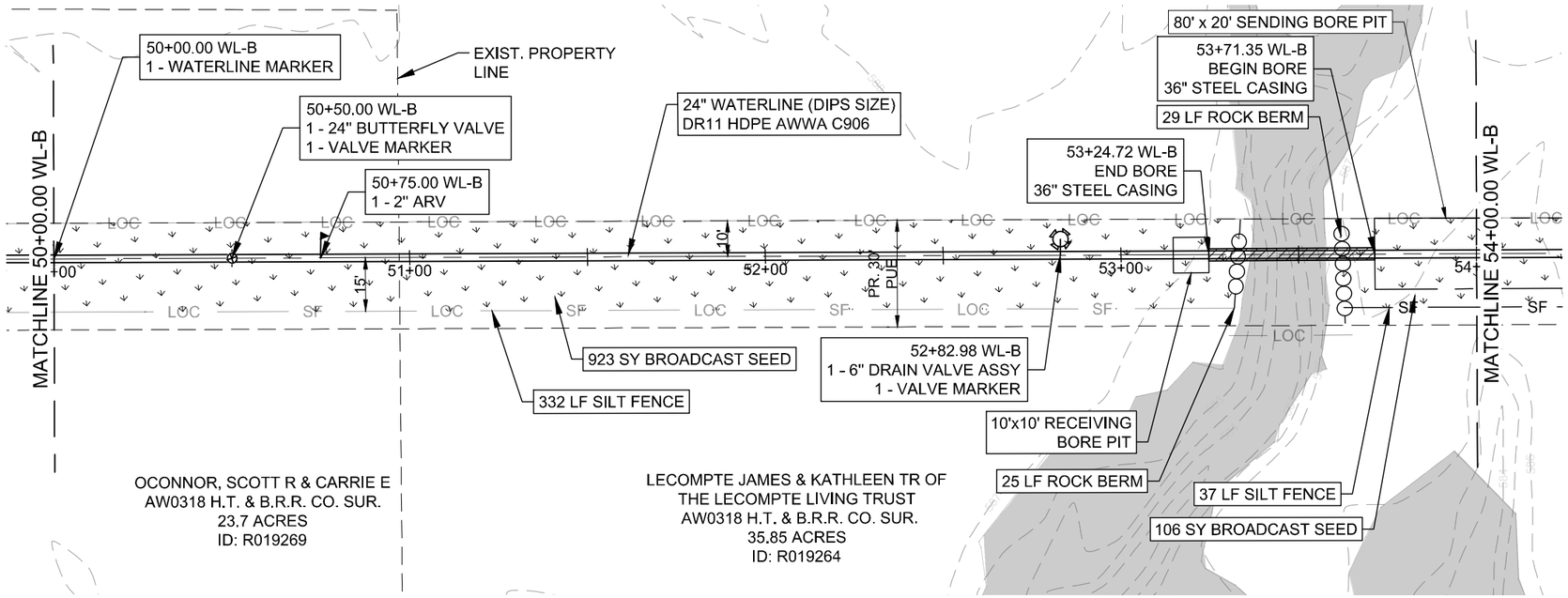
PROJ. NO.	1903-099-05-57
DESIGN:	H. BYRNE
DRAWN:	H. BYRNE
CHECK:	J. HASTINGS
APPR:	K. VAN HOOSIER
DATE:	3/29/2022

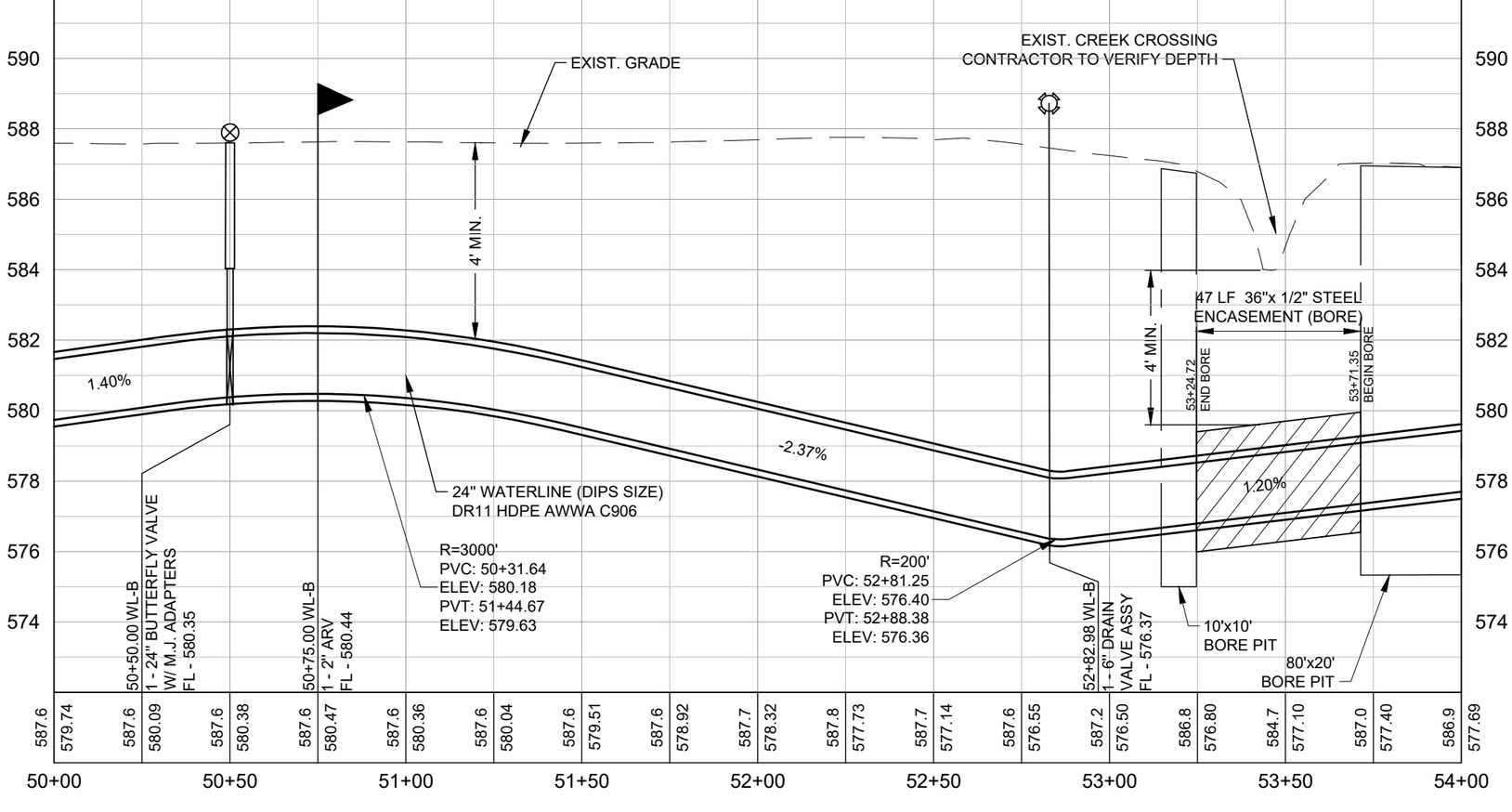
STATE OF TEXAS
KRISTEN VAN HOOSIER
136882
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
3/30/2022

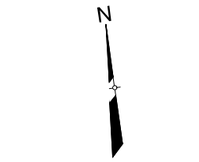
THESE DESIGN DOCUMENTS ARE NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION PRIOR TO REGULATORY SIGNATURE AND PERMIT.

SHEET
C-315
19 of 66

Dwg Info: G:\CFA\2014\0308801_Williamson_County_2013_Rood_Bond\MUN\39_CR404_Hutto\DESIGN\C-301-WATR-05.dwg — Tab: 15 — Plotted: 3/28/2022 4:00 PM By: KRISTEN VAN HOOSIER







LEGEND

- EX. RIGHT-OF-WAY
- PR. RIGHT-OF-WAY
- TEMP. CONST. ESMT.
- 2" W — EX. 2" WATER
- 12" W — EX. 12" WATER
- 16" W — EX. 16" WATER
- PR. WATER
- LOC — LIMITS OF CONS.
- SF — SILT FENCE
- ROCK BERM
- BROADCAST SEED
- G — EX. GAS LINE
- OE — EX. OVERHEAD ELECTRIC
- OC — EX. OVERHEAD CABLE
- OH — EX. OVERHEAD UTILITIES
- OT — EX. OVERHEAD TELECOM
- UT — EX. U.G. TELECOM
- UE — EX. U.G. ELECTRIC
- EX. FENCE
- PR. WATER VALVE
- PR. DRAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY

GENERAL NOTES:

1. THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES ARE SHOWN IN AN APPROXIMATE WAY ONLY. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE THE EXACT LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES BEFORE COMMENCING WORK AND AGREES TO BE FULLY RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY AND ALL DAMAGES THAT MIGHT BE OCCASIONED BY THE FAILURE TO EXACTLY LOCATE AND PRESERVE ANY AND ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES. WHEN THE CONTRACTOR IS USING TRENCHLESS INSTALLATION METHODS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL LOCATE ALL UTILITIES FOR THE ENTIRE LENGTH OF THE INSTALLATION PRIOR TO ANY ACTIVITIES.
2. EXISTING 16" WATER MAINS ARE TO BE PROTECTED AND REMAIN IN SERVICE UNTIL THE NEW 24" MAIN IS CONSTRUCTED, TESTED, APPROVED AND THE NEW MAIN IS PLACED IN SERVICE.
3. EXISTING WATER MAINS THAT ARE TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE AND ARE UNDER THE PROPOSED ROADWAY ARE TO BE CUT, CAPPED, AND FILLED WITH FLOWABLE FILL. SUBSIDIARY TO COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY. EXISTING WATER LINES THAT ARE TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE AND ARE NOT UNDER THE PROPOSED ROADWAY WILL BE CAPPED.
4. ANY DISCREPANCIES FROM WHAT IS SHOWN SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER.
5. ALL EXISTING FENCES SHALL BE PROTECTED. IF DAMAGE TO AN EXISTING FENCE OCCURS, THE FENCE SHALL BE REPAIRED TO EQUAL OR BETTER CONDITION. SUBSIDIARY TO THE COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY ITEM.
6. WATER LINE SHALL BE 24" DIPS HDPE, DR 11 (200 PSI), WITH I.D. = 20.829". CONCRETE THRUST BLOCKS SHALL BE USED AT ALL FITTINGS, VALVES, AND OTHER APPURTENANCES.
7. DRIVEWAYS DAMAGED DURING WATER LINE INSTALLATION SHALL BE REPAIRED TO EQUAL OR BETTER CONDITION. SUBSIDIARY TO THE COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY ITEM.
8. HDPE FITTINGS SHALL BE SHOP-FABRICATED HDPE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWWA STANDARD C906. FIELD FABRICATION OF FITTINGS IS PROHIBITED. ALL FITTINGS MUST BE PRESSURE-RATED FOR 200 PSI.
9. THE MINIMUM COLD BENDING RADIUS OF DR11 HDPE 24" PIPE IS 54 FEET. THESE PLANS SHOW A MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS OF 200 FEET. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BRING TO THE IMMEDIATE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER ANY LOCATION WHERE FIELD BENDING CANNOT BE ACCOMPLISHED.

EXISTING GRADE 607.7
FLOW LINE OF PIPE 602.79

PROFILE SCALE
1"=40' HORIZ.
1"=4' VERT.

REV NO.	REVISION DESCRIPTION	APPROVED BY:	DATE

CobbFendley
TBPE NO. F-274 / TBPLS NO. 10046701
505 EAST HUNTLAND DRIVE, SUITE 100
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78752-3724
512.454.9788 | FAX 512.834.7727
WWW.COBBFENDLEY.COM

WATER LINE B PLAN AND PROFILE
50+00 TO 54+00
CR 404 HUTTO 24" WATER LINE
TAYLOR, TEXAS

WILLIAMSON COUNTY 1848

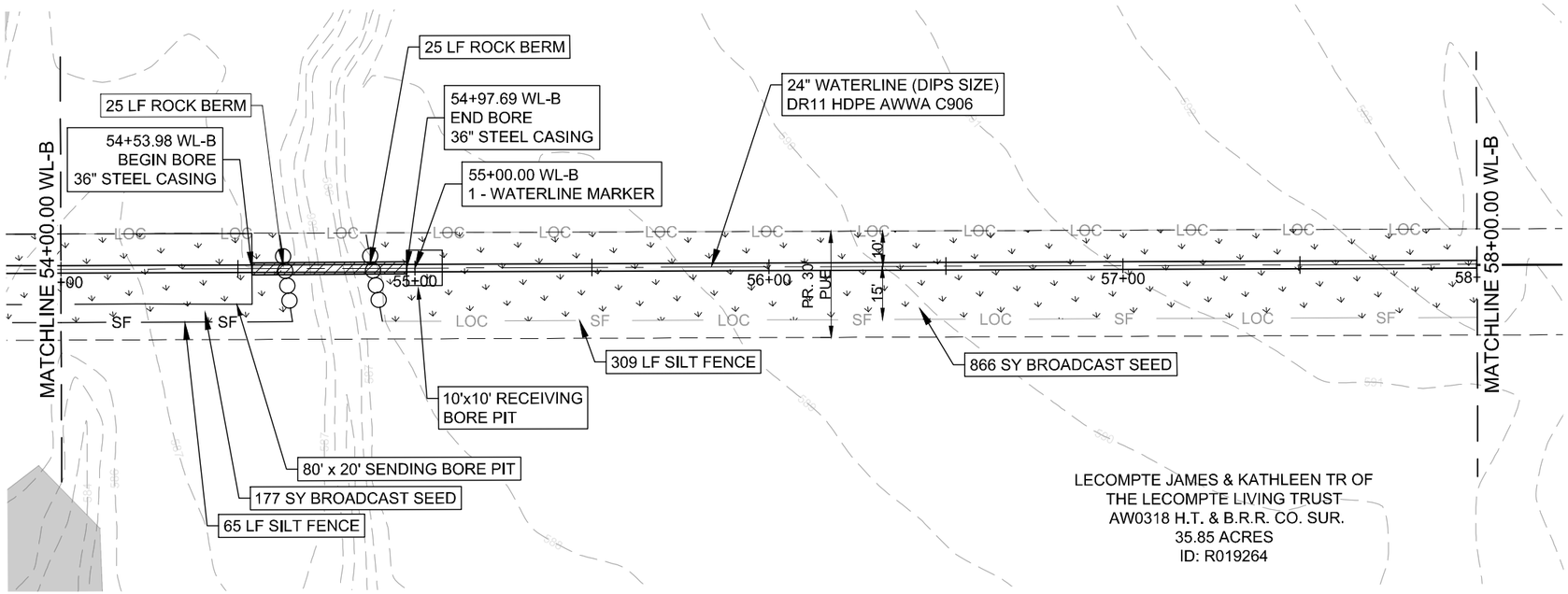
PROJ. NO.	1903-099-05-57
DESIGN:	H. BYRNE
DRAWN:	H. BYRNE
CHECK:	J. HASTINGS
APPR:	K. VAN HOOSIER
DATE:	3/29/2022

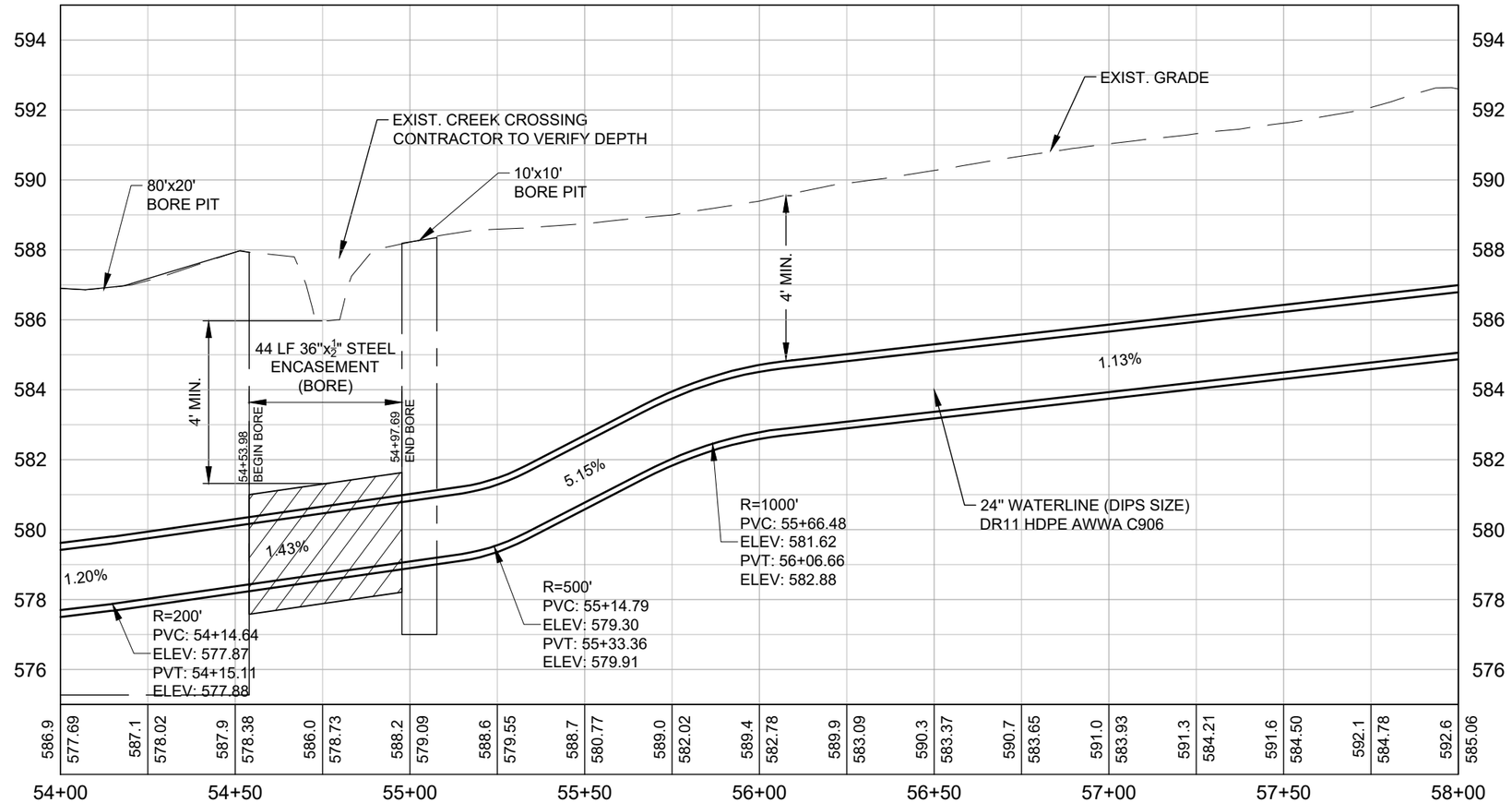
STATE OF TEXAS
KRISTEN VAN HOOSIER
136882
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
3/30/2022

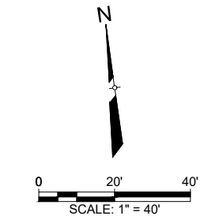
THESE DESIGN DOCUMENTS ARE NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION PRIOR TO REGULATORY SIGNATURE AND PERMIT.

SHEET
C-316
20 of 66

Dwg Info: G:\CFA\2014\0308801_Williamson_County_2013_Road_Bond\MUN\39_CR404_Hutto\DESIGN\C-301-WATR-05.dwg — Tab: 16 — Plotted: 3/28/2022 4:01 PM By: KRISTEN VAN HOOSIER







LEGEND

- EX. RIGHT-OF-WAY
- PR. RIGHT-OF-WAY
- TEMP. CONST. ESMT.
- 2" W — EX. 2" WATER
- 12" W — EX. 12" WATER
- 16" W — EX. 16" WATER
- PR. WATER
- LOC — LIMITS OF CONS.
- SF — SILT FENCE
- ROCK BERM
- BROADCAST SEED
- G — EX. GAS LINE
- OE — EX. OVERHEAD ELECTRIC
- OC — EX. OVERHEAD CABLE
- OH — EX. OVERHEAD UTILITIES
- OT — EX. OVERHEAD TELECOM
- UT — EX. U.G. TELECOM
- UE — EX. U.G. ELECTRIC
- EX. FENCE
- PR. WATER VALVE
- PR. DRAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY

GENERAL NOTES:

1. THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES ARE SHOWN IN AN APPROXIMATE WAY ONLY. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE THE EXACT LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES BEFORE COMMENCING WORK AND AGREES TO BE FULLY RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY AND ALL DAMAGES THAT MIGHT BE OCCASIONED BY THE FAILURE TO EXACTLY LOCATE AND PRESERVE ANY AND ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES. WHEN THE CONTRACTOR IS USING TRENCHLESS INSTALLATION METHODS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL LOCATE ALL UTILITIES FOR THE ENTIRE LENGTH OF THE INSTALLATION PRIOR TO ANY ACTIVITIES.
2. EXISTING 16" WATER MAINS ARE TO BE PROTECTED AND REMAIN IN SERVICE UNTIL THE NEW 24" MAIN IS CONSTRUCTED, TESTED, APPROVED AND THE NEW MAIN IS PLACED IN SERVICE.
3. EXISTING WATER MAINS THAT ARE TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE AND ARE UNDER THE PROPOSED ROADWAY ARE TO BE CUT, CAPPED, AND FILLED WITH FLOWABLE FILL. SUBSIDIARY TO COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY. EXISTING WATER LINES THAT ARE TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE AND ARE NOT UNDER THE PROPOSED ROADWAY WILL BE CAPPED.
4. ANY DISCREPANCIES FROM WHAT IS SHOWN SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER.
5. ALL EXISTING FENCES SHALL BE PROTECTED. IF DAMAGE TO AN EXISTING FENCE OCCURS, THE FENCE SHALL BE REPAIRED TO EQUAL OR BETTER CONDITION. SUBSIDIARY TO THE COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY ITEM.
6. WATER LINE SHALL BE 24" DIPS HDPE, DR 11 (200 PSI), WITH I.D. = 20.829". CONCRETE THRUST BLOCKS SHALL BE USED AT ALL FITTINGS, VALVES, AND OTHER APPURTENANCES.
7. DRIVEWAYS DAMAGED DURING WATER LINE INSTALLATION SHALL BE REPAIRED TO EQUAL OR BETTER CONDITION. SUBSIDIARY TO THE COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY ITEM.
8. HDPE FITTINGS SHALL BE SHOP-FABRICATED HDPE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWWA STANDARD C906. FIELD FABRICATION OF FITTINGS IS PROHIBITED. ALL FITTINGS MUST BE PRESSURE-RATED FOR 200 PSI.
9. THE MINIMUM COLD BENDING RADIUS OF DR11 HDPE 24" PIPE IS 54 FEET. THESE PLANS SHOW A MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS OF 200 FEET. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BRING TO THE IMMEDIATE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER ANY LOCATION WHERE FIELD BENDING CANNOT BE ACCOMPLISHED.

EXISTING GRADE 607.7
FLOW LINE OF PIPE 602.79

PROFILE SCALE
1"=40' HORIZ.
1"=4' VERT.

REV NO.	REVISION DESCRIPTION	APPROVED BY:	DATE

CobbFendley
TBPE NO. F-274 / TBPLS NO. 10046701
505 EAST HUNTLAND DRIVE, SUITE 100
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78752
512.454.9788 | FAX 512.834.7727
WWW.COBBFENDLEY.COM

WATER LINE B PLAN AND PROFILE
54+00 TO 58+00
CR 404 HUTTO 24" WATER LINE
TAYLOR, TEXAS

WILLIAMSON COUNTY 1848

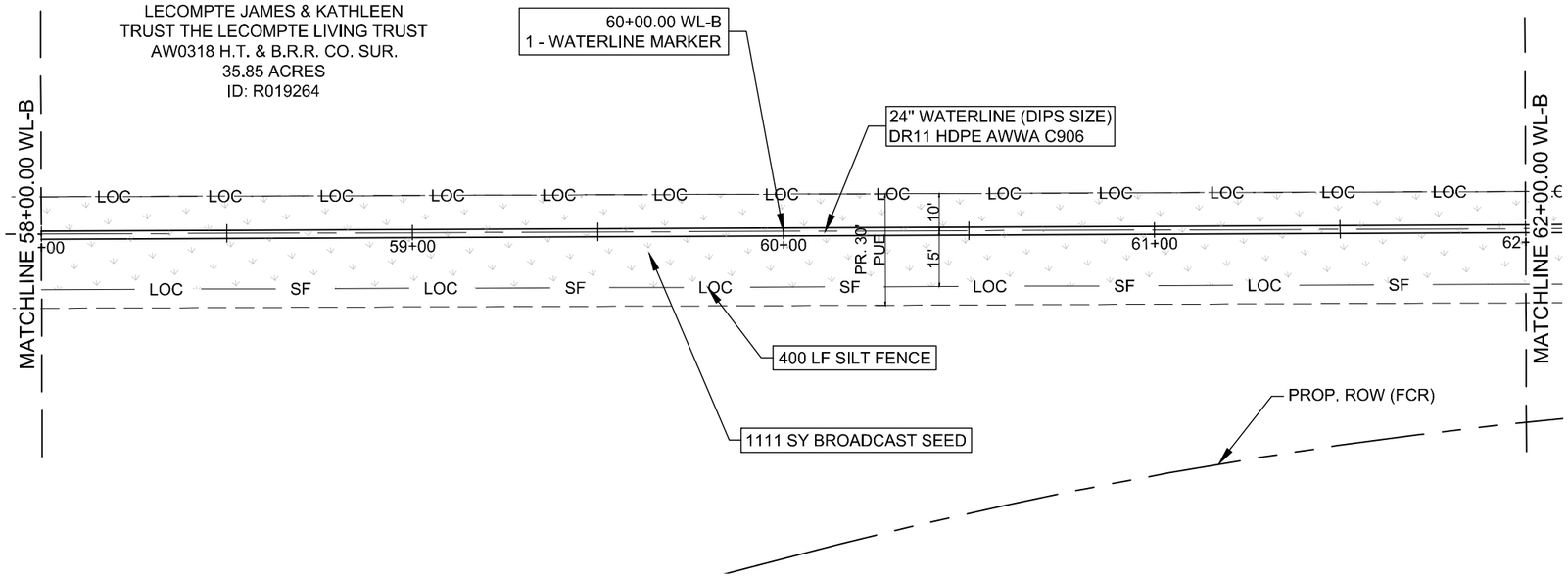
PROJ. NO.	1903-099-05-57
DESIGN:	H. BYRNE
DRAWN:	H. BYRNE
CHECK:	J. HASTINGS
APPR:	K. VAN HOOSIER
DATE:	3/29/2022

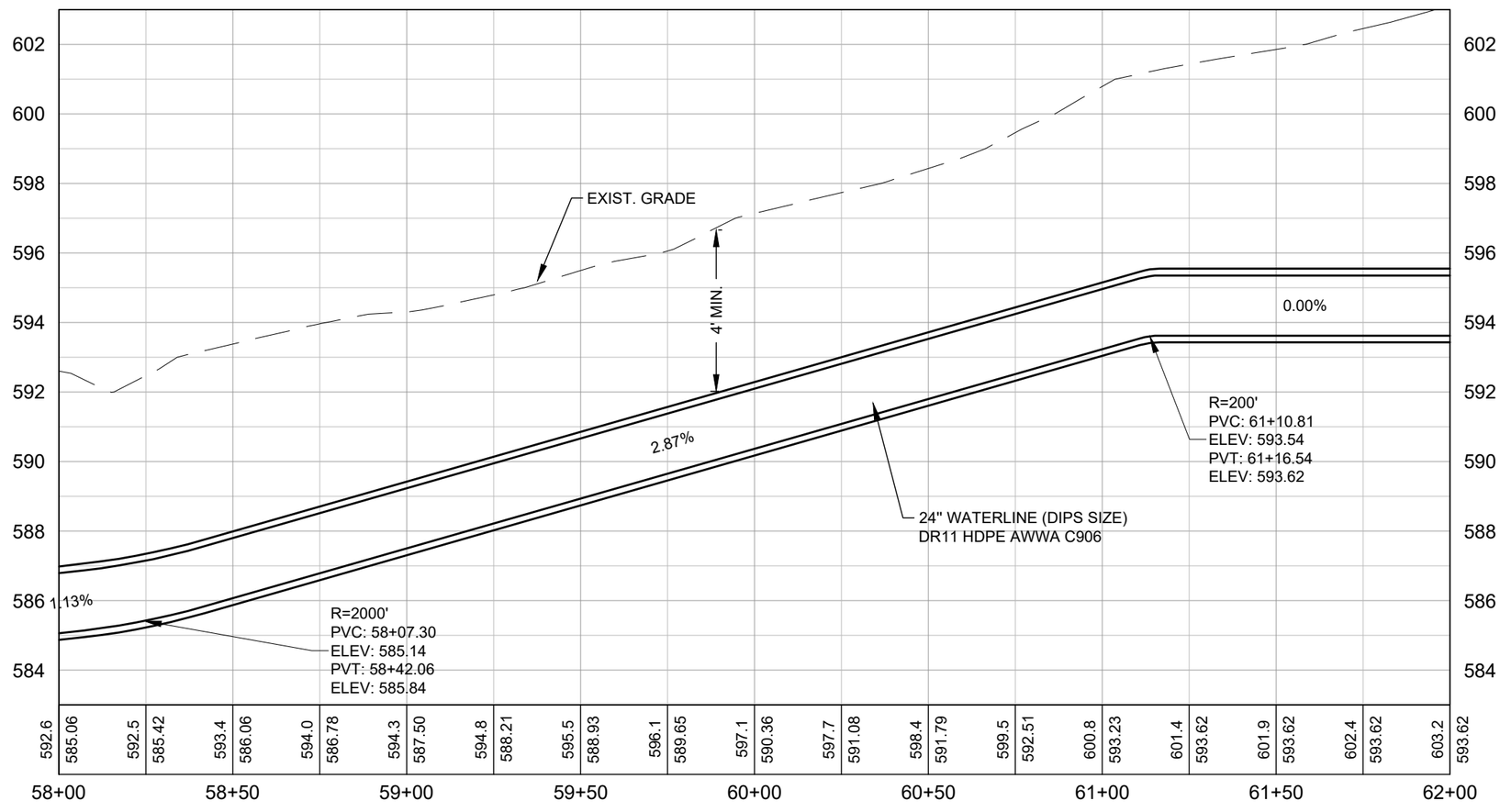
STATE OF TEXAS
KRISTEN VAN HOOSIER
136882
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
3/30/2022

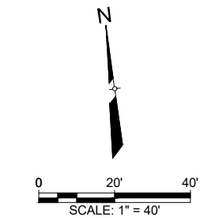
THESE DESIGN DOCUMENTS ARE NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION PRIOR TO REGULATORY SIGNATURE AND PERMIT.

SHEET
C-317
21 of 66

Dwg Info: G:\CFA\2014\0308801_Williamson_County_2013_Road_Bond\MUN\39_CR404_Hutto\DESIGN\C-301-WATR-05.dwg — Tab: 17 — Plotted: 3/28/2022 4:01 PM By: KRISTEN VAN HOOSIER







LEGEND

- EX. RIGHT-OF-WAY
- PR. RIGHT-OF-WAY
- TEMP. CONST. ESMT.
- 2" W — EX. 2" WATER
- 12" W — EX. 12" WATER
- 16" W — EX. 16" WATER
- PR. WATER
- LOC — LIMITS OF CONS.
- SF — SILT FENCE
- ROCK BERM
- BROADCAST SEED
- G — EX. GAS LINE
- OE — EX. OVERHEAD ELECTRIC
- OC — EX. OVERHEAD CABLE
- OH — EX. OVERHEAD UTILITIES
- OT — EX. OVERHEAD TELECOM
- UT — EX. U.G. TELECOM
- UE — EX. U.G. ELECTRIC
- EX. FENCE
- PR. WATER VALVE
- PR. DRAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY

GENERAL NOTES:

1. THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES ARE SHOWN IN AN APPROXIMATE WAY ONLY. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE THE EXACT LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES BEFORE COMMENCING WORK AND AGREES TO BE FULLY RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY AND ALL DAMAGES THAT MIGHT BE OCCASIONED BY THE FAILURE TO EXACTLY LOCATE AND PRESERVE ANY AND ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES. WHEN THE CONTRACTOR IS USING TRENCHLESS INSTALLATION METHODS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL LOCATE ALL UTILITIES FOR THE ENTIRE LENGTH OF THE INSTALLATION PRIOR TO ANY ACTIVITIES.
2. EXISTING 16" WATER MAINS ARE TO BE PROTECTED AND REMAIN IN SERVICE UNTIL THE NEW 24" MAIN IS CONSTRUCTED, TESTED, APPROVED AND THE NEW MAIN IS PLACED IN SERVICE.
3. EXISTING WATER MAINS THAT ARE TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE AND ARE UNDER THE PROPOSED ROADWAY ARE TO BE CUT, CAPPED, AND FILLED WITH FLOWABLE FILL. SUBSIDIARY TO COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY. EXISTING WATER LINES THAT ARE TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE AND ARE NOT UNDER THE PROPOSED ROADWAY WILL BE CAPPED.
4. ANY DISCREPANCIES FROM WHAT IS SHOWN SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER.
5. ALL EXISTING FENCES SHALL BE PROTECTED. IF DAMAGE TO AN EXISTING FENCE OCCURS, THE FENCE SHALL BE REPAIRED TO EQUAL OR BETTER CONDITION. SUBSIDIARY TO THE COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY ITEM.
6. WATER LINE SHALL BE 24" DIPS HDPE, DR 11 (200 PSI), WITH I.D. = 20.829". CONCRETE THRUST BLOCKS SHALL BE USED AT ALL FITTINGS, VALVES, AND OTHER APPURTENANCES.
7. DRIVEWAYS DAMAGED DURING WATER LINE INSTALLATION SHALL BE REPAIRED TO EQUAL OR BETTER CONDITION. SUBSIDIARY TO THE COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY ITEM.
8. HDPE FITTINGS SHALL BE SHOP-FABRICATED HDPE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWWA STANDARD C906. FIELD FABRICATION OF FITTINGS IS PROHIBITED. ALL FITTINGS MUST BE PRESSURE-RATED FOR 200 PSI.
9. THE MINIMUM COLD BENDING RADIUS OF DR11 HDPE 24" PIPE IS 54 FEET. THESE PLANS SHOW A MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS OF 200 FEET. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BRING TO THE IMMEDIATE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER ANY LOCATION WHERE FIELD BENDING CANNOT BE ACCOMPLISHED.

EXISTING GRADE 607.7
FLOW LINE OF PIPE 602.79

PROFILE SCALE
1"=40' HORIZ.
1"=4' VERT.

REV NO.	REVISION DESCRIPTION	APPROVED BY:	DATE

CobbFendley
TBPE NO. F-274 / TBPLS NO. 10046701
505 EAST HUNTLAND DRIVE, SUITE 100
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78752
512.834.9788 | FAX 512.834.7727
WWW.COBBFENDLEY.COM

WATER LINE B PLAN AND PROFILE
58+00 TO 62+00
CR 404 HUTTO 24" WATER LINE
TAYLOR, TEXAS

WILLIAMSON COUNTY 1848

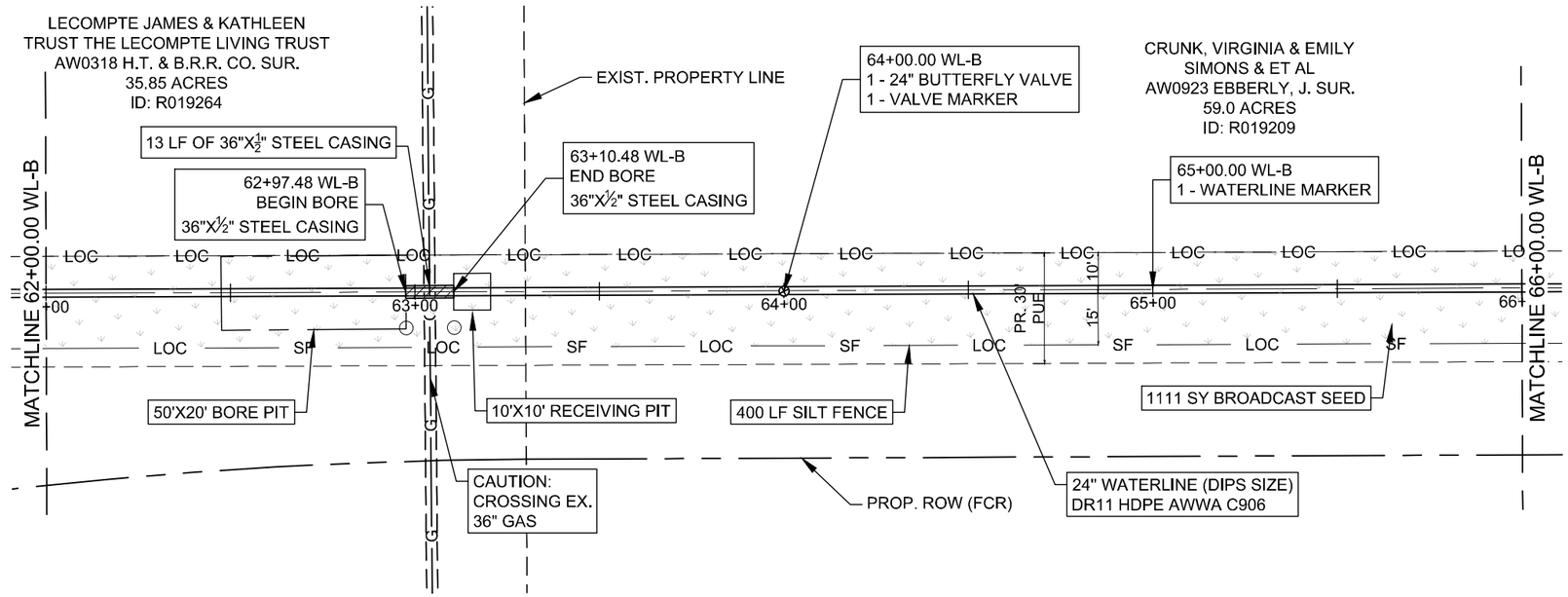
PROJ. NO.	1903-099-05-57
DESIGN:	H. NEWTON
DRAWN:	H. NEWTON
CHECK:	J. HASTINGS
APPR.	K. VAN HOOSIER
DATE:	3/29/2022

STATE OF TEXAS
KRISTEN VAN HOOSIER
136882
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
3/30/2022

THESE DESIGN DOCUMENTS ARE NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION PRIOR TO REGULATORY SIGNATURE AND PERMIT.

SHEET
C-318
22 of 66

Dwg Info: G:\CFA\2014\0308801_Williamson_County_2013_Road_Bond\MUN\39_CR404_Hutto\DESIGN\C-301-WATR-06.dwg — Tab: 18 — Plotted: 3/28/2022 4:02 PM By: KRISTEN VAN HOOSIER



VERTICAL LOCATION OF EXISTING 36" CRUDE OIL GAS LINE IS UNKNOWN. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH PIPELINE OWNER TO DETERMINE DEPTH AT THE CROSSING LOCATION PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. IF DISCREPANCY IS FOUND BETWEEN FIELD FINDING AND DEPTH SHOWN ON PLAN, CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH ENGINEER.

N

0 20' 40'

SCALE: 1" = 40'

LEGEND

- EX. RIGHT-OF-WAY
- PR. RIGHT-OF-WAY
- TEMP. CONST. ESMT.
- 2" W — EX. 2" WATER
- 12" W — EX. 12" WATER
- 16" W — EX. 16" WATER
- PR. WATER
- LOC — LIMITS OF CONS.
- SF — SILT FENCE
- ROCK BERM
- BROADCAST SEED
- G — EX. GAS LINE
- OE — EX. OVERHEAD ELECTRIC
- OC — EX. OVERHEAD CABLE
- OH — EX. OVERHEAD UTILITIES
- OT — EX. OVERHEAD TELECOM
- UT — EX. U.G. TELECOM
- UE — EX. U.G. ELECTRIC
- EX. FENCE
- PR. WATER VALVE
- PR. DRAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY

GENERAL NOTES:

1. THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES ARE SHOWN IN AN APPROXIMATE WAY ONLY. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE THE EXACT LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES BEFORE COMMENCING WORK AND AGREES TO BE FULLY RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY AND ALL DAMAGES THAT MIGHT BE OCCASIONED BY THE FAILURE TO EXACTLY LOCATE AND PRESERVE ANY AND ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES. WHEN THE CONTRACTOR IS USING TRENCHLESS INSTALLATION METHODS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL LOCATE ALL UTILITIES FOR THE ENTIRE LENGTH OF THE INSTALLATION PRIOR TO ANY ACTIVITIES.
2. EXISTING 16" WATER MAINS ARE TO BE PROTECTED AND REMAIN IN SERVICE UNTIL THE NEW 24" MAIN IS CONSTRUCTED, TESTED, APPROVED AND THE NEW MAIN IS PLACED IN SERVICE.
3. EXISTING WATER MAINS THAT ARE TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE AND ARE UNDER THE PROPOSED ROADWAY ARE TO BE CUT, CAPPED, AND FILLED WITH FLOWABLE FILL. SUBSIDIARY TO COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY. EXISTING WATER LINES THAT ARE TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE AND ARE NOT UNDER THE PROPOSED ROADWAY WILL BE CAPPED.
4. ANY DISCREPANCIES FROM WHAT IS SHOWN SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER.
5. ALL EXISTING FENCES SHALL BE PROTECTED. IF DAMAGE TO AN EXISTING FENCE OCCURS, THE FENCE SHALL BE REPAIRED TO EQUAL OR BETTER CONDITION. SUBSIDIARY TO THE COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY ITEM.
6. WATER LINE SHALL BE 24" DIPS HDPE, DR 11 (200 PSI), WITH I.D. = 20.829". CONCRETE THRUST BLOCKS SHALL BE USED AT ALL FITTINGS, VALVES, AND OTHER APPURTENANCES.
7. DRIVEWAYS DAMAGED DURING WATER LINE INSTALLATION SHALL BE REPAIRED TO EQUAL OR BETTER CONDITION. SUBSIDIARY TO THE COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY ITEM.
8. HDPE FITTINGS SHALL BE SHOP-FABRICATED HDPE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWWA STANDARD C906. FIELD FABRICATION OF FITTINGS IS PROHIBITED. ALL FITTINGS MUST BE PRESSURE-RATED FOR 200 PSI.
9. THE MINIMUM COLD BENDING RADIUS OF DR11 HDPE 24" PIPE IS 54 FEET. THESE PLANS SHOW A MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS OF 200 FEET. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BRING TO THE IMMEDIATE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER ANY LOCATION WHERE FIELD BENDING CANNOT BE ACCOMPLISHED.

EXISTING GRADE
FLOW LINE OF PIPE
607.7
602.79

PROFILE SCALE
1"=40' HORIZ.
1"=4' VERT.

REV NO.	REVISION DESCRIPTION	APPROVED BY:	DATE

CobbFendley
TBPE NO. F-274 / TBPLS NO. 10046701
505 EAST HUNTLAND DRIVE, SUITE 100
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78752-3724
512.834.9700 | FAX 512.834.7727
WWW.COBBFENDLEY.COM

WATER LINE B PLAN AND PROFILE
62+00 TO 66+00
CR 404 HUTTO 24" WATER LINE
TAYLOR, TEXAS

WILLIAMSON COUNTY 1848

PROJ. NO.	1903-099-05-57
DESIGN:	H. NEWTON
DRAWN:	H. NEWTON
CHECK:	J. HASTINGS
APPR:	K. VAN HOOSIER
DATE:	3/29/2022

STATE OF TEXAS
KRISTEN VAN HOOSIER
136882
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
3/30/2022

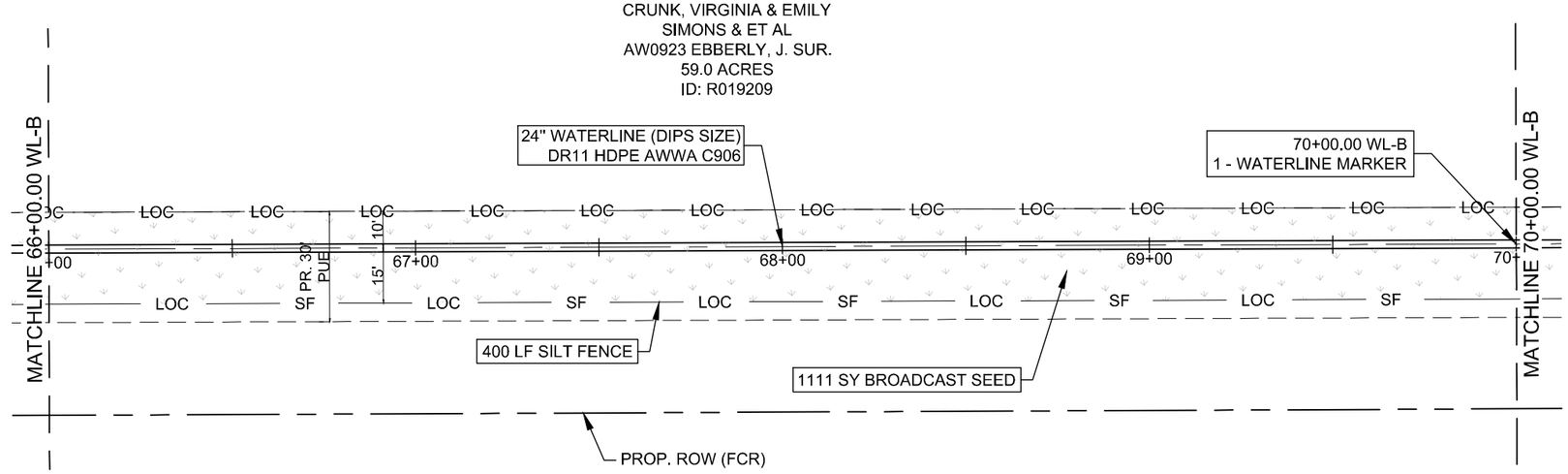
THESE DESIGN DOCUMENTS ARE NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION PRIOR TO REGULATORY SIGNATURE AND PERMIT.

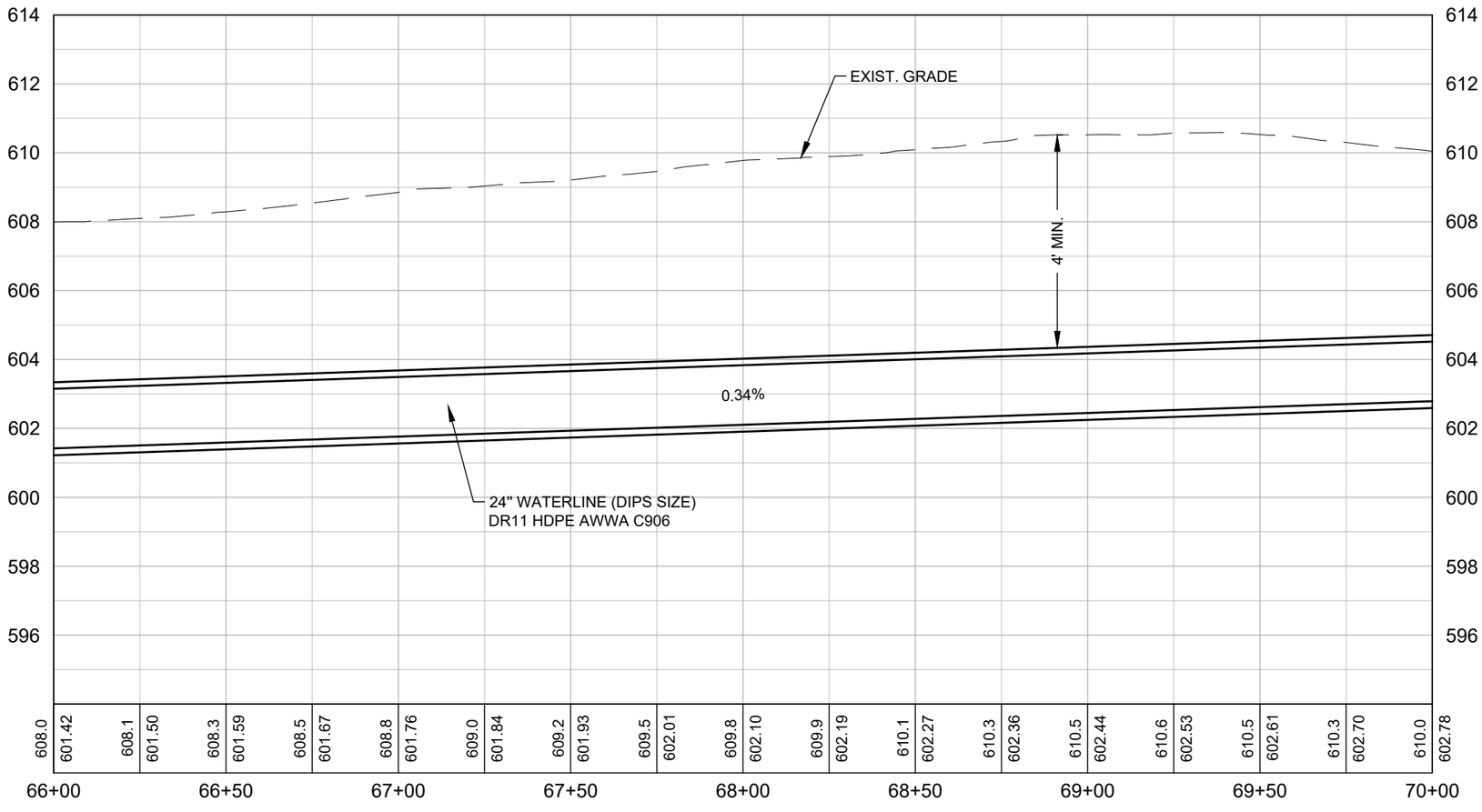
SHEET
C-319
23 of 66

Dwg Info: G:\CFA\2014\0308801_Williamson_County_2013_Road_Bond\MUN\39_CR404_Hutto\DESIGN\C-301-WATR-06.dwg — Tab: 19 — Plotted: 3/28/2022 4:03 PM By: KRISTEN VAN HOOSIER

Dwg Info: G:\CFA\2014\0308801_Williamson_County_2013_Road_Bond\MUN\39_CR404_Hutto\DESIGN\C-301-WATR-06.dwg — Tab: 20 — Plotted: 3/28/2022 4:03 PM By: KRISTEN VAN HOOSIER

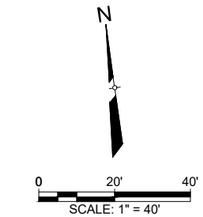
CRUNK, VIRGINIA & EMILY
SIMONS & ET AL
AW0923 EBBERLY, J. SUR.
59.0 ACRES
ID: R019209





EXISTING GRADE 607.7
FLOW LINE OF PIPE 602.79

PROFILE SCALE
1"=40' HORIZ.
1"=4' VERT.



LEGEND

- EX. RIGHT-OF-WAY
- PR. RIGHT-OF-WAY
- TEMP. CONST. ESMT.
- 2" W — EX. 2" WATER
- 12" W — EX. 12" WATER
- 16" W — EX. 16" WATER
- PR. WATER
- LOC — LIMITS OF CONS.
- SF — SILT FENCE
- ROCK BERM
- BROADCAST SEED
- G — EX. GAS LINE
- OE — EX. OVERHEAD ELECTRIC
- OC — EX. OVERHEAD CABLE
- OH — EX. OVERHEAD UTILITIES
- OT — EX. OVERHEAD TELECOM
- UT — EX. U.G. TELECOM
- UE — EX. U.G. ELECTRIC
- EX. FENCE
- PR. WATER VALVE
- PR. DRAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY

GENERAL NOTES:

1. THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES ARE SHOWN IN AN APPROXIMATE WAY ONLY. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE THE EXACT LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES BEFORE COMMENCING WORK AND AGREES TO BE FULLY RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY AND ALL DAMAGES THAT MIGHT BE OCCASIONED BY THE FAILURE TO EXACTLY LOCATE AND PRESERVE ANY AND ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES. WHEN THE CONTRACTOR IS USING TRENCHLESS INSTALLATION METHODS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL LOCATE ALL UTILITIES FOR THE ENTIRE LENGTH OF THE INSTALLATION PRIOR TO ANY ACTIVITIES.
2. EXISTING 16" WATER MAINS ARE TO BE PROTECTED AND REMAIN IN SERVICE UNTIL THE NEW 24" MAIN IS CONSTRUCTED, TESTED, APPROVED AND THE NEW MAIN IS PLACED IN SERVICE.
3. EXISTING WATER MAINS THAT ARE TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE AND ARE UNDER THE PROPOSED ROADWAY ARE TO BE CUT, CAPPED, AND FILLED WITH FLOWABLE FILL. SUBSIDIARY TO COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY. EXISTING WATER LINES THAT ARE TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE AND ARE NOT UNDER THE PROPOSED ROADWAY WILL BE CAPPED.
4. ANY DISCREPANCIES FROM WHAT IS SHOWN SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER.
5. ALL EXISTING FENCES SHALL BE PROTECTED. IF DAMAGE TO AN EXISTING FENCE OCCURS, THE FENCE SHALL BE REPAIRED TO EQUAL OR BETTER CONDITION. SUBSIDIARY TO THE COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY ITEM.
6. WATER LINE SHALL BE 24" DIPS HDPE, DR 11 (200 PSI), WITH I.D. = 20.829". CONCRETE THRUST BLOCKS SHALL BE USED AT ALL FITTINGS, VALVES, AND OTHER APPURTENANCES.
7. DRIVEWAYS DAMAGED DURING WATER LINE INSTALLATION SHALL BE REPAIRED TO EQUAL OR BETTER CONDITION. SUBSIDIARY TO THE COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY ITEM.
8. HDPE FITTINGS SHALL BE SHOP-FABRICATED HDPE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWWA STANDARD C906. FIELD FABRICATION OF FITTINGS IS PROHIBITED. ALL FITTINGS MUST BE PRESSURE-RATED FOR 200 PSI.
9. THE MINIMUM COLD BENDING RADIUS OF DR11 HDPE 24" PIPE IS 54 FEET. THESE PLANS SHOW A MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS OF 200 FEET. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BRING TO THE IMMEDIATE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER ANY LOCATION WHERE FIELD BENDING CANNOT BE ACCOMPLISHED.

REV. NO.	REVISION DESCRIPTION	APPROVED BY:	DATE

CobbFendley
TBPE NO. F-274 / TBPLS NO. 10046701
505 EAST HUNTLAND DRIVE, SUITE 100
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78752
512.834.9700 | FAX 512.834.7727
WWW.COBBFENDLEY.COM

WATER LINE B PLAN AND PROFILE
66+00 TO 70+00
CR 404 HUTTO 24" WATER LINE
TAYLOR, TEXAS

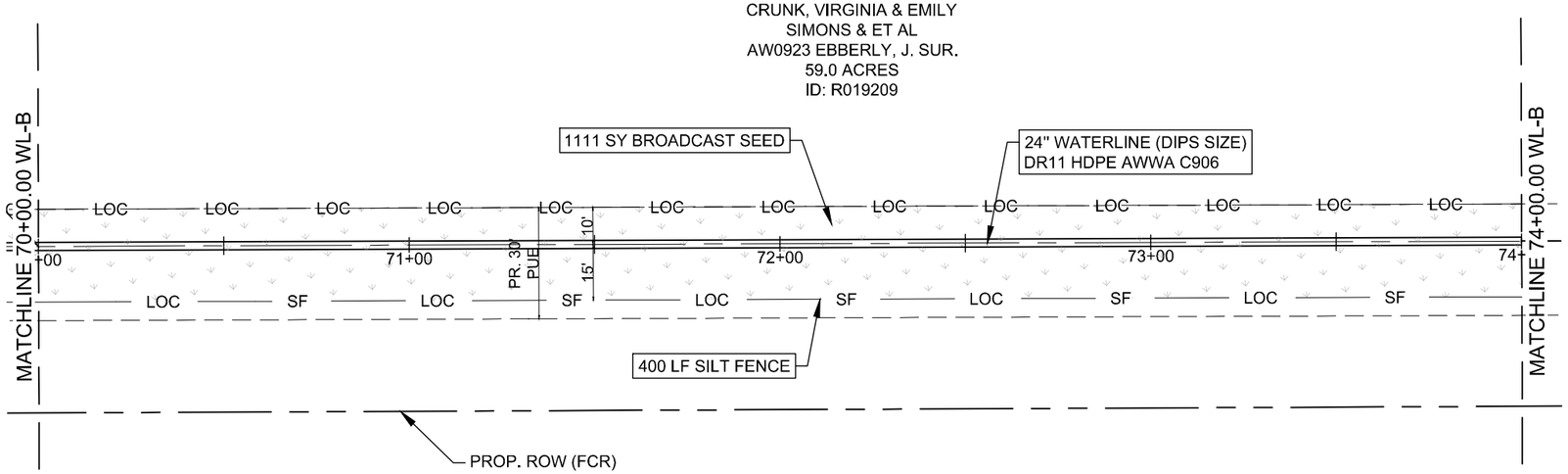
WILLIAMSON COUNTY 1848

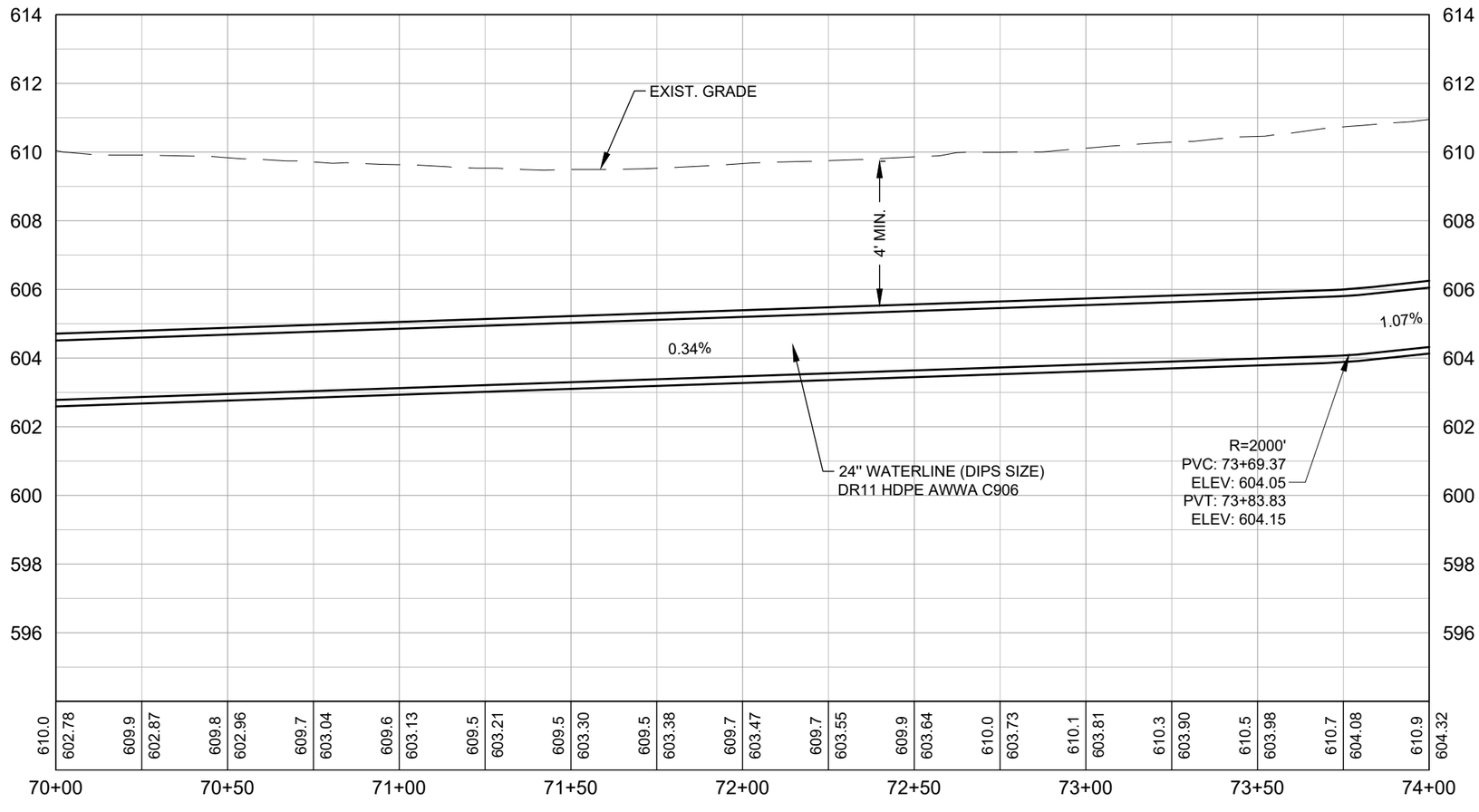
PROJ. NO.	1903-099-05-57
DESIGN:	H. NEWTON
DRAWN:	H. NEWTON
CHECK:	J. HASTINGS
APPR:	K. VAN HOOSIER
DATE:	3/29/2022

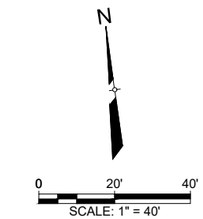
STATE OF TEXAS
KRISTEN VAN HOOSIER
136882
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
3/30/2022

THESE DESIGN DOCUMENTS ARE NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION PRIOR TO REGULATORY SIGNATURE AND PERMIT.

SHEET
C-320
24 of 66







LEGEND

- EX. RIGHT-OF-WAY
- PR. RIGHT-OF-WAY
- TEMP. CONST. ESMT.
- 2" W — EX. 2" WATER
- 12" W — EX. 12" WATER
- 16" W — EX. 16" WATER
- PR. WATER
- LOC — LIMITS OF CONS.
- SF — SILT FENCE
- ROCK BERM
- BROADCAST SEED
- G — EX. GAS LINE
- OE — EX. OVERHEAD ELECTRIC
- OC — EX. OVERHEAD CABLE
- OH — EX. OVERHEAD UTILITIES
- OT — EX. OVERHEAD TELECOM
- UT — EX. U.G. TELECOM
- UE — EX. U.G. ELECTRIC
- EX. FENCE
- PR. WATER VALVE
- PR. DRAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY

GENERAL NOTES:

1. THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES ARE SHOWN IN AN APPROXIMATE WAY ONLY. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE THE EXACT LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES BEFORE COMMENCING WORK AND AGREES TO BE FULLY RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY AND ALL DAMAGES THAT MIGHT BE OCCASIONED BY THE FAILURE TO EXACTLY LOCATE AND PRESERVE ANY AND ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES. WHEN THE CONTRACTOR IS USING TRENCHLESS INSTALLATION METHODS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL LOCATE ALL UTILITIES FOR THE ENTIRE LENGTH OF THE INSTALLATION PRIOR TO ANY ACTIVITIES.
2. EXISTING 16" WATER MAINS ARE TO BE PROTECTED AND REMAIN IN SERVICE UNTIL THE NEW 24" MAIN IS CONSTRUCTED, TESTED, APPROVED AND THE NEW MAIN IS PLACED IN SERVICE.
3. EXISTING WATER MAINS THAT ARE TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE AND ARE UNDER THE PROPOSED ROADWAY ARE TO BE CUT, CAPPED, AND FILLED WITH FLOWABLE FILL. SUBSIDIARY TO COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY. EXISTING WATER LINES THAT ARE TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE AND ARE NOT UNDER THE PROPOSED ROADWAY WILL BE CAPPED.
4. ANY DISCREPANCIES FROM WHAT IS SHOWN SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER.
5. ALL EXISTING FENCES SHALL BE PROTECTED. IF DAMAGE TO AN EXISTING FENCE OCCURS, THE FENCE SHALL BE REPAIRED TO EQUAL OR BETTER CONDITION. SUBSIDIARY TO THE COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY ITEM.
6. WATER LINE SHALL BE 24" DIPS HDPE, DR 11 (200 PSI), WITH I.D. = 20.829". CONCRETE THRUST BLOCKS SHALL BE USED AT ALL FITTINGS, VALVES, AND OTHER APPURTENANCES.
7. DRIVEWAYS DAMAGED DURING WATER LINE INSTALLATION SHALL BE REPAIRED TO EQUAL OR BETTER CONDITION. SUBSIDIARY TO THE COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY ITEM.
8. HDPE FITTINGS SHALL BE SHOP-FABRICATED HDPE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWWA STANDARD C906. FIELD FABRICATION OF FITTINGS IS PROHIBITED. ALL FITTINGS MUST BE PRESSURE-RATED FOR 200 PSI.
9. THE MINIMUM COLD BENDING RADIUS OF DR11 HDPE 24" PIPE IS 54 FEET. THESE PLANS SHOW A MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS OF 200 FEET. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BRING TO THE IMMEDIATE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER ANY LOCATION WHERE FIELD BENDING CANNOT BE ACCOMPLISHED.

EXISTING GRADE 607.7
FLOW LINE OF PIPE 602.79

PROFILE SCALE
1"=40' HORIZ.
1"=4' VERT.

REV NO.	REVISION DESCRIPTION	APPROVED BY:	DATE

CobbFendley
TBPE NO. F-274 / TBPLS NO. 10046701
505 EAST HUNTLAND DRIVE, SUITE 100
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78752
512.834.9789 | FAX 512.834.7727
WWW.COBBFENDLEY.COM

WATER LINE B PLAN AND PROFILE
70+00 TO 74+00
CR 404 HUTTO 24" WATER LINE
TAYLOR, TEXAS

WILLIAMSON COUNTY 1848

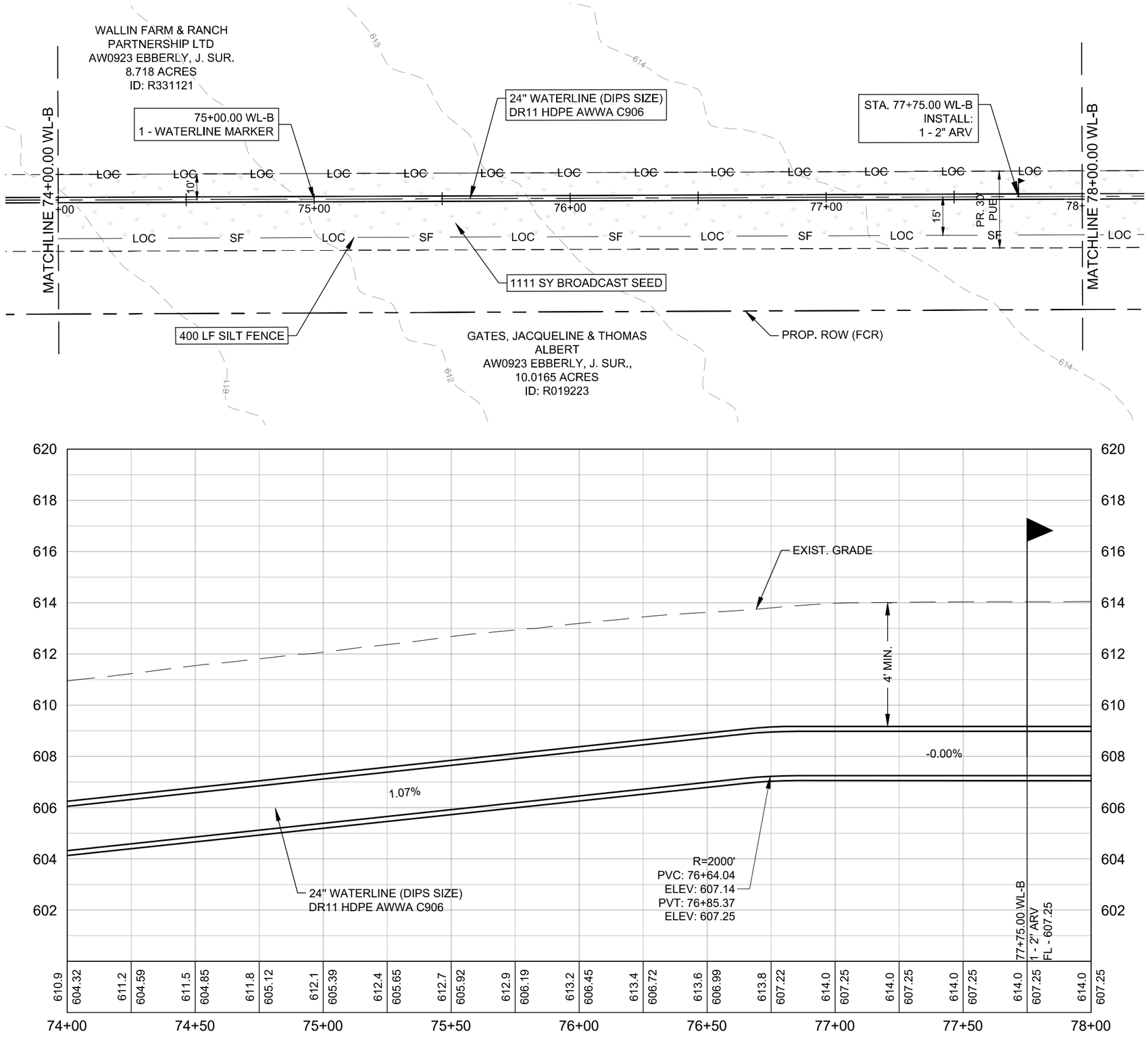
PROJ. NO.	1903-099-05-57
DESIGN:	H. NEWTON
DRAWN:	H. NEWTON
CHECK:	J. HASTINGS
APPR:	K. VAN HOOSIER
DATE:	3/29/2022

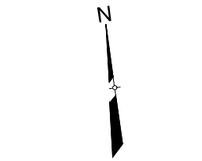
STATE OF TEXAS
KRISTEN VAN HOOSIER
136882
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
3/30/2022

THESE DESIGN DOCUMENTS ARE NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION PRIOR TO REGULATORY SIGNATURE AND PERMIT.

SHEET
C-321
25 of 66

Dwg Info: G:\CFA\2014\0308801_Williamson_County_2013_Road_Bond\MUN\39_CR404_Hutto\DESIGN\C-301-WATR-06.dwg — Tab: 21 — Plotted: 3/28/2022 4:03 PM By: KRISTEN VAN HOOSIER





LEGEND

- EX. RIGHT-OF-WAY
- PR. RIGHT-OF-WAY
- TEMP. CONST. ESMT.
- 2" W — EX. 2" WATER
- 12" W — EX. 12" WATER
- 16" W — EX. 16" WATER
- PR. WATER
- LOC — LIMITS OF CONS.
- SF — SILT FENCE
- ROCK BERM
- BROADCAST SEED
- G — EX. GAS LINE
- OE — EX. OVERHEAD ELECTRIC
- OC — EX. OVERHEAD CABLE
- OH — EX. OVERHEAD UTILITIES
- OT — EX. OVERHEAD TELECOM
- UT — EX. U.G. TELECOM
- UE — EX. U.G. ELECTRIC
- X — EX. FENCE
- PR. WATER VALVE
- PR. DRAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY

GENERAL NOTES:

1. THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES ARE SHOWN IN AN APPROXIMATE WAY ONLY. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE THE EXACT LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES BEFORE COMMENCING WORK AND AGREES TO BE FULLY RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY AND ALL DAMAGES THAT MIGHT BE OCCASIONED BY THE FAILURE TO EXACTLY LOCATE AND PRESERVE ANY AND ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES. WHEN THE CONTRACTOR IS USING TRENCHLESS INSTALLATION METHODS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL LOCATE ALL UTILITIES FOR THE ENTIRE LENGTH OF THE INSTALLATION PRIOR TO ANY ACTIVITIES.
2. EXISTING 16" WATER MAINS ARE TO BE PROTECTED AND REMAIN IN SERVICE UNTIL THE NEW 24" MAIN IS CONSTRUCTED, TESTED, APPROVED AND THE NEW MAIN IS PLACED IN SERVICE.
3. EXISTING WATER MAINS THAT ARE TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE AND ARE UNDER THE PROPOSED ROADWAY ARE TO BE CUT, CAPPED, AND FILLED WITH FLOWABLE FILL. SUBSIDIARY TO COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY. EXISTING WATER LINES THAT ARE TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE AND ARE NOT UNDER THE PROPOSED ROADWAY WILL BE CAPPED.
4. ANY DISCREPANCIES FROM WHAT IS SHOWN SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER.
5. ALL EXISTING FENCES SHALL BE PROTECTED. IF DAMAGE TO AN EXISTING FENCE OCCURS, THE FENCE SHALL BE REPAIRED TO EQUAL OR BETTER CONDITION. SUBSIDIARY TO THE COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY ITEM.
6. WATER LINE SHALL BE 24" DIPS HDPE, DR 11 (200 PSI), WITH I.D. = 20.829". CONCRETE THRUST BLOCKS SHALL BE USED AT ALL FITTINGS, VALVES, AND OTHER APPURTENANCES.
7. DRIVEWAYS DAMAGED DURING WATER LINE INSTALLATION SHALL BE REPAIRED TO EQUAL OR BETTER CONDITION. SUBSIDIARY TO THE COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY ITEM.
8. HDPE FITTINGS SHALL BE SHOP-FABRICATED HDPE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWWA STANDARD C906. FIELD FABRICATION OF FITTINGS IS PROHIBITED. ALL FITTINGS MUST BE PRESSURE-RATED FOR 200 PSI.
9. THE MINIMUM COLD BENDING RADIUS OF DR11 HDPE 24" PIPE IS 54 FEET. THESE PLANS SHOW A MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS OF 200 FEET. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BRING TO THE IMMEDIATE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER ANY LOCATION WHERE FIELD BENDING CANNOT BE ACCOMPLISHED.

EXISTING GRADE 607.7
FLOW LINE OF PIPE 602.79

PROFILE SCALE
1"=40' HORIZ.
1"=4' VERT.

REV NO.	REVISION DESCRIPTION	APPROVED BY:	DATE

CobbFendley
TBPE NO. F-274 / TBPLS NO. 10046701
505 EAST HUNTLAND DRIVE, SUITE 100
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78752
512.834.9788 | FAX 512.834.7727
WWW.COBBFENDLEY.COM

WATER LINE B PLAN AND PROFILE
74+00 TO 78+00
CR 404 HUTTO 24" WATER LINE
TAYLOR, TEXAS

WILLIAMSON COUNTY 1848

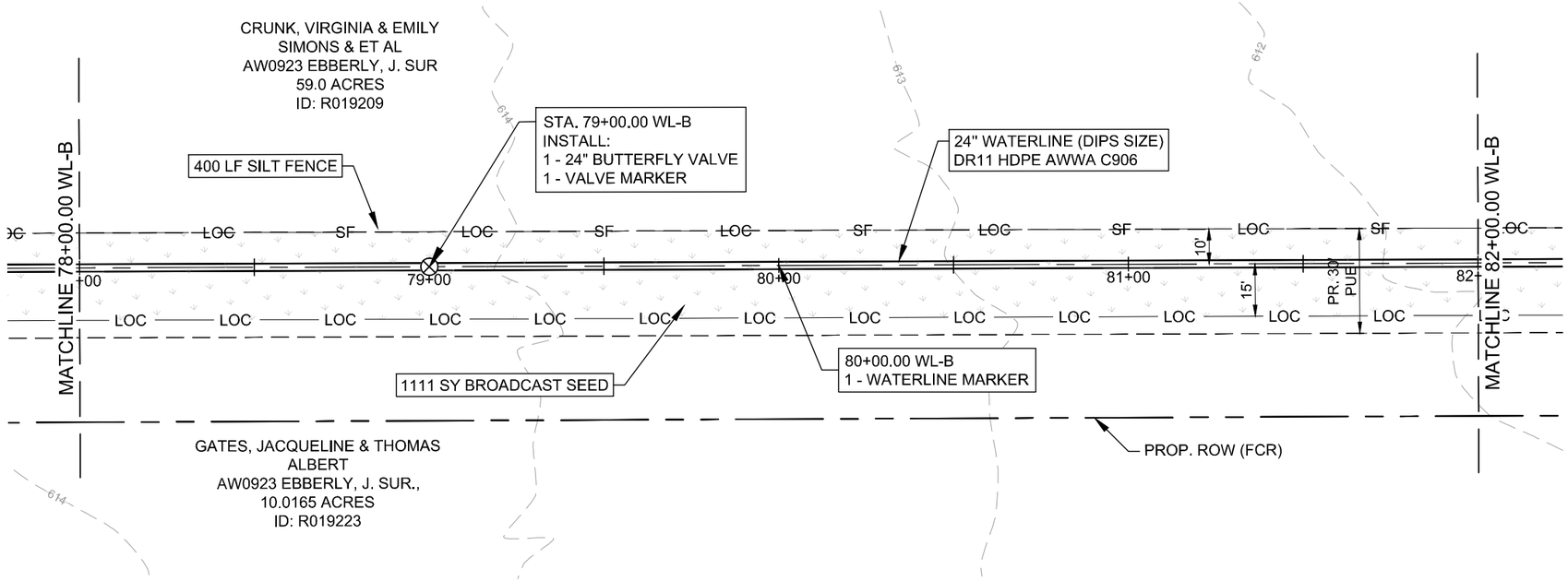
PROJ. NO.	1903-099-05-57
DESIGN:	H. NEWTON
DRAWN:	H. NEWTON
CHECK:	J. HASTINGS
APPR:	K. VAN HOOSIER
DATE:	3/29/2022

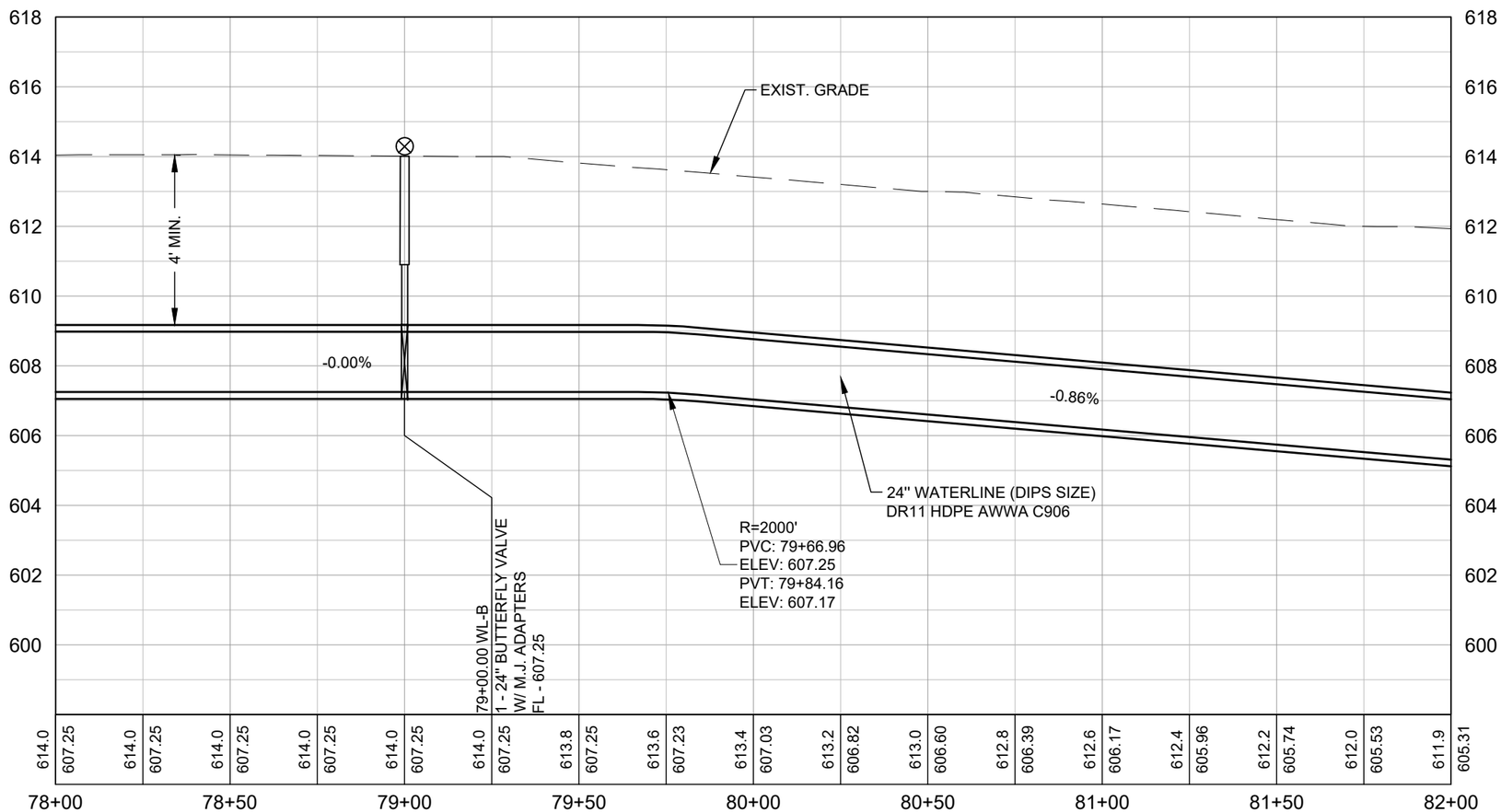
STATE OF TEXAS
KRISTEN VAN HOOSIER
136882
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
3/30/2022

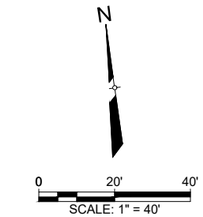
THESE DESIGN DOCUMENTS ARE NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION PRIOR TO REGULATORY SIGNATURE AND PERMIT.

SHEET
C-322
26 of 66

Dwg Info: G:\CFA\2014\0308801_Williamson_County_2013_Road_Bond\MUN\39_CR404_Hutto\DESIGN\C-301-WATR-07.dwg — Tab: 22 — Plotted: 3/28/2022 4:05 PM By: KRISTEN VAN HOOSIER







LEGEND

- EX. RIGHT-OF-WAY
- PR. RIGHT-OF-WAY
- TEMP. CONST. ESMT.
- 2" W — EX. 2" WATER
- 12" W — EX. 12" WATER
- 16" W — EX. 16" WATER
- PR. WATER
- LOC — LIMITS OF CONS.
- SF — SILT FENCE
- ROCK BERM
- BROADCAST SEED
- G — EX. GAS LINE
- OE — EX. OVERHEAD ELECTRIC
- OC — EX. OVERHEAD CABLE
- OH — EX. OVERHEAD UTILITIES
- OT — EX. OVERHEAD TELECOM
- UT — EX. U.G. TELECOM
- UE — EX. U.G. ELECTRIC
- EX. FENCE
- PR. WATER VALVE
- PR. DRAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY

GENERAL NOTES:

1. THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES ARE SHOWN IN AN APPROXIMATE WAY ONLY. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE THE EXACT LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES BEFORE COMMENCING WORK AND AGREES TO BE FULLY RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY AND ALL DAMAGES THAT MIGHT BE OCCASIONED BY THE FAILURE TO EXACTLY LOCATE AND PRESERVE ANY AND ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES. WHEN THE CONTRACTOR IS USING TRENCHLESS INSTALLATION METHODS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL LOCATE ALL UTILITIES FOR THE ENTIRE LENGTH OF THE INSTALLATION PRIOR TO ANY ACTIVITIES.
2. EXISTING 16" WATER MAINS ARE TO BE PROTECTED AND REMAIN IN SERVICE UNTIL THE NEW 24" MAIN IS CONSTRUCTED, TESTED, APPROVED AND THE NEW MAIN IS PLACED IN SERVICE.
3. EXISTING WATER MAINS THAT ARE TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE AND ARE UNDER THE PROPOSED ROADWAY ARE TO BE CUT, CAPPED, AND FILLED WITH FLOWABLE FILL. SUBSIDIARY TO COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY. EXISTING WATER LINES THAT ARE TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE AND ARE NOT UNDER THE PROPOSED ROADWAY WILL BE CAPPED.
4. ANY DISCREPANCIES FROM WHAT IS SHOWN SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER.
5. ALL EXISTING FENCES SHALL BE PROTECTED. IF DAMAGE TO AN EXISTING FENCE OCCURS, THE FENCE SHALL BE REPAIRED TO EQUAL OR BETTER CONDITION. SUBSIDIARY TO THE COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY ITEM.
6. WATER LINE SHALL BE 24" DIPS HDPE, DR 11 (200 PSI), WITH I.D. = 20.829". CONCRETE THRUST BLOCKS SHALL BE USED AT ALL FITTINGS, VALVES, AND OTHER APPURTENANCES.
7. DRIVEWAYS DAMAGED DURING WATER LINE INSTALLATION SHALL BE REPAIRED TO EQUAL OR BETTER CONDITION. SUBSIDIARY TO THE COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY ITEM.
8. HDPE FITTINGS SHALL BE SHOP-FABRICATED HDPE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWWA STANDARD C906. FIELD FABRICATION OF FITTINGS IS PROHIBITED. ALL FITTINGS MUST BE PRESSURE-RATED FOR 200 PSI.
9. THE MINIMUM COLD BENDING RADIUS OF DR11 HDPE 24" PIPE IS 54 FEET. THESE PLANS SHOW A MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS OF 200 FEET. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BRING TO THE IMMEDIATE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER ANY LOCATION WHERE FIELD BENDING CANNOT BE ACCOMPLISHED.

EXISTING GRADE 607.7
FLOW LINE OF PIPE 602.79

PROFILE SCALE
1"=40' HORIZ.
1"=4' VERT.

REV NO.	REVISION DESCRIPTION	APPROVED BY:	DATE

CobbFendley
TBPE NO. F-274 / TBPLS NO. 10046701
505 EAST HUNTLAND DRIVE, SUITE 100
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78752
512.834.9789 | FAX 512.834.7727
WWW.COBBFENDLEY.COM

WATER LINE B PLAN AND PROFILE
78+00 TO 82+00
CR 404 HUTTO 24" WATER LINE
TAYLOR, TEXAS

WILLIAMSON COUNTY 1848

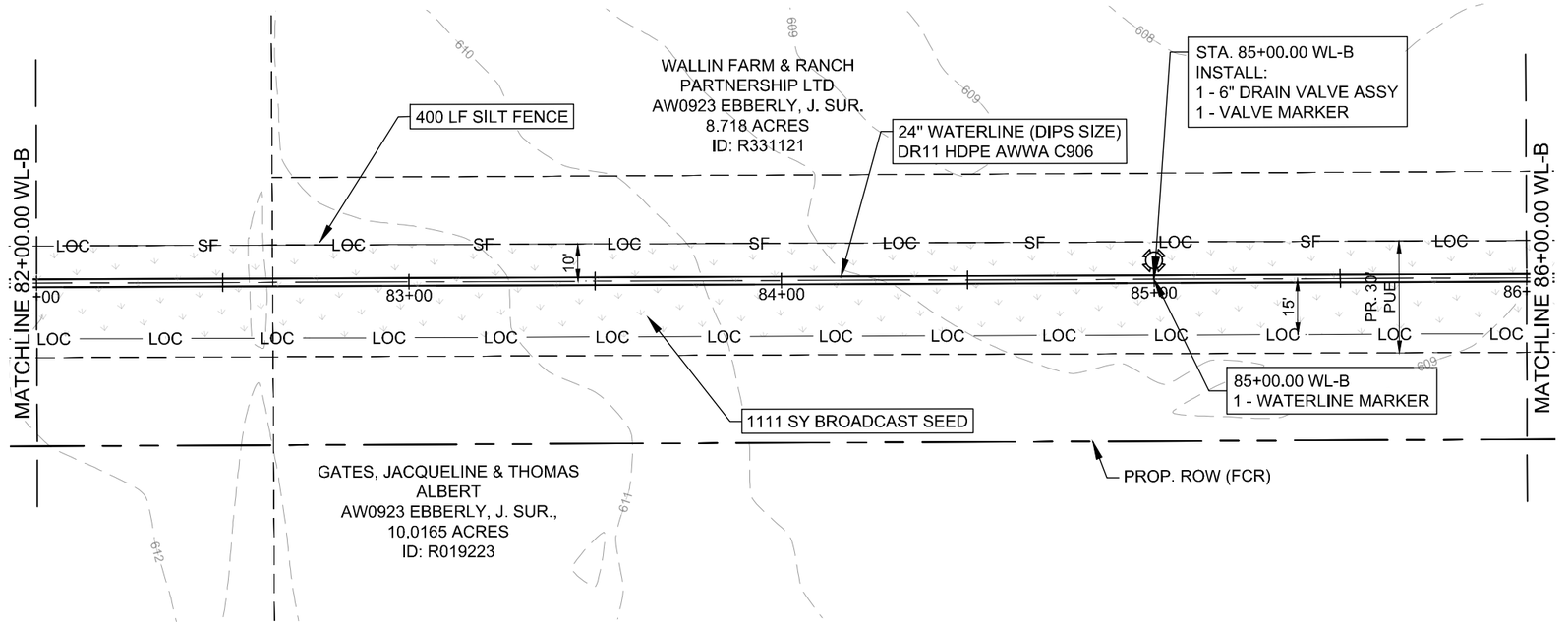
PROJ. NO.	1903-099-05-57
DESIGN:	H. NEWTON
DRAWN:	H. NEWTON
CHECK:	J. HASTINGS
APPR:	K. VAN HOOSIER
DATE:	3/29/2022

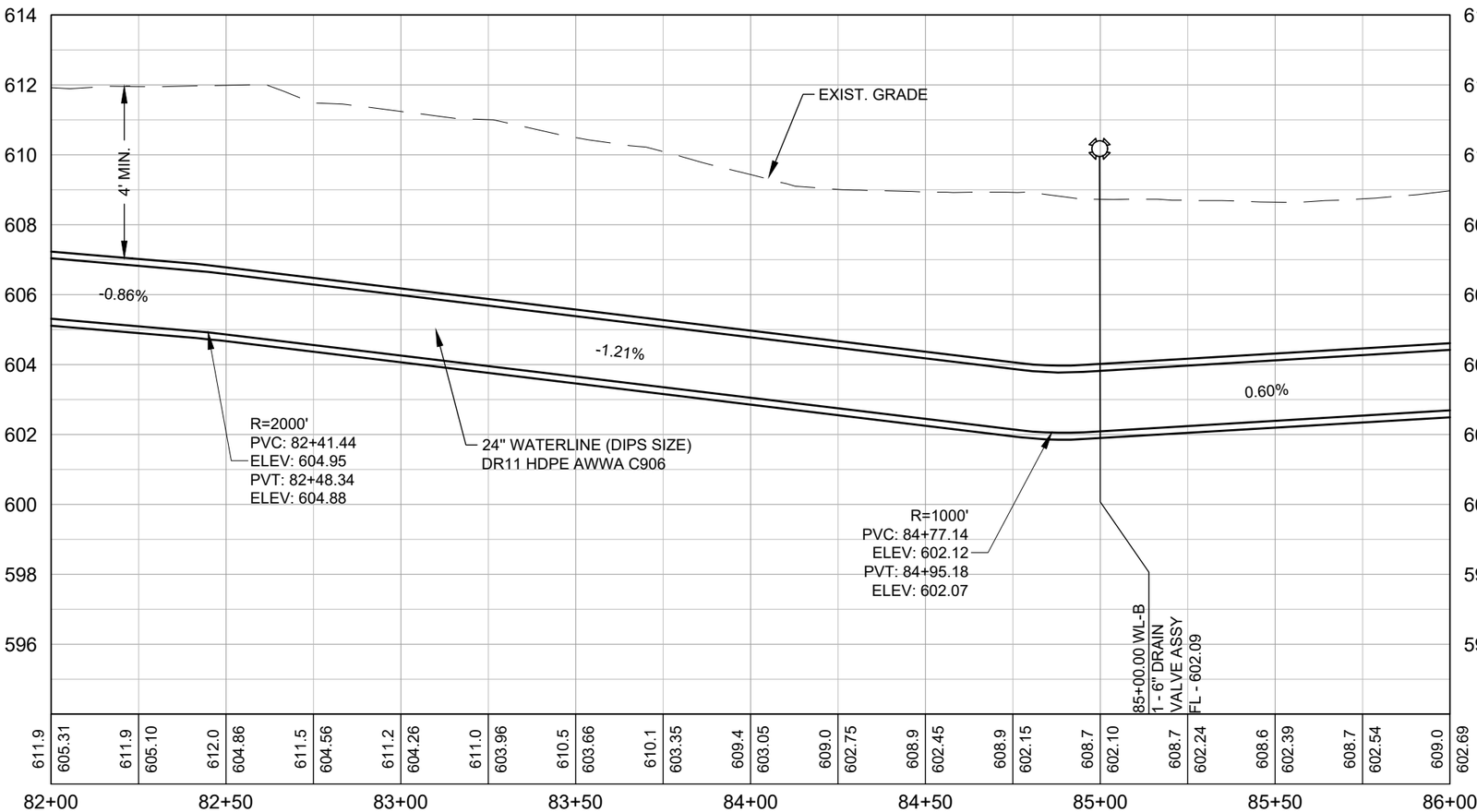
STATE OF TEXAS
KRISTEN VAN HOOSIER
136882
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
3/30/2022

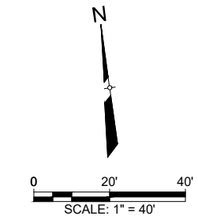
THESE DESIGN DOCUMENTS ARE NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION PRIOR TO REGULATORY SIGNATURE AND PERMIT.

SHEET
C-323
27 of 66

Dwg Info: G:\CFA\2014\0308801_Williamson_County_2013_Road_Bond\MUN\39_CR404_Hutto\DESIGN\C-301-WATR-07.dwg — Tab: 23 — Plotted: 3/28/2022 4:06 PM By: KRISTEN VAN HOOSIER







LEGEND

- EX. RIGHT-OF-WAY
- PR. RIGHT-OF-WAY
- TEMP. CONST. ESMT.
- 2" W — EX. 2" WATER
- 12" W — EX. 12" WATER
- 16" W — EX. 16" WATER
- PR. WATER
- LOC — LIMITS OF CONS.
- SF — SILT FENCE
- ROCK BERM
- BROADCAST SEED
- G — EX. GAS LINE
- OE — EX. OVERHEAD ELECTRIC
- OC — EX. OVERHEAD CABLE
- OH — EX. OVERHEAD UTILITIES
- OT — EX. OVERHEAD TELECOM
- UT — EX. U.G. TELECOM
- UE — EX. U.G. ELECTRIC
- EX. FENCE
- PR. WATER VALVE
- PR. DRAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY

GENERAL NOTES:

1. THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES ARE SHOWN IN AN APPROXIMATE WAY ONLY. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE THE EXACT LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES BEFORE COMMENCING WORK AND AGREES TO BE FULLY RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY AND ALL DAMAGES THAT MIGHT BE OCCASIONED BY THE FAILURE TO EXACTLY LOCATE AND PRESERVE ANY AND ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES. WHEN THE CONTRACTOR IS USING TRENCHLESS INSTALLATION METHODS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL LOCATE ALL UTILITIES FOR THE ENTIRE LENGTH OF THE INSTALLATION PRIOR TO ANY ACTIVITIES.
2. EXISTING 16" WATER MAINS ARE TO BE PROTECTED AND REMAIN IN SERVICE UNTIL THE NEW 24" MAIN IS CONSTRUCTED, TESTED, APPROVED AND THE NEW MAIN IS PLACED IN SERVICE.
3. EXISTING WATER MAINS THAT ARE TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE AND ARE UNDER THE PROPOSED ROADWAY ARE TO BE CUT, CAPPED, AND FILLED WITH FLOWABLE FILL. SUBSIDIARY TO COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY. EXISTING WATER LINES THAT ARE TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE AND ARE NOT UNDER THE PROPOSED ROADWAY WILL BE CAPPED.
4. ANY DISCREPANCIES FROM WHAT IS SHOWN SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER.
5. ALL EXISTING FENCES SHALL BE PROTECTED. IF DAMAGE TO AN EXISTING FENCE OCCURS, THE FENCE SHALL BE REPAIRED TO EQUAL OR BETTER CONDITION. SUBSIDIARY TO THE COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY ITEM.
6. WATER LINE SHALL BE 24" DIPS HDPE, DR 11 (200 PSI), WITH I.D. = 20.829". CONCRETE THRUST BLOCKS SHALL BE USED AT ALL FITTINGS, VALVES, AND OTHER APPURTENANCES.
7. DRIVEWAYS DAMAGED DURING WATER LINE INSTALLATION SHALL BE REPAIRED TO EQUAL OR BETTER CONDITION. SUBSIDIARY TO THE COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY ITEM.
8. HDPE FITTINGS SHALL BE SHOP-FABRICATED HDPE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWWA STANDARD C906. FIELD FABRICATION OF FITTINGS IS PROHIBITED. ALL FITTINGS MUST BE PRESSURE-RATED FOR 200 PSI.
9. THE MINIMUM COLD BENDING RADIUS OF DR11 HDPE 24" PIPE IS 54 FEET. THESE PLANS SHOW A MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS OF 200 FEET. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BRING TO THE IMMEDIATE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER ANY LOCATION WHERE FIELD BENDING CANNOT BE ACCOMPLISHED.

EXISTING GRADE 607.7
FLOW LINE OF PIPE 602.79

PROFILE SCALE
1"=40' HORIZ.
1"=4' VERT.

REV. NO.	REVISION DESCRIPTION	APPROVED BY:	DATE

CobbFendley
TBPE NO. F-274 / TBPLS NO. 10046701
505 EAST HUNTLAND DRIVE, SUITE 100
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78752
512.834.9700 | FAX 512.834.7727
WWW.COBBFENDLEY.COM

WATER LINE B PLAN AND PROFILE
82+00 TO 86+00
CR 404 HUTTO 24" WATER LINE
TAYLOR, TEXAS

WILLIAMSON COUNTY 1848

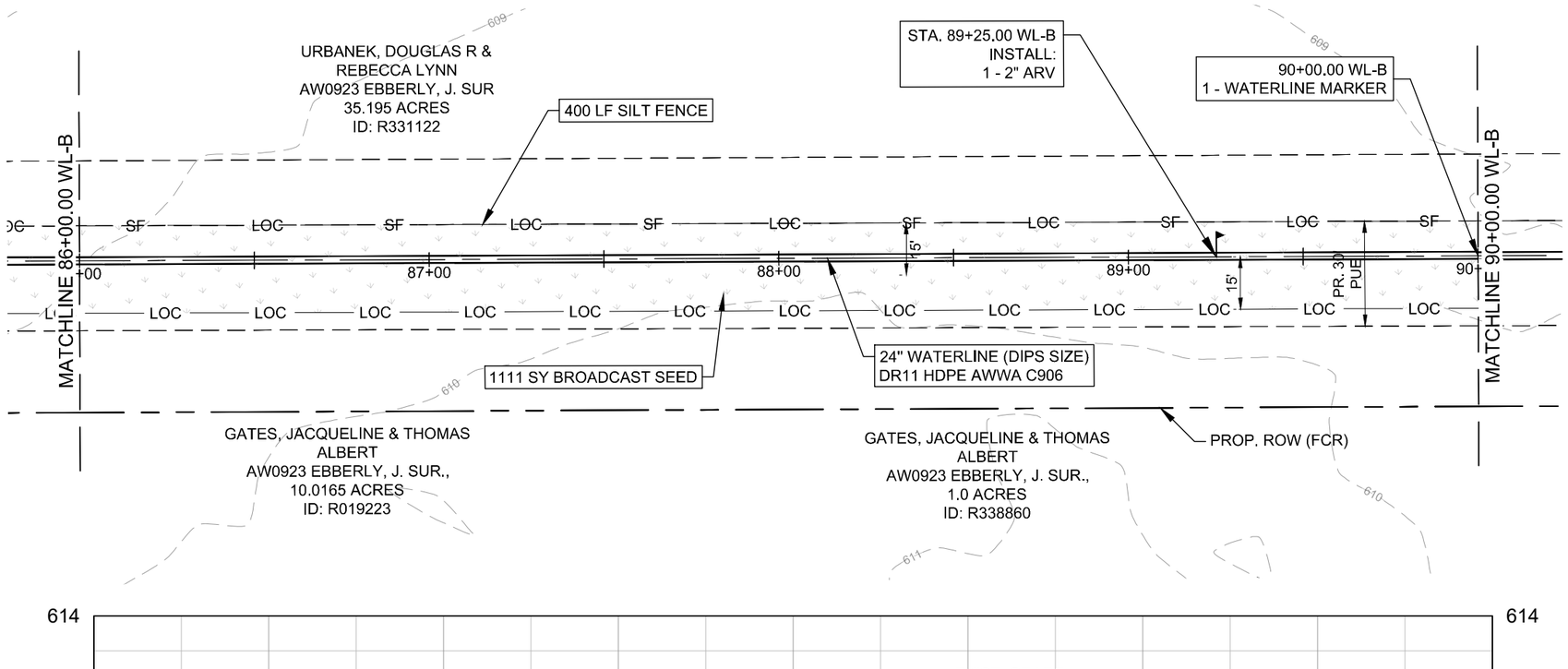
PROJ. NO.	1903-099-05-57
DESIGN:	H. NEWTON
DRAWN:	H. NEWTON
CHECK:	J. HASTINGS
APPR:	K. VAN HOOSIER
DATE:	3/29/2022

STATE OF TEXAS
KRISTEN VAN HOOSIER
136882
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
3/30/2022

THESE DESIGN DOCUMENTS ARE NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION PRIOR TO REGULATORY SIGNATURE AND PERMIT.

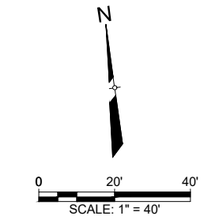
SHEET
C-324
28 of 66

Dwg Info: G:\CFA\2014\0308801_Williamson_County_2013_Road_Bond\MUN\39_CR404_Hutto\DESIGN\C-301-WATR-07.dwg — Tab: 24 — Plotted: 3/28/2022 4:06 PM By: KRISTEN VAN HOOSIER



EXISTING GRADE 607.7
FLOW LINE OF PIPE 602.79

PROFILE SCALE
1"=40' HORIZ.
1"=4' VERT.



LEGEND

- EX. RIGHT-OF-WAY
- PR. RIGHT-OF-WAY
- TEMP. CONST. ESMT.
- 2" W — EX. 2" WATER
- 12" W — EX. 12" WATER
- 16" W — EX. 16" WATER
- PR. WATER
- LOC — LIMITS OF CONS.
- SF — SILT FENCE
- ROCK BERM
- BROADCAST SEED
- G — EX. GAS LINE
- OE — EX. OVERHEAD ELECTRIC
- OC — EX. OVERHEAD CABLE
- OH — EX. OVERHEAD UTILITIES
- OT — EX. OVERHEAD TELECOM
- UT — EX. U.G. TELECOM
- UE — EX. U.G. ELECTRIC
- EX. FENCE
- PR. WATER VALVE
- PR. DRAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY

GENERAL NOTES:

1. THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES ARE SHOWN IN AN APPROXIMATE WAY ONLY. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE THE EXACT LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES BEFORE COMMENCING WORK AND AGREES TO BE FULLY RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY AND ALL DAMAGES THAT MIGHT BE OCCASIONED BY THE FAILURE TO EXACTLY LOCATE AND PRESERVE ANY AND ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES. WHEN THE CONTRACTOR IS USING TRENCHLESS INSTALLATION METHODS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL LOCATE ALL UTILITIES FOR THE ENTIRE LENGTH OF THE INSTALLATION PRIOR TO ANY ACTIVITIES.
2. EXISTING 16" WATER MAINS ARE TO BE PROTECTED AND REMAIN IN SERVICE UNTIL THE NEW 24" MAIN IS CONSTRUCTED, TESTED, APPROVED AND THE NEW MAIN IS PLACED IN SERVICE.
3. EXISTING WATER MAINS THAT ARE TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE AND ARE UNDER THE PROPOSED ROADWAY ARE TO BE CUT, CAPPED, AND FILLED WITH FLOWABLE FILL. SUBSIDIARY TO COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY. EXISTING WATER LINES THAT ARE TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE AND ARE NOT UNDER THE PROPOSED ROADWAY WILL BE CAPPED.
4. ANY DISCREPANCIES FROM WHAT IS SHOWN SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER.
5. ALL EXISTING FENCES SHALL BE PROTECTED. IF DAMAGE TO AN EXISTING FENCE OCCURS, THE FENCE SHALL BE REPAIRED TO EQUAL OR BETTER CONDITION. SUBSIDIARY TO THE COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY ITEM.
6. WATER LINE SHALL BE 24" DIPS HDPE, DR 11 (200 PSI), WITH I.D. = 20.829". CONCRETE THRUST BLOCKS SHALL BE USED AT ALL FITTINGS, VALVES, AND OTHER APPURTENANCES.
7. DRIVEWAYS DAMAGED DURING WATER LINE INSTALLATION SHALL BE REPAIRED TO EQUAL OR BETTER CONDITION. SUBSIDIARY TO THE COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY ITEM.
8. HDPE FITTINGS SHALL BE SHOP-FABRICATED HDPE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWWA STANDARD C906. FIELD FABRICATION OF FITTINGS IS PROHIBITED. ALL FITTINGS MUST BE PRESSURE-RATED FOR 200 PSI.
9. THE MINIMUM COLD BENDING RADIUS OF DR11 HDPE 24" PIPE IS 54 FEET. THESE PLANS SHOW A MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS OF 200 FEET. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BRING TO THE IMMEDIATE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER ANY LOCATION WHERE FIELD BENDING CANNOT BE ACCOMPLISHED.

REV NO.	REVISION DESCRIPTION	APPROVED BY:	DATE

CobbFendley
TBPE NO. F-274 / TBPLS NO. 10046701
505 EAST HUNTLAND DRIVE, SUITE 100
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78752
512.834.9700 | FAX 512.834.7727
WWW.COBBFENDLEY.COM

WATER LINE B PLAN AND PROFILE
86+00 TO 90+00
CR 404 HUTTO 24" WATER LINE
TAYLOR, TEXAS

WILLIAMSON COUNTY 1848

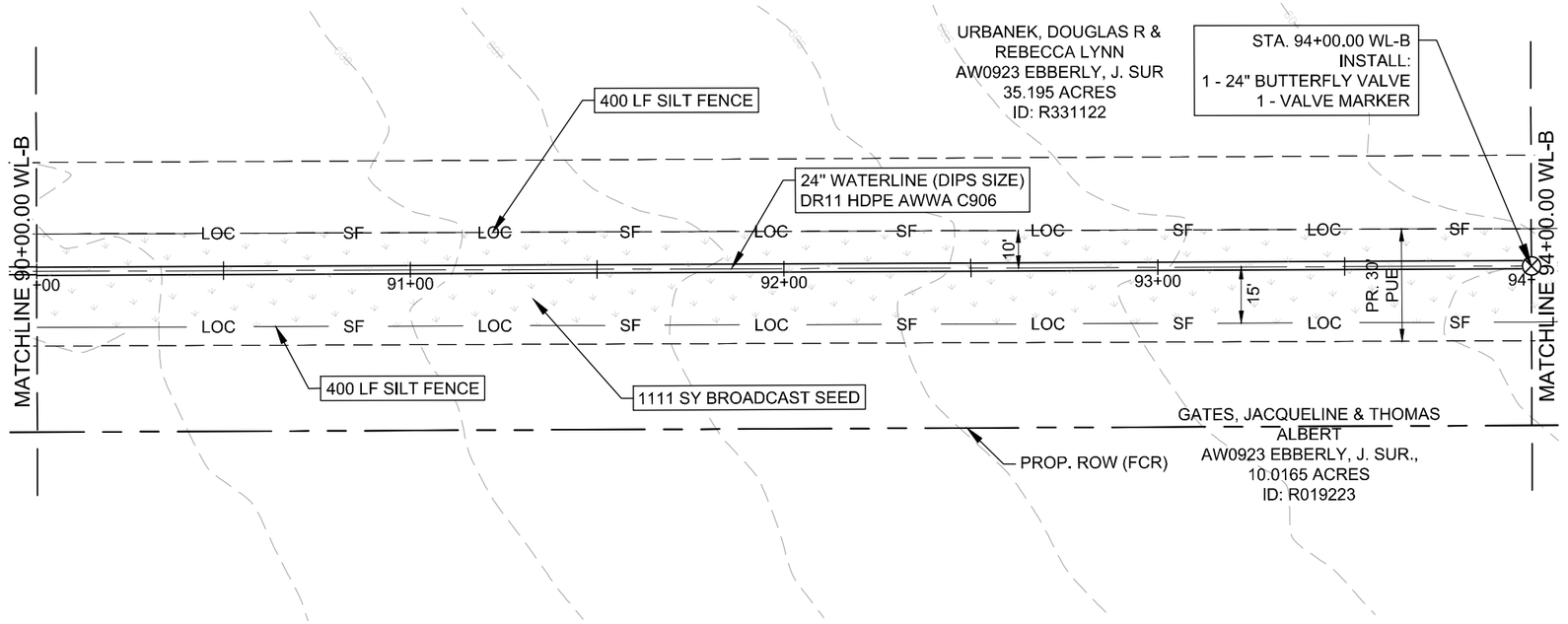
PROJ. NO.	1903-099-05-57
DESIGN:	H. NEWTON
DRAWN:	H. NEWTON
CHECK:	J. HASTINGS
APPR:	K. VAN HOOSIER
DATE:	3/29/2022

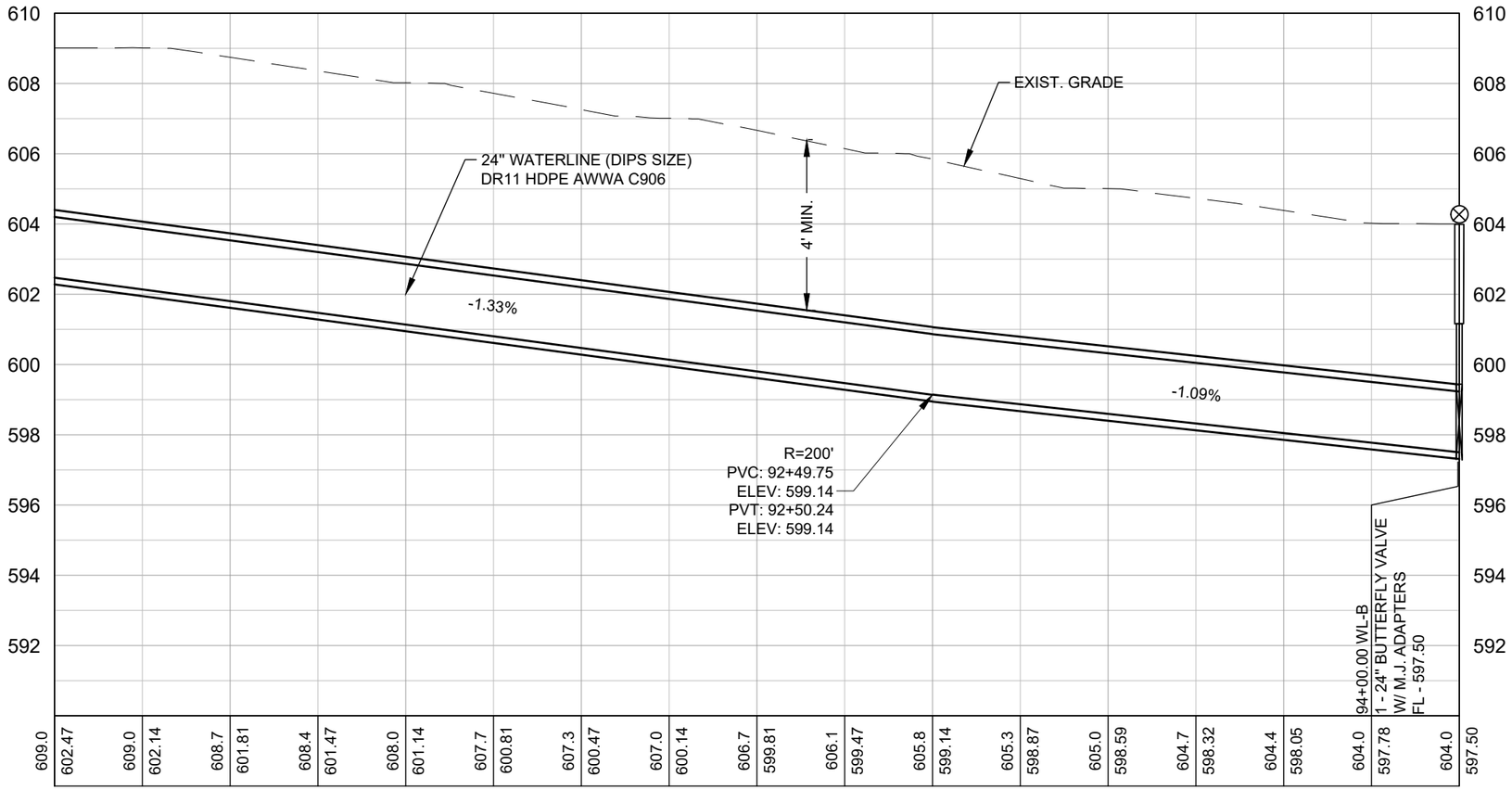
STATE OF TEXAS
KRISTEN VAN HOOSIER
136882
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
3/30/2022

THESE DESIGN DOCUMENTS ARE NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION PRIOR TO REGULATORY SIGNATURE AND PERMIT.

SHEET
C-325
29 of 66

Dwg Info: G:\CFA\2014\0308801_Williamson_County_2013_Road_Bond\MUN\39_CR404_Hutto\DESIGN\C-301-WATR-07.dwg — Tab: 25 — Plotted: 3/28/2022 4:07 PM By: KRISTEN VAN HOOSIER





LEGEND

- EX. RIGHT-OF-WAY
- PR. RIGHT-OF-WAY
- TEMP. CONST. ESMT.
- 2" W — EX. 2" WATER
- 12" W — EX. 12" WATER
- 16" W — EX. 16" WATER
- PR. WATER
- LOC — LIMITS OF CONS.
- SF — SILT FENCE
- ROCK BERM
- BROADCAST SEED
- G — EX. GAS LINE
- OE — EX. OVERHEAD ELECTRIC
- OC — EX. OVERHEAD CABLE
- OH — EX. OVERHEAD UTILITIES
- OT — EX. OVERHEAD TELECOM
- UT — EX. U.G. TELECOM
- UE — EX. U.G. ELECTRIC
- EX. FENCE
- PR. WATER VALVE
- PR. DRAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY

GENERAL NOTES:

1. THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES ARE SHOWN IN AN APPROXIMATE WAY ONLY. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE THE EXACT LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES BEFORE COMMENCING WORK AND AGREES TO BE FULLY RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY AND ALL DAMAGES THAT MIGHT BE OCCASIONED BY THE FAILURE TO EXACTLY LOCATE AND PRESERVE ANY AND ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES. WHEN THE CONTRACTOR IS USING TRENCHLESS INSTALLATION METHODS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL LOCATE ALL UTILITIES FOR THE ENTIRE LENGTH OF THE INSTALLATION PRIOR TO ANY ACTIVITIES.
2. EXISTING 16" WATER MAINS ARE TO BE PROTECTED AND REMAIN IN SERVICE UNTIL THE NEW 24" MAIN IS CONSTRUCTED, TESTED, APPROVED AND THE NEW MAIN IS PLACED IN SERVICE.
3. EXISTING WATER MAINS THAT ARE TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE AND ARE UNDER THE PROPOSED ROADWAY ARE TO BE CUT, CAPPED, AND FILLED WITH FLOWABLE FILL. SUBSIDIARY TO COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY. EXISTING WATER LINES THAT ARE TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE AND ARE NOT UNDER THE PROPOSED ROADWAY WILL BE CAPPED.
4. ANY DISCREPANCIES FROM WHAT IS SHOWN SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER.
5. ALL EXISTING FENCES SHALL BE PROTECTED. IF DAMAGE TO AN EXISTING FENCE OCCURS, THE FENCE SHALL BE REPAIRED TO EQUAL OR BETTER CONDITION. SUBSIDIARY TO THE COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY ITEM.
6. WATER LINE SHALL BE 24" DIPS HDPE, DR 11 (200 PSI), WITH I.D. = 20.829". CONCRETE THRUST BLOCKS SHALL BE USED AT ALL FITTINGS, VALVES, AND OTHER APPURTENANCES.
7. DRIVEWAYS DAMAGED DURING WATER LINE INSTALLATION SHALL BE REPAIRED TO EQUAL OR BETTER CONDITION. SUBSIDIARY TO THE COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY ITEM.
8. HDPE FITTINGS SHALL BE SHOP-FABRICATED HDPE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWWA STANDARD C906. FIELD FABRICATION OF FITTINGS IS PROHIBITED. ALL FITTINGS MUST BE PRESSURE-RATED FOR 200 PSI.
9. THE MINIMUM COLD BENDING RADIUS OF DR11 HDPE 24" PIPE IS 54 FEET. THESE PLANS SHOW A MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS OF 200 FEET. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BRING TO THE IMMEDIATE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER ANY LOCATION WHERE FIELD BENDING CANNOT BE ACCOMPLISHED.

EXISTING GRADE / FLOW LINE OF PIPE
607.7 / 602.79

PROFILE SCALE
1"=40' HORIZ.
1"=4' VERT.

REV NO.	REVISION DESCRIPTION	APPROVED BY:	DATE

CobbFendley
TBPE NO. F-274 / TBPLS NO. 10046701
505 EAST HUNTLAND DRIVE, SUITE 100
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78752
512.454.9788 | FAX 512.834.7727
WWW.COBBFENDLEY.COM

WATER LINE B PLAN AND PROFILE
90+00 TO 94+00

CR 404 HUTTO 24" WATER LINE
TAYLOR, TEXAS

WILLIAMSON COUNTY 1848

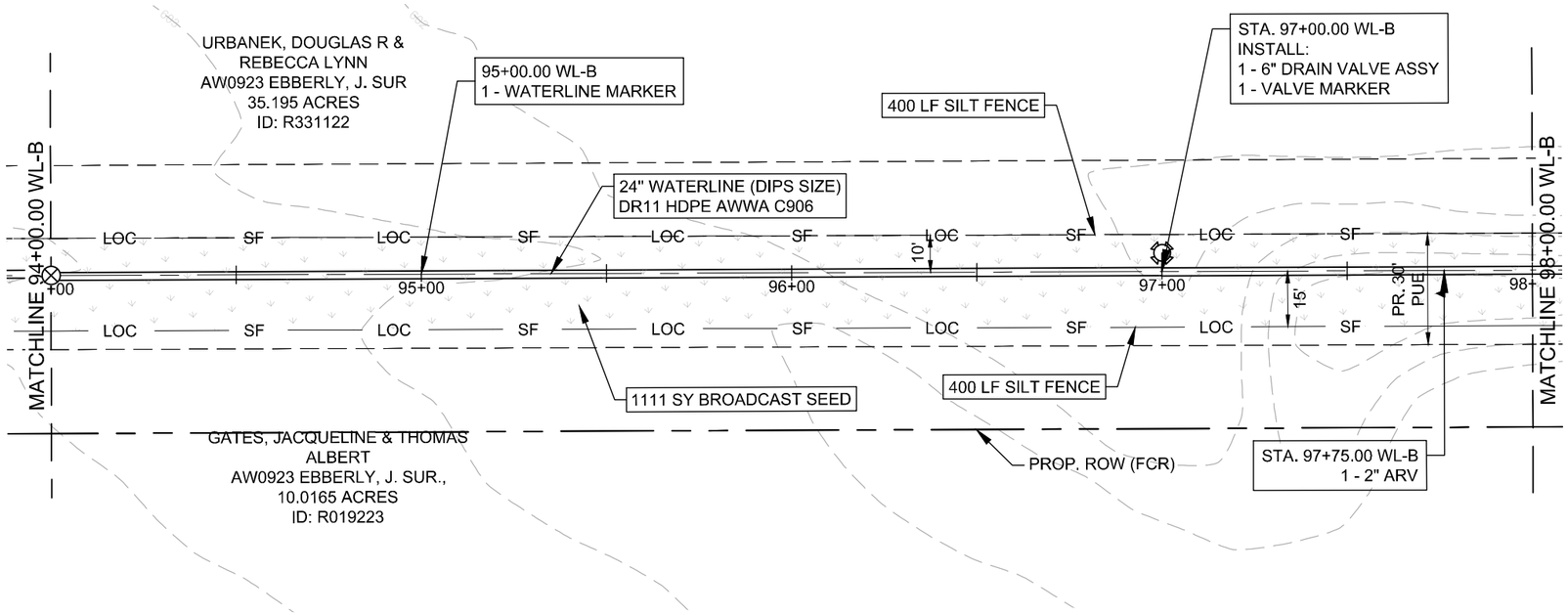
PROJ. NO.	1903-099-05-57
DESIGN:	H. NEWTON
DRAWN:	H. NEWTON
CHECK:	J. HASTINGS
APPR:	K. VAN HOOSIER
DATE:	3/29/2022

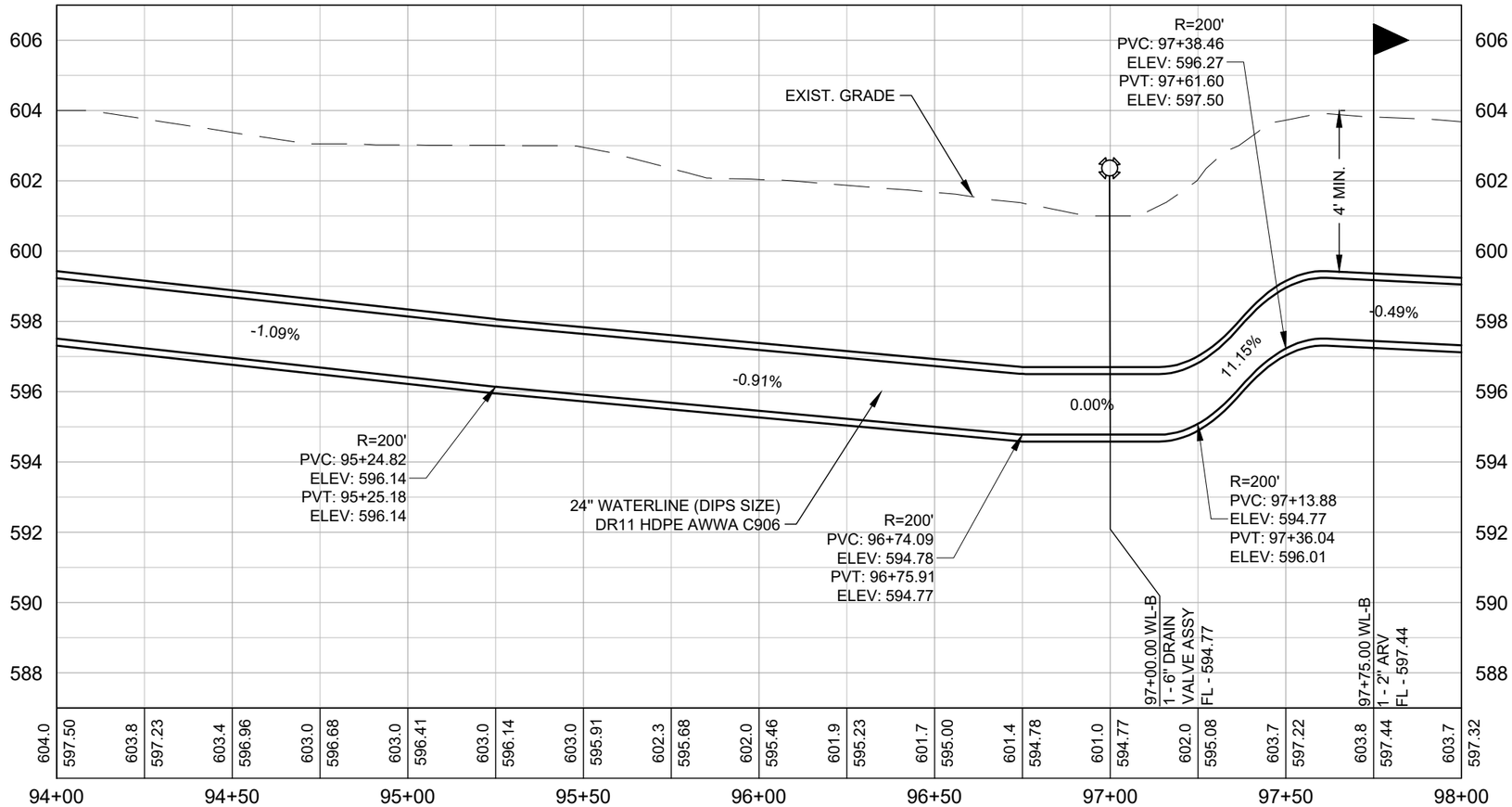
STATE OF TEXAS
KRISTEN VAN HOOSIER
136882
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
3/30/2022

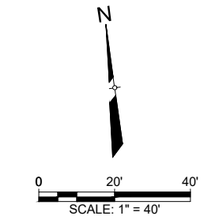
THESE DESIGN DOCUMENTS ARE NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION PRIOR TO REGULATORY SIGNATURE AND PERMIT.

SHEET
C-326
30 of 66

Dwg Info: G:\CFA\2014\0308801_Williamson_County_2013_Road_Bond\MUN\39_CR404_Hutto\DESIGN\C-301-WATR-08.dwg — Tab: 26 — Plotted: 3/28/2022 4:08 PM By: KRISTEN VAN HOOSIER







LEGEND

- EX. RIGHT-OF-WAY
- PR. RIGHT-OF-WAY
- TEMP. CONST. ESMT.
- 2" W — EX. 2" WATER
- 12" W — EX. 12" WATER
- 16" W — EX. 16" WATER
- PR. WATER
- LOC — LIMITS OF CONS.
- SF — SILT FENCE
- ROCK BERM
- BROADCAST SEED
- G — EX. GAS LINE
- OE — EX. OVERHEAD ELECTRIC
- OC — EX. OVERHEAD CABLE
- OH — EX. OVERHEAD UTILITIES
- OT — EX. OVERHEAD TELECOM
- UT — EX. U.G. TELECOM
- UE — EX. U.G. ELECTRIC
- EX. FENCE
- PR. WATER VALVE
- PR. DRAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY

GENERAL NOTES:

1. THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES ARE SHOWN IN AN APPROXIMATE WAY ONLY. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE THE EXACT LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES BEFORE COMMENCING WORK AND AGREES TO BE FULLY RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY AND ALL DAMAGES THAT MIGHT BE OCCASIONED BY THE FAILURE TO EXACTLY LOCATE AND PRESERVE ANY AND ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES. WHEN THE CONTRACTOR IS USING TRENCHLESS INSTALLATION METHODS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL LOCATE ALL UTILITIES FOR THE ENTIRE LENGTH OF THE INSTALLATION PRIOR TO ANY ACTIVITIES.
2. EXISTING 16" WATER MAINS ARE TO BE PROTECTED AND REMAIN IN SERVICE UNTIL THE NEW 24" MAIN IS CONSTRUCTED, TESTED, APPROVED AND THE NEW MAIN IS PLACED IN SERVICE.
3. EXISTING WATER MAINS THAT ARE TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE AND ARE UNDER THE PROPOSED ROADWAY ARE TO BE CUT, CAPPED, AND FILLED WITH FLOWABLE FILL. SUBSIDIARY TO COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY. EXISTING WATER LINES THAT ARE TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE AND ARE NOT UNDER THE PROPOSED ROADWAY WILL BE CAPPED.
4. ANY DISCREPANCIES FROM WHAT IS SHOWN SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER.
5. ALL EXISTING FENCES SHALL BE PROTECTED. IF DAMAGE TO AN EXISTING FENCE OCCURS, THE FENCE SHALL BE REPAIRED TO EQUAL OR BETTER CONDITION. SUBSIDIARY TO THE COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY ITEM.
6. WATER LINE SHALL BE 24" DIPS HDPE, DR 11 (200 PSI), WITH I.D. = 20.829". CONCRETE THRUST BLOCKS SHALL BE USED AT ALL FITTINGS, VALVES, AND OTHER APPURTENANCES.
7. DRIVEWAYS DAMAGED DURING WATER LINE INSTALLATION SHALL BE REPAIRED TO EQUAL OR BETTER CONDITION. SUBSIDIARY TO THE COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY ITEM.
8. HDPE FITTINGS SHALL BE SHOP-FABRICATED HDPE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWWA STANDARD C906. FIELD FABRICATION OF FITTINGS IS PROHIBITED. ALL FITTINGS MUST BE PRESSURE-RATED FOR 200 PSI.
9. THE MINIMUM COLD BENDING RADIUS OF DR11 HDPE 24" PIPE IS 54 FEET. THESE PLANS SHOW A MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS OF 200 FEET. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BRING TO THE IMMEDIATE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER ANY LOCATION WHERE FIELD BENDING CANNOT BE ACCOMPLISHED.

EXISTING GRADE 607.7
FLOW LINE OF PIPE 602.79

PROFILE SCALE
1"=40' HORIZ.
1"=4' VERT.

REV NO.	REVISION DESCRIPTION	APPROVED BY:	DATE

CobbFendley
TBPE NO. F-274 / TBPLS NO. 10046701
505 EAST HUNTLAND DRIVE, SUITE 100
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78752
512.454.9788 | FAX 512.834.7727
WWW.COBBFENDLEY.COM

WATER LINE B PLAN AND PROFILE
94+00 TO 98+00
CR 404 HUTTO 24" WATER LINE
TAYLOR, TEXAS

WILLIAMSON COUNTY 1848

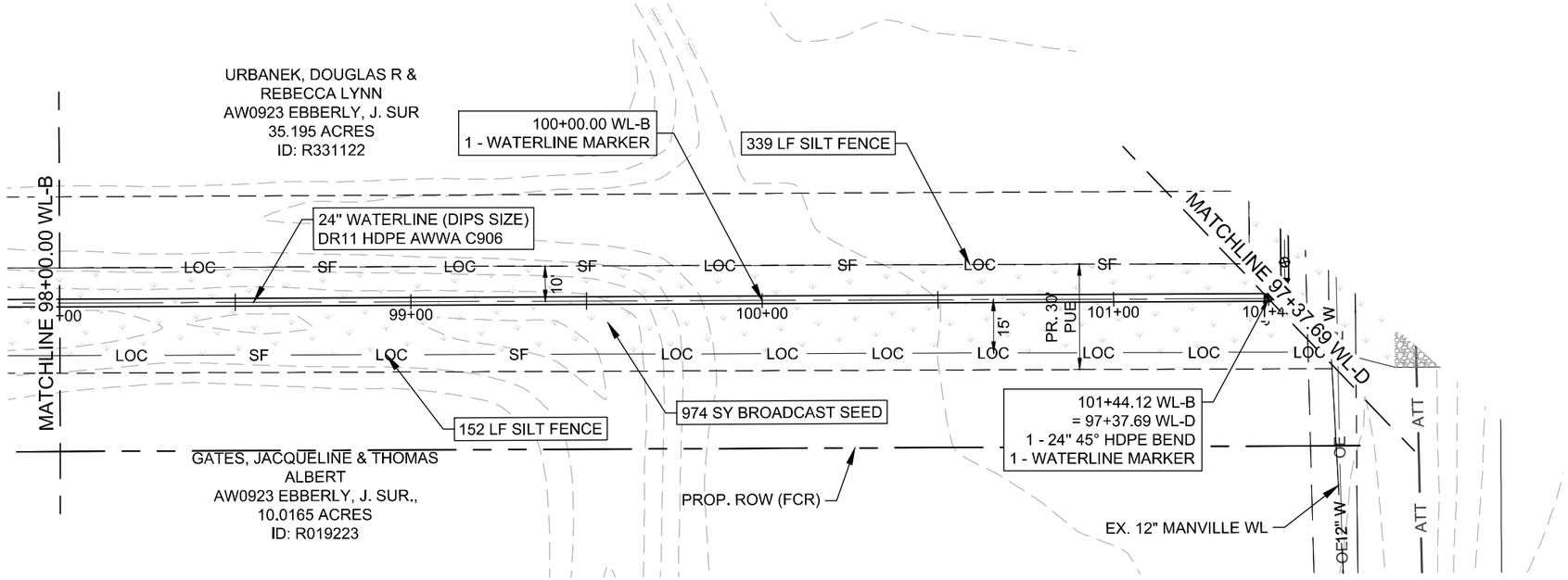
PROJ. NO.	1903-099-05-57
DESIGN:	H. NEWTON
DRAWN:	H. NEWTON
CHECK:	J. HASTINGS
APPR:	K. VAN HOOSIER
DATE:	3/29/2022

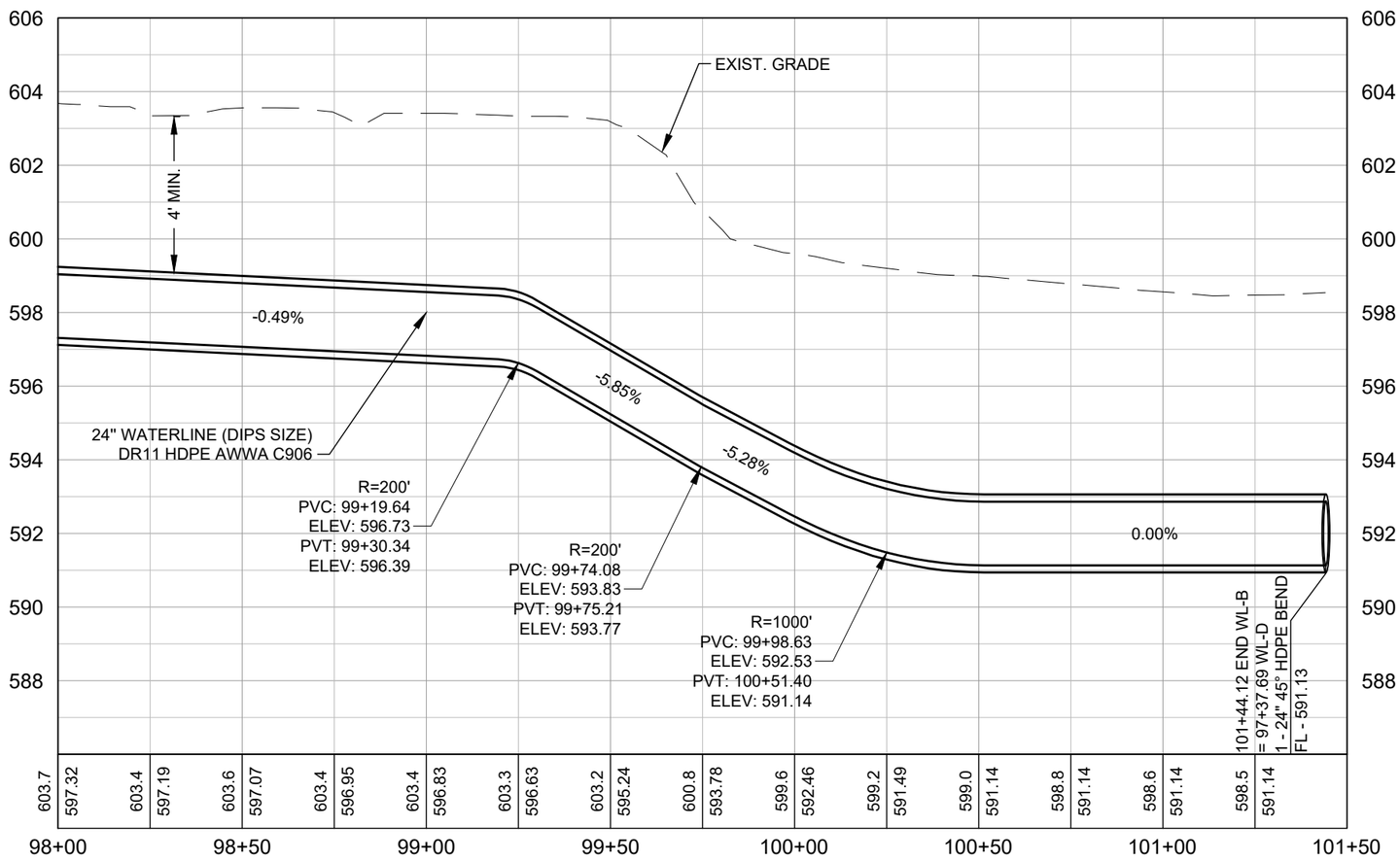
STATE OF TEXAS
KRISTEN VAN HOOSIER
136882
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
3/30/2022

THESE DESIGN DOCUMENTS ARE NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION PRIOR TO REGULATORY SIGNATURE AND PERMIT.

SHEET
C-327
31 of 66

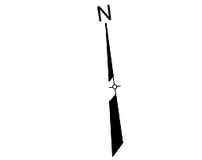
Dwg Info: G:\CFA\2014\0308801_Williamson_County_2013_Road_Bond\MUN\39_CR404_Hutto\DESIGN\C-301-WATR-08.dwg — Tab: 27 — Plotted: 3/28/2022 4:09 PM By: KRISTEN VAN HOOSIER





EXISTING GRADE 607.7
FLOW LINE OF PIPE 602.79

PROFILE SCALE
1"=40' HORIZ.
1"=4' VERT.



LEGEND

- EX. RIGHT-OF-WAY
- PR. RIGHT-OF-WAY
- TEMP. CONST. ESMT.
- 2" W — EX. 2" WATER
- 12" W — EX. 12" WATER
- 16" W — EX. 16" WATER
- PR. WATER
- LOC — LIMITS OF CONS.
- SF — SILT FENCE
- ROCK BERM
- BROADCAST SEED
- G — EX. GAS LINE
- OE — EX. OVERHEAD ELECTRIC
- OC — EX. OVERHEAD CABLE
- OH — EX. OVERHEAD UTILITIES
- OT — EX. OVERHEAD TELECOM
- UT — EX. U.G. TELECOM
- UE — EX. U.G. ELECTRIC
- X — EX. FENCE
- PR. WATER VALVE
- PR. DRAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY

GENERAL NOTES:

1. THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES ARE SHOWN IN AN APPROXIMATE WAY ONLY. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE THE EXACT LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES BEFORE COMMENCING WORK AND AGREES TO BE FULLY RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY AND ALL DAMAGES THAT MIGHT BE OCCASIONED BY THE FAILURE TO EXACTLY LOCATE AND PRESERVE ANY AND ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES. WHEN THE CONTRACTOR IS USING TRENCHLESS INSTALLATION METHODS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL LOCATE ALL UTILITIES FOR THE ENTIRE LENGTH OF THE INSTALLATION PRIOR TO ANY ACTIVITIES.
2. EXISTING 16" WATER MAINS ARE TO BE PROTECTED AND REMAIN IN SERVICE UNTIL THE NEW 24" MAIN IS CONSTRUCTED, TESTED, APPROVED AND THE NEW MAIN IS PLACED IN SERVICE.
3. EXISTING WATER MAINS THAT ARE TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE AND ARE UNDER THE PROPOSED ROADWAY ARE TO BE CUT, CAPPED, AND FILLED WITH FLOWABLE FILL. SUBSIDIARY TO COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY. EXISTING WATER LINES THAT ARE TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE AND ARE NOT UNDER THE PROPOSED ROADWAY WILL BE CAPPED.
4. ANY DISCREPANCIES FROM WHAT IS SHOWN SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER.
5. ALL EXISTING FENCES SHALL BE PROTECTED. IF DAMAGE TO AN EXISTING FENCE OCCURS, THE FENCE SHALL BE REPAIRED TO EQUAL OR BETTER CONDITION. SUBSIDIARY TO THE COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY ITEM.
6. WATER LINE SHALL BE 24" DIPS HDPE, DR 11 (200 PSI), WITH I.D. = 20.829". CONCRETE THRUST BLOCKS SHALL BE USED AT ALL FITTINGS, VALVES, AND OTHER APPURTENANCES.
7. DRIVEWAYS DAMAGED DURING WATER LINE INSTALLATION SHALL BE REPAIRED TO EQUAL OR BETTER CONDITION. SUBSIDIARY TO THE COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY ITEM.
8. HDPE FITTINGS SHALL BE SHOP-FABRICATED HDPE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWWA STANDARD C906. FIELD FABRICATION OF FITTINGS IS PROHIBITED. ALL FITTINGS MUST BE PRESSURE-RATED FOR 200 PSI.
9. THE MINIMUM COLD BENDING RADIUS OF DR11 HDPE 24" PIPE IS 54 FEET. THESE PLANS SHOW A MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS OF 200 FEET. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BRING TO THE IMMEDIATE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER ANY LOCATION WHERE FIELD BENDING CANNOT BE ACCOMPLISHED.

REV NO.	REVISION DESCRIPTION	APPROVED BY:	DATE

CobbFendley
TBPE NO. F-274 / TBPLS NO. 10046701
505 EAST HUNTLAND DRIVE, SUITE 100
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78752
512.454.9700 | FAX 512.834.7727
WWW.COBBFENDLEY.COM

WATER LINE B PLAN AND PROFILE
98+00 TO 101+44.22

CR 404 HUTTO 24" WATER LINE
TAYLOR, TEXAS

WILLIAMSON COUNTY 1848

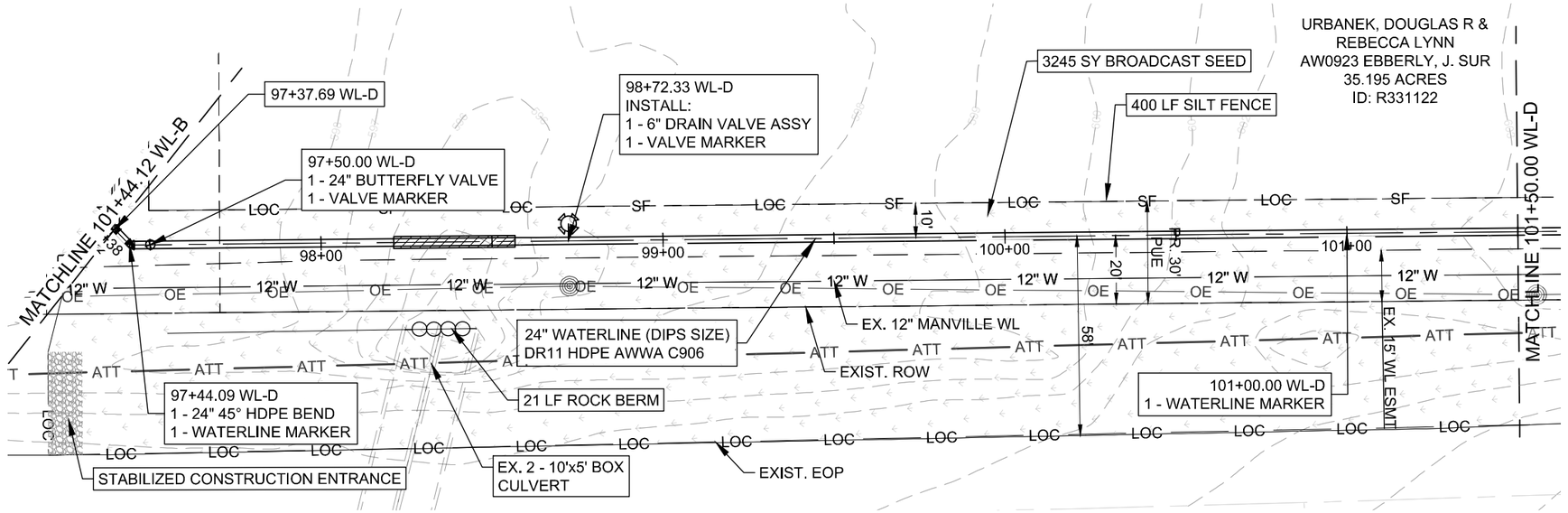
PROJ. NO.	1903-099-05-57
DESIGN:	H. NEWTON
DRAWN:	H. NEWTON
CHECK:	J. HASTINGS
APPR:	K. VAN HOOSIER
DATE:	3/29/2022

STATE OF TEXAS
KRISTEN VAN HOOSIER
136882
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
3/30/2022

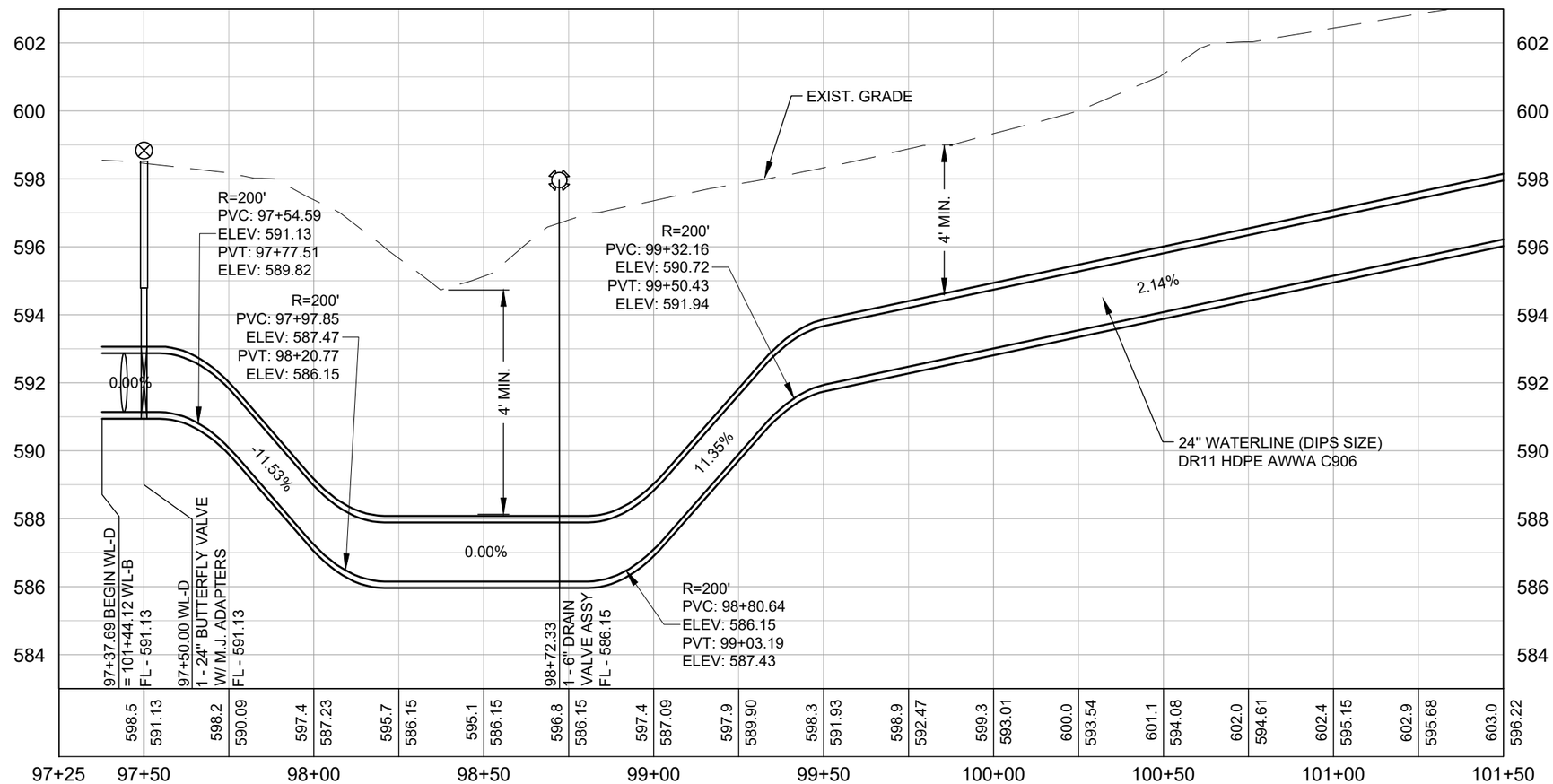
THESE DESIGN DOCUMENTS ARE NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION PRIOR TO REGULATORY SIGNATURE AND PERMIT.

SHEET
C-328
32 of 66

Dwg Info: G:\CFA\2014\0308801_Williamson_County_2013_Road_Bond\MUN\39_CR404_Hutto\DESIGN\C-301-WATR-08.dwg — Tab: 28 — Plotted: 3/28/2022 4:09 PM By: KRISTEN VAN HOOSIER

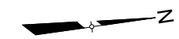


NOTE:
HORIZONTAL LOCATIONS OF EXISTING CULVERTS ARE BASED ON AERIAL IMAGERY. EXISTING UTILITIES AND ROW ARE BASED ON LVL-D INFORMATION. VERTICAL LOCATIONS ARE ASSUMED MINIMUM DEPTH. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL LOCATIONS AND MAINTAIN MINIMUM HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL CLEARANCE WHEN INSTALLING THE WATERLINE.



EXISTING GRADE
FLOW LINE OF PIPE
607.7
602.79

PROFILE SCALE
1"=40' HORIZ.
1"=4' VERT.



LEGEND

- EX. RIGHT-OF-WAY
- PR. RIGHT-OF-WAY
- TEMP. CONST. ESMT.
- 2" W — EX. 2" WATER
- 12" W — EX. 12" WATER
- 16" W — EX. 16" WATER
- PR. WATER
- LOC — LIMITS OF CONS.
- SF — SILT FENCE
- ROCK BERM
- BROADCAST SEED
- G — EX. GAS LINE
- OE — EX. OVERHEAD ELECTRIC
- OC — EX. OVERHEAD CABLE
- OH — EX. OVERHEAD UTILITIES
- OT — EX. OVERHEAD TELECOM
- UT — EX. U.G. TELECOM
- UE — EX. U.G. ELECTRIC
- EX. FENCE
- PR. WATER VALVE
- PR. DRAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY

GENERAL NOTES:

1. THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES ARE SHOWN IN AN APPROXIMATE WAY ONLY. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE THE EXACT LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES BEFORE COMMENCING WORK AND AGREES TO BE FULLY RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY AND ALL DAMAGES THAT MIGHT BE OCCASIONED BY THE FAILURE TO EXACTLY LOCATE AND PRESERVE ANY AND ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES. WHEN THE CONTRACTOR IS USING TRENCHLESS INSTALLATION METHODS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL LOCATE ALL UTILITIES FOR THE ENTIRE LENGTH OF THE INSTALLATION PRIOR TO ANY ACTIVITIES.
2. EXISTING 16" WATER MAINS ARE TO BE PROTECTED AND REMAIN IN SERVICE UNTIL THE NEW 24" MAIN IS CONSTRUCTED, TESTED, APPROVED AND THE NEW MAIN IS PLACED IN SERVICE.
3. EXISTING WATER MAINS THAT ARE TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE AND ARE UNDER THE PROPOSED ROADWAY ARE TO BE CUT, CAPPED, AND FILLED WITH FLOWABLE FILL. SUBSIDIARY TO COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY. EXISTING WATER LINES THAT ARE TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE AND ARE NOT UNDER THE PROPOSED ROADWAY WILL BE CAPPED.
4. ANY DISCREPANCIES FROM WHAT IS SHOWN SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER.
5. ALL EXISTING FENCES SHALL BE PROTECTED. IF DAMAGE TO AN EXISTING FENCE OCCURS, THE FENCE SHALL BE REPAIRED TO EQUAL OR BETTER CONDITION. SUBSIDIARY TO THE COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY ITEM.
6. WATER LINE SHALL BE 24" DIPS HDPE, DR 11 (200 PSI), WITH I.D. = 20.829". CONCRETE THRUST BLOCKS SHALL BE USED AT ALL FITTINGS, VALVES, AND OTHER APPURTENANCES.
7. DRIVEWAYS DAMAGED DURING WATER LINE INSTALLATION SHALL BE REPAIRED TO EQUAL OR BETTER CONDITION. SUBSIDIARY TO THE COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY ITEM.
8. HDPE FITTINGS SHALL BE SHOP-FABRICATED HDPE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWWA STANDARD C906. FIELD FABRICATION OF FITTINGS IS PROHIBITED. ALL FITTINGS MUST BE PRESSURE-RATED FOR 200 PSI.
9. THE MINIMUM COLD BENDING RADIUS OF DR11 HDPE 24" PIPE IS 54 FEET. THESE PLANS SHOW A MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS OF 200 FEET. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BRING TO THE IMMEDIATE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER ANY LOCATION WHERE FIELD BENDING CANNOT BE ACCOMPLISHED.

REV. NO.	REVISION DESCRIPTION	APPROVED BY:	DATE

CobbFendley
TBPE NO. F-274 / TBPLS NO. 10046701
505 EAST HUNTLAND DRIVE, SUITE 100
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78752
512.834.9788 | FAX 512.834.7727
WWW.COBBFENDLEY.COM

WATER LINE D PLAN AND PROFILE
97+41.45 TO 101+50
CR 404 HUTTO 24" WATER LINE
TAYLOR, TEXAS

WILLIAMSON COUNTY 1848

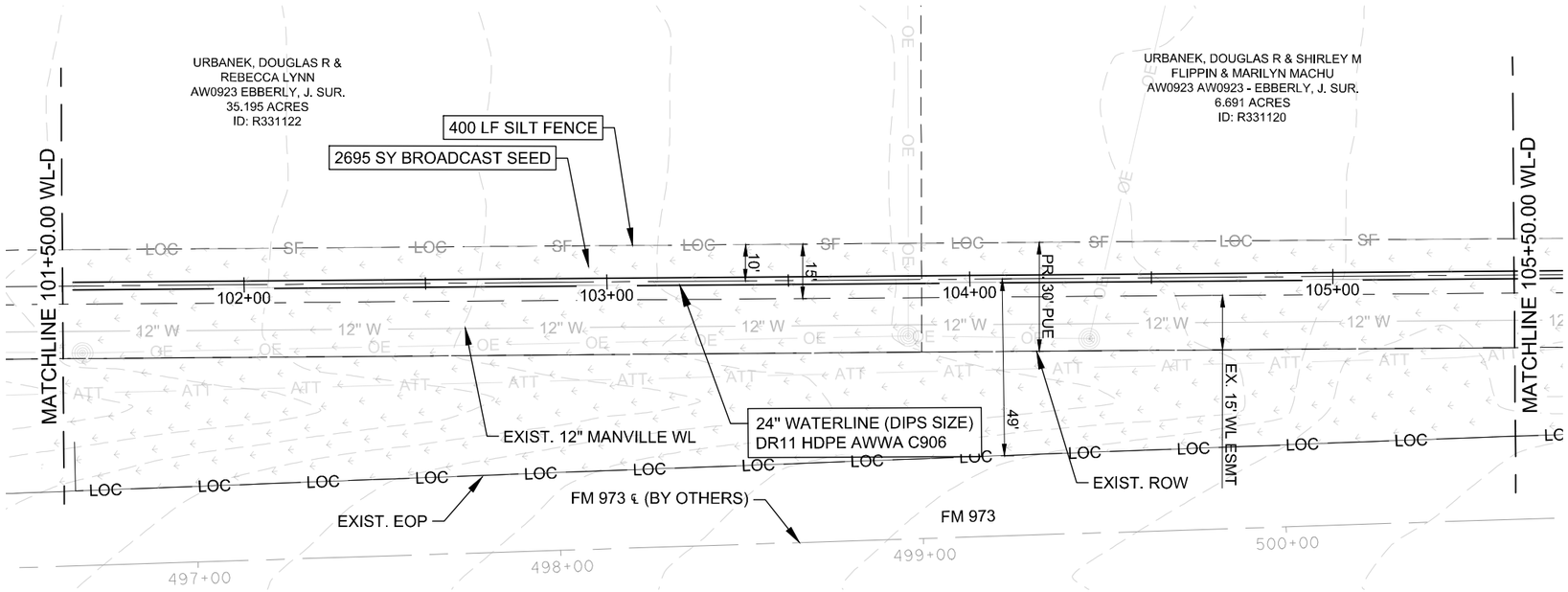
PROJ. NO.	1903-099-05-57
DESIGN:	H. NEWTON
DRAWN:	H. NEWTON
CHECK:	J. HASTINGS
APPR:	K. VAN HOOSIER
DATE:	3/29/2022

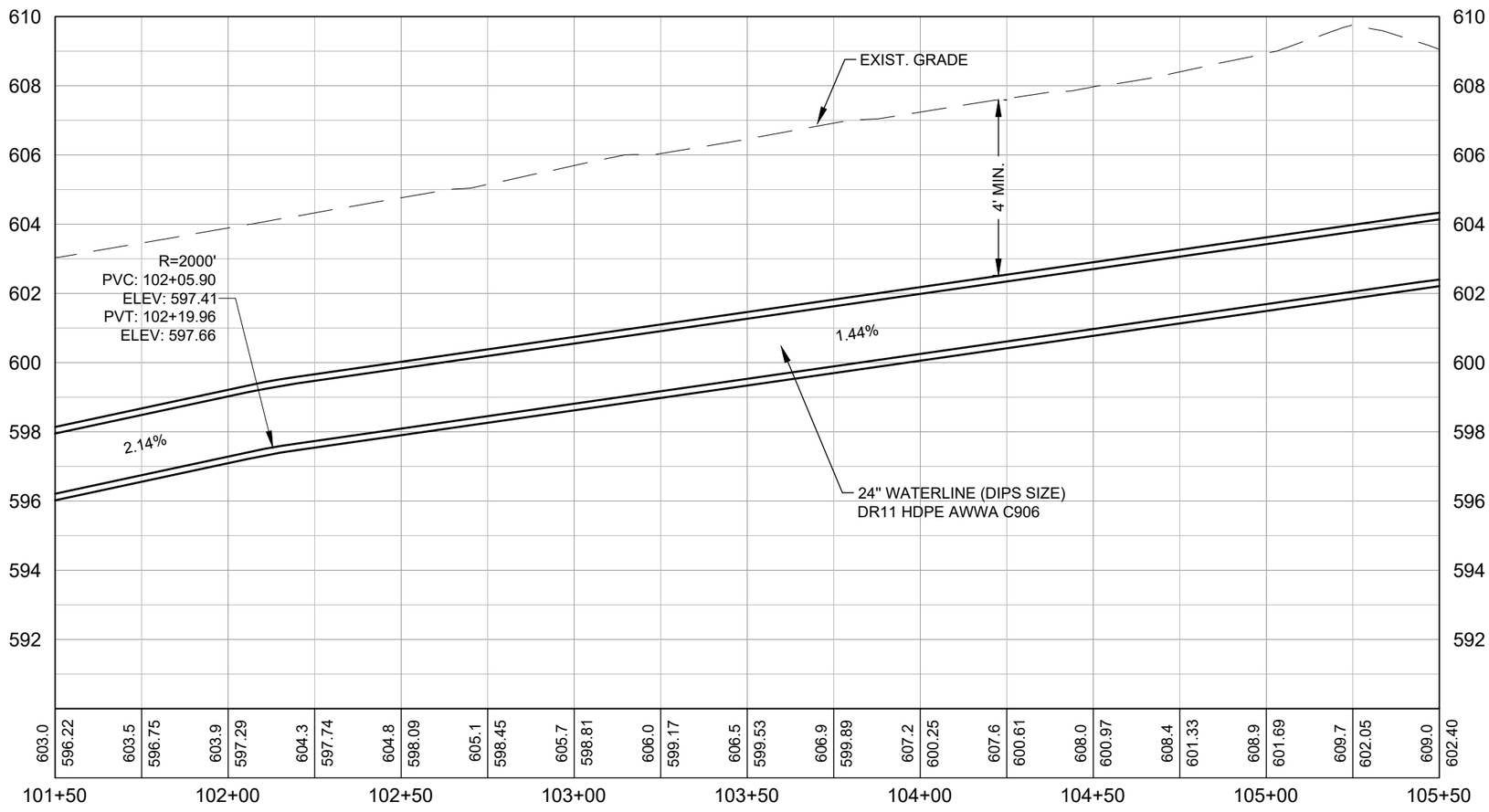
STATE OF TEXAS
KRISTEN VAN HOOSIER
136882
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
3/30/2022

THESE DESIGN DOCUMENTS ARE NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION PRIOR TO REGULATORY SIGNATURE AND PERMIT.

SHEET
C-329
33 of 66

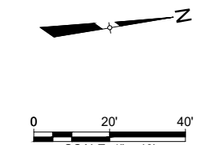
Dwg Info: G:\CFA\2014\0308801_Williamson_County_2013_Road_Bond\MUN\39_CR404_Hutto\DESIGN\C-301-WATR-08.dwg -- Tab: 29 -- Plotted: 3/28/2022 4:10 PM By: KRISTEN VAN HOOSIER





EXISTING GRADE 607.7
FLOW LINE OF PIPE 602.79

PROFILE SCALE
1"=40' HORIZ.
1"=4' VERT.



LEGEND

- EX. RIGHT-OF-WAY
- PR. RIGHT-OF-WAY
- TEMP. CONST. ESMT.
- 2" W — EX. 2" WATER
- 12" W — EX. 12" WATER
- 16" W — EX. 16" WATER
- PR. WATER
- LOC — LIMITS OF CONS.
- SF — SILT FENCE
- ROCK BERM
- BROADCAST SEED
- G — EX. GAS LINE
- OE — EX. OVERHEAD ELECTRIC
- OC — EX. OVERHEAD CABLE
- OH — EX. OVERHEAD UTILITIES
- OT — EX. OVERHEAD TELECOM
- UT — EX. U.G. TELECOM
- UE — EX. U.G. ELECTRIC
- EX. FENCE
- PR. WATER VALVE
- PR. DRAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY

GENERAL NOTES:

1. THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES ARE SHOWN IN AN APPROXIMATE WAY ONLY. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE THE EXACT LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES BEFORE COMMENCING WORK AND AGREES TO BE FULLY RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY AND ALL DAMAGES THAT MIGHT BE OCCASIONED BY THE FAILURE TO EXACTLY LOCATE AND PRESERVE ANY AND ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES. WHEN THE CONTRACTOR IS USING TRENCHLESS INSTALLATION METHODS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL LOCATE ALL UTILITIES FOR THE ENTIRE LENGTH OF THE INSTALLATION PRIOR TO ANY ACTIVITIES.
2. EXISTING 16" WATER MAINS ARE TO BE PROTECTED AND REMAIN IN SERVICE UNTIL THE NEW 24" MAIN IS CONSTRUCTED, TESTED, APPROVED AND THE NEW MAIN IS PLACED IN SERVICE.
3. EXISTING WATER MAINS THAT ARE TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE AND ARE UNDER THE PROPOSED ROADWAY ARE TO BE CUT, CAPPED, AND FILLED WITH FLOWABLE FILL. SUBSIDIARY TO COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY. EXISTING WATER LINES THAT ARE TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE AND ARE NOT UNDER THE PROPOSED ROADWAY WILL BE CAPPED.
4. ANY DISCREPANCIES FROM WHAT IS SHOWN SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER.
5. ALL EXISTING FENCES SHALL BE PROTECTED. IF DAMAGE TO AN EXISTING FENCE OCCURS, THE FENCE SHALL BE REPAIRED TO EQUAL OR BETTER CONDITION. SUBSIDIARY TO THE COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY ITEM.
6. WATER LINE SHALL BE 24" DIPS HDPE, DR 11 (200 PSI), WITH I.D. = 20.829". CONCRETE THRUST BLOCKS SHALL BE USED AT ALL FITTINGS, VALVES, AND OTHER APPURTENANCES.
7. DRIVEWAYS DAMAGED DURING WATER LINE INSTALLATION SHALL BE REPAIRED TO EQUAL OR BETTER CONDITION. SUBSIDIARY TO THE COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY ITEM.
8. HDPE FITTINGS SHALL BE SHOP-FABRICATED HDPE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWWA STANDARD C906. FIELD FABRICATION OF FITTINGS IS PROHIBITED. ALL FITTINGS MUST BE PRESSURE-RATED FOR 200 PSI.
9. THE MINIMUM COLD BENDING RADIUS OF DR11 HDPE 24" PIPE IS 54 FEET. THESE PLANS SHOW A MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS OF 200 FEET. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BRING TO THE IMMEDIATE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER ANY LOCATION WHERE FIELD BENDING CANNOT BE ACCOMPLISHED.

REV NO.	REVISION DESCRIPTION	APPROVED BY:	DATE

CobbFendley
TBPE NO. F-274 / TBPLS NO. 10046701
505 EAST HUNTLAND DRIVE, SUITE 100
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78752
512.834.9788 | FAX 512.834.7727
WWW.COBBFENDLEY.COM

WATER LINE D PLAN AND PROFILE
101+50 TO 105+50

CR 404 HUTTO 24" WATER LINE
TAYLOR, TEXAS

WILLIAMSON COUNTY 1848

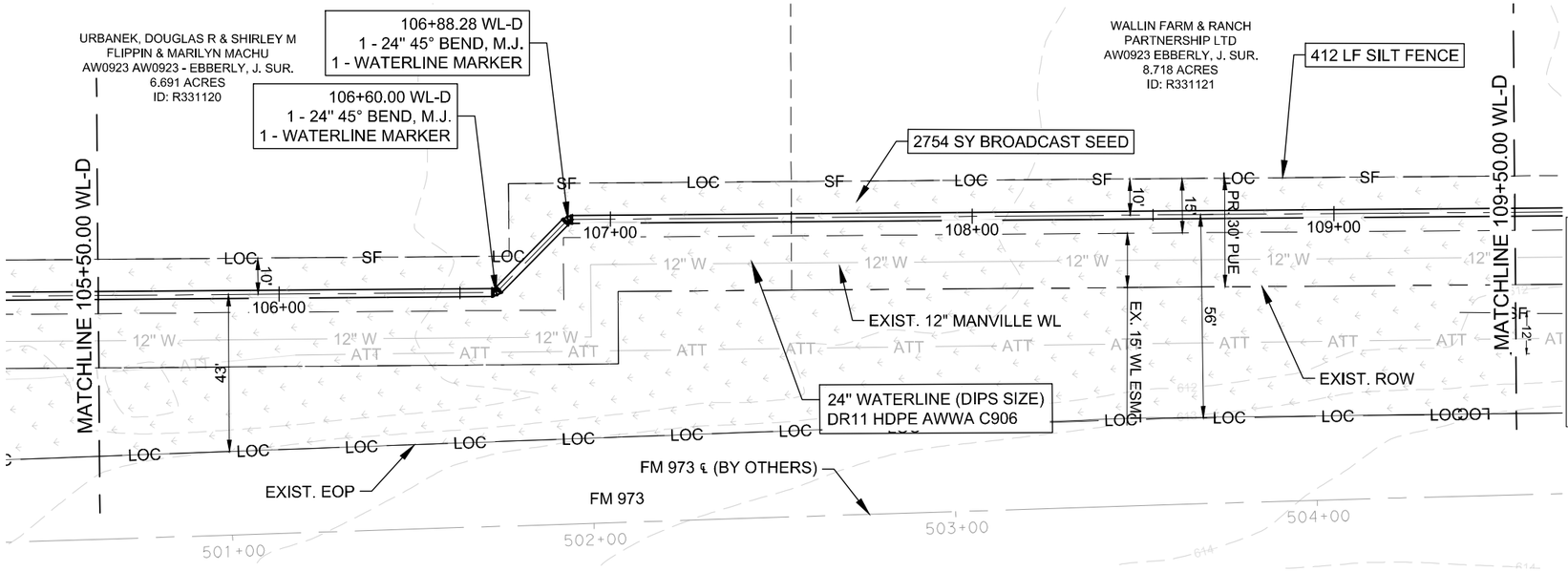
PROJ. NO.	1903-099-05-57
DESIGN:	H. NEWTON
DRAWN:	H. BYRNE
CHECK:	J. HASTINGS
APPR:	K. VAN HOOSIER
DATE:	3/29/2022

STATE OF TEXAS
KRISTEN VAN HOOSIER
136882
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
3/30/2022

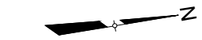
THESE DESIGN DOCUMENTS ARE NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION PRIOR TO REGULATORY SIGNATURE AND PERMIT.

SHEET
C-330
34 of 66

Dwg Info: G:\CFA\2014\0308801_Williamson_County_2013_Road_Bond\MUN\39_CR404_Hutto\DESIGN\C-301-WATR-09.dwg — Tab: 30 — Plotted: 3/28/2022 4:12 PM By: KRISTEN VAN HOOSIER

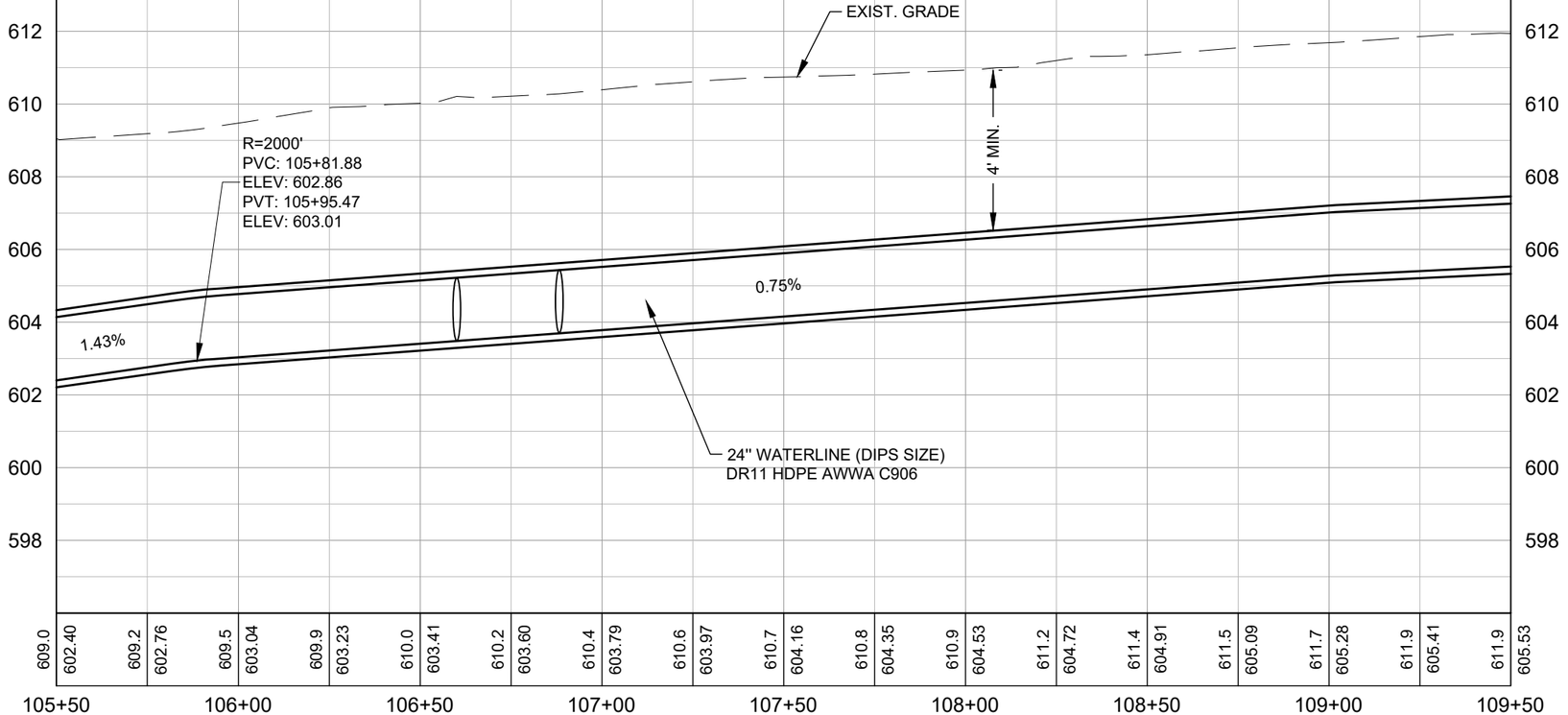


NOTE:
1. HORIZONTAL LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UTILITIES ARE BASED ON LVL-D INFORMATION. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY HORIZONTAL LOCATIONS AND MAINTAIN MINIMUM CLEARANCE WHEN INSTALLING THE WATERLINE.
2. CONTRACTOR SHALL ENSURE 2' MINIMUM OD TO OD SEPARATION BETWEEN PROPOSED AND EXISTING WATERLINES



LEGEND

- EX. RIGHT-OF-WAY
- PR. RIGHT-OF-WAY
- TEMP. CONST. ESMT.
- 2" W — EX. 2" WATER
- 12" W — EX. 12" WATER
- 16" W — EX. 16" WATER
- PR. WATER
- LOC — LIMITS OF CONS.
- SF — SILT FENCE
- ROCK BERM
- BROADCAST SEED
- G — EX. GAS LINE
- OE — EX. OVERHEAD ELECTRIC
- OC — EX. OVERHEAD CABLE
- OH — EX. OVERHEAD UTILITIES
- OT — EX. OVERHEAD TELECOM
- UT — EX. U.G. TELECOM
- UE — EX. U.G. ELECTRIC
- EX. FENCE
- PR. WATER VALVE
- PR. DRAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY



EXISTING GRADE 607.7
FLOW LINE OF PIPE 602.79

PROFILE SCALE
1"=40' HORIZ.
1"=4' VERT.

GENERAL NOTES:

1. THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES ARE SHOWN IN AN APPROXIMATE WAY ONLY. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE THE EXACT LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES BEFORE COMMENCING WORK AND AGREES TO BE FULLY RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY AND ALL DAMAGES THAT MIGHT BE OCCASIONED BY THE FAILURE TO EXACTLY LOCATE AND PRESERVE ANY AND ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES. WHEN THE CONTRACTOR IS USING TRENCHLESS INSTALLATION METHODS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL LOCATE ALL UTILITIES FOR THE ENTIRE LENGTH OF THE INSTALLATION PRIOR TO ANY ACTIVITIES.
2. EXISTING 16" WATER MAINS ARE TO BE PROTECTED AND REMAIN IN SERVICE UNTIL THE NEW 24" MAIN IS CONSTRUCTED, TESTED, APPROVED AND THE NEW MAIN IS PLACED IN SERVICE.
3. EXISTING WATER MAINS THAT ARE TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE AND ARE UNDER THE PROPOSED ROADWAY ARE TO BE CUT, CAPPED, AND FILLED WITH FLOWABLE FILL. SUBSIDIARY TO COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY. EXISTING WATER LINES THAT ARE TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE AND ARE NOT UNDER THE PROPOSED ROADWAY WILL BE CAPPED.
4. ANY DISCREPANCIES FROM WHAT IS SHOWN SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER.
5. ALL EXISTING FENCES SHALL BE PROTECTED. IF DAMAGE TO AN EXISTING FENCE OCCURS, THE FENCE SHALL BE REPAIRED TO EQUAL OR BETTER CONDITION. SUBSIDIARY TO THE COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY ITEM.
6. WATER LINE SHALL BE 24" DIPS HDPE, DR 11 (200 PSI), WITH I.D. = 20.829". CONCRETE THRUST BLOCKS SHALL BE USED AT ALL FITTINGS, VALVES, AND OTHER APPURTENANCES.
7. DRIVEWAYS DAMAGED DURING WATER LINE INSTALLATION SHALL BE REPAIRED TO EQUAL OR BETTER CONDITION. SUBSIDIARY TO THE COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY ITEM.
8. HDPE FITTINGS SHALL BE SHOP-FABRICATED HDPE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWWA STANDARD C906. FIELD FABRICATION OF FITTINGS IS PROHIBITED. ALL FITTINGS MUST BE PRESSURE-RATED FOR 200 PSI.
9. THE MINIMUM COLD BENDING RADIUS OF DR11 HDPE 24" PIPE IS 54 FEET. THESE PLANS SHOW A MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS OF 200 FEET. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BRING TO THE IMMEDIATE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER ANY LOCATION WHERE FIELD BENDING CANNOT BE ACCOMPLISHED.

REV. NO.	REVISION DESCRIPTION	APPROVED BY:	DATE

CobbFendley
TBPE NO. F-274 / TBPLS NO. 10046701
505 EAST HUNTLAND DRIVE, SUITE 100
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78752
512.834.9700 | FAX 512.834.7727
WWW.COBBFENDLEY.COM

WATER LINE D PLAN AND PROFILE
105+50 TO 109+50
CR 404 HUTTO 24" WATER LINE
TAYLOR, TEXAS

WILLIAMSON COUNTY 1848

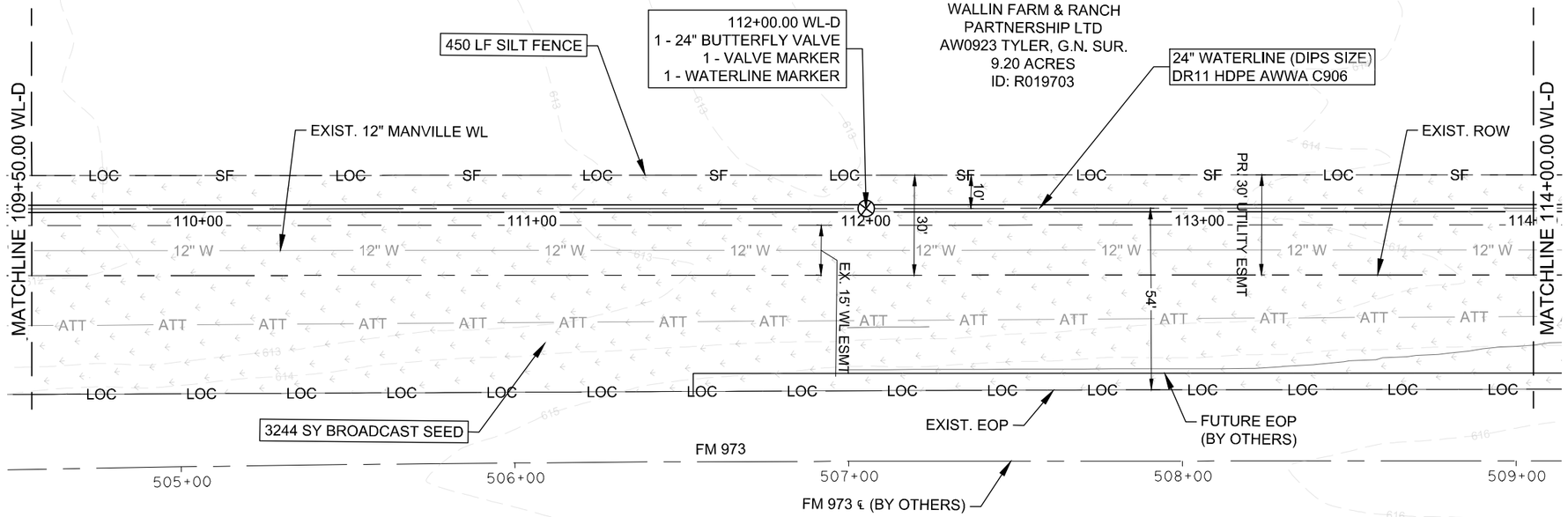
PROJ. NO.	1903-099-05-57
DESIGN:	H. NEWTON
DRAWN:	H. BYRNE
CHECK:	J. HASTINGS
APPR:	K. VAN HOOSIER
DATE:	3/29/2022

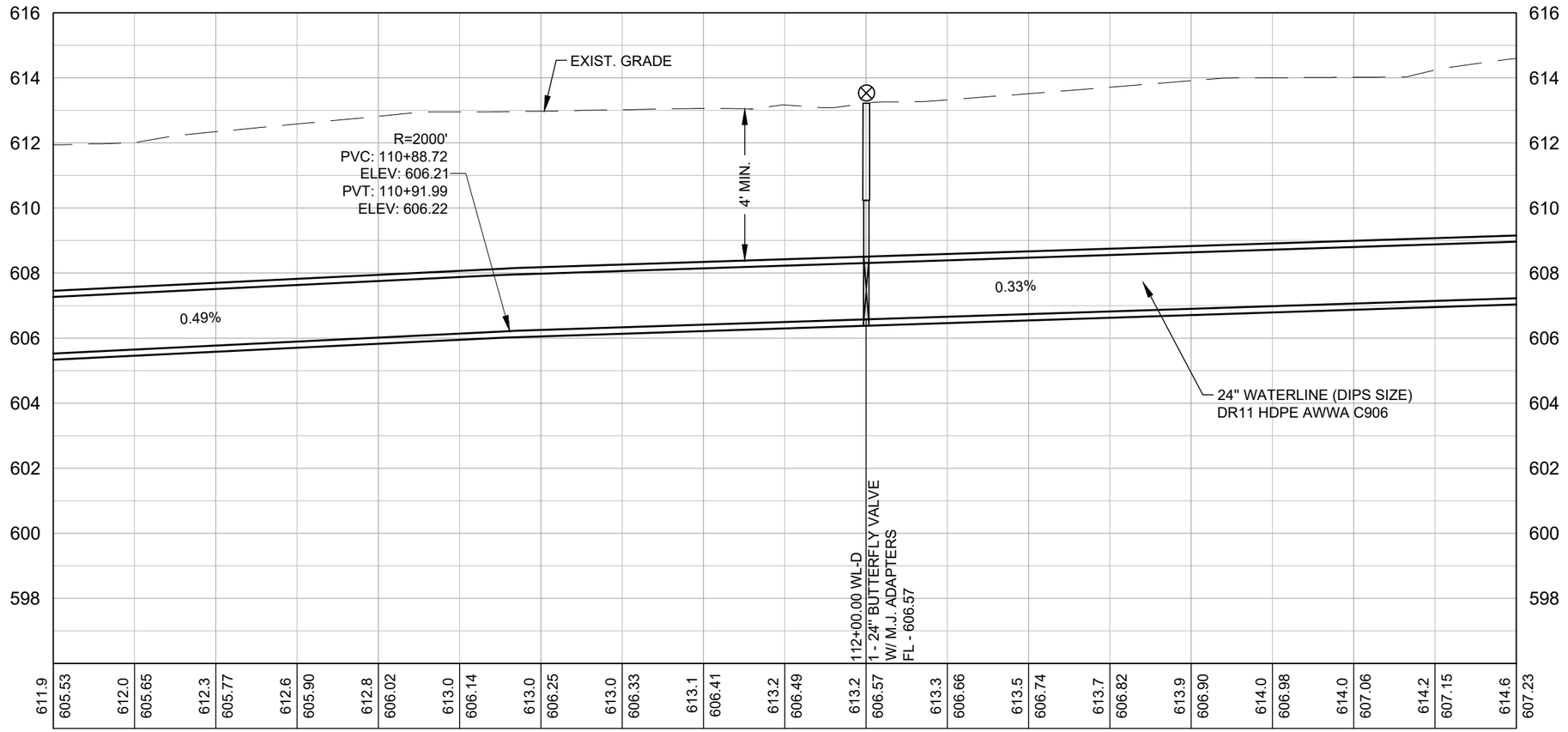
STATE OF TEXAS
KRISTEN VAN HOOSIER
136882
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
3/30/2022

THESE DESIGN DOCUMENTS ARE NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION PRIOR TO REGULATORY SIGNATURE AND PERMIT.

SHEET
C-331
35 of 66

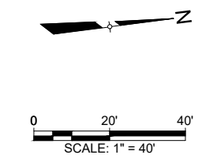
Dwg Info: G:\CFA\2014\0308801_Williamson_County_2013_Road_Bond\MUN\39_CR404_Hutto\DESIGN\C-301-WATR-09.dwg -- Tab: 31 -- Plotted: 3/28/2022 4:12 PM By: KRISTEN VAN HOOSIER





EXISTING GRADE 607.7
FLOW LINE OF PIPE 602.79

PROFILE SCALE
1"=40' HORIZ.
1"=4' VERT.



LEGEND

- EX. RIGHT-OF-WAY
- PR. RIGHT-OF-WAY
- TEMP. CONST. ESMT.
- 2" W — EX. 2" WATER
- 12" W — EX. 12" WATER
- 16" W — EX. 16" WATER
- PR. WATER
- LOC — LIMITS OF CONS.
- SF — SILT FENCE
- ROCK BERM
- BROADCAST SEED
- G — EX. GAS LINE
- OE — EX. OVERHEAD ELECTRIC
- OC — EX. OVERHEAD CABLE
- OH — EX. OVERHEAD UTILITIES
- OT — EX. OVERHEAD TELECOM
- UT — EX. U.G. TELECOM
- UE — EX. U.G. ELECTRIC
- EX. FENCE
- PR. WATER VALVE
- PR. DRAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY

GENERAL NOTES:

1. THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES ARE SHOWN IN AN APPROXIMATE WAY ONLY. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE THE EXACT LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES BEFORE COMMENCING WORK AND AGREES TO BE FULLY RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY AND ALL DAMAGES THAT MIGHT BE OCCASIONED BY THE FAILURE TO EXACTLY LOCATE AND PRESERVE ANY AND ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES. WHEN THE CONTRACTOR IS USING TRENCHLESS INSTALLATION METHODS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL LOCATE ALL UTILITIES FOR THE ENTIRE LENGTH OF THE INSTALLATION PRIOR TO ANY ACTIVITIES.
2. EXISTING 16" WATER MAINS ARE TO BE PROTECTED AND REMAIN IN SERVICE UNTIL THE NEW 24" MAIN IS CONSTRUCTED, TESTED, APPROVED AND THE NEW MAIN IS PLACED IN SERVICE.
3. EXISTING WATER MAINS THAT ARE TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE AND ARE UNDER THE PROPOSED ROADWAY ARE TO BE CUT, CAPPED, AND FILLED WITH FLOWABLE FILL. SUBSIDIARY TO COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY. EXISTING WATER LINES THAT ARE TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE AND ARE NOT UNDER THE PROPOSED ROADWAY WILL BE CAPPED.
4. ANY DISCREPANCIES FROM WHAT IS SHOWN SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER.
5. ALL EXISTING FENCES SHALL BE PROTECTED. IF DAMAGE TO AN EXISTING FENCE OCCURS, THE FENCE SHALL BE REPAIRED TO EQUAL OR BETTER CONDITION. SUBSIDIARY TO THE COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY ITEM.
6. WATER LINE SHALL BE 24" DIPS HDPE, DR 11 (200 PSI), WITH I.D. = 20.829". CONCRETE THRUST BLOCKS SHALL BE USED AT ALL FITTINGS, VALVES, AND OTHER APPURTENANCES.
7. DRIVEWAYS DAMAGED DURING WATER LINE INSTALLATION SHALL BE REPAIRED TO EQUAL OR BETTER CONDITION. SUBSIDIARY TO THE COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY ITEM.
8. HDPE FITTINGS SHALL BE SHOP-FABRICATED HDPE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWWA STANDARD C906. FIELD FABRICATION OF FITTINGS IS PROHIBITED. ALL FITTINGS MUST BE PRESSURE-RATED FOR 200 PSI.
9. THE MINIMUM COLD BENDING RADIUS OF DR11 HDPE 24" PIPE IS 54 FEET. THESE PLANS SHOW A MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS OF 200 FEET. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BRING TO THE IMMEDIATE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER ANY LOCATION WHERE FIELD BENDING CANNOT BE ACCOMPLISHED.

REV. NO.	REVISION DESCRIPTION	APPROVED BY:	DATE

CobbFendley
TBPE NO. F-274 / TBPLS NO. 10046701
505 EAST HUNTLAND DRIVE, SUITE 100
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78752
512.454.9700 | FAX 512.834.7727
WWW.COBBFENDLEY.COM

WATER LINE D PLAN AND PROFILE
109+50 TO 114+00
CR 404 HUTTO 24" WATER LINE
TAYLOR, TEXAS

WILLIAMSON COUNTY 1848

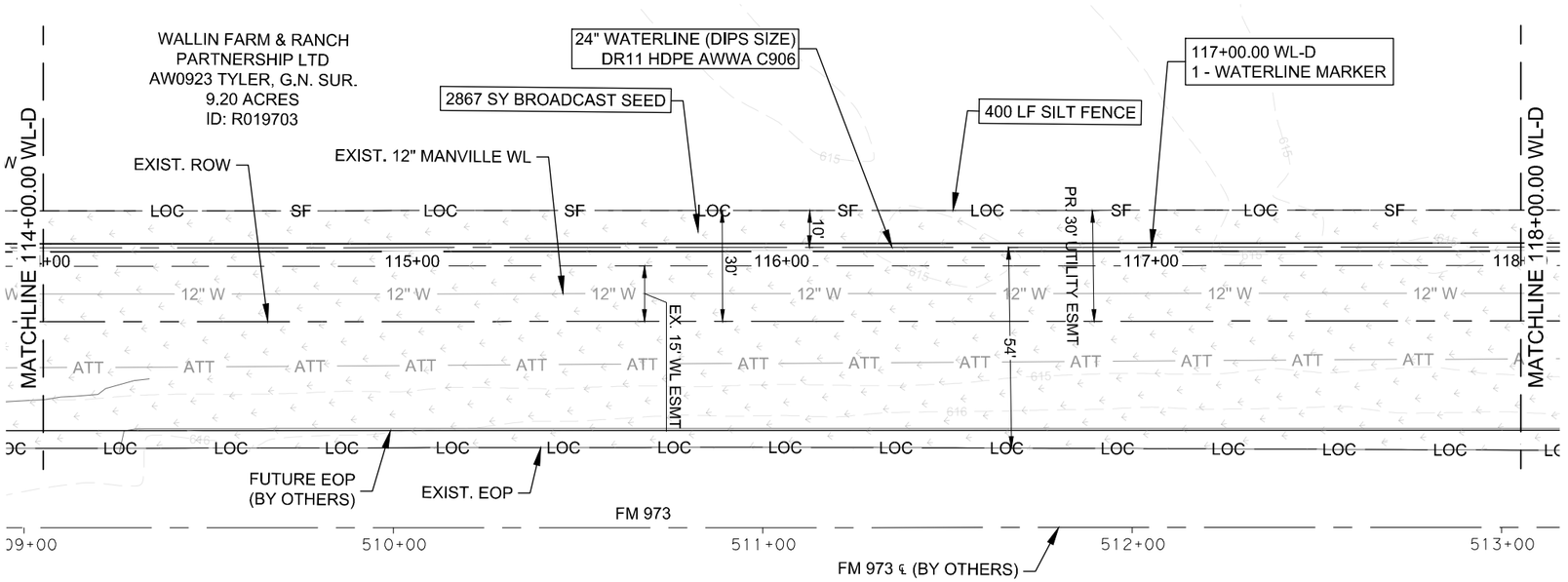
PROJ. NO.	1903-099-05-57
DESIGN:	H. NEWTON
DRAWN:	H. NEWTON
CHECK:	J. HASTINGS
APPR:	K. VAN HOOSIER
DATE:	3/29/2022

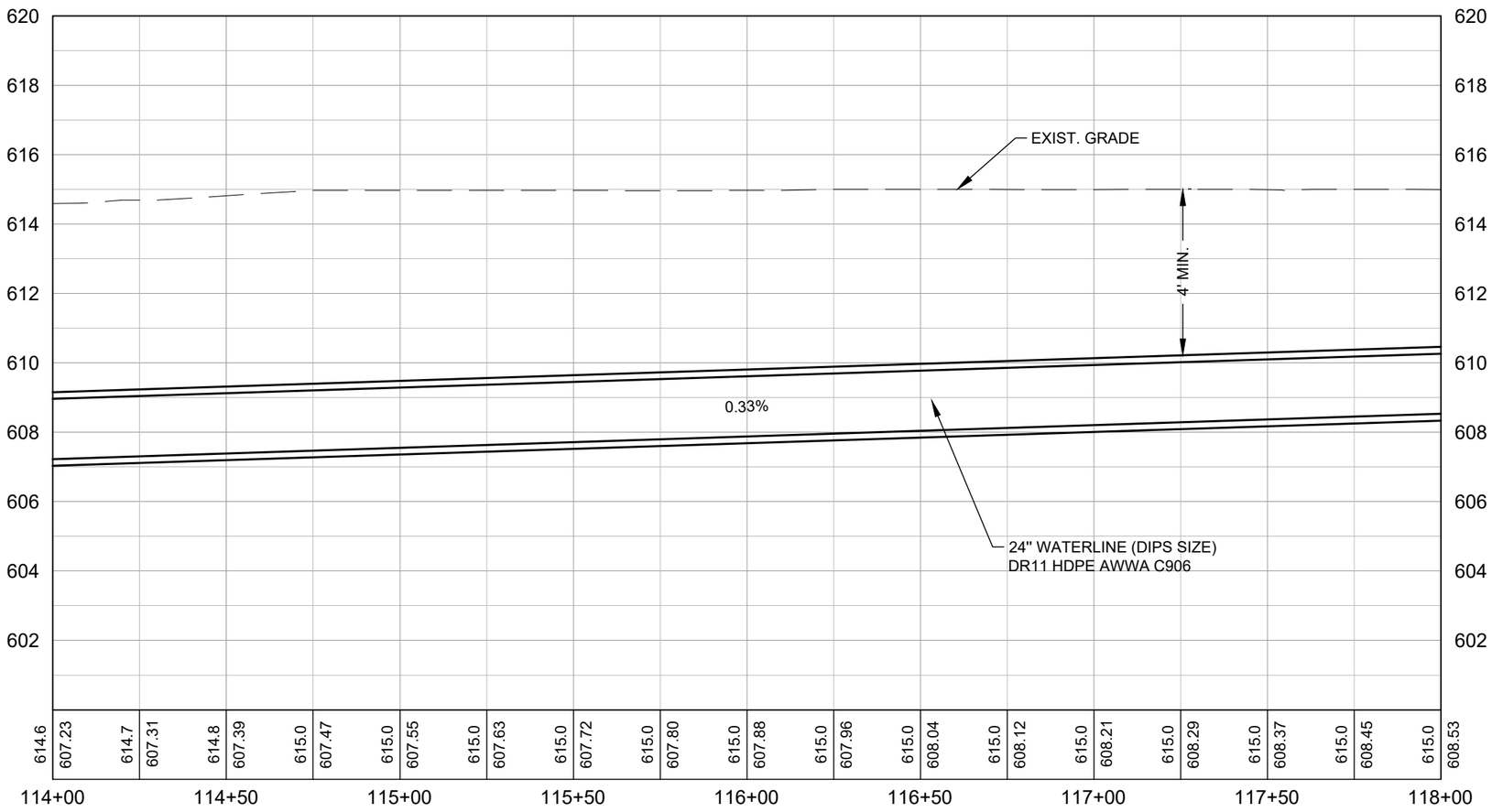
STATE OF TEXAS
KRISTEN VAN HOOSIER
136882
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
3/30/2022

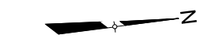
THESE DESIGN DOCUMENTS ARE NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION PRIOR TO REGULATORY SIGNATURE AND PERMIT.

SHEET
C-332
36 of 66

Dwg Info: G:\CFA\2014\0308801_Williamson_County_2013_Road_Bond\MUN\39_CR404_Hutto\DESIGN\C-301-WATR-10.dwg -- Tab: 32 -- Plotted: 3/28/2022 4:13 PM By: KRISTEN VAN HOOSIER







0 20' 40'
SCALE: 1" = 40'

LEGEND

- EX. RIGHT-OF-WAY
- PR. RIGHT-OF-WAY
- TEMP. CONST. ESMT.
- 2" W — EX. 2" WATER
- 12" W — EX. 12" WATER
- 16" W — EX. 16" WATER
- PR. WATER
- LOC — LIMITS OF CONS.
- SF — SILT FENCE
- ROCK BERM
- BROADCAST SEED
- G — EX. GAS LINE
- OE — EX. OVERHEAD ELECTRIC
- OC — EX. OVERHEAD CABLE
- OH — EX. OVERHEAD UTILITIES
- OT — EX. OVERHEAD TELECOM
- UT — EX. U.G. TELECOM
- UE — EX. U.G. ELECTRIC
- EX. FENCE
- PR. WATER VALVE
- PR. DRAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY

GENERAL NOTES:

1. THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES ARE SHOWN IN AN APPROXIMATE WAY ONLY. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE THE EXACT LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES BEFORE COMMENCING WORK AND AGREES TO BE FULLY RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY AND ALL DAMAGES THAT MIGHT BE OCCASIONED BY THE FAILURE TO EXACTLY LOCATE AND PRESERVE ANY AND ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES. WHEN THE CONTRACTOR IS USING TRENCHLESS INSTALLATION METHODS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL LOCATE ALL UTILITIES FOR THE ENTIRE LENGTH OF THE INSTALLATION PRIOR TO ANY ACTIVITIES.
2. EXISTING 16" WATER MAINS ARE TO BE PROTECTED AND REMAIN IN SERVICE UNTIL THE NEW 24" MAIN IS CONSTRUCTED, TESTED, APPROVED AND THE NEW MAIN IS PLACED IN SERVICE.
3. EXISTING WATER MAINS THAT ARE TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE AND ARE UNDER THE PROPOSED ROADWAY ARE TO BE CUT, CAPPED, AND FILLED WITH FLOWABLE FILL. SUBSIDIARY TO COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY. EXISTING WATER LINES THAT ARE TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE AND ARE NOT UNDER THE PROPOSED ROADWAY WILL BE CAPPED.
4. ANY DISCREPANCIES FROM WHAT IS SHOWN SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER.
5. ALL EXISTING FENCES SHALL BE PROTECTED. IF DAMAGE TO AN EXISTING FENCE OCCURS, THE FENCE SHALL BE REPAIRED TO EQUAL OR BETTER CONDITION. SUBSIDIARY TO THE COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY ITEM.
6. WATER LINE SHALL BE 24" DIPS HDPE, DR 11 (200 PSI), WITH I.D. = 20.829". CONCRETE THRUST BLOCKS SHALL BE USED AT ALL FITTINGS, VALVES, AND OTHER APPURTENANCES.
7. DRIVEWAYS DAMAGED DURING WATER LINE INSTALLATION SHALL BE REPAIRED TO EQUAL OR BETTER CONDITION. SUBSIDIARY TO THE COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY ITEM.
8. HDPE FITTINGS SHALL BE SHOP-FABRICATED HDPE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWWA STANDARD C906. FIELD FABRICATION OF FITTINGS IS PROHIBITED. ALL FITTINGS MUST BE PRESSURE-RATED FOR 200 PSI.
9. THE MINIMUM COLD BENDING RADIUS OF DR11 HDPE 24" PIPE IS 54 FEET. THESE PLANS SHOW A MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS OF 200 FEET. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BRING TO THE IMMEDIATE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER ANY LOCATION WHERE FIELD BENDING CANNOT BE ACCOMPLISHED.

EXISTING GRADE
FLOW LINE OF PIPE
607.7
602.79

PROFILE SCALE
1"=40' HORIZ.
1"=4' VERT.

REV NO.	REVISION DESCRIPTION	APPROVED BY:	DATE

CobbFendley
TBPE NO. F-274 / TBPLS NO. 10046701
505 EAST HUNTLAND DRIVE, SUITE 100
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78752
512.454.9788 | FAX 512.834.7727
WWW.COBBFENDLEY.COM

WATER LINE D PLAN AND PROFILE
114+00 TO 118+00
CR 404 HUTTO 24" WATER LINE
TAYLOR, TEXAS

WILLIAMSON COUNTY 1848

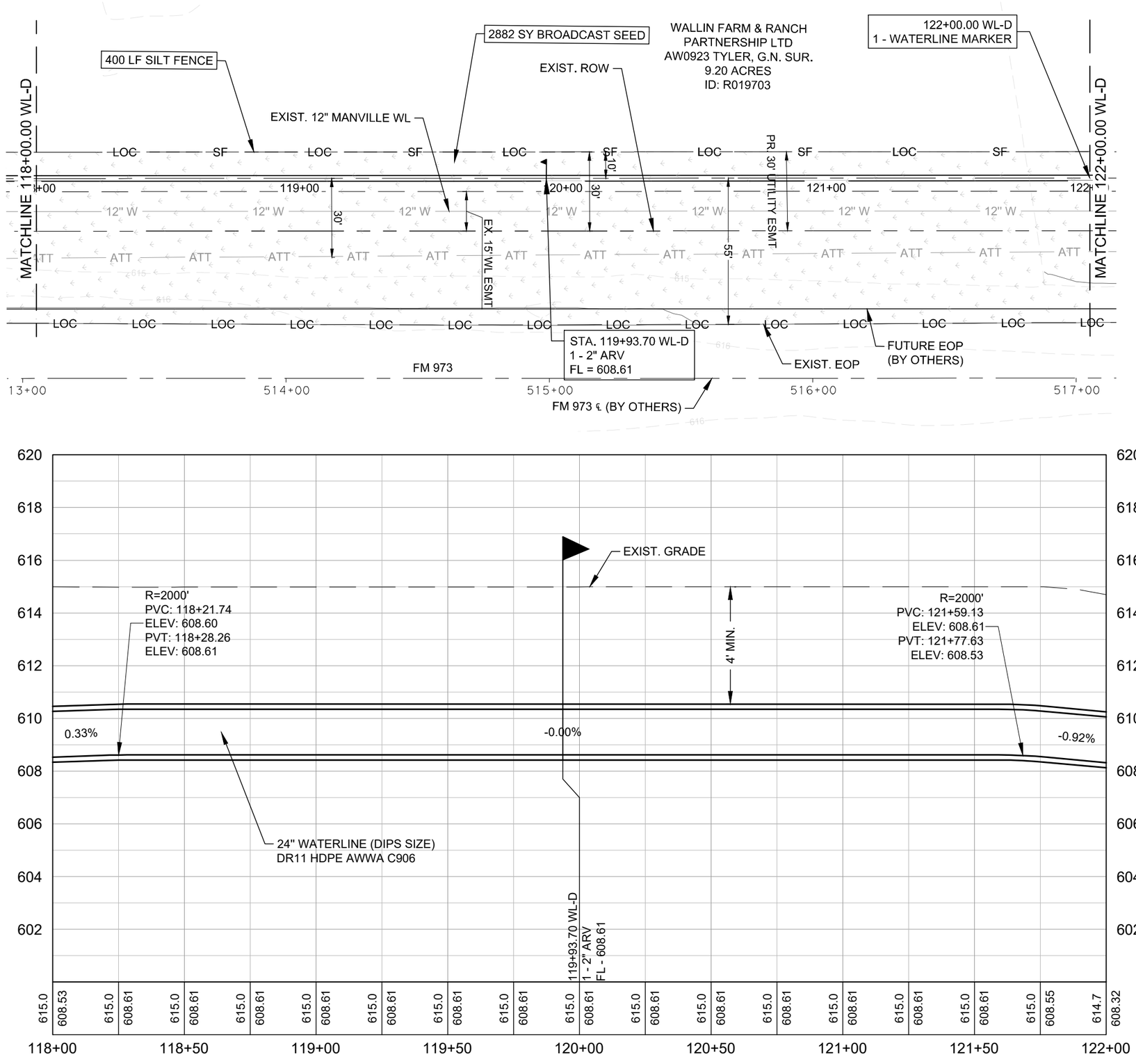
PROJ. NO.	1903-099-05-57
DESIGN:	H. NEWTON
DRAWN:	H. NEWTON
CHECK:	J. HASINGS
APPR:	K. VAN HOOSIER
DATE:	3/29/2022

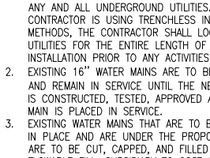
STATE OF TEXAS
KRISTEN VAN HOOSIER
136882
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
3/30/2022

THESE DESIGN DOCUMENTS ARE NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION PRIOR TO REGULATORY SIGNATURE AND PERMIT.

SHEET
C-333
37 of 66

Dwg Info: C:\CFA\2014\0308801_Williamson_County_2013_Road_Bond\MUN\39_CR404_Hutto\DESIGN\C-301-WATR-10.dwg — Tab: 33 — Plotted: 3/28/2022 4:14 PM By: KRISTEN VAN HOOSIER





LEGEND

- EX. RIGHT-OF-WAY
- PR. RIGHT-OF-WAY
- TEMP. CONST. ESMT.
- 2" W — EX. 2" WATER
- 12" W — EX. 12" WATER
- 16" W — EX. 16" WATER
- PR. WATER
- LOC — LIMITS OF CONS.
- SF — SILT FENCE
- ROCK BERM
- BROADCAST SEED
- G — EX. GAS LINE
- OE — EX. OVERHEAD ELECTRIC
- OC — EX. OVERHEAD CABLE
- OH — EX. OVERHEAD UTILITIES
- OT — EX. OVERHEAD TELECOM
- UT — EX. U.G. TELECOM
- UE — EX. U.G. ELECTRIC
- EX. FENCE
- PR. WATER VALVE
- PR. DRAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY

GENERAL NOTES:

1. THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES ARE SHOWN IN AN APPROXIMATE WAY ONLY. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE THE EXACT LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES BEFORE COMMENCING WORK AND AGREES TO BE FULLY RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY AND ALL DAMAGES THAT MIGHT BE OCCASIONED BY THE FAILURE TO EXACTLY LOCATE AND PRESERVE ANY AND ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES. WHEN THE CONTRACTOR IS USING TRENCHLESS INSTALLATION METHODS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL LOCATE ALL UTILITIES FOR THE ENTIRE LENGTH OF THE INSTALLATION PRIOR TO ANY ACTIVITIES.
2. EXISTING 16" WATER MAINS ARE TO BE PROTECTED AND REMAIN IN SERVICE UNTIL THE NEW 24" MAIN IS CONSTRUCTED, TESTED, APPROVED AND THE NEW MAIN IS PLACED IN SERVICE.
3. EXISTING WATER MAINS THAT ARE TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE AND ARE UNDER THE PROPOSED ROADWAY ARE TO BE CUT, CAPPED, AND FILLED WITH FLOWABLE FILL. SUBSIDIARY TO COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY. EXISTING WATER LINES THAT ARE TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE AND ARE NOT UNDER THE PROPOSED ROADWAY WILL BE CAPPED.
4. ANY DISCREPANCIES FROM WHAT IS SHOWN SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER.
5. ALL EXISTING FENCES SHALL BE PROTECTED. IF DAMAGE TO AN EXISTING FENCE OCCURS, THE FENCE SHALL BE REPAIRED TO EQUAL OR BETTER CONDITION. SUBSIDIARY TO THE COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY ITEM.
6. WATER LINE SHALL BE 24" DIPS HDPE, DR 11 (200 PSI), WITH I.D. = 20.829". CONCRETE THRUST BLOCKS SHALL BE USED AT ALL FITTINGS, VALVES, AND OTHER APPURTENANCES.
7. DRIVEWAYS DAMAGED DURING WATER LINE INSTALLATION SHALL BE REPAIRED TO EQUAL OR BETTER CONDITION. SUBSIDIARY TO THE COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY ITEM.
8. HDPE FITTINGS SHALL BE SHOP-FABRICATED HDPE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWWA STANDARD C906. FIELD FABRICATION OF FITTINGS IS PROHIBITED. ALL FITTINGS MUST BE PRESSURE-RATED FOR 200 PSI.
9. THE MINIMUM COLD BENDING RADIUS OF DR11 HDPE 24" PIPE IS 54 FEET. THESE PLANS SHOW A MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS OF 200 FEET. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BRING TO THE IMMEDIATE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER ANY LOCATION WHERE FIELD BENDING CANNOT BE ACCOMPLISHED.

EXISTING GRADE
FLOW LINE OF PIPE
607.7
602.79

PROFILE SCALE
1"=40' HORIZ.
1"=4' VERT.

REV. NO.	REVISION DESCRIPTION	APPROVED BY:	DATE

CobbFendley
TBPE NO. F-274 / TBPLS NO. 10046701
505 EAST HUNTLAND DRIVE, SUITE 100
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78752
512.454.9788 | FAX 512.834.7727
WWW.COBBFENDLEY.COM

WATER LINE D PLAN AND PROFILE
118+00 TO 122+00
CR 404 HUTTO 24" WATER LINE
TAYLOR, TEXAS

WILLIAMSON COUNTY 1848

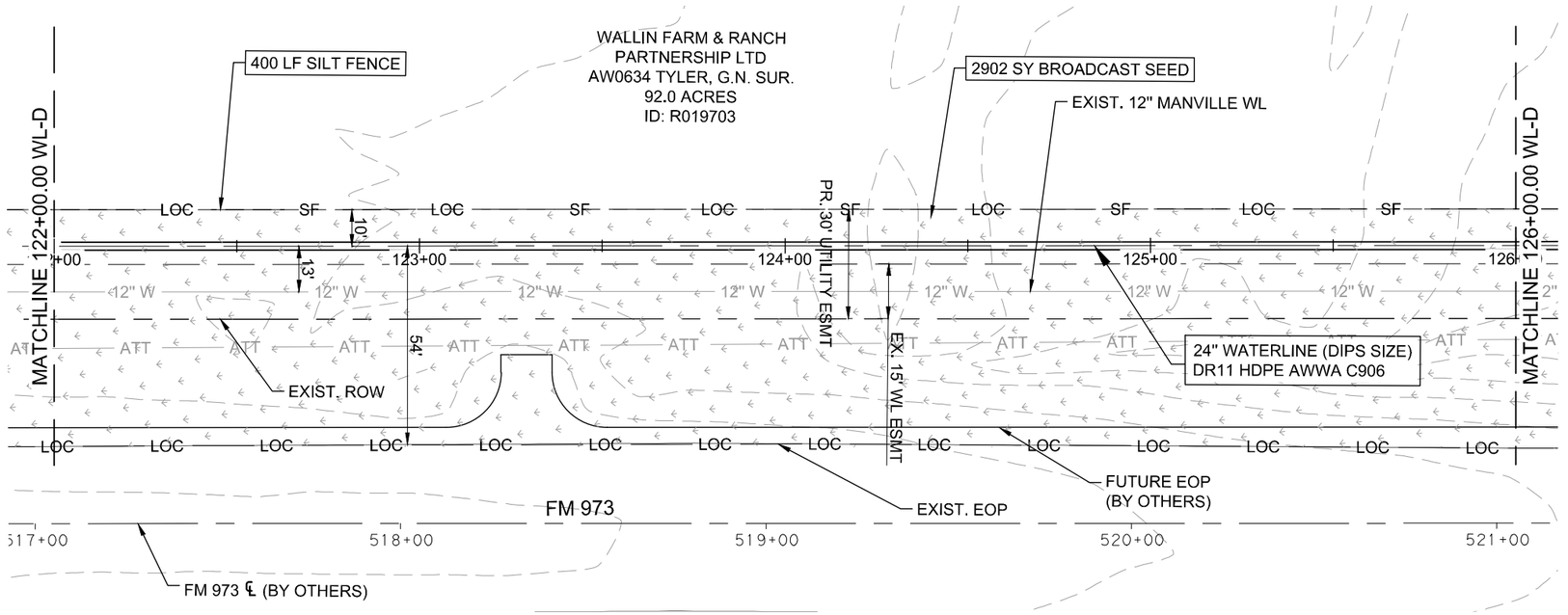
PROJ. NO.	1903-099-05-57
DESIGN:	H. NEWTON
DRAWN:	H. NEWTON
CHECK:	J. HASTINGS
APPR:	K. VAN HOOSIER
DATE:	3/29/2022

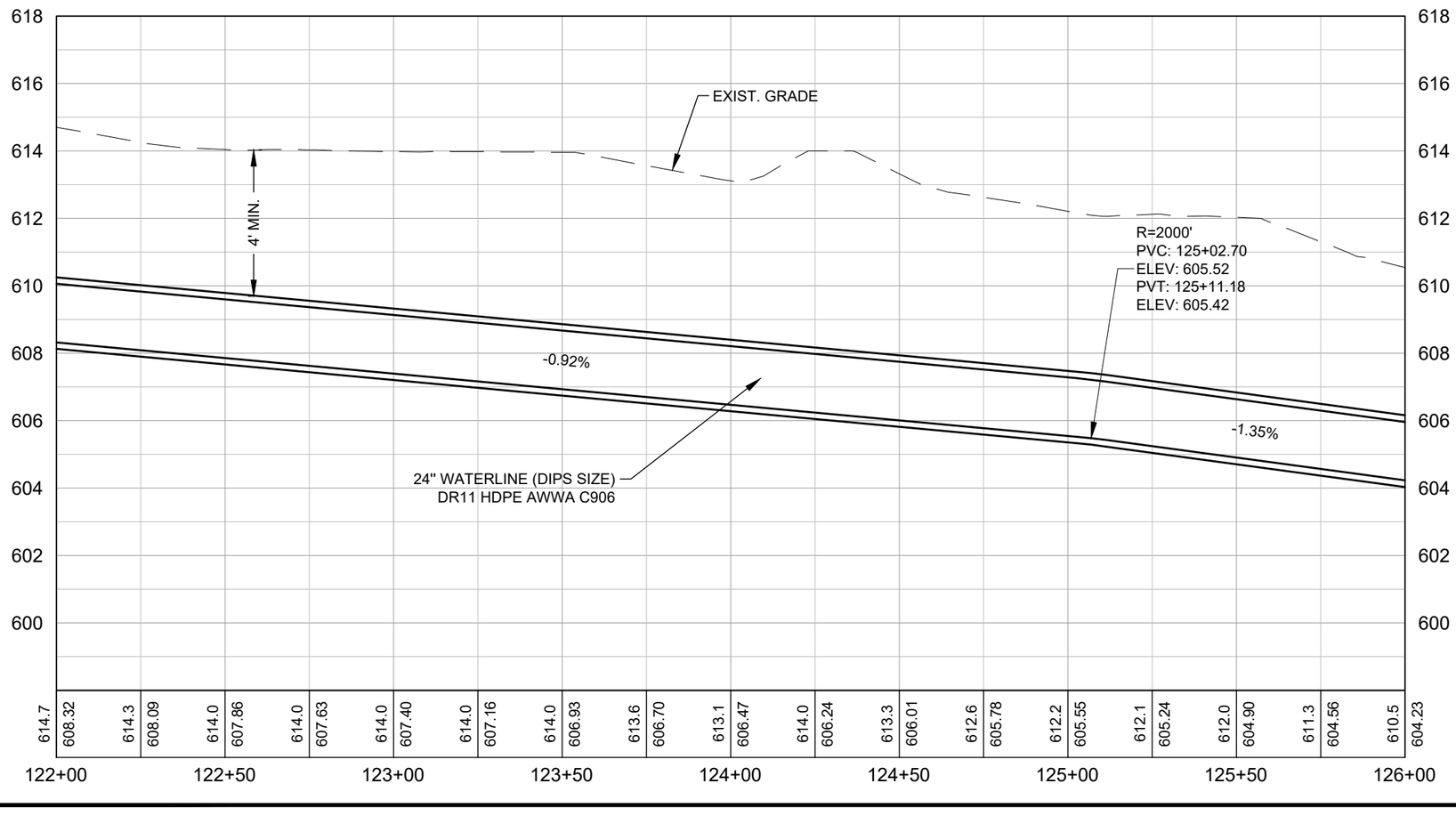
STATE OF TEXAS
KRISTEN VAN HOOSIER
136882
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
3/30/2022

THESE DESIGN DOCUMENTS ARE NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION PRIOR TO REGULATORY SIGNATURE AND PERMIT.

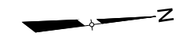
SHEET
C-334
38 of 66

Dwg Info: C:\CFA\2014\0308801_Williamson_County_2013_Road_Bond\MUN\39_CR404_Hutto\DESIGN\C-301-WATR-10.dwg — Tab: 34 — Plotted: 3/28/2022 4:14 PM By: KRISTEN VAN HOOSIER





NOTE:
CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ACCESS TO PRIVATE PROPERTIES DURING CONSTRUCTION AND RESTORE TO EQUAL OR BETTER CONDITIONS (AS APPLICABLE)



LEGEND

- EX. RIGHT-OF-WAY
- PR. RIGHT-OF-WAY
- TEMP. CONST. ESMT.
- 2" W — EX. 2" WATER
- 12" W — EX. 12" WATER
- 16" W — EX. 16" WATER
- PR. WATER
- LOC — LIMITS OF CONS.
- SF — SILT FENCE
- ROCK BERM
- BROADCAST SEED
- G — EX. GAS LINE
- OE — EX. OVERHEAD ELECTRIC
- OC — EX. OVERHEAD CABLE
- OH — EX. OVERHEAD UTILITIES
- OT — EX. OVERHEAD TELECOM
- UT — EX. U.G. TELECOM
- UE — EX. U.G. ELECTRIC
- EX. FENCE
- PR. WATER VALVE
- PR. DRAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY

GENERAL NOTES:

1. THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES ARE SHOWN IN AN APPROXIMATE WAY ONLY. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE THE EXACT LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES BEFORE COMMENCING WORK AND AGREES TO BE FULLY RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY AND ALL DAMAGES THAT MIGHT BE OCCASIONED BY THE FAILURE TO EXACTLY LOCATE AND PRESERVE ANY AND ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES. WHEN THE CONTRACTOR IS USING TRENCHLESS INSTALLATION METHODS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL LOCATE ALL UTILITIES FOR THE ENTIRE LENGTH OF THE INSTALLATION PRIOR TO ANY ACTIVITIES.
2. EXISTING 16" WATER MAINS ARE TO BE PROTECTED AND REMAIN IN SERVICE UNTIL THE NEW 24" MAIN IS CONSTRUCTED, TESTED, APPROVED AND THE NEW MAIN IS PLACED IN SERVICE.
3. EXISTING WATER MAINS THAT ARE TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE AND ARE UNDER THE PROPOSED ROADWAY ARE TO BE CUT, CAPPED, AND FILLED WITH FLOWABLE FILL. SUBSIDIARY TO COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY. EXISTING WATER LINES THAT ARE TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE AND ARE NOT UNDER THE PROPOSED ROADWAY WILL BE CAPPED.
4. ANY DISCREPANCIES FROM WHAT IS SHOWN SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER.
5. ALL EXISTING FENCES SHALL BE PROTECTED. IF DAMAGE TO AN EXISTING FENCE OCCURS, THE FENCE SHALL BE REPAIRED TO EQUAL OR BETTER CONDITION. SUBSIDIARY TO THE COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY ITEM.
6. WATER LINE SHALL BE 24" DIPS HDPE, DR 11 (200 PSI), WITH I.D. = 20.829". CONCRETE THRUST BLOCKS SHALL BE USED AT ALL FITTINGS, VALVES, AND OTHER APPURTENANCES.
7. DRIVEWAYS DAMAGED DURING WATER LINE INSTALLATION SHALL BE REPAIRED TO EQUAL OR BETTER CONDITION. SUBSIDIARY TO THE COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY ITEM.
8. HDPE FITTINGS SHALL BE SHOP-FABRICATED HDPE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWWA STANDARD C906. FIELD FABRICATION OF FITTINGS IS PROHIBITED. ALL FITTINGS MUST BE PRESSURE-RATED FOR 200 PSI.
9. THE MINIMUM COLD BENDING RADIUS OF DR11 HDPE 24" PIPE IS 54 FEET. THESE PLANS SHOW A MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS OF 200 FEET. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BRING TO THE IMMEDIATE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER ANY LOCATION WHERE FIELD BENDING CANNOT BE ACCOMPLISHED.

EXISTING GRADE
FLOW LINE OF PIPE
607.7
602.79

PROFILE SCALE
1"=40' HORIZ.
1"=4' VERT.

REV. NO.	REVISION DESCRIPTION	APPROVED BY:	DATE

CobbFendley
TBPE NO. F-274 / TBPLS NO. 10046701
505 EAST HUNTLAND DRIVE, SUITE 100
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78752
512.834.9700 | FAX 512.834.7727
WWW.COBBFENDLEY.COM

WATER LINE D PLAN AND PROFILE
122+00 TO 126+00
CR 404 HUTTO 24" WATER LINE
TAYLOR, TEXAS

WILLIAMSON COUNTY 1848

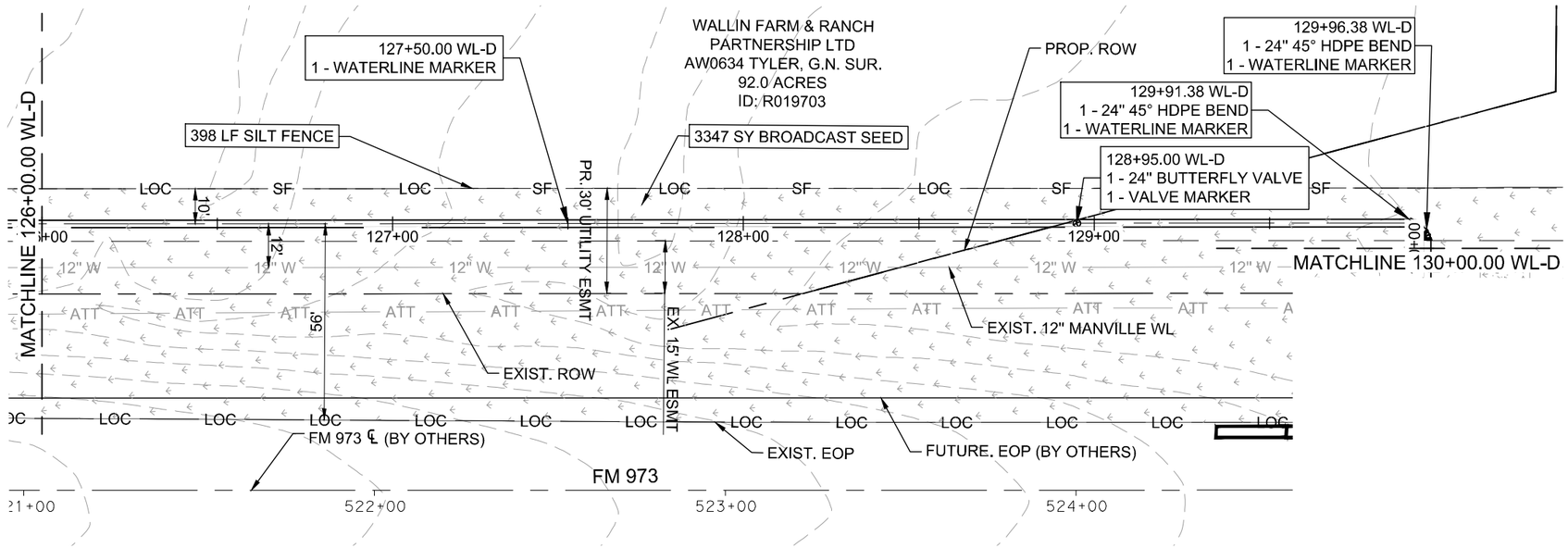
PROJ. NO.	1903-099-05-57
DESIGN:	K. VAN HOOSIER
DRAWN:	K. VAN HOOSIER
CHECK:	J. HASTINGS
APPR:	K. VAN HOOSIER
DATE:	3/29/2022

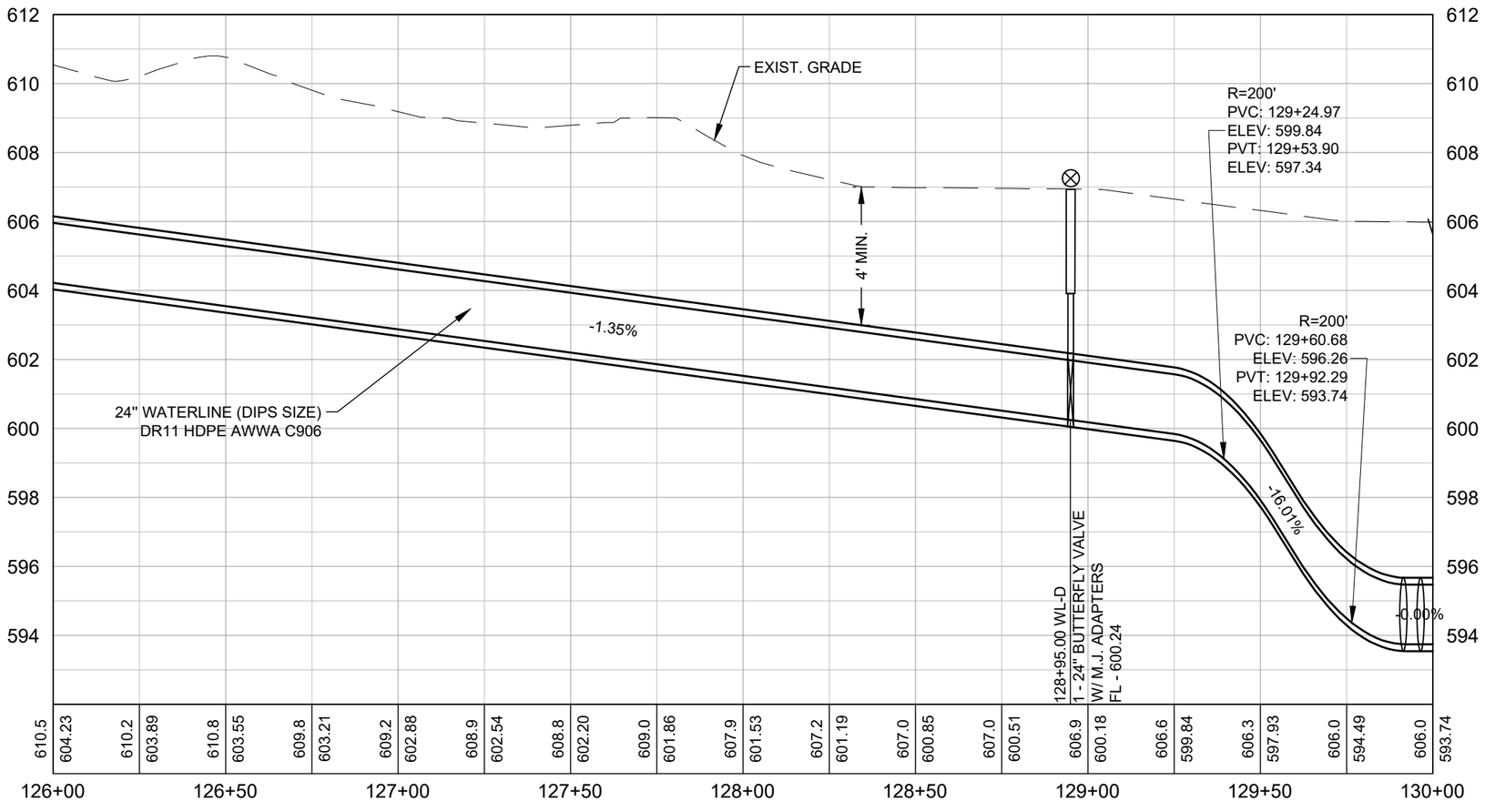
STATE OF TEXAS
KRISTEN VAN HOOSIER
136882
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
3/30/2022

THESE DESIGN DOCUMENTS ARE NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION PRIOR TO REGULATORY SIGNATURE AND PERMIT.

SHEET
C-335
39 of 66

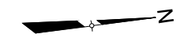
Dwg Info: G:\CFA\2014\0308801_Williamson_County_2013_Road_Bond\MUN\39_CR404_Hutto\DESIGN\C-301-WATR-11.dwg — Tab: 35 — Plotted: 3/28/2022 4:16 PM By: KRISTEN VAN HOOSIER





EXISTING GRADE 607.7
FLOW LINE OF PIPE 602.79

PROFILE SCALE
1"=40' HORIZ.
1"=4' VERT.



LEGEND

- EX. RIGHT-OF-WAY
- PR. RIGHT-OF-WAY
- TEMP. CONST. ESMT.
- 2" W — EX. 2" WATER
- 12" W — EX. 12" WATER
- 16" W — EX. 16" WATER
- PR. WATER
- LOC — LIMITS OF CONS.
- SF — SILT FENCE
- ROCK BERM
- BROADCAST SEED
- G — EX. GAS LINE
- OE — EX. OVERHEAD ELECTRIC
- OC — EX. OVERHEAD CABLE
- OH — EX. OVERHEAD UTILITIES
- OT — EX. OVERHEAD TELECOM
- UT — EX. U.G. TELECOM
- UE — EX. U.G. ELECTRIC
- EX. FENCE
- PR. WATER VALVE
- PR. DRAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY

GENERAL NOTES:

1. THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES ARE SHOWN IN AN APPROXIMATE WAY ONLY. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE THE EXACT LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES BEFORE COMMENCING WORK AND AGREES TO BE FULLY RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY AND ALL DAMAGES THAT MIGHT BE OCCASIONED BY THE FAILURE TO EXACTLY LOCATE AND PRESERVE ANY AND ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES. WHEN THE CONTRACTOR IS USING TRENCHLESS INSTALLATION METHODS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL LOCATE ALL UTILITIES FOR THE ENTIRE LENGTH OF THE INSTALLATION PRIOR TO ANY ACTIVITIES.
2. EXISTING 16" WATER MAINS ARE TO BE PROTECTED AND REMAIN IN SERVICE UNTIL THE NEW 24" MAIN IS CONSTRUCTED, TESTED, APPROVED AND THE NEW MAIN IS PLACED IN SERVICE.
3. EXISTING WATER MAINS THAT ARE TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE AND ARE UNDER THE PROPOSED ROADWAY ARE TO BE CUT, CAPPED, AND FILLED WITH FLOWABLE FILL. SUBSIDIARY TO COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY. EXISTING WATER LINES THAT ARE TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE AND ARE NOT UNDER THE PROPOSED ROADWAY WILL BE CAPPED.
4. ANY DISCREPANCIES FROM WHAT IS SHOWN SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER.
5. ALL EXISTING FENCES SHALL BE PROTECTED. IF DAMAGE TO AN EXISTING FENCE OCCURS, THE FENCE SHALL BE REPAIRED TO EQUAL OR BETTER CONDITION. SUBSIDIARY TO THE COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY ITEM.
6. WATER LINE SHALL BE 24" DIPS HDPE, DR 11 (200 PSI), WITH I.D. = 20.829". CONCRETE THRUST BLOCKS SHALL BE USED AT ALL FITTINGS, VALVES, AND OTHER APPURTENANCES.
7. DRIVEWAYS DAMAGED DURING WATER LINE INSTALLATION SHALL BE REPAIRED TO EQUAL OR BETTER CONDITION. SUBSIDIARY TO THE COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY ITEM.
8. HDPE FITTINGS SHALL BE SHOP-FABRICATED HDPE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWWA STANDARD C906. FIELD FABRICATION OF FITTINGS IS PROHIBITED. ALL FITTINGS MUST BE PRESSURE-RATED FOR 200 PSI.
9. THE MINIMUM COLD BENDING RADIUS OF DR11 HDPE 24" PIPE IS 54 FEET. THESE PLANS SHOW A MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS OF 200 FEET. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BRING TO THE IMMEDIATE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER ANY LOCATION WHERE FIELD BENDING CANNOT BE ACCOMPLISHED.

REV. NO.	REVISION DESCRIPTION	APPROVED BY:	DATE

CobbFendley
TBPE NO. F-274 / TBPLS NO. 10046701
505 EAST HUNTLAND DRIVE, SUITE 100
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78752
512.834.9700 | FAX 512.834.7727
WWW.COBBFENDLEY.COM

WATER LINE D PLAN AND PROFILE
126+00 TO 130+00
CR 404 HUTTO 24" WATER LINE
TAYLOR, TEXAS

WILLIAMSON COUNTY 1848

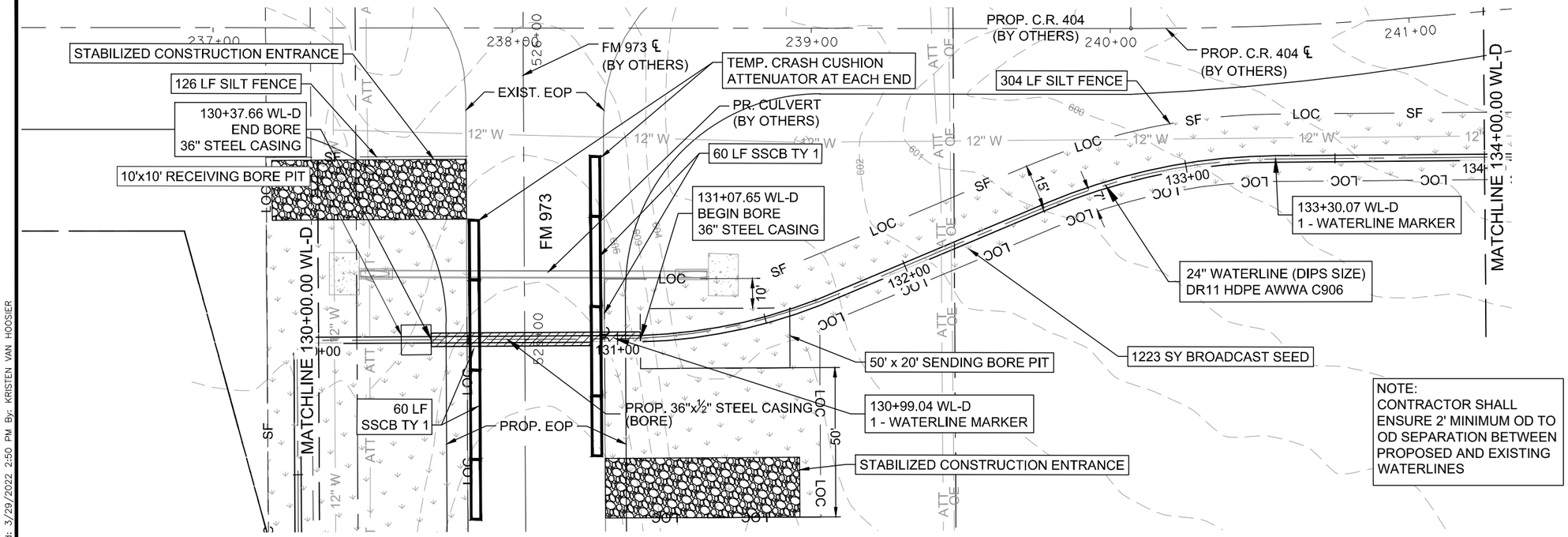
PROJ. NO.	1903-099-05-57
DESIGN:	K. VAN HOOSIER
DRAWN:	K. VAN HOOSIER
CHECK:	J. HASTINGS
APPR:	K. VAN HOOSIER
DATE:	3/29/2022

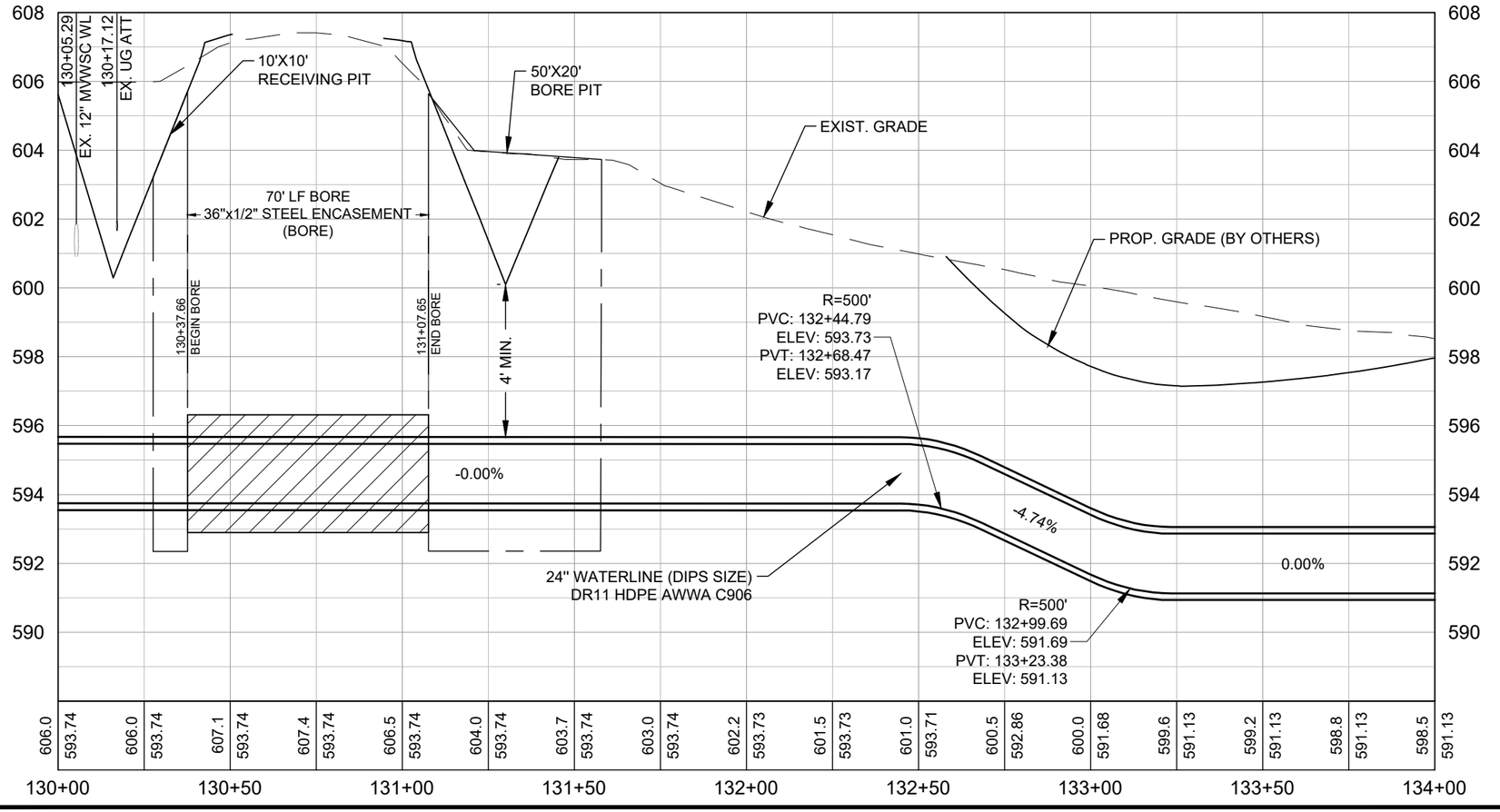
STATE OF TEXAS
KRISTEN VAN HOOSIER
136882
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
3/30/2022

THESE DESIGN DOCUMENTS ARE NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION PRIOR TO REGULATORY SIGNATURE AND PERMIT.

SHEET
C-336
40 of 66

Dwg Info: G:\CFA\2014\0308801_Williamson_County_2013_Road_Bond\MUN\39_CR404_Hutto\DESIGN\C-301-WATR-11.dwg — Tab: 36 — Plotted: 3/29/2022 2:49 PM By: KRISTEN VAN HOOSIER





NOTE:
DEPTHS OF EXISTING AT&T AND MANVILLE LINES ARE ASSUMED. THESE UTILITIES TO BE MANAGED AND ASSESSED BY OTHERS.

EXISTING GRADE
FLOW LINE OF PIPE
607.7
602.79

PROFILE SCALE
1"=40' HORIZ.
1"=4' VERT.

N

0 20' 40'
SCALE: 1" = 40'

LEGEND

- EX. RIGHT-OF-WAY
- PR. RIGHT-OF-WAY
- TEMP. CONST. ESMT.
- 2" W — EX. 2" WATER
- 12" W — EX. 12" WATER
- 16" W — EX. 16" WATER
- PR. WATER
- LOC — LIMITS OF CONS.
- SF — SILT FENCE
- ROCK BERM
- BROADCAST SEED
- G — EX. GAS LINE
- OE — EX. OVERHEAD ELECTRIC
- OC — EX. OVERHEAD CABLE
- OH — EX. OVERHEAD UTILITIES
- OT — EX. OVERHEAD TELECOM
- UT — EX. U.G. TELECOM
- UE — EX. U.G. ELECTRIC
- EX. FENCE
- PR. WATER VALVE
- PR. DRAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY

GENERAL NOTES:

1. THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES ARE SHOWN IN AN APPROXIMATE WAY ONLY. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE THE EXACT LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES BEFORE COMMENCING WORK AND AGREES TO BE FULLY RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY AND ALL DAMAGES THAT MIGHT BE OCCASIONED BY THE FAILURE TO EXACTLY LOCATE AND PRESERVE ANY AND ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES. WHEN THE CONTRACTOR IS USING TRENCHLESS INSTALLATION METHODS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL LOCATE ALL UTILITIES FOR THE ENTIRE LENGTH OF THE INSTALLATION PRIOR TO ANY ACTIVITIES.
2. EXISTING 16" WATER MAINS ARE TO BE PROTECTED AND REMAIN IN SERVICE UNTIL THE NEW 24" MAIN IS CONSTRUCTED, TESTED, APPROVED AND THE NEW MAIN IS PLACED IN SERVICE.
3. EXISTING WATER MAINS THAT ARE TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE AND ARE UNDER THE PROPOSED ROADWAY ARE TO BE CUT, CAPPED, AND FILLED WITH FLOWABLE FILL. SUBSIDIARY TO COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY. EXISTING WATER LINES THAT ARE TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE AND ARE NOT UNDER THE PROPOSED ROADWAY WILL BE CAPPED.
4. ANY DISCREPANCIES FROM WHAT IS SHOWN SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER.
5. ALL EXISTING FENCES SHALL BE PROTECTED. IF DAMAGE TO AN EXISTING FENCE OCCURS, THE FENCE SHALL BE REPAIRED TO EQUAL OR BETTER CONDITION. SUBSIDIARY TO THE COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY ITEM.
6. WATER LINE SHALL BE 24" DIPS HDPE, DR 11 (200 PSI), WITH I.D. = 20.829". CONCRETE THRUST BLOCKS SHALL BE USED AT ALL FITTINGS, VALVES, AND OTHER APPURTENANCES.
7. DRIVEWAYS DAMAGED DURING WATER LINE INSTALLATION SHALL BE REPAIRED TO EQUAL OR BETTER CONDITION. SUBSIDIARY TO THE COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY ITEM.
8. HDPE FITTINGS SHALL BE SHOP-FABRICATED HDPE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWWA STANDARD C906. FIELD FABRICATION OF FITTINGS IS PROHIBITED. ALL FITTINGS MUST BE PRESSURE-RATED FOR 200 PSI.
9. THE MINIMUM COLD BENDING RADIUS OF DR11 HDPE 24" PIPE IS 54 FEET. THESE PLANS SHOW A MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS OF 200 FEET. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BRING TO THE IMMEDIATE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER ANY LOCATION WHERE FIELD BENDING CANNOT BE ACCOMPLISHED.

REV. NO.	REVISION DESCRIPTION	APPROVED BY:	DATE

CobbFendley
TBPE NO. F-274 / TBPLS NO. 10046701
505 EAST HUNTLAND DRIVE, SUITE 100
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78752
512.834.9700 | FAX 512.834.7727
WWW.COBBFENDLEY.COM

WATER LINE D PLAN AND PROFILE
130+00 TO 134+00

CR 404 HUTTO 24" WATER LINE
TAYLOR, TEXAS

WILLIAMSON COUNTY 1848

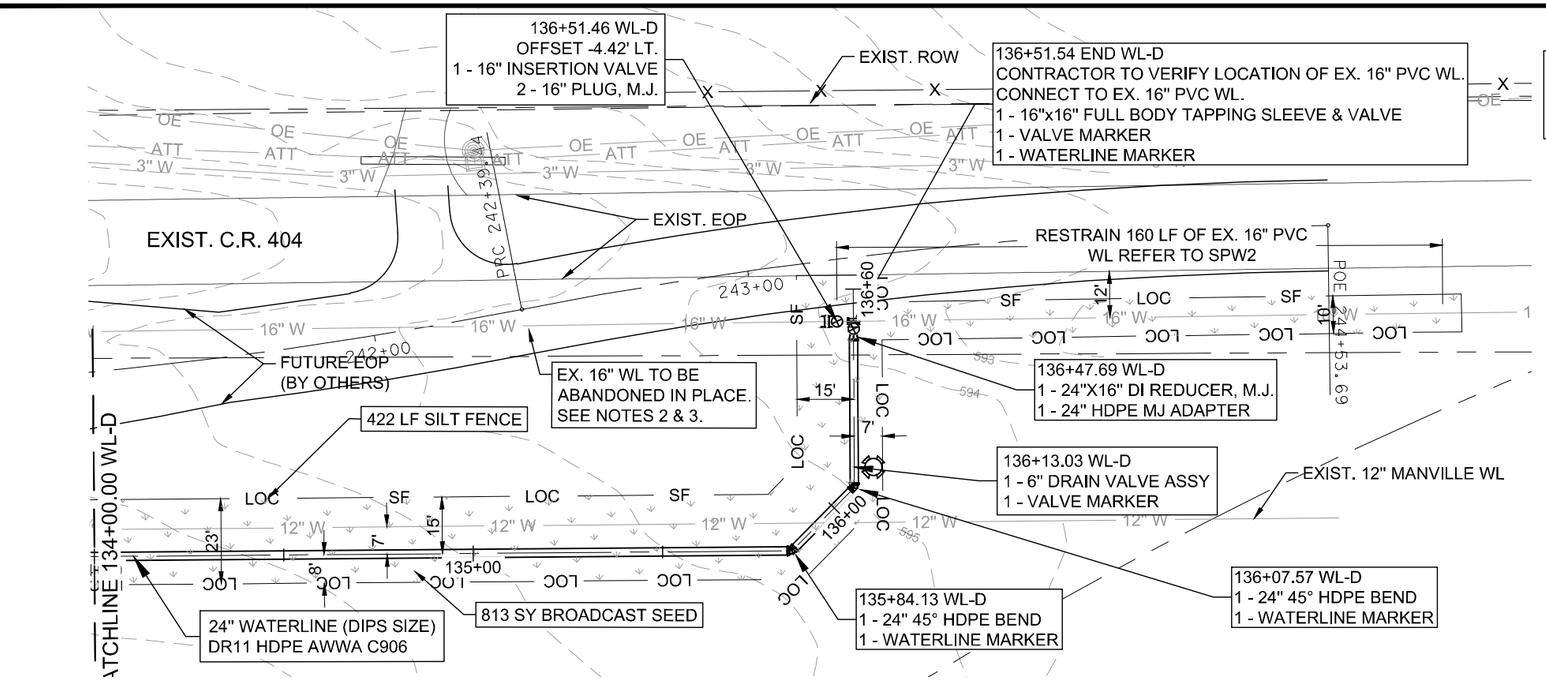
PROJ. NO.	1903-099-05-57
DESIGN:	K. VAN HOOSIER
DRAWN:	K. VAN HOOSIER
CHECK:	J. HASTINGS
APPR:	K. VAN HOOSIER
DATE:	3/29/2022

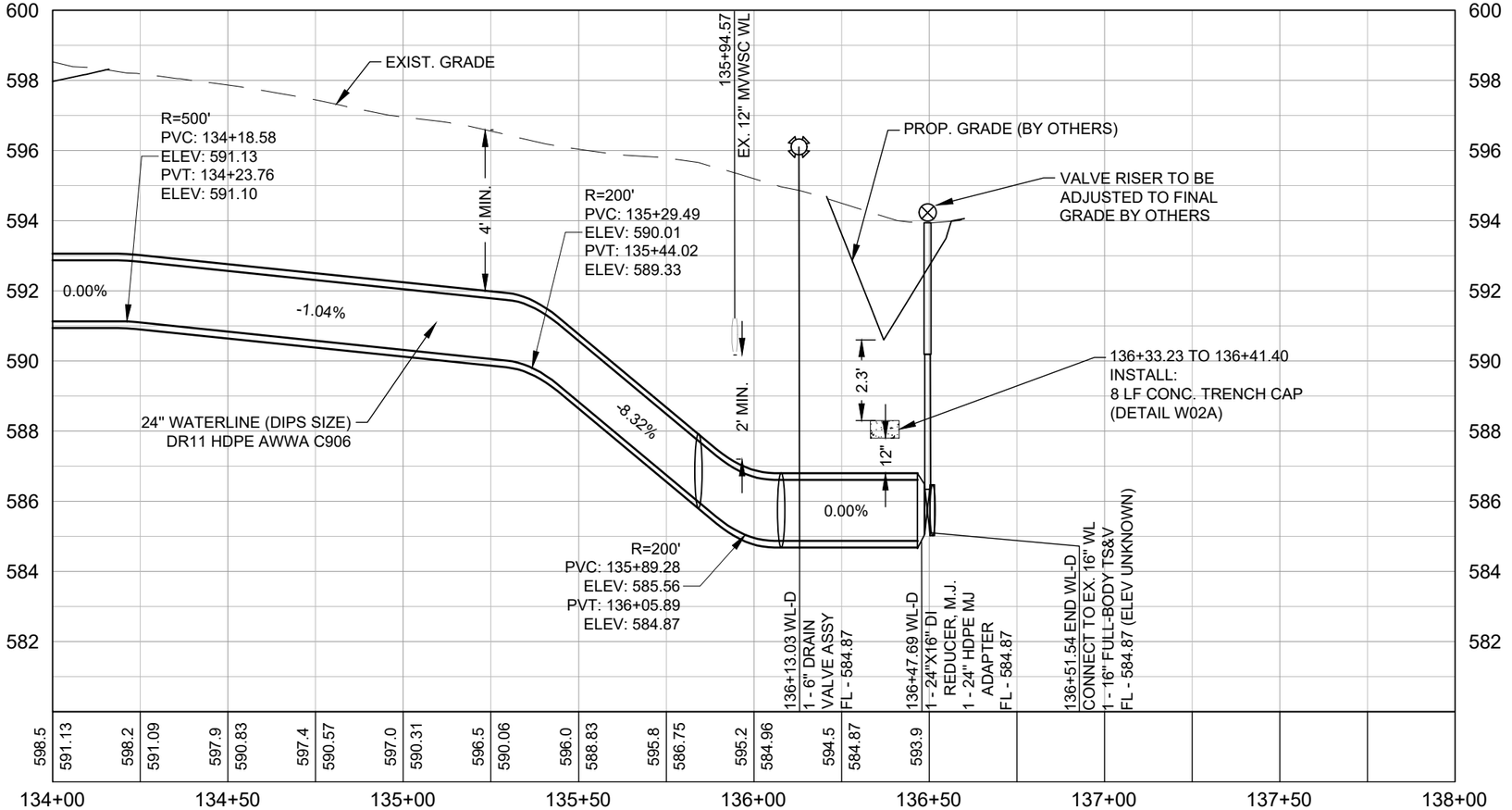
STATE OF TEXAS
KRISTEN VAN HOOSIER
136882
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
3/30/2022

THESE DESIGN DOCUMENTS ARE NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION PRIOR TO REGULATORY SIGNATURE AND PERMIT.

SHEET
C-337
41 of 66

Dwg Info: G:\CFA\2014\0308801_Williamson_County_2013_Road_Bond\MUN\39_CR404_Hutto\DESIGN\C-301-WATR-11.dwg -- Tab: 37 -- Plotted: 3/29/2022 2:50 PM By: KRISTEN VAN HOOSIER





N

0 20' 40'
SCALE: 1" = 40'

LEGEND

- EX. RIGHT-OF-WAY
- PR. RIGHT-OF-WAY
- TEMP. CONST. ESMT.
- 2" W — EX. 2" WATER
- 12" W — EX. 12" WATER
- 16" W — EX. 16" WATER
- PR. WATER
- LOC — LIMITS OF CONS.
- SF — SILT FENCE
- ROCK BERM
- BROADCAST SEED
- G — EX. GAS LINE
- OE — EX. OVERHEAD ELECTRIC
- OC — EX. OVERHEAD CABLE
- OH — EX. OVERHEAD UTILITIES
- OT — EX. OVERHEAD TELECOM
- UT — EX. U.G. TELECOM
- UE — EX. U.G. ELECTRIC
- X — EX. FENCE
- PR. WATER VALVE
- PR. DRAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY

GENERAL NOTES:

1. THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES ARE SHOWN IN AN APPROXIMATE WAY ONLY. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE THE EXACT LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES BEFORE COMMENCING WORK AND AGREES TO BE FULLY RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY AND ALL DAMAGES THAT MIGHT BE OCCASIONED BY THE FAILURE TO EXACTLY LOCATE AND PRESERVE ANY AND ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES. WHEN THE CONTRACTOR IS USING TRENCHLESS INSTALLATION METHODS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL LOCATE ALL UTILITIES FOR THE ENTIRE LENGTH OF THE INSTALLATION PRIOR TO ANY ACTIVITIES.
2. EXISTING 16" WATER MAINS ARE TO BE PROTECTED AND REMAIN IN SERVICE UNTIL THE NEW 24" MAIN IS CONSTRUCTED, TESTED, APPROVED AND THE NEW MAIN IS PLACED IN SERVICE.
3. EXISTING WATER MAINS THAT ARE TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE AND ARE UNDER THE PROPOSED ROADWAY ARE TO BE CUT, CAPPED, AND FILLED WITH FLOWABLE FILL. SUBSIDIARY TO COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY. EXISTING WATER LINES THAT ARE TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE AND ARE NOT UNDER THE PROPOSED ROADWAY WILL BE CAPPED.
4. ANY DISCREPANCIES FROM WHAT IS SHOWN SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER.
5. ALL EXISTING FENCES SHALL BE PROTECTED. IF DAMAGE TO AN EXISTING FENCE OCCURS, THE FENCE SHALL BE REPAIRED TO EQUAL OR BETTER CONDITION. SUBSIDIARY TO THE COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY ITEM.
6. WATER LINE SHALL BE 24" DIPS HDPE, DR 11 (200 PSI), WITH I.D. = 20.829". CONCRETE THRUST BLOCKS SHALL BE USED AT ALL FITTINGS, VALVES, AND OTHER APPURTENANCES.
7. DRIVEWAYS DAMAGED DURING WATER LINE INSTALLATION SHALL BE REPAIRED TO EQUAL OR BETTER CONDITION. SUBSIDIARY TO THE COST OF PIPE, NO SEPARATE PAY ITEM.
8. HDPE FITTINGS SHALL BE SHOP-FABRICATED HDPE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWWA STANDARD C906. FIELD FABRICATION OF FITTINGS IS PROHIBITED. ALL FITTINGS MUST BE PRESSURE-RATED FOR 200 PSI.
9. THE MINIMUM COLD BENDING RADIUS OF DR11 HDPE 24" PIPE IS 54 FEET. THESE PLANS SHOW A MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS OF 200 FEET. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BRING TO THE IMMEDIATE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER ANY LOCATION WHERE FIELD BENDING CANNOT BE ACCOMPLISHED.

EXISTING GRADE FLOW LINE OF PIPE
607.7
602.79

PROFILE SCALE
1"=40' HORIZ.
1"=4' VERT.

REV NO.	REVISION DESCRIPTION	APPROVED BY:	DATE

CobbFendley
TBPE NO. F-274 / TBPLS NO. 10046701
505 EAST HUNTLAND DRIVE, SUITE 100
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78752
512.834.9788 | FAX 512.834.7727
WWW.COBBFENDLEY.COM

WATER LINE D PLAN AND PROFILE
134+00 TO END
CR 404 HUTTO 24" WATERLINE
TAYLOR, TEXAS

WILLIAMSON COUNTY 1848

PROJ. NO.	1903-099-05-57
DESIGN:	K. VAN HOOSIER
DRAWN:	K. VAN HOOSIER
CHECK:	J. HASTINGS
APPR:	K. VAN HOOSIER
DATE:	3/29/2022

STATE OF TEXAS
KRISTEN VAN HOOSIER
136882
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
3/30/2022

THESE DESIGN DOCUMENTS ARE NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION PRIOR TO REGULATORY SIGNATURE AND PERMIT.

SHEET
C-338
42 of 66

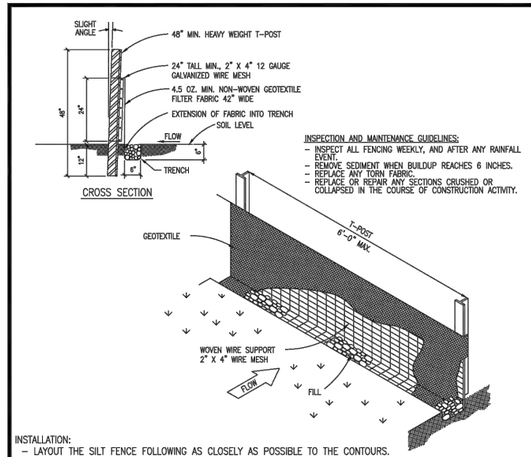
Dwg Info: G:\CFA\2014\0308801_Williamson_County_2013_Road_Bond\MUN\39_CR404_Hutto\DESIGN\C-301-WATR-11.dwg — Tab: 38 — Plotted: 3/28/2022 4:17 PM By: KRISTEN VAN HOOSIER

GUIDELINES FOR DESIGN AND INSTALLATION OF TEMPORARY EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROLS

TYPE OF STRUCTURE	TYPE OF STRUCTURE	TYPE OF STRUCTURE	TYPE OF STRUCTURE
SILT FENCE	N/A 200 FEET 100 FEET 50 FEET	2 ACRES 2 ACRES 1 ACRE 1/2 ACRE	0 – 10% 10% – 20% 20% – 30% > 30%
TRIANGLE FILTER DIKE	100 FEET 50 FEET	1/2 ACRE 1/4 ACRE	< 30% > 30%
ROCK BERM *, **	500 FEET	< 5 ACRES	0 – 10%

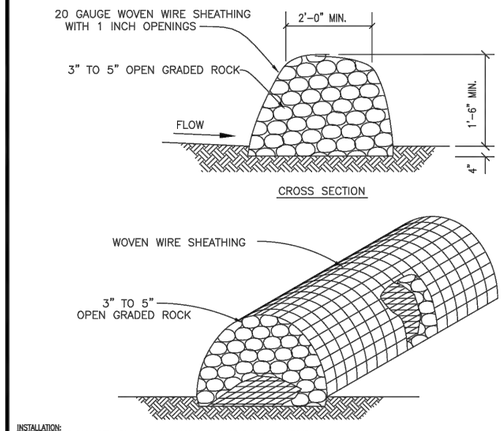
* FOR ROCK BERM DESIGN, WHERE PARAMETERS ARE OTHER THAN STATED, DRAINAGE AREA CALCULATION AND ROCK BERM DESIGN MUST BE SUBMITTED FOR REVIEW.
** HIGH SERVICE ROCK BERMS MAY BE REQUIRED IN AREAS OF ENVIRONMENTAL SIGNIFICANCE AS DETERMINED BY THE CITY OF HUTTO.

CITY OF HUTTO CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS AND DETAILS	DRAWING NO. ESC01 UPDATED: 02/01/2019
TEMPORARY EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL ENGINEERING & PUBLIC WORKS	DRAWN BY: BB SCALE: N.T.S. FILE NAME: ESC01.DWG



INSTALLATION:
– LAYOUT THE SILT FENCE FOLLOWING AS CLOSELY AS POSSIBLE TO THE CONTOURS.
– CLEAR THE GROUND OF DEBRIS, ROCKS AND/OR PLANTS (INCLUDING GRASSES TALLER THAN 2") TO PROVIDE A SMOOTH FLOW APPROACH SURFACE.
– EXCAVATE 6" DEEP BY 6" WIDE TRENCH ON UPSTREAM SIDE OF FACE PER PLANS.
– DRIVE THE HEAVY DUTY T–POST AT LEAST 12 INCHES (12") INTO THE GROUND AND AT A SLIGHT ANGLE TOWARDS THE FLOW.
– ATTACH THE 2" X 4" – 12 GAUGE WELDED WIRE MESH TO THE T–POST WITH 11–1/2 GAUGE GALVANIZED T–POST CLIPS. THE TOP OF THE WIRE TO BE 24" ABOVE GROUND LEVEL. THE WELDED WIRE MESH TO BE OVERLAPPED 6" AND TIED AT LEAST SIX TIMES WITH HOG RINGS.
– THE SILT FENCE TO BE INSTALLED WITH A SKIRT MINIMUM OF 6" WIDE, PLACED ON THE UPHILL SIDE OF THE FENCE INSIDE THE EXCAVATED TRENCH. THE FABRIC TO OVERLAP THE TOP OF THE WIRE BY ON INCH (1").
– ANCHOR THE SILT FENCE BY BACKFILLING WITH EXCAVATED DIRT AND ROCKS (NOT LARGER THAN 2").
– GEOTEXTILE SPLICES, MINIMUM 18" WIDE, SHOULD BE ATTACHED IN A LEAST SIX PLACES. SPLICES IN CONCENTRATED FLOW AREAS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED.
– SILT FENCE SHALL BE REMOVED WHEN THE SITE IS COMPLETELY STABILIZED SO AS NOT TO BLOCK OR IMPEDE STORM FLOW OR DRAINAGE.

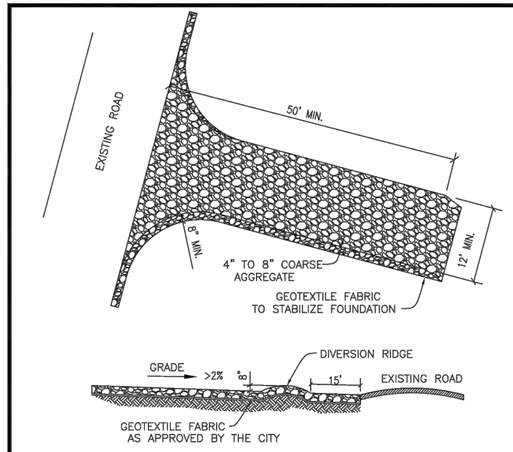
CITY OF HUTTO CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS AND DETAILS	DRAWING NO. ESC02 UPDATED: 02/01/2019
SILT FENCE ENGINEERING & PUBLIC WORKS	DRAWN BY: BB SCALE: N.T.S. FILE NAME: ESC02.DWG



INSTALLATION:
– LAYOUT THE ROCK BERM FOLLOWING AS CLOSELY AS POSSIBLE TO THE CONTOURS.
– CLEAR THE GROUND OF ANY DEBRIS, ROCKS AND/OR PLANTS THAT WILL INTERFERE WITH INSTALLATION.
– PLACE WOVEN WIRE FABRIC ON THE GROUND ALONG THE PROPOSED INSTALLATION WITH ENOUGH OVERLAP TO COMPLETELY ENCIRCLE THE FINISHED SIZE OF THE BERM.
– PLACE THE ROCK ALONG WITH THE CENTER OF THE WIRE TO THE DESIGNATED HEIGHT.
– WRAP THE STRUCTURE WITH PREVIOUSLY PLACED WIRE MESH SECURE ENOUGH THAT, WHEN WALKED ACROSS, THE STRUCTURE RETAINS ITS SHAPE.
– SECURE WITH TIE WIRE.
– THE ENDS OF THE BERM SHOULD BE TIED INTO EXISTING UPSLOPE GRADE AND THE BERM SHOULD BE BURIED IN A TRENCH APPROX. 4" DEEP TO PREVENT FAILURE OF THE CONTROL.
– THE ROCK BERM SHOULD BE LEFT IN PLACE UNTIL ALL UPSTREAM AREAS ARE STABILIZED AND ACCUMULATED SILT REMOVED.

INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE GUIDELINES:
– INSPECTIONS SHOULD BE MADE WEEKLY AND AFTER EACH RAINFALL EVENT BY THE RESPONSIBLE PARTY. FOR INSTALLATIONS IN STREAM BEDS, ADDITIONAL DAILY INSPECTIONS SHOULD BE MADE.
– REMOVE SEDIMENT AND OTHER DEBRIS WHEN BUILDUP REACHES 6 INCHES (6") AND DISPOSE OF THE ACCUMULATED SILT IN AN APPROVED MANNER.
– REPAIR ANY LOOSE WIRE SHEATHING.
– THE BERM SHOULD BE RESHAPED AS NEEDED DURING INSPECTION.
– THE BERM SHOULD BE REPLACED WHEN THE STRUCTURE CEASES TO FUNCTION AS INTENDED DUE TO SILT ACCUMULATION AMONG THE ROCKS, WASHOUT, CONSTRUCTION TRAFFIC DAMAGE, ETC.

CITY OF HUTTO CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS AND DETAILS	DRAWING NO. ESC03 UPDATED: 02/01/2019
ROCK BERM ENGINEERING & PUBLIC WORKS	DRAWN BY: BB SCALE: N.T.S. FILE NAME: ESC03.DWG



INSTALLATION:
– CLEAR THE AREA OF DEBRIS, ROCKS OR PLANTS THAT WILL INTERFERE WITH INSTALLATION.
– GRADE THE AREA FOR THE ENTRANCE TO FLOW BACK ON TO THE CONSTRUCTION SITE. RUNOFF FROM THE STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION.
– PLACE GEOTEXTILE FABRIC AS APPROVED BY THE CITY.
– PLACE ROCK AS APPROVED BY THE CITY.

INSPECTIONS AND MAINTENANCE GUIDELINES:
– THE ENTRANCE SHOULD BE MAINTAINED IN A CONDITION WHICH WILL PREVENT TRACKING OR FLOWING OF SEDIMENT ONTO PUBLIC RIGHT–OF–WAY. THIS MAY REQUIRE PERIODIC TOP DRESSING WITH ADDITIONAL STONE AS CONDITIONS DEMAND AND REPAIR AND/OR CLEANOUT OF ANY MEASURES USED TO TRAP SEDIMENT.
– ALL SEDIMENT SPILLED, DROPPED, WASHED OR TRACKED ONTO PUBLIC RIGHT–OF–WAY SHOULD BE REMOVED IMMEDIATELY BY CONTRACTOR.
– WHEN NECESSARY, WHEELS SHOULD BE CLEANED TO REMOVE SEDIMENT PRIOR TO ENTRANCE ONTO PUBLIC RIGHT–OF–WAYS.
– WHEN WASHING IS REQUIRED, IT SHOULD BE DONE ON AN AREA STABILIZED WITH CRUSHED STONE THAT DRAINS INTO AN APPROVED SEDIMENT TRAP OR SEDIMENT BASIN.
– ALL SEDIMENT SHOULD BE PREVENTED FROM ENTERING ANY STORM DRAIN, DITCH OR WATER COURSE BY USING APPROVED METHODS.

CITY OF HUTTO CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS AND DETAILS	DRAWING NO. ESC06 UPDATED: 02/01/2019
STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE ENGINEERING & PUBLIC WORKS	DRAWN BY: BB SCALE: N.T.S. FILE NAME: ESC06.DWG

REV. NO.	REVISION DESCRIPTION	APPROVED BY:	DATE

CobbFendley
TBPE NO. F-274 / TBPLS NO. 10046701
505 EAST HUNTLAND DRIVE, SUITE 100
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78752
512.834.9700 | FAX 512.834.7727
WWW.COBBFENDLEY.COM

EROSION CONTROL STANDARD DETAILS

CR 404 HUTTO 24" WATER LINE
TAYLOR, TEXAS

WILLIAMSON COUNTY 1848

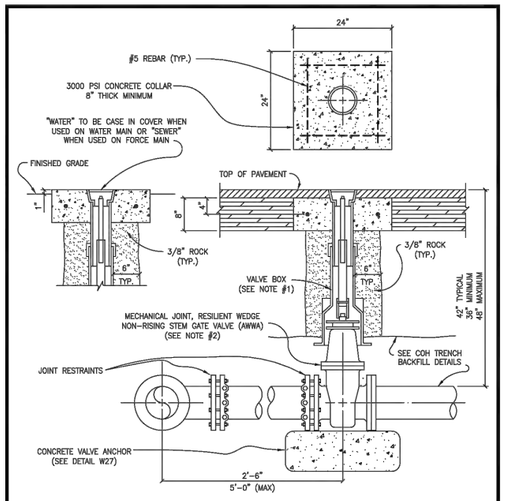
PROJ. NO.	1903-099-05-57
DESIGN:	R. RODRIGUEZ
DRAWN:	R. RODRIGUEZ
CHECK:	J. HASTINGS
APPR:	K. VAN HOOSIER
DATE:	3/29/2022

STATE OF TEXAS
KRISTEN VAN HOOSIER
136882
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
3/30/2022

THESE DESIGN DOCUMENTS ARE NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION PRIOR TO REGULATORY SIGNATURE AND PERMIT.

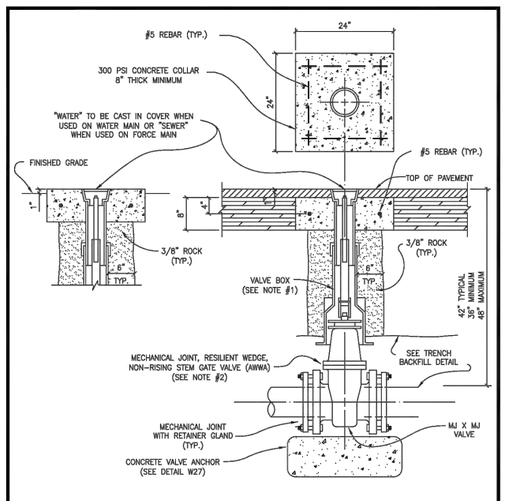
SHEET
C-401
43 of 66

Dwg Info: G:\CFA\2014\0308801_Williamson_County_2013_Road_Bond\MUN\39_CR404_Hutto\DESIGN\C-400-DETL-ESC.dwg – Tab: DETL-ESC – Plotted: 3/28/2022 4:17 PM By: KRISTEN VAN HOOSIER



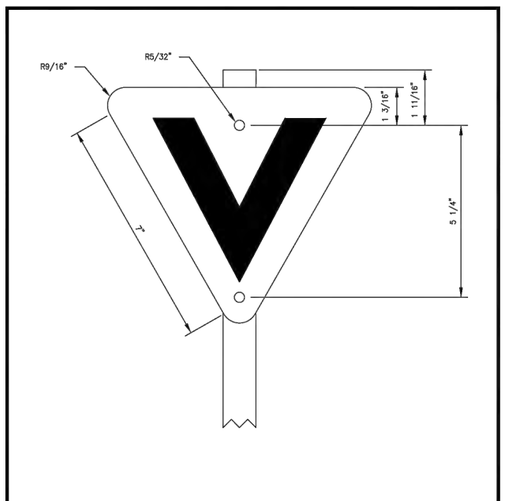
NOTES:
1. VALVE BOX SHALL BE AMERICAN FLOW CONTROL TRENCH ADAPTER OR CITY ENGINEER APPROVED EQUAL HAVING AN ADJUSTABLE RANGE OF + OR – SIX INCHES (6") FROM INSTALLED FINISH GRADE.
2. ACCEPTABLE GATE VALVES ARE:
   A. AMERICAN FLOW CONTROL – SERIES 2500
   B. CLOW
   C. KENNEDY

CITY OF HUTTO CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS AND DETAILS	DRAWING NO. W07
TYPICAL VALVE SETTING	UPDATED: 04/01/2019
ENGINEERING & PUBLIC WORKS	DRAWN BY: BB
	SCALE: N.T.S.
	FILE NAME: W07.DWG



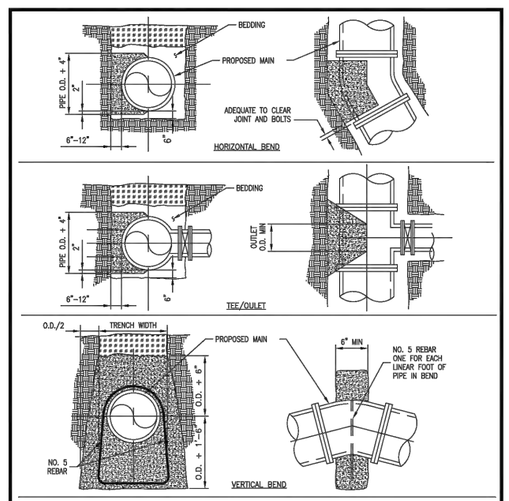
NOTES:
1. VALVE BOX SHALL BE AMERICAN FLOW CONTROL TRENCH ADAPTER OR CITY ENGINEER APPROVED EQUAL HAVING AN ADJUSTABLE RANGE OF + OR – SIX INCHES (6") FROM INSTALLED FINISH GRADE. (SEE VALVE SETTING CITY OF HUTTO DETAIL #W07)
2. ACCEPTABLE GATE VALVES ARE:
   A. AMERICAN FLOW CONTROL – SERIES 2500
   B. CLOW
   C. KENNEDY

CITY OF HUTTO CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS AND DETAILS	DRAWING NO. W08
INLINE VALVE INSTALLATION	UPDATED: 04/01/2019
ENGINEERING & PUBLIC WORKS	DRAWN BY: BB
	SCALE: N.T.S.
	FILE NAME: W08.DWG



NOTES:
1. SIGN MATERIAL TO BE ALUMINUM.
2. SIGN TO BE ATTACHED TO 48" GALVANIZED STEEL ANGLE POST WITH DIMENSIONS 1" X 1" X 1/8".
3. COLORS:
   BACKGROUND – ORANGE
   V – BLACK
4. VALVE MARKING SIGNAGE TO BE INSTALLED IN AREAS DEEMED NECESSARY BY CITY STAFF.

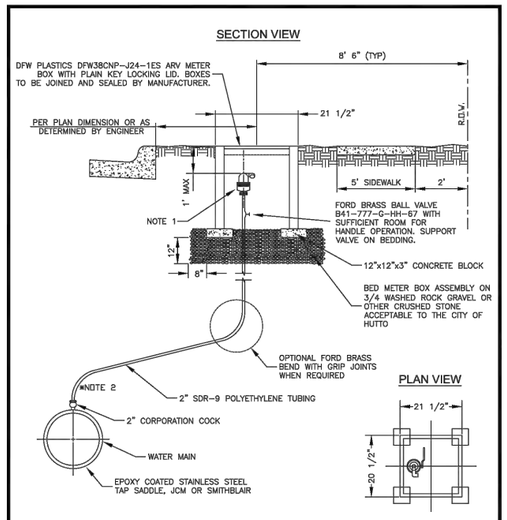
CITY OF HUTTO CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS AND DETAILS	DRAWING NO. W10
WATER VALVE SIGN	UPDATED: 04/01/2019
ENGINEERING & PUBLIC WORKS	DRAWN BY: BB
	SCALE: N.T.S.
	FILE NAME: W10.DWG



THRUST BLOCK DESIGN AS FOLLOWS:
A. PRESSURE OF 150 P.S.I. (ACTUAL IF HIGHER +50% SURGE ALLOWANCE
B. MAXIMUM SOIL BEARING:

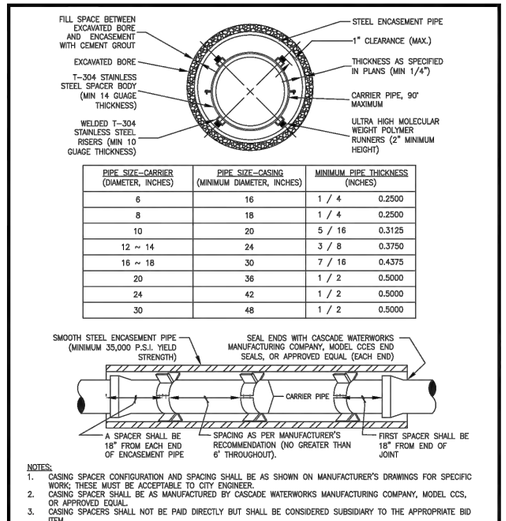
SOIL TYPE	PRESSURE
LIMESTONE	4000 LBS/SQ. FT.
UNDISTURBED SOIL CALICHE	2000 LBS/SQ. FT.
LOOSE OR SPONGY SOIL	1500 LBS/SQ. FT.

CITY OF HUTTO CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS AND DETAILS	DRAWING NO. W11
TYPICAL THRUST BLOCKS FOR WATER LINES AND FORCE MAINS	UPDATED: 04/01/2019
ENGINEERING & PUBLIC WORKS	DRAWN BY: BB
	SCALE: N.T.S.
	FILE NAME: W11.DWG



NOTES:
1. ARI D-040 P 2" AIR RELEASE VALVE. HIGHER CAPACITY VALVES TO BE DESIGNATED BY DESIGN ENGINEER AND APPROVED BY CITY ENGINEER.
2. THREAD TO COMPRESSION BRASS ELBOW ALLOWED IF NECESSARY DUE TO DEPTH LIMITATIONS.
3. ANY VARIATIONS MUST HAVE PRIOR APPROVAL FROM THE CITY ENGINEER.

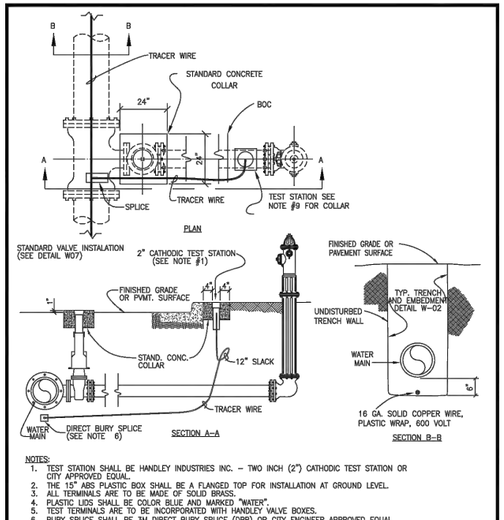
CITY OF HUTTO CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS AND DETAILS	DRAWING NO. W12
STANDARD AIR RELEASE VALVE FOR WATER MAINS	UPDATED: 04/01/2019
ENGINEERING & PUBLIC WORKS	DRAWN BY: BB
	SCALE: N.T.S.
	FILE NAME: W12.DWG



PIPE SIZE–CARRIER (DIAMETER, INCHES)	PIPE SIZE–CASING (MINIMUM DIAMETER, INCHES)	MINIMUM PIPE THICKNESS (INCHES)
6	16	1 / 4 0.2500
8	18	1 / 4 0.2500
10	20	5 / 16 0.3125
12 ~ 14	24	3 / 8 0.3750
16 ~ 18	30	7 / 16 0.4375
20	36	1 / 2 0.5000
24	42	1 / 2 0.5000
30	48	1 / 2 0.5000

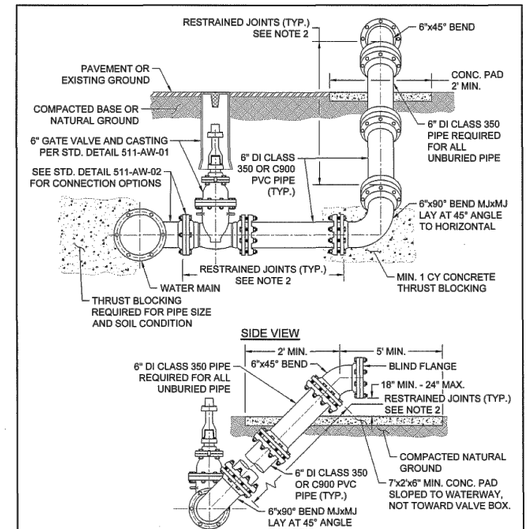
NOTES:
1. CASING SPACER CONFIGURATION AND SPACING SHALL BE AS SHOWN ON MANUFACTURER'S DRAWINGS FOR SPECIFIC WORK; THESE MUST BE ACCEPTABLE TO CITY ENGINEER.
2. CASING SPACER SHALL BE AS MANUFACTURED BY CASCADE WATERWORKS MANUFACTURING COMPANY, MODEL CCS, OR APPROVED EQUAL.
3. CASING SPACERS SHALL NOT BE PAID DIRECTLY BUT SHALL BE CONSIDERED SUBSIDIARY TO THE APPROPRIATE BID ITEM.
4. DO NOT USE WEDGES BETWEEN CARRIER PIPE AND CASING.
5. PRIOR TO INSERTING CARRIER PIPE, ANY WATER SHOULD BE PUMPED OUT OF CASING SO THAT NO MORE THAN A FEW INCHES OF WATER REMAINS.
6. ALL JOINTS IN ENCASEMENT SHALL BE RESTRAINED FOR WATER LINES ONLY UNLESS OTHERWISE DIRECTED BY THE CITY ENGINEER.

CITY OF HUTTO CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS AND DETAILS	DRAWING NO. W14
PIPE ENCASEMENT	UPDATED: 04/01/2019
ENGINEERING & PUBLIC WORKS	DRAWN BY: BB
	SCALE: N.T.S.
	FILE NAME: W14.DWG



NOTES:
1. TEST STATION SHALL BE HANDLEY INDUSTRIES INC. – TWO INCH (2") CATHODIC TEST STATION OR CITY APPROVED EQUAL.
2. THE 15" ABS PLASTIC BOX SHALL BE A FLANGED TOP FOR INSTALLATION AT GROUND LEVEL.
3. ALL TERMINALS ARE TO BE MADE OF SOLID BRASS.
4. PLASTIC LIDS SHALL BE COLOR BLUE AND MARKED "WATER".
5. TEST TERMINALS ARE TO BE INCORPORATED WITH HANDLEY VALVE BOXES.
6. BURY SPLICE SHALL BE 3M DIRECT BURY SPLICE (DBR) OR CITY ENGINEER APPROVED EQUAL ENCLOSED IN ENCASEMENT PIPE.
7. TEST STATIONS SHALL BE INSTALLED AT EACH FIRE HYDRANT LOCATION.
8. HYDRANT SHALL BE EIGHTEEN INCHES (18") OFF OF BACK OF CURB.
9. TEST STATION SHALL BE SET IN 10" X 10" CONCRETE COLLAR.
10. CITY WILL NOT ACCEPT INFRASTRUCTURE UNTIL TRACER WIRE IS TESTED AND WORKS CORRECTLY.

CITY OF HUTTO CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS AND DETAILS	DRAWING NO. W18
TRACER WIRE INSTALLATION AND TEST STATION LOCATION	UPDATED: 03/01/2019
ENGINEERING & PUBLIC WORKS	DRAWN BY: BB
	SCALE: N.T.S.
	FILE NAME: W18.DWG



NOTES:
1. WRAP 8 MIL POLY-FILM WRAP ON ALL BURIED PIPE AND FITTINGS.
2. PROVIDE RESTRAINED JOINTS FOR ALL JOINTS PER SPL WW-27A. FLGxFLG JOINTS ARE ACCEPTABLE FROM 90° BEND TO BLIND FLANGE.
3. EXTERIOR SURFACES OF EXPOSED PIPE SHALL BE PAINTED PER SPL WW-3C. POTABLE WATER PIPE SHALL BE PAINTED SAFETY BLUE.

CITY OF AUSTIN AUSTIN WATER	DRAIN VALVE
Kathi L. Flowers 05/18/2016 ADOPTED	THE ARCHITECT/ENGINEER ASSUMES RESPONSIBILITY FOR APPROPRIATE USE OF THIS STANDARD.
	STANDARD NO. 511-AW-03 1 OF 1

REV NO.	REVISION DESCRIPTION	APPROVED BY:	DATE

CobbFendley
TBPE NO. F-274 / TBPLS NO. 10046701
505 EAST HUNTLAND DRIVE, SUITE 100
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78752
512.834.9700 | FAX 512.834.7727
WWW.COBBFENDLEY.COM

STANDARD WATER DETAILS - SHEET 1 OF 2

CR 404 HUTTO 24" WATER LINE
TAYLOR, TEXAS

WILLIAMSON COUNTY 1848

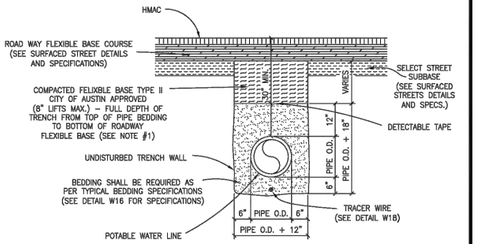
PROJ. NO.	1903-099-05-57
DESIGN:	R. RODRIGUEZ
DRAWN:	R. RODRIGUEZ
CHECK:	J. HASTINGS
APPR:	K. VAN HOOSIER
DATE:	3/29/2022

STATE OF TEXAS
KRISTEN VAN HOOSIER
136882
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
3/30/2022

THESE DESIGN DOCUMENTS ARE NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION PRIOR TO REGULATORY SIGNATURE AND PERMIT.

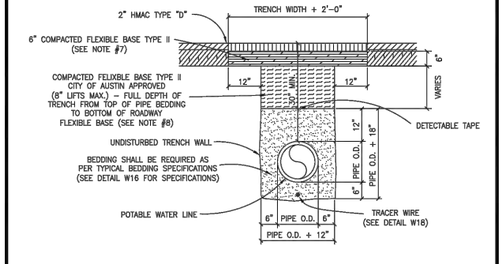
SHEET
C-501
44 of 66

Dwg Info: G:\CFA\2014\0308801_Williamson_County_2013_Road_Bond\MUN\39_CR404_Hutto\DESIGN\C-600-DETL-WATR.dwg – Tab: DETL-WATR-01 – Plotted: 3/28/2022 4:17 PM By: KRISTEN VAN HOOSIER



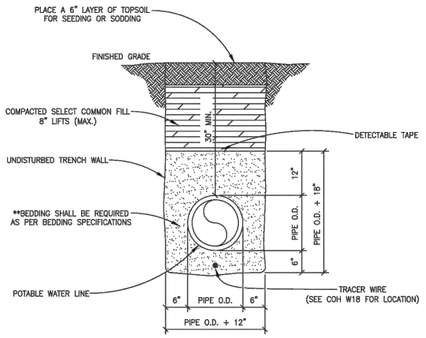
NOTES
1. A MINIMUM OF ONE DENSITY TEST SHALL BE TAKEN EVERY TWO HUNDRED (200) FEET FOR EACH EIGHT (8") INCH LIFT OF SUBGRADE AND EACH OPEN CUT CROSSING. PROCTORS FOR MATERIALS USED IN BACKFILLING SHALL BE OBTAINED BY A CERTIFIED LABORATORY DENSITY TESTS SHALL BE CONDUCTED BY A CERTIFIED LABORATORY OR THE PERMITTEE'S CONSULTANTS. THE PERCENTAGE OF MAXIMUM DENSITY REQUIRED SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LATEST EDITION OF "THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR ROAD AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION" AT THE TIME THE PERMIT WAS ISSUED. ALL DENSITY TESTS SHALL BE COMPLETED AND ACCEPTED ON EACH LAYER PRIOR TO ADDITIONAL BACKFILLING. A COPY OF ALL COMPLETED AND ACCEPTED DENSITY TESTS SHALL BE FURNISHED TO CITY OF HUTTO
2. BACKFILL COMPACTION SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 95% MAXIMUM DENSITY PER TXDOT 113E SPECIFICATIONS.
3. GEOTECHNICAL REPORT MUST BE PROVIDED WITH ROAD STREET/DESIGN. THESE SPECIFICATIONS MAY BE SUPERSEDED BY THE CITY ENGINEER.
4. CONTRACTOR OR ENGINEER MAY REQUEST FOR USE OF ALTERNATE BACKFILL MATERIAL. ALTERNATE MATERIALS AND TESTING PROTOCOL MUST BE SUBMITTED TO AND APPROVED BY THE CITY ENGINEER PRIOR TO USE.
5. DETECTABLE MARKING TAPE SHALL BE USED FOR ALL WATER LINES. THE TAPE SHALL BE BLUE, 12" WIDE, 5 MIL. THE TAPE SHALL BE PLACED AT TOP OF BEDDING.

CITY OF HUTTO	DRAWING NO. W20
CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS AND DETAILS	UPDATED: 04/01/2019
TRENCH & EMBEDMENT UNDER PROPOSED ROADWAY	DRAWN BY: BB
ENGINEERING & PUBLIC WORKS	SCALE: N.T.S.
	FILE NAME: W20.DWG



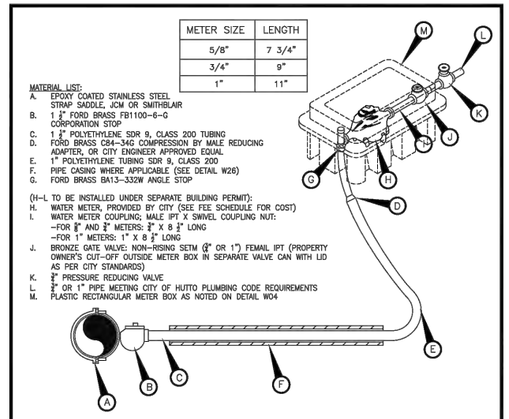
NOTES:
1. REPLACED BASE MATERIAL OVER DITCH SHALL BE TWICE THE THICKNESS OF THE ORIGINAL BASE
2. BASE MATERIAL SHALL BE PLACED IN TWO OR THREE LAYERS AND EACH LAYER THOROUGHLY ROLLED OR TAMPED TO SPECIFIED MAXIMUM DENSITY
3. ASPHALT CONCRETE PAVEMENT JOINTS SHALL BE MECHANICALLY SAWED
4. SURFACE MATERIAL WILL BE CONSISTENT WITH THE EXISTING SURFACE.
5. A MINIMUM OF ONE DENSITY TEST SHALL BE TAKEN EVERY TWO HUNDRED (200) FEET FOR EACH EIGHT (8") INCH LIFT OF SUBGRADE AND EACH OPEN CUT CROSSING. PROCTORS FOR MATERIALS USED IN BACKFILLING SHALL BE OBTAINED BY A CERTIFIED LABORATORY DENSITY TESTS SHALL BE CONDUCTED BY A CERTIFIED LABORATORY OR THE PERMITTEE'S CONSULTANTS. THE PERCENTAGE OF MAXIMUM DENSITY REQUIRED SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LATEST EDITION OF "THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR ROAD AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION" AT THE TIME THE PERMIT WAS ISSUED. ALL DENSITY TESTS SHALL BE COMPLETED AND ACCEPTED ON EACH LAYER PRIOR TO ADDITIONAL BACKFILLING. A COPY OF ALL COMPLETED AND ACCEPTED DENSITY TESTS SHALL BE FURNISHED TO CITY OF HUTTO
6. GEOTECHNICAL REPORT MUST BE PROVIDED WITH THE ROAD/STREET DESIGN. THESE SPECIFICATIONS MAY BE SUPERSEDED BY THE CITY ENGINEER.
7. FLEXIBLE BASE TYPE II: (ROADWAY BASE) TxDOT TYPE A – GRADE 2 OR BETTER CRUSHED LIMESTONE BASE COMPACTED TO 98% OF TxDOT 113E AT OPTIMUM MOISTURE. PROCTOR TO BE PROVIDED BY THE CONTRACTOR TO THE CITY INSPECTOR
8. FLEXIBLE BASE TYPE II: (TRENCH BACKFILL) TxDOT TYPE A – GRADE 2 OR BETTER CRUSHED LIMESTONE BASE COMPACTED O 95% OF TxDOT 113E AT OPTIMUM MOISTURE. PROCTOR TO BE PROVIDED BY THE CONTRACTOR TO THE CITY INSPECTOR.
9. CONTRACTOR OR ENGINEER MAY REQUEST FOR USE OF ALTERNATE BACKFILL MATERIAL. ALTERNATE MATERIALS AND TESTING PROTOCOL MUST BE SUBMITTED TO AND APPROVED BY THE CITY ENGINEER PRIOR TO USE.
10. DETECTABLE MARKING TAPE SHALL BE USED FOR ALL WATER LINES. THE TAPE SHALL BE BLUE, 12" WIDE, 5 MIL. THE TAPE SHALL BE PLACED AT TOP OF BEDDING.

CITY OF HUTTO	DRAWING NO. W21
CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS AND DETAILS	UPDATED: 04/01/2019
TRENCH AND EMBEDMENT UNDER EXISTING ROADWAY	DRAWN BY: BB
ENGINEERING & PUBLIC WORKS	SCALE: N.T.S.
	FILE NAME: W21.DWG



** TYPICAL BEDDING SPECIFICATIONS		
	⅜" F	½"
SIEVE SIZE	% RETAINED	% RETAINED
1/2"	0	0
3/8"	0–2	5–25
4m	40–85	80–100
10m	95–100	96–100
3/4"	–	–

CITY OF HUTTO	DRAWING NO. W22
CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS AND DETAILS	UPDATED: 04/01/2019
TRENCH & EMBEDMENT UNDER NON-PAVED AREAS	DRAWN BY: BB
ENGINEERING & PUBLIC WORKS	SCALE: N.T.S.
	FILE NAME: W22.DWG

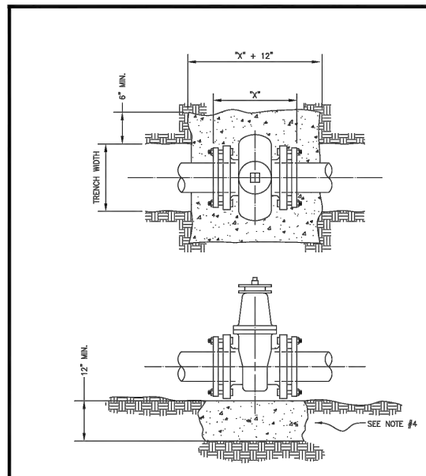


MATERIAL LIST:
A. EPOXY COATED STAINLESS STEEL STRAP SADDLE, JCM OR SMITHBLAIR
B. 1" FORD BRASS FB1100–6–G CORPORATION STOP
C. 1" POLYETHYLENE SDR 9, CLASS 200 TUBING
D. FORD BRASS C84–342 COMPRESSION BY MALE REDUCING ADAPTER, OR CITY ENGINEER APPROVED EQUAL
E. 1" POLYETHYLENE TUBING SDR 9, CLASS 200
F. PIPE CASING WHERE APPLICABLE (SEE DETAIL W26)
G. FORD BRASS BA13–332W ANGLE STOP

(H–L TO BE INSTALLED UNDER SEPARATE BUILDING PERMIT):
H. WATER METER, PROVIDED BY CITY (SEE FEE SCHEDULE FOR COST)
I. WATER METER COUPLING; MALE IPT X SWIVEL COUPLING NUT:
–FOR ⅝" AND ¾" METERS: 2" X 8 ½" LONG
–FOR 1" METERS: 1" X 8 ½" LONG
J. BRONZE GATE VALVE: NON–RISING SETM (¾" OR 1") FEMAIL IPT (PROPERTY OWNER'S CUT–OFF OUTSIDE METER BOX IN SEPARATE VALVE CAN WITH LID AS PER CITY STANDARDS)
K. ¾" PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE
L. ¾" OR 1" PIPE MEETING CITY OF HUTTO PLUMBING CODE REQUIREMENTS
M. PLASTIC RECTANGULAR METER BOX AS NOTED ON DETAIL W04

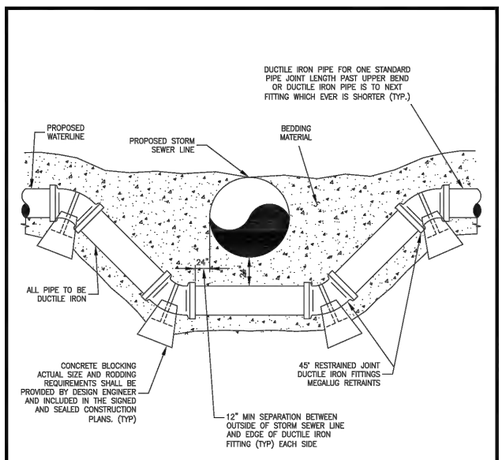
NOTES:
1. SERVICE PIPE SHALL BE 200 PSI BLACK COLORED POLYETHYLENE HAVING A DIMENSION RATION OF (DR9).
2. SERVICE SADDLES SHALL BE WRAPPED COMPLETELY WITH 8 MIL. POLYETHYLENE FILM.
3. TOP OF BOXES SHALL BE 1" ABOVE FINISHED GRADE.
4. PIPING AND TUBING SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CITY OF HUTTO ENGINEERING MANUAL AND CITY OF HUTTO APPROVED SPECIFICATIONS.
5. METER BOX TO BE MODEL DFW38C–KSBSM BY DFW PLASTICS, INC. OR CITY ENGINEER APPROVED EQUAL. PROVIDE BLACK–PAINTED METAL LID WITH METER READER.
6. AXIS OF METER ASSEMBLY (METER STOP, METER, PIPING AND OWNER'S CUTOFF) SHALL BE TEN INCHES (10") BELOW TOP OF BOX.
7. SLOTS PROVIDED IN METER BOX TO ACCOMMODATE PIPING INTO AND OUT OF BOX SHALL NOT BE MODIFIED.
8. INSERT STIFFENERS AT COMPRESSION FITTINGS SHOULD BE CTS–STAINLESS STEEL 6133–T FITTINGS OR CITY ENGINEER APPROVED EQUAL.
9. ALL PARTS TO BE AS NOTED OR CITY ENGINEER APPROVED EQUAL.

CITY OF HUTTO	DRAWING NO. W24
CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS AND DETAILS	UPDATED: 04/01/2019
1", 3/4" OR 5/8" SINGLE METER	DRAWN BY: BB
ENGINEERING & PUBLIC WORKS	SCALE: N.T.S.
	FILE NAME: W24.DWG



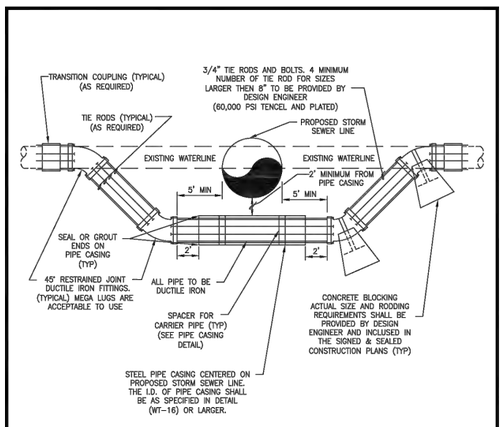
NOTES:
1. THE ENGINEER SHALL PROVIDE DESIGN ON ALL VALVES 12" AND LARGER. VALVES SHALL BE CLOW, KENNEDY, OR AMERICAN FLOW CONTROL.
2. COMPLY WITH REQUIREMENTS OF AWWA C–550, PROTECTIVE EPOXY INTERIOR COATINGS FOR VALVES.
3. CONCRETE VALVE SUPPORT, 2500 PSI CONCRETE.

CITY OF HUTTO	DRAWING NO. W27
CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS AND DETAILS	UPDATED: 04/01/2019
CONCRETE VALVE ANCHOR	DRAWN BY: BB
ENGINEERING & PUBLIC WORKS	SCALE: N.T.S.
	FILE NAME: W27.DWG



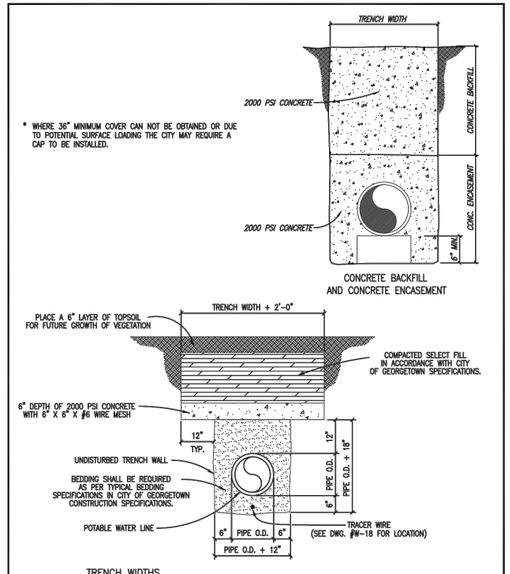
NOTES:
1. ALL DUCTILE IRON PIPE AND FITTINGS SHALL BE WRAPPED WITH MINIMUM 8 MIL POLYETHYLENE (BLACK POLY) AND OPEN ENDS/SEAMS SEALED WITH DUCT TAPE.
2. ALL FITTINGS SHALL HAVE RESTRAINED JOINTS AND BLOCKED WITH CONCRETE BLOCKING.

CITY OF HUTTO	DRAWING NO. W31
CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS AND DETAILS	UPDATED: 04/01/2019
WATER LINE AND STORMSEWER LINE CROSSING - TYPE 1	DRAWN BY: BB
ENGINEERING & PUBLIC WORKS	SCALE: N.T.S.
	FILE NAME: W31.DWG



NOTES:
1. DESIGN ENGINEER MAY SPEC. A COMBINATION RESTRAINT SYSTEM OF RESTRAINED JOINTS AND CONCRETE BLOCKING OR TIE RODS AND CONCRETE BLOCKING.

CITY OF HUTTO	DRAWING NO. W32
CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS AND DETAILS	UPDATED: 04/01/2019
WATER LINE AND STORMSEWER LINE CROSSING - TYPE 2	DRAWN BY: BB
ENGINEERING & PUBLIC WORKS	SCALE: N.T.S.
	FILE NAME: W32.DWG



TRENCH WIDTHS
*PIPE LESS THAN 20" DIAMETER
1'–0" + PIPE O.D.
*20" DIAMETER PIPE AND LARGER
2'–0" + PIPE O.D.

The Architect/Engineer assumes responsibility for appropriate use of this standard.

ADOPTED 6/21/2006

CITY OF GEORGETOWN CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS AND DETAILS	W02A
CONCRETE TRENCH CAP DETAIL	
SCALE: NTS	DATE: 1/2003
DRAWN BY: MRS	APPROVED BY: TRB

REV NO.	REVISION DESCRIPTION	APPROVED BY:	DATE

STANDARD WATER DETAILS - SHEET 2 OF 2

CR 404 HUTTO 24" WATER LINE
TAYLOR, TEXAS

CobbFendley
TBPE NO. F-274 / TBPLS NO. 10046701
505 EAST HUNTLAND DRIVE, SUITE 100
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78752
512.454.9700 | FAX 512.834.7727
WWW.COBBFENDLEY.COM

WILLIAMSON COUNTY 1848

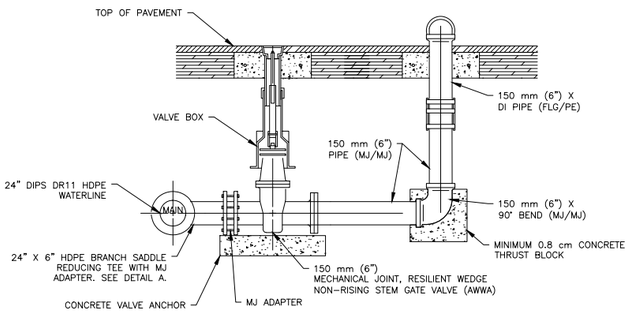
PROJ. NO.	1903-099-05-57
DESIGN:	R. RODRIGUEZ
DRAWN:	R. RODRIGUEZ
CHECK:	J. HASTINGS
APPR:	K. VAN HOOSIER
DATE:	3/29/2022

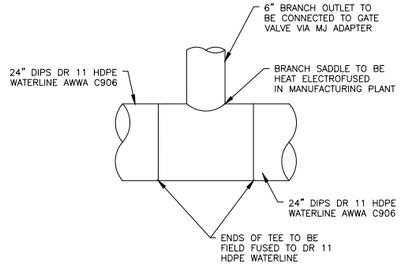
STATE OF TEXAS
KRISTEN VAN HOOSIER
136882
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
3/30/2022

THESE DESIGN DOCUMENTS ARE NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION PRIOR TO REGULATORY SIGNATURE AND PERMIT.

SHEET
C-502
45 of 66

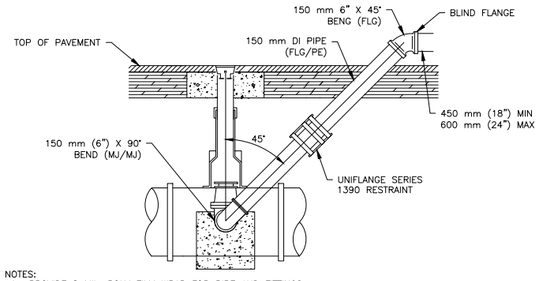
Dwg Info: G:\CFA\2014\0308801_Williamson_County_2013_Road_Bond\MUN\39_CR404_Hutto\DESIGN\C-600-DETL-WATR.dwg – Tab: DETL-WATR-02 – Plotted: 3/28/2022 4:18 PM By: KRISTEN VAN HOOSIER





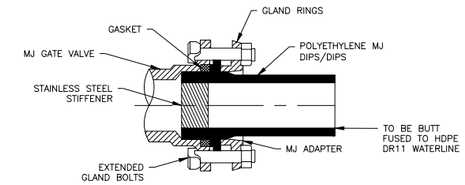
DETAIL A
NTS

NOTES:
1. THIS FITTING SHALL BE SHOP FABRICATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATIONS AND AWWA C906. FITTING SHALL BE SUPPLIED TO SITE AS ONE PIECE, READY TO BE FUSED TO DR11 HDPE PIPE.
2. FITTING SHALL BE PRESSURE RATED TO 200 PSI.



NOTES:
1. PROVIDE 8 MIL. POLY FILM WRAP FOR PIPE AND FITTINGS.
2. PROVIDE JOINT RESTAINT OR USE ANCHOR COUPLINGS FOR ALL JOINTS.
3. WELD SOCKET 64 mm X 51 mm (2½" X 2") DEEP TO 25 mm (1") SCH. 40 ROUND STEM EXTENSION, FITTED ON OPERATING NUT, SCH. 80 FOR LENGTHS OVER 3 m (10').
4. VALVE EXTENSIONS ARE REQUIRED ON ALL VALVES THAT EXCEED 0.9 m (3') DEEP FROM FINISHING GRADE. VALVE EXTENSIONS SHALL BE PLACED SUCH THAT THE EXTENSION NUT IS BETWEEN 450 mm AND 60 mm (18" AND 24") FROM FINISHED GRADE.

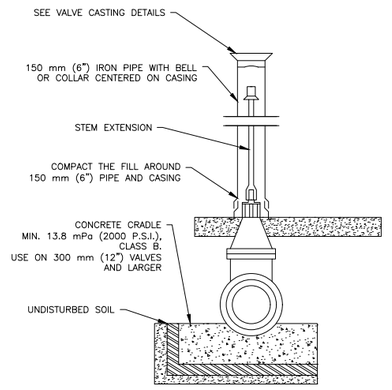
DRAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY
(FOR USE WITH HDPE WATER MAINS)
NTS



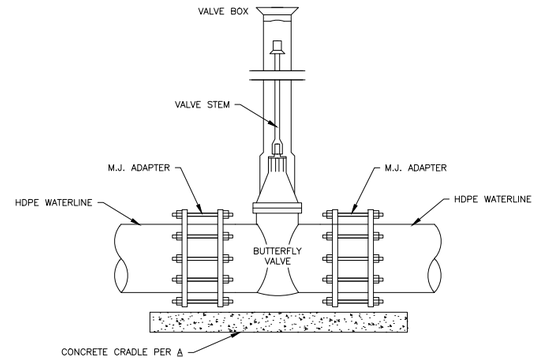
NOTES:
1. STAINLESS STEEL STIFFENER SHALL BE MADE TO FIT THE ACTUAL MEASUREMENTS OF THE PIPE BEING USED.
2. MJ VALVE SHALL BE AWWA C11 COMPLIANT
3. "MJ ADAPTER" AS CALLED OUT IN THE PLANS REFERENCES THIS COMPLETE INSTALLATION. MJ ADAPTER KIT SHALL INCLUDE THE MJ ADAPTER, SS STIFFENER, EXTENDED TEE BOLTS AND NUTS (SS), GLAND AND GASKET.
4. THIS ASSEMBLY SHALL BE SUBSIDIARY TO THE COST OF THE DRAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY.

HDPE MJ ADAPTER ASSEMBLY
NTS

A



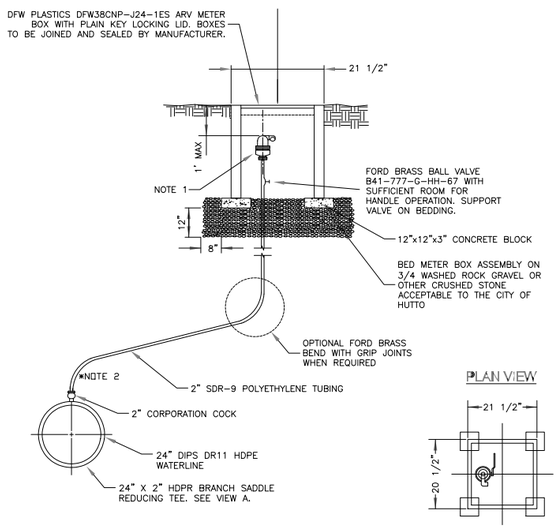
B

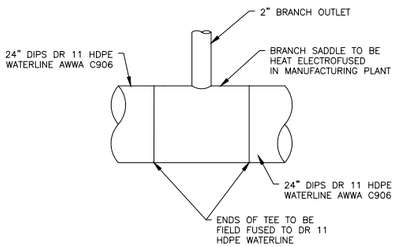


NOTES:
1. WELD SOCKET 64 mm X 51 mm (2½" X 2") DEEP TO 25 mm (1") SCH. 40 ROUND STEM EXTENSION, FITTED ON OPERATING NUT, SCH. 80 FOR LENGTHS OVER 3 m (10').
2. NUT AT TOP OF VALVE EXTENSION ROD SHALL BE SQUARE 51 mm (2") LONG WELDED TO TOP OF ROD.
3. VALVE EXTENSIONS ARE REQUIRED ON ALL VALVES THAT EXCEED 0.9 m (3') DEEP FROM FINISHED GRADE. VALVE EXTENSIONS SHALL BE PLACED SUCH THAT THE EXTENSION NUT IS BETWEEN 450 AND 600 mm (18" AND 24") FROM FINISHED GRADE.
4. CRADLE SHALL EXTEND 6 FT ON EITHER SIDE OF THE VALVE

24" BUTTERFLY VALVE DETAIL
(FOR USE WITH HDPE WATER MAINS)
NTS

SECTION VIEW



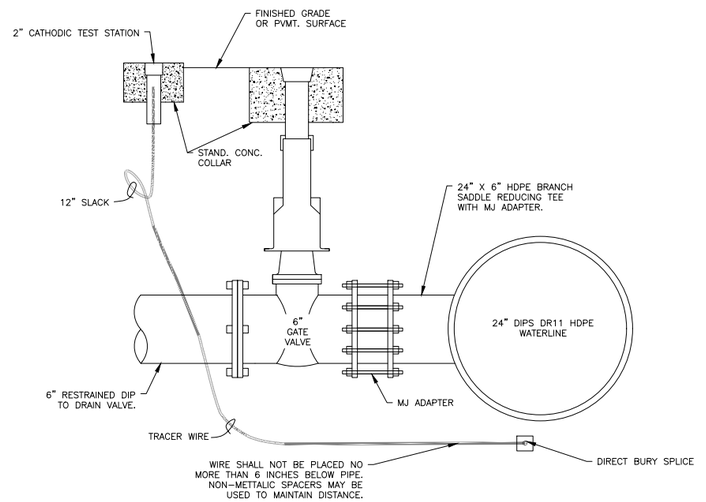


VIEW A
NTS

NOTES:
1. THIS FITTING SHALL BE SHOP FABRICATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATIONS AND AWWA C906. FITTING SHALL BE SUPPLIED TO SITE AS ONE PIECE, READY TO BE FUSED TO DR11 HDPE PIPE.
2. FITTING SHALL BE PRESSURE RATED TO 200 PSI.

NOTES:
1. ARI D-040 P 2" AIR RELEASE VALVE. HIGHER CAPACITY VALVES TO BE DESIGNATED BY DESIGN ENGINEER AND APPROVED BY CITY ENGINEER.
2. THREAD TO COMPRESSION BRASS ELBOW ALLOWED IF NECESSARY DUE TO DEPTHS LIMITATIONS.
3. ANY VARIATIONS MUST HAVE PRIOR APPROVAL FROM THE CITY ENGINEER

STANDARD AIR RELEASE VALVE FOR WATER MAINS
(FOR USE WITH HDPE WATER MAINS)
NTS



NOTES:
1. SPLICES SHALL BE MADE USING A 3M DIRECT BURY SPLICE KIT (DBR) OR APPROVED EQUIVALENT ENCLOSED IN ENCASEMENT PIPE.
2. AS-BUILT DRAWINGS SHALL SHOW TRACER WIRE AND ACCESS POINTS.
3. TRACER WIRE SHALL BE TESTED BY OWNER AS PART OF FINAL ACCEPTANCE OF PROJECT.

TRACER WIRE DETAIL
(FOR USE WITH HDPE WATER MAINS)
NTS

REV NO.	REVISION DESCRIPTION	APPROVED BY:	DATE

CobbFendley
TBPE NO. F-274 / TBPLS NO. 10046701
505 EAST HUNTLAND DRIVE, SUITE 100
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78752
512.836.9700 | FAX 512.836.7727
WWW.COBBFENDLEY.COM

HDPE WATER DETAILS

CR 404 HUTTO 24" WATER LINE
TAYLOR, TEXAS

WILLIAMSON COUNTY 1848

PROJ. NO.	1903-099-05-57
DESIGN:	R. RODRIGUEZ
DRAWN:	R. RODRIGUEZ
CHECK:	J. HASTINGS
APPR:	K. VAN HOOSIER
DATE:	3/29/2022

STATE OF TEXAS
KRISTEN VAN HOOSIER
136882
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
3/30/2022

THESE DESIGN DOCUMENTS ARE NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION PRIOR TO REGULATORY SIGNATURE AND PERMIT.

SHEET
C-503
46 of 66

Dwg Info: G:\CFA\2014\0308801_Williamson_County_2013_Road_Bond\MUN\39_CR404_Hutto\DESIGN\C-600-DETL-WATR.dwg - Tab: DETL-WATR-04-HDPE - Plotted: 3/28/2022 4:18 PM By: KRISTEN VAN HOOSIER

DISCLAIMER:
The use of this standard is governed by the "Texas Engineering Practice Act". No warranty of any kind is made by TxDOT for any purpose whatsoever. TxDOT assumes no responsibility for the conversion of this standard to other formats or for incorrect results or damages resulting from its use.

DATE:
FILE:

BARRICADE AND CONSTRUCTION (BC) STANDARD SHEETS GENERAL NOTES:

1. The Barricade and Construction Standard Sheets (BC sheets) are intended to show typical examples for placement of temporary traffic control devices, construction pavement markings, and typical work zone signs. The information contained in these sheets meet or exceed the requirements shown in the "Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices" (TMUTCD).

2. The development and design of the Traffic Control Plan (TCP)is the responsibility of the Engineer.

3. The Contractor may propose changes to the TCP that are signed and sealed by a licensed professional engineer for approval. The Engineer may develop, sign and seal Contractor proposed changes.

4. The Contractor is responsible for installing and maintaining the traffic control devices as shown in the plans. The Contractor may not move or change the approximate location of any device without the approval of the Engineer.

5. Geometric design of lane shifts and detours should, when possible, meet the applicable design criteria contained in manuals such as the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO), "A Policy on Geometric Design of Highways and Streets," the TxDOT "Roadway Design Manual" or engineering judgment.

6. When projects abut, the Engineer(s) may omit the END ROAD WORK, TRAFFIC FINES DOUBLE, and other advance warning signs if the signing would be redundant and the work areas appear continuous to the motorists. If the adjacent project is completed first, the Contractor shall erect the necessary warning signs as shown on these sheets, the TCP sheets or as directed by the Engineer. The BEGIN ROAD WORK NEXT X MILES sign shall be revised to show appropriate work zone distance.

7. The Engineer may require duplicate warning signs on the median side of divided highways where median width will permit and traffic volumes justify the signing.

8. All signs shall be constructed in accordance with the details found in the "Standard Highway Sign Designs for Texas," latest edition. Sign details not shown in this manual shall be shown in the plans or the Engineer shall provide a detail to the Contractor before the sign is manufactured.

9. The temporary traffic control devices shown in the illustrations of the BC sheets are examples. As necessary, the Engineer will determine the most appropriate traffic control devices to be used.

10. Where highway construction or maintenance work is being undertaken, other than mobile operations as defined by the Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices, CSJ limit signs are required. CSJ limit signs are shown on BC(2). The OBEY WARNING SIGNS STATE LAW sign, STAY ALERT TALK OR TEXT LATER and the WORK ZONE TRAFFIC FINES DOUBLE sign with plaque shall be erected in advance of the CSJ limits. The BEGIN ROAD WORK NEXT X MILES, CONTRACTOR and END ROAD WORK signs shall be erected at or near the CSJ limits. For mobile operations, CSJ limit signs are not required.

11. Traffic control devices should be in place only while work is actually in progress or a definite need exists.

12. The Engineer has the final decision on the location of all traffic control devices.

13. Inactive equipment and work vehicles, including workers' private vehicles must be parked away from travel lanes. They should be as close to the right-of-way line as possible, or located behind a barrier or guardrail, or as approved by the Engineer.

WORKER SAFETY NOTES:

1. Workers on foot who are exposed to traffic or to construction equipment within the right-of-way shall wear high-visibility safety apparel meeting the requirements of ISEA "American National Standard for High-Visibility Apparel," or equivalent revisions, and labeled as ANSI 107-2004 standard performance for Class 2 or 3 risk exposure. Class 3 garments should be considered for high traffic volume work areas or night time work.

2. Except in emergency situations, flagger stations shall be illuminated when flagging is used at night.

COMPLIANT WORKZONE TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES

1. Only pre-qualified products shall be used. The "Compliant Work Zone Traffic Control Devices List" (CWZTCD) describes pre-qualified products and their sources.

2. Work zone traffic control devices shall be compliant with the Manual for Assessing safety Hardware (MASH).

THE DOCUMENTS BELOW CAN BE FOUND ON-LINE AT http://www.txdot.gov
COMPLIANT WORK ZONE TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES LIST (CWZTCD)
DEPARTMENTAL MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS (DMS)
MATERIAL PRODUCER LIST (MPL)
ROADWAY DESIGN MANUAL - SEE "MANUALS (ONLINE MANUALS)"
STANDARD HIGHWAY SIGN DESIGNS FOR TEXAS (SHSD)
TEXAS MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES (TMUTCD)
TRAFFIC ENGINEERING STANDARD SHEETS

Texas Department of Transportation

Traffic Safety Division Standard

BARRICADE AND CONSTRUCTION GENERAL NOTES AND REQUIREMENTS

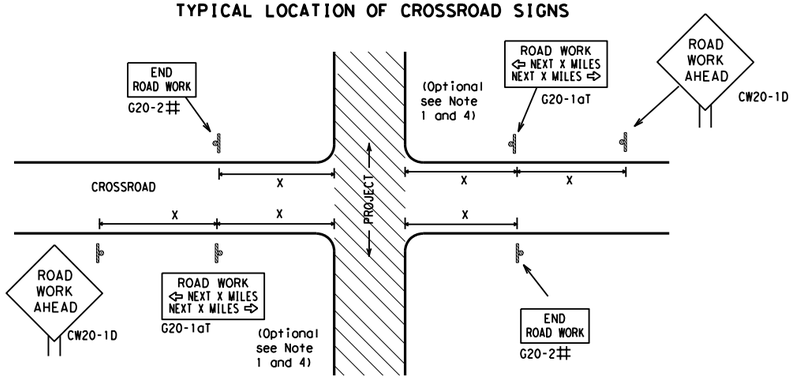
BC(1)-21

FILE: bc-21.dgn	DN: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT	DW: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT
©TxDOT November 2002	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
REVISIONS 4-03 7-13 9-07 8-14 5-10 5-21	DIST	COUNTY		SHEET NO. 47 of 66

DISCLAIMER:
The use of this standard is governed by the "Texas Engineering Practice Act". No warranty of any kind is made by TxDOT for any purpose whatsoever. TxDOT assumes no responsibility for the conversion of this standard to other formats or for incorrect results or damages resulting from its use.

DATE:
FILE:

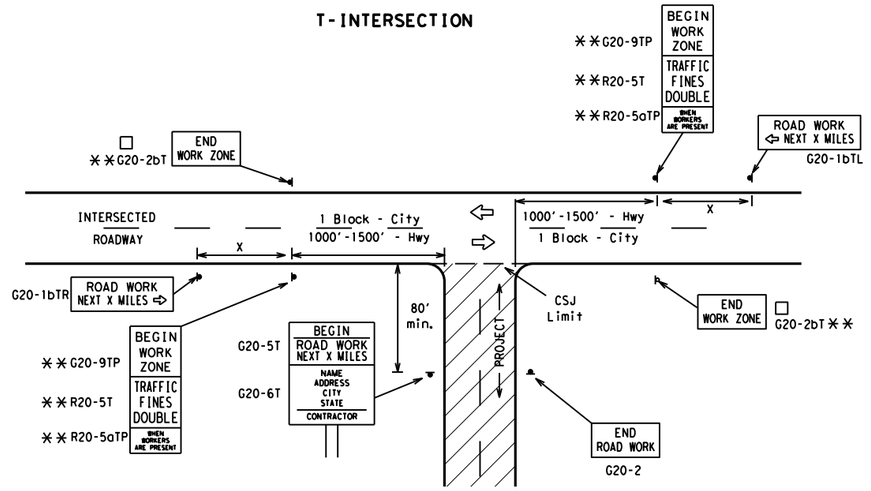
TYPICAL LOCATION OF CROSSROAD SIGNS



May be mounted on back of "ROAD WORK AHEAD"(CW20-1D) sign with approval of Engineer. (See note 2 below)

1. The typical minimum signing on a crossroad approach should be a "ROAD WORK AHEAD" (CW20-1D)sign and a (G20-2) "END ROAD WORK" sign, unless noted otherwise in plans.
2. The Engineer may use the reduced size 36" x 36" ROAD WORK AHEAD (CW20-1D) sign mounted back to back with the reduced size 36" x 18" "END ROAD WORK"(G20-2) sign on low volume crossroads (see Note 4 under "Typical Construction Warning Sign Size and Spacing"). See the "Standard Highway Sign Designs for Texas" manual for sign details. The Engineer may omit the advance warning signs on low volume crossroads. The Engineer will determine whether a road is low volume as per TMUTCD Part 5. This information shall be shown in the plans.
3. Based on existing field conditions, the Engineer/Inspector may require additional signs such as FLAGGER AHEAD, LOOSE GRAVEL, or other appropriate signs. When additional signs are required, these signs will be considered part of the minimum requirements. The Engineer/Inspector will determine the proper location and spacing of any sign not shown on the BC sheets, Traffic Control Plan sheets or the Work Zone Standard Sheets.
4. The "ROAD WORK NEXT X MILES"(G20-1aT)sign shall be required at high volume crossroads to advise motorists of the length of construction in either direction from the intersection. The Engineer will determine whether a roadway is considered high volume.
5. Additional traffic control devices may be shown elsewhere in the plans for higher volume crossroads.
6. When work occurs in the intersection area, appropriate traffic control devices, as shown elsewhere in the plans or as determined by the Engineer/Inspector, shall be in place.

T-INTERSECTION



CSJ LIMITS AT T-INTERSECTION

1. The Engineer will determine the types and location of any additional traffic control devices, such as a flagger and accompanying signs, or other signs, that should be used when work is being performed at or near an intersection.
2. If construction closes the road at a T-intersection, the Contractor shall place the "CONTRACTOR NAME"(G20-6T) sign behind the Type 3 Barricades for the road closure (see BC(10) also). The "ROAD WORK NEXT X MILES" left arrow(G20-1bTL) and "ROAD WORK NEXT X MILES" right arrow (G20-1bTR)" signs shall be replaced by the detour signing called for in the plans.

TYPICAL CONSTRUCTION WARNING SIGN SIZE AND SPACING[1,5,6]

SIZE

Sign Number or Series	Conventional Road	Expressway/ Freeway
CW20[4] CW21 CW22 CW23 CW25	48" x 48"	48" x 48"
CW1, CW2, CW7, CW8, CW9, CW11, CW14	36" x 36"	48" x 48"
CW3, CW4, CW5, CW6, CW8-3, CW10, CW12	48" x 48"	48" x 48"

SPACING

Posted Speed	Sign △ Spacing "X"
MPH	Feet (Apprx.)
30	120
35	160
40	240
45	320
50	400
55	500[2]
60	600[2]
65	700[2]
70	800[2]
75	900[2]
80	1000[2]
*	*[3]

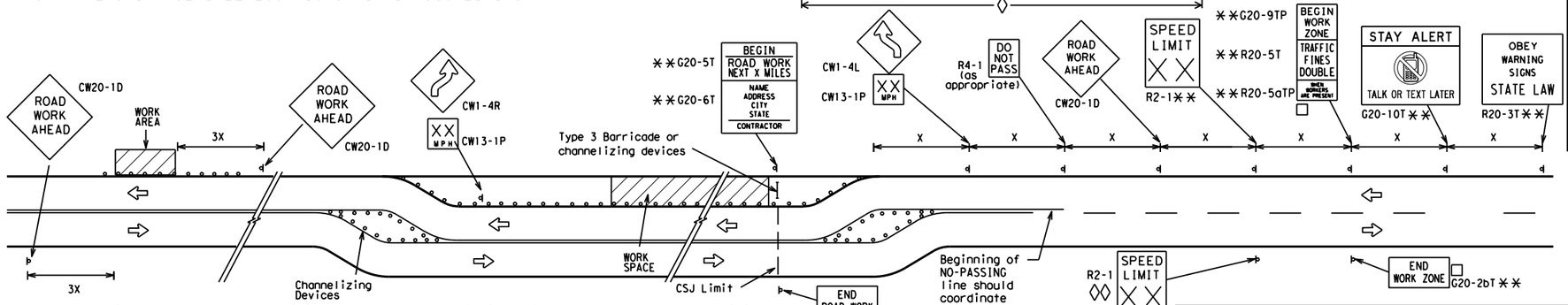
* For typical sign spacings on divided highways, expressways and freeways, see Part 6 of the "Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices" (TMUTCD) typical application diagrams or TCP Standard Sheets.

△ Minimum distance from work area to first Advance Warning sign nearest the work area and/or distance between each additional sign.

GENERAL NOTES

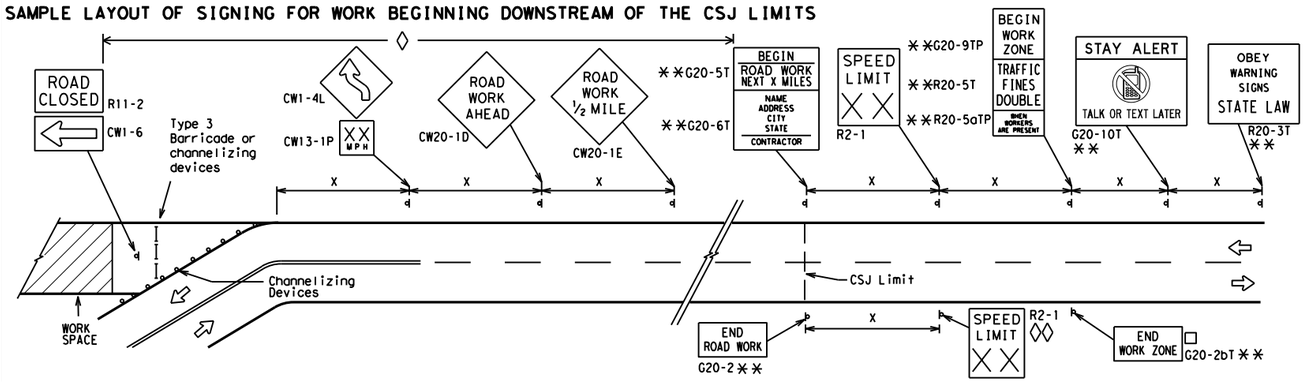
1. Special or larger size signs may be used as necessary.
2. Distance between signs should be increased as required to have 1500 feet advance warning.
3. Distance between signs should be increased as required to have 1/2 mile or more advance warning.
4. 36" x 36" "ROAD WORK AHEAD" (CW20-1D)signs may be used on low volume crossroads at the discretion of the Engineer as per TMUTCD Part 5. See Note 2 under "Typical Location of Crossroad Signs".
5. Only diamond shaped warning sign sizes are indicated.
6. See sign size listing in "TMUTCD", Sign Appendix or the "Standard Highway Sign Designs for Texas" manual for complete list of available sign design sizes.

WORK AREAS IN MULTIPLE LOCATIONS WITHIN CSJ LIMITS



When extended distances occur between minimal work spaces, the Engineer/Inspector should ensure additional "ROAD WORK AHEAD"(CW20-1D)signs are placed in advance of these work areas to remind drivers they are still within the project limits. See the applicable TCP sheets for exact location and spacing of signs and channelizing devices.

SAMPLE LAYOUT OF SIGNING FOR WORK BEGINNING DOWNSTREAM OF THE CSJ LIMITS



SAMPLE LAYOUT OF SIGNING FOR WORK BEGINNING AT THE CSJ LIMITS

NOTES

The Contractor shall determine the appropriate distance to be placed on the G20-1 series signs and "BEGIN ROAD WORK NEXT X MILES"(G20-5T)sign for each specific project. This distance shall replace the "X" and shall be rounded to the nearest whole mile with the approval of the Engineer. No decimals shall be used.

□ The "BEGIN WORK ZONE"(G20-9TP) and "END WORK ZONE" (G20-2bT) shall be used as shown on the sample layout when advance signs are required outside the CSJ Limits. They inform the motorist of entering or leaving a part of the work zone lying outside the CSJ Limits where traffic fines may double if workers are present.

** CSJ limit signing is required for highway construction and maintenance work, with the exception of mobile operations.

◊ Area for placement of "ROAD WORK AHEAD" (CW20-1D)sign and other signs or devices as called for on the Traffic Control Plan.

◊◊ Contractor will install a regulatory speed limit sign at the end of the work zone.

LEGEND

⟼	Type 3 Barricade
○ ○ ○	Channelizing Devices
▬	Sign
X	See Typical Construction Warning Sign Size and Spacing chart or the TMUTCD for sign spacing requirements.

Texas Department of Transportation

Traffic Safety Division Standard

BARRICADE AND CONSTRUCTION PROJECT LIMIT

BC(2)-21

FILE: bc-21.dgn	DN: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT	DW: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT
©TxDOT November 2002	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
REVISIONS				
9-07 8-14	DIST	COUNTY		SHEET NO.
7-13 5-21				48 of 66

DISCLAIMER:
The use of this standard is governed by the "Texas Engineering Practice Act". No warranty of any kind is made by TxDOT for any purpose whatsoever. TxDOT assumes no responsibility for the conversion of this standard to other formats or for incorrect results or damages resulting from its use.

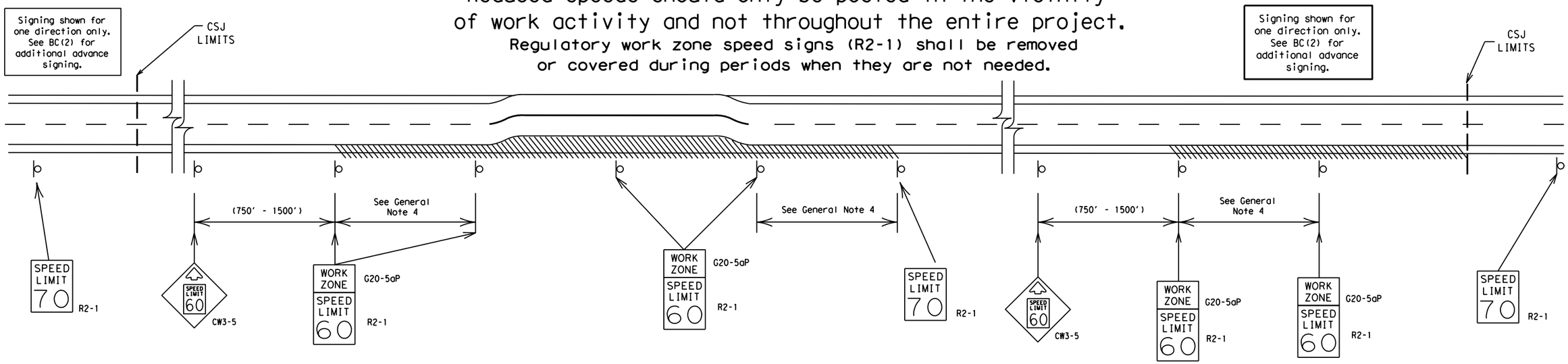
DATE:
FILE:

TYPICAL APPLICATION OF WORK ZONE SPEED LIMIT SIGNS

Work zone speed limits shall be regulatory, established in accordance with the "Procedures for Establishing Speed Zones," and approved by the Texas Transportation Commission, or by City Ordinance when within Incorporated City Limits.

Reduced speeds should only be posted in the vicinity of work activity and not throughout the entire project.

Regulatory work zone speed signs (R2-1) shall be removed or covered during periods when they are not needed.



GUIDANCE FOR USE:

LONG/INTERMEDIATE TERM WORK ZONE SPEED LIMITS

This type of work zone speed limit should be included on the design of the traffic control plans when restricted geometrics with a lower design speed are present in the work zone and modification of the geometrics to a higher design speed is not feasible.

Long/Intermediate Term Work Zone Speed Limit signs, when approved as described above, should be posted and visible to the motorist when work activity is present. Work activity may also be defined as a change in the roadway that requires a reduced speed for motorists to safely negotiate the work area, including:

a) rough road or damaged pavement surface
b) substantial alteration of roadway geometrics (diversions)
c) construction detours
d) grade
e) width
f) other conditions readily apparent to the driver

As long as any of these conditions exist, the work zone speed limit signs should remain in place.

SHORT TERM WORK ZONE SPEED LIMITS

This type of work zone speed limit may be included on the design of the traffic control plans when workers or equipment are not behind concrete barrier, when work activity is within 10 feet of the traveled way or actually in the traveled way.

Short Term Work Zone Speed Limit signs should be posted and visible to the motorists only when work activity is present. When work activity is not present, signs shall be removed or covered.
(See Removing or Covering on BC(4)).

GENERAL NOTES

1. Regulatory work zone speed limits should be used only for sections of construction projects where speed control is of major importance.
2. Regulatory work zone speed limit signs shall be placed on supports at a 7 foot minimum mounting height.
3. Speed zone signs are illustrated for one direction of travel and are normally posted for each direction of travel.
4. Frequency of work zone speed limit signs should be:
   40 mph and greater 0.2 to 2 miles
   35 mph and less 0.2 to 1 mile
5. Regulatory speed limit signs shall have black legend and border on a white reflective background (See "Reflective Sheeting" on BC(4)).
6. Fabrication, erection and maintenance of the"ADVANCE SPEED LIMIT"(CW3-5)sign, "WORK ZONE"(G20-5aP) plaque and the "SPEED LIMIT"(R2-1)signs shall not be paid for directly, but shall be considered subsidiary to Item 502.
7. Turning signs from view, laying signs over or down will not be allowed, unless as otherwise noted under "REMOVING OR COVERING" on BC(4).
8. Techniques that may help reduce traffic speeds include but are not limited to:
   A. Law enforcement.
   B. Flagger stationed next to sign.
   C. Portable changeable message sign (PCMS).
   D. Low-power (drone) radar transmitter.
   E. Speed monitor trailers or signs.
9. Speeds shown on details above are for illustration only. Work Zone Speed Limits should only be posted as approved for each project.
10. For more specific guidance concerning the type of work, work zone conditions and factors impacting allowable regulatory construction speed zone reduction see TxDOT form #1204 in the TxDOT e-form system.

Texas Department of Transportation

Traffic Safety Division Standard

BARRICADE AND CONSTRUCTION WORK ZONE SPEED LIMIT

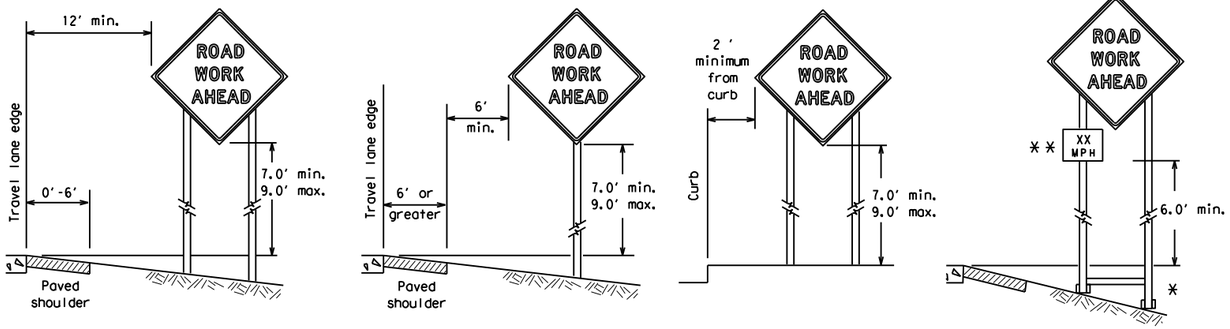
BC(3)-21

FILE: bc-21.dgn	DN: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT	DW: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT
©TxDOT November 2002	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
REVISIONS 9-07 8-14 7-13 5-21	DIST	COUNTY		SHEET NO. 49 of 66

DISCLAIMER:
The use of this standard is governed by the "Texas Engineering Practice Act". No warranty of any kind is made by TxDOT for any purpose whatsoever. TxDOT assumes no responsibility for the conversion of this standard to other formats or for incorrect results or damages resulting from its use.

DATE:
FILE:

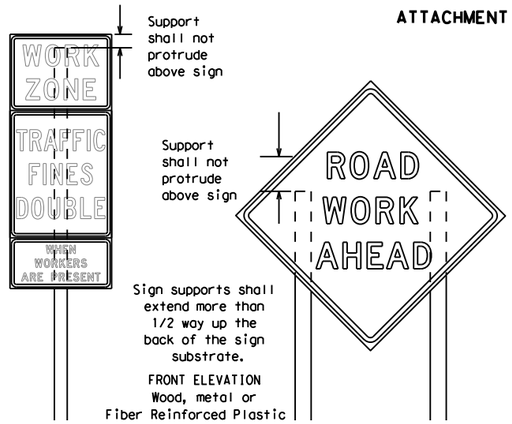
TYPICAL MINIMUM CLEARANCES FOR LONG TERM AND INTERMEDIATE TERM SIGNS

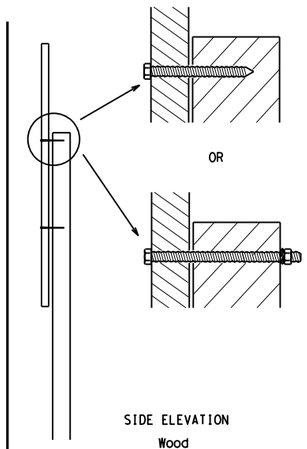


* When placing skid supports on unlevel ground, the leg post lengths must be adjusted so the sign appears straight and plumb. Objects shall NOT be placed under skids as a means of leveling.

** When plaques are placed on dual-leg supports, they should be attached to the upright nearest the travel lane. Supplemental plaques (advisory or distance) should not cover the surface of the parent sign.

ATTACHMENT FOR SIGN SUPPORTS





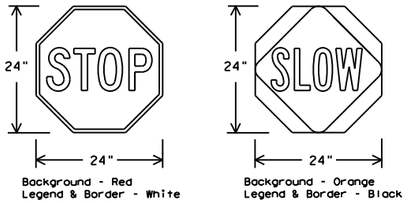
Attachment to wooden supports will be by bolts and nuts or screws. Use TxDOT's or manufacturer's recommended procedures for attaching sign substrates to other types of sign supports

Nails shall NOT be allowed. Each sign shall be attached directly to the sign support. Multiple signs shall not be joined or spliced by any means. Wood supports shall not be extended or repaired by splicing or other means.

Splicing embedded perforated square metal tubing in order to extend post height will only be allowed when the splice is made using four bolts, two above and two below the spice point. Splice must be located entirely behind the sign substrate, not near the base of the support. Splice insert lengths should be at least 5 times nominal post size, centered on the splice and of at least the same gauge material.

STOP/SLOW PADDLES

1. STOP/SLOW paddles are the primary method to control traffic by flaggers. The STOP/SLOW paddle size should be 24" x 24".
2. STOP/SLOW paddles shall be retroreflectorized when used at night.
3. STOP/SLOW paddles may be attached to a staff with a minimum length of 6' to the bottom of the sign.
4. Any lights incorporated into the STOP or SLOW paddle faces shall only be as specifically described in Section 6E.03 Hand Signaling Devices in the TMUTCD.



SHEETING REQUIREMENTS (WHEN USED AT NIGHT)		
USAGE	COLOR	SIGN FACE MATERIAL
BACKGROUND	RED	TYPE B OR C SHEETING
BACKGROUND	ORANGE	TYPE B_{FL} OR C_{FL} SHEETING
LEGEND & BORDER	WHITE	TYPE B OR C SHEETING
LEGEND & BORDER	BLACK	ACRYLIC NON-REFLECTIVE FILM

CONTRACTOR REQUIREMENTS FOR MAINTAINING PERMANENT SIGNS WITHIN THE PROJECT LIMITS

1. Permanent signs are used to give notice of traffic laws or regulations, call attention to conditions that are potentially hazardous to traffic operations, show route designations, destinations, directions, distances, services, points of interest, and other geographical, recreational, specific service (LOGO), or cultural information. Drivers proceeding through a work zone need the same, if not better route guidance as normally installed on a roadway without construction.
2. When permanent regulatory or warning signs conflict with work zone conditions, remove or cover the permanent signs until the permanent sign message matches the roadway condition. For details for covering large guide signs see the TS-CD standard.
3. When existing permanent signs are moved and relocated due to construction purposes, they shall be visible to motorists at all times.
4. If existing signs are to be relocated on their original supports, they shall be installed on crashworthy bases as shown on the SMD Standard sheets. The signs shall meet the required mounting heights shown on the BC Sheets or the SMD Standards. This work should be paid for under the appropriate pay item for relocating existing signs.
5. If permanent signs are to be removed and relocated using temporary supports, the Contractor shall use crashworthy supports as shown on the BC standard sheets, TLRS standard sheets or the CWZTCD list. The signs shall meet the required mounting heights shown on the BC, or the SMD standard sheets during construction. This work should be paid for under the appropriate pay item for relocating existing signs.
6. Any sign or traffic control device that is struck or damaged by the Contractor or his/her construction equipment shall be replaced as soon as possible by the Contractor to ensure proper guidance for the motorists. This will be subsidiary to Item 502.

GENERAL NOTES FOR WORK ZONE SIGNS

1. Contractor shall install and maintain signs in a straight and plumb condition and/or as directed by the Engineer.
2. Wooden sign posts shall be painted white.
3. Barricades shall NOT be used as sign supports.
4. All signs shall be installed in accordance with the plans or as directed by the Engineer. Signs shall be used to regulate, warn, and guide the traveling public safely through the work zone.
5. The Contractor may furnish either the sign design shown in the plans or in the "Standard Highway Sign Designs for Texas" (SHSD). The Engineer/Inspector may require the Contractor to furnish other work zone signs that are shown in the TMUTCD but may have been omitted from the plans. Any variation in the plans shall be documented by written agreement between the Engineer and the Contractor's Responsible Person. All changes must be documented in writing before being implemented. This can include documenting the changes in the Inspector's TxDOT diary and having both the Inspector and Contractor initial and date the agreed upon changes.
6. The Contractor shall furnish sign supports listed in the "Compliant Work Zone Traffic Control Device List" (CWZTCD) for small roadside signs. Supports for temporary large roadside signs shall meet the requirements detailed on the Temporary Large Roadside Signs (TLRS) standard sheets. The Contractor shall install the sign support in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations. If there is a question regarding installation procedures, the Contractor shall furnish the Engineer a copy of the manufacturer's installation recommendations so the Engineer can verify the correct procedures are being followed.
7. The Contractor is responsible for installing signs on approved supports and replacing signs with damaged or cracked substrates and/or damaged or marred reflective sheeting as directed by the Engineer/Inspector.
8. Identification markings may be shown only on the back of the sign substrate. The maximum height of letters and/or company logos used for identification shall be 1 inch.
9. The Contractor shall replace damaged wood posts. New or damaged wood sign posts shall not be spliced.

DURATION OF WORK (as defined by the "Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices" Part 6)

1. The types of sign supports, sign mounting height, the size of signs, and the type of sign substrates can vary based on the type of work being performed. The Engineer is responsible for selecting the appropriate size sign for the type of work being performed. The Contractor is responsible for ensuring the sign support, sign mounting height and substrate meets manufacturer's recommendations in regard to crashworthiness and duration of work requirements.
   a. Long-term stationary - work that occupies a location more than 3 days.
   b. Intermediate-term stationary - work that occupies a location more than one daylight period up to 3 days, or nighttime work lasting more than one hour.
   c. Short-term stationary - daytime work that occupies a location for more than 1 hour in a single daylight period.
   d. Short, duration - work that occupies a location up to 1 hour.
   e. Mobile - work that moves continuously or intermittently (stopping for up to approximately 15 minutes.)

SIGN MOUNTING HEIGHT

1. The bottom of Long-term/Intermediate-term signs shall be at least 7 feet, but not more than 9 feet, above the paved surface, except as shown for supplemental plaques mounted below other signs.
2. The bottom of Short-term/Short Duration signs shall be a minimum of 1 foot above the pavement surface but no more than 2 feet above the ground.
3. Long-term/Intermediate-term Signs may be used in lieu of Short-term/Short Duration signing.
4. Short-term/Short Duration signs shall be used only during daylight and shall be removed at the end of the workday or raised to appropriate Long-term/Intermediate sign height.
5. Regulatory signs shall be mounted at least 7 feet, but not more than 9 feet, above the paved surface regardless of work duration.

SIZE OF SIGNS

1. The Contractor shall furnish the sign sizes shown on BC (2) unless otherwise shown in the plans or as directed by the Engineer.

SIGN SUBSTRATES

1. The Contractor shall ensure the sign substrate is installed in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations for the type of sign support that is being used. The CWZTCD lists each substrate that can be used on the different types and models of sign supports.
2. "Mesh" type materials are NOT an approved sign substrate, regardless of the tightness of the weave.
3. All wooden individual sign panels fabricated from 2 or more pieces shall have one or more plywood cleat, 1/2" thick by 6" wide, fastened to the back of the sign and extending fully across the sign. The cleat shall be attached to the back of the sign using wood screws that do not penetrate the face of the sign panel. The screws shall be placed on both sides of the splice and spaced at 6" centers. The Engineer may approve other methods of splicing the sign face.

REFLECTIVE SHEETING

1. All signs shall be retroreflective and constructed of sheeting meeting the color and retro-reflectivity requirements of DMS-8300 for rigid signs or DMS-8310 for roll-up signs. The web address for DMS specifications is shown on BC(1).
2. White sheeting, meeting the requirements of DMS-8300 Type A, shall be used for signs with a white background.
3. Orange sheeting, meeting the requirements of DMS-8300 Type B_{FL} or Type C_{FL}, shall be used for rigid signs with orange backgrounds.

SIGN LETTERS

1. All sign letters and numbers shall be clear, and open rounded type uppercase alphabet letters as approved by the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) and as published in the "Standard Highway Sign Design for Texas" manual. Signs, letters and numbers shall be of first class workmanship in accordance with Department Standards and Specifications.

REMOVING OR COVERING

1. When sign messages may be confusing or do not apply, the signs shall be removed or completely covered.
2. Long-term stationary or intermediate stationary signs installed on square metal tubing may be turned away from traffic 90 degrees when the sign message is not applicable. This technique may not be used for signs installed in the median of divided highways or near any intersections where the sign may be seen from approaching traffic.
3. Signs installed on wooden skids shall not be turned at 90 degree angles to the roadway. These signs should be removed or completely covered when not required.
4. When signs are covered, the material used shall be opaque, such as heavy mil black plastic, or other materials which will cover the entire sign face and maintain their opaque properties under automobile headlights at night, without damaging the sign sheeting.
5. Burlap shall NOT be used to cover signs.
6. Duct tape or other adhesive material shall NOT be affixed to a sign face.
7. Signs and anchor stubs shall be removed and holes backfilled upon completion of work.

SIGN SUPPORT WEIGHTS

1. Where sign supports require the use of weights to keep from turning over, the use of sandbags with dry, cohesionless sand should be used.
2. The sandbags will be tied shut to keep the sand from spilling and to maintain a constant weight.
3. Rock, concrete, iron, steel or other solid objects shall not be permitted for use as sign support weights.
4. Sandbags should weigh a minimum of 35 lbs and a maximum of 50 lbs.
5. Sandbags shall be made of a durable material that tears upon vehicular impact. Rubber (such as tire inner tubes) shall NOT be used.
6. Rubber ballasts designed for channelizing devices should not be used for ballast on portable sign supports. Sign supports designed and manufactured with rubber bases may be used when shown on the CWZTCD list.
7. Sandbags shall only be placed along or laid over the base supports of the traffic control device and shall not be suspended above ground level or hung with rope, wire, chains or other fasteners. Sandbags shall be placed along the length of the skids to weigh down the sign support.
8. Sandbags shall NOT be placed under the skid and shall not be used to level sign supports placed on slopes.

FLAGS ON SIGNS

1. Flags may be used to draw attention to warning signs. When used, the flag shall be 16 inches square or larger and shall be orange or fluorescent red-orange in color. Flags shall not be allowed to cover any portion of the sign face.

Texas Department of Transportation | Traffic Safety Division Standard

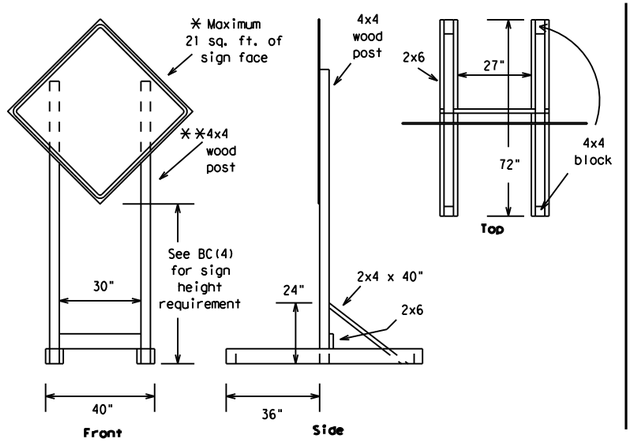
BARRICADE AND CONSTRUCTION TEMPORARY SIGN NOTES

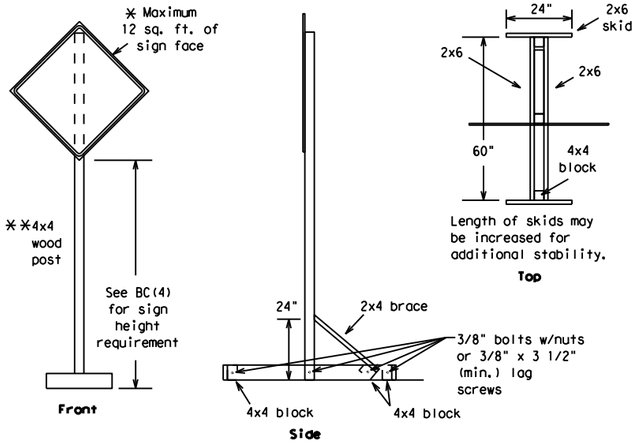
BC(4)-21

FILE: bc-21.dgn	DN: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT	DW: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT
©TxDOT November 2002	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
REVISIONS				
9-07 8-14	DIST	COUNTY		SHEET NO.
7-13 5-21				50 of 66

DISCLAIMER:
The use of this standard is governed by the "Texas Engineering Practice Act". No warranty of any kind is made by TxDOT for any purpose whatsoever. TxDOT assumes no responsibility for the conversion of this standard to other formats or for incorrect results or damages resulting from its use.

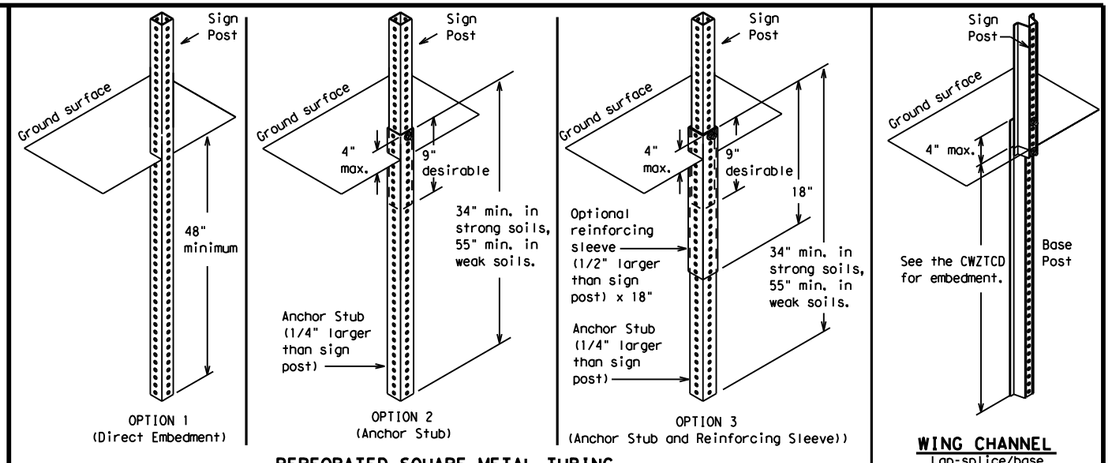
DATE:
FILE:





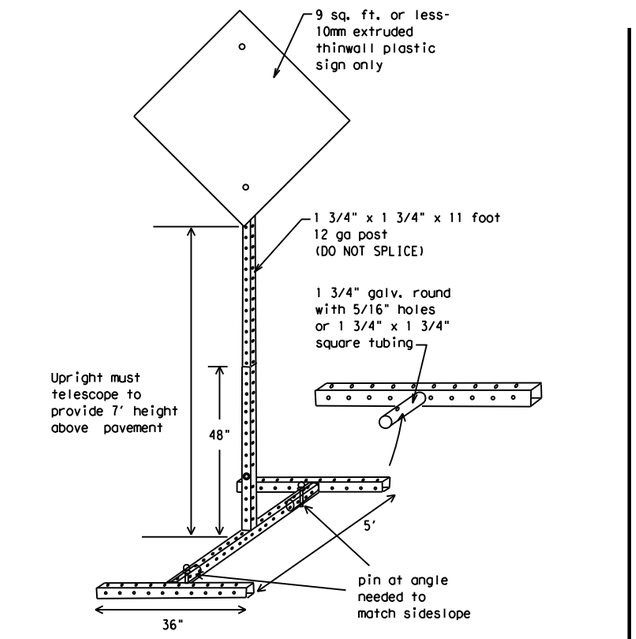
SKID MOUNTED WOOD SIGN SUPPORTS

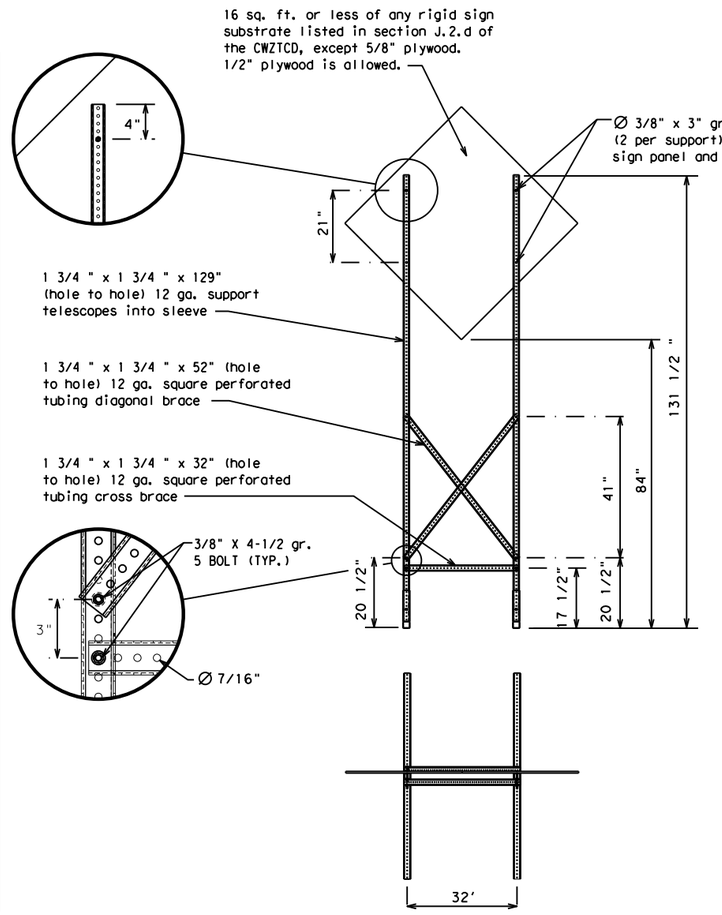
* LONG/INTERMEDIATE TERM STATIONARY - PORTABLE SKID MOUNTED SIGN SUPPORTS

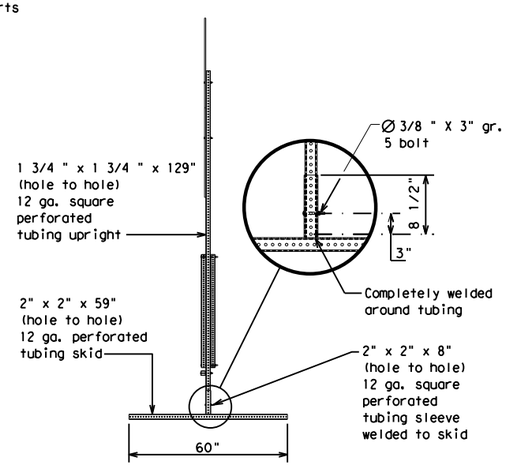


GROUND MOUNTED SIGN SUPPORTS

Refer to the CWZTCD and the manufacturer's installation procedure for each type sign support.
The maximum sign square footage shall adhere to the manufacturer's recommendation.
Two post installations can be used for larger signs.







SKID MOUNTED PERFORATED SQUARE STEEL TUBING SIGN SUPPORTS

* LONG/INTERMEDIATE TERM STATIONARY - PORTABLE SKID MOUNTED SIGN SUPPORTS

WEDGE ANCHORS

Both steel and plastic Wedge Anchor Systems as shown on the SMD Standard Sheets may be used as temporary sign supports for signs up to 10 square feet of sign face. They may be set in concrete or in sturdy soils if approved by the Engineer. (See web address for "Traffic Engineering Standard Sheets" on BC(1)).

OTHER DESIGNS

MORE DETAILS OF APPROVED LONG/INTERMEDIATE AND SHORT TERM SUPPORTS CAN BE FOUND ON THE CWZTCD LIST. SEE BC(1) FOR WEBSITE LOCATION.

GENERAL NOTES

1. Nails may be used in the assembly of wooden sign supports, but 3/8" bolts with nuts or 3/8" x 3 1/2" lag screws must be used on every joint for final connection.
2. No more than 2 sign posts shall be placed within a 7 ft. circle, except for specific materials noted on the CWZTCD List.
3. When project is completed, all sign supports and foundations shall be removed from the project site. This will be considered subsidiary to Item 502.

* See BC(4) for definition of "Work Duration."

** Wood sign posts MUST be one piece. Splicing will NOT be allowed. Posts shall be painted white.

☐ See the CWZTCD for the type of sign substrate that can be used for each approved sign support.

SHEET 5 OF 12

Texas Department of Transportation

Traffic Safety Division Standard

BARRICADE AND CONSTRUCTION TYPICAL SIGN SUPPORT

BC(5)-21

FILE: bc-21.dgn	DN: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT	DW: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT
© TxDOT November 2002	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
REVISIONS				
9-07 8-14	DIST	COUNTY		SHEET NO.
7-13 5-21				51 of 66

DISCLAIMER:
The use of this standard is governed by the "Texas Engineering Practice Act". No warranty of any kind is made by TxDOT for any purpose whatsoever. TxDOT assumes no responsibility for the conversion of this standard to other formats or for incorrect results or damages resulting from its use.

DATE:
FILE:

WHEN NOT IN USE, REMOVE THE PCMS FROM THE RIGHT-OF-WAY OR PLACE THE PCMS BEHIND BARRIER OR GUARDRAIL WITH SIGN PANEL TURNED PARALLEL TO TRAFFIC

PORTABLE CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SIGNS

1. The Engineer/Inspector shall approve all messages used on portable changeable message signs (PCMS).
2. Messages on PCMS should contain no more than 8 words (about four to eight characters per word), not including simple words such as "TO," "FOR," "AT," etc.
3. Messages should consist of a single phase, or two phases that alternate. Three-phase messages are not allowed. Each phase of the message should convey a single thought, and must be understood by itself.
4. Use the word "EXIT" to refer to an exit ramp on a freeway; i.e., "EXIT CLOSED." Do not use the term "RAMP."
5. Always use the route or interstate designation (IH, US, SH, FM) along with the number when referring to a roadway.
6. When in use, the bottom of a stationary PCMS message panel should be a minimum 7 feet above the roadway, where possible.
7. The message term "WEEKEND" should be used only if the work is to start on Saturday morning and end by Sunday evening at midnight. Actual days and hours of work should be displayed on the PCMS if work is to begin on Friday evening and/or continue into Monday morning.
8. The Engineer/Inspector may select one of two options which are available for displaying a two-phase message on a PCMS. Each phase may be displayed for either four seconds each or for three seconds each.
9. Do not "flash" messages or words included in a message. The message should be steady burn or continuous while displayed.
10. Do not present redundant information on a two-phase message; i.e., keeping two lines of the message the same and changing the third line.
11. Do not use the word "Danger" in message.
12. Do not display the message "LANES SHIFT LEFT" or "LANES SHIFT RIGHT" on a PCMS. Drivers do not understand the message.
13. Do not display messages that scroll horizontally or vertically across the face of the sign.
14. The following table lists abbreviated words and two-word phrases that are acceptable for use on a PCMS. Both words in a phrase must be displayed together. Words or phrases not on this list should not be abbreviated, unless shown in the TMUTCD.
15. PCMS character height should be at least 18 inches for trailer mounted units. They should be visible from at least 1/2 (.5) mile and the text should be legible from at least 600 feet at night and 800 feet in daylight. Truck mounted units must have a character height of 10 inches and must be legible from at least 400 feet.
16. Each line of text should be centered on the message board rather than left or right justified.
17. If disabled, the PCMS should default to an illegible display that will not alarm motorists and will only be used to alert workers that the PCMS has malfunctioned. A pattern such as a series of horizontal solid bars is appropriate.

WORD OR PHRASE	ABBREVIATION
Access Road	ACCS RD
Alternate	ALT
Avenue	AVE
Best Route	BEST RTE
Boulevard	BLVD
Bridge	BRDG
Cannot	CANT
Center	CTR
Construction Ahead	CONST AHD
CROSSING	XING
Detour Route	DETOUR RTE
Do Not	DONT
East	E
Eastbound	(route) E
Emergency	EMER
Emergency Vehicle	EMER VEH
Entrance, Enter	ENT
Express Lane	EXP LN
Expressway	EXPWY
XXXX Feet	XXXX FT
Fog Ahead	FOG AHD
Freeway	FRWY, FWY
Freeway Blocked	FWY BLKD
Friday	FRI
Hazardous Driving	HAZ DRIVING
Hazardous Material	HAZMAT
High-Occupancy	HOV
Vehicle Highway	HWY
Hour(s)	HR, HRS
Information	INFO
It Is	ITS
Junction	JCT
Left	LFT
Left Lane	LFT LN
Lane Closed	LN CLOSED
Lower Level	LWR LEVEL
Maintenance	MAINT
Major	MAJ
Miles	MI
Miles Per Hour	MPH
Minor	MNR
Monday	MON
Normal	NORM
North	N
Northbound	(route) N
Parking	PKING
Road	RD
Right Lane	RT LN
Saturday	SAT
Service Road	SERV RD
Shoulder	SHLDR
Slippery	SLIP
South	S
Southbound	(route) S
Speed	SPD
Street	ST
Sunday	SUN
Telephone	PHONE
Temporary	TEMP
Thursday	THURS
To Downtown	TO DWNTN
Traffic	TRAF
Travelers	TRVLRS
Tuesday	TUES
Time Minutes	TIME MIN
Upper Level	UPR LEVEL
Vehicles (s)	VEH, VEHS
Warning	WARN
Wednesday	WED
Weight Limit	WT LIMIT
West	W
Westbound	(route) W
Wet Pavement	WET PVMT
Will Not	WONT

Roadway designation * IH-number, US-number, SH-number, FM-number

RECOMMENDED PHASES AND FORMATS FOR PCMS MESSAGES DURING ROADWORK ACTIVITIES

(The Engineer may approve other messages not specifically covered here.)

Phase 1: Condition Lists

Road/Lane/Ramp Closure List

FREEWAY CLOSED X MILE	FRONTAGE ROAD CLOSED
ROAD CLOSED AT SH XXX	SHOULDER CLOSED XXX FT
ROAD CLSD AT FM XXXX	RIGHT LN CLOSED XXX FT
RIGHT X LANES CLOSED	RIGHT X LANES OPEN
CENTER LANE CLOSED	DAYTIME LANE CLOSURES
NIGHT LANE CLOSURES	I-XX SOUTH EXIT CLOSED
VARIOUS LANES CLOSED	EXIT XXX CLOSED X MILE
EXIT CLOSED	RIGHT LN TO BE CLOSED
MALL DRIVEWAY CLOSED	X LANES CLOSED TUE - FRI
XXXXXXXX BLVD CLOSED	

Other Condition List

ROADWORK XXX FT	ROAD REPAIRS XXXX FT
FLAGGER XXXX FT	LANE NARROWS XXXX FT
RIGHT LN NARROWS XXXX FT	TWO-WAY TRAFFIC XX MILE
MERGING TRAFFIC XXXX FT	CONST TRAFFIC XXX FT
LOOSE GRAVEL XXXX FT	UNEVEN LANES XXXX FT
DETOUR X MILE	ROUGH ROAD XXXX FT
ROADWORK PAST SH XXXX	ROADWORK NEXT FRI-SUN
BUMP XXXX FT	US XXX EXIT X MILES
TRAFFIC SIGNAL XXXX FT	LANES SHIFT *

* LANES SHIFT in Phase 1 must be used with STAY IN LANE in Phase 2.

Phase 2: Possible Component Lists

Action to Take/Effect on Travel List		Location List	Warning List	**Advance Notice List
MERGE RIGHT	FORM X LINES RIGHT	AT FM XXXX	SPEED LIMIT XX MPH	TUE-FRI XX AM- X PM
DETOUR NEXT X EXITS	USE XXXXX RD EXIT	BEFORE RAILROAD CROSSING	MAXIMUM SPEED XX MPH	APR XX-XX X PM-X AM
USE EXIT XXX	USE EXIT I-XX NORTH	NEXT X MILES	MINIMUM SPEED XX MPH	BEGINS MONDAY
STAY ON US XXX SOUTH	USE I-XX E TO I-XX N	PAST US XXX EXIT	ADVISORY SPEED XX MPH	BEGINS MAY XX
TRUCKS USE US XXX N	WATCH FOR TRUCKS	XXXXXXX TO XXXXXXX	RIGHT LANE EXIT	MAY X-X XX PM - XX AM
WATCH FOR TRUCKS	EXPECT DELAYS	US XXX TO FM XXXX	USE CAUTION	NEXT FRI-SUN
EXPECT DELAYS	PREPARE TO STOP		DRIVE SAFELY	XX AM TO XX PM
REDUCE SPEED XXX FT	END SHOULDER USE		DRIVE WITH CARE	NEXT TUE AUG XX
USE OTHER ROUTES	WATCH FOR WORKERS			TONIGHT XX PM- XX AM
STAY IN LANE *				

** See Application Guidelines Note 6.

APPLICATION GUIDELINES

1. Only 1 or 2 phases are to be used on a PCMS.
2. The 1st phase (or both) should be selected from the "Road/Lane/Ramp Closure List" and the "Other Condition List".
3. A 2nd phase can be selected from the "Action to Take/Effect on Travel, Location, General Warning, or Advance Notice Phase Lists".
4. A Location Phase is necessary only if a distance or location is not included in the first phase selected.
5. If two PCMS are used in sequence, they must be separated by a minimum of 1000 ft. Each PCMS shall be limited to two phases, and should be understandable by themselves.
6. For advance notice, when the current date is within seven days of the actual work date, calendar days should be replaced with days of the week. Advance notification should typically be for no more than one week prior to the work.

WORDING ALTERNATIVES

1. The words RIGHT, LEFT and ALL can be interchanged as appropriate.
2. Roadway designations IH, US, SH, FM and LP can be interchanged as appropriate.
3. EAST, WEST, NORTH and SOUTH (or abbreviations E, W, N and S) can be interchanged as appropriate.
4. Highway names and numbers replaced as appropriate.
5. ROAD, HIGHWAY and FREEWAY can be interchanged as needed.
6. AHEAD may be used instead of distances if necessary.
7. FT and MI, MILE and MILES interchanged as appropriate.
8. AT, BEFORE and PAST interchanged as needed.
9. Distances or AHEAD can be eliminated from the message if a location phase is used.

PCMS SIGNS WITHIN THE R.O.W. SHALL BE BEHIND GUARDRAIL OR CONCRETE BARRIER OR SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM OF FOUR (4) PLASTIC DRUMS PLACED PERPENDICULAR TO TRAFFIC ON THE UPSTREAM SIDE OF THE PCMS, WHEN EXPOSED TO ONE DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC. WHEN EXPOSED TO TWO WAY TRAFFIC, THE FOUR DRUMS SHOULD BE PLACED WITH ONE DRUM AT EACH OF THE FOUR CORNERS OF THE UNIT.

FULL MATRIX PCMS SIGNS

1. When Full Matrix PCMS signs are used, the character height and legibility/visibility requirements shall be maintained as listed in Note 15 under "PORTABLE CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SIGNS" above.
2. When symbol signs, such as the "Flagger Symbol"(CW20-7) are represented graphically on the Full Matrix PCMS sign and, with the approval of the Engineer, it shall maintain the legibility/visibility requirement listed above.
3. When symbol signs are represented graphically on the Full Matrix PCMS, they shall only supplement the use of the static sign represented, and shall not substitute for, or replace that sign.
4. A full matrix PCMS may be used to simulate a flashing arrow board provided it meets the visibility, flash rate and dimming requirements on BC(7), for the same size arrow.

Texas Department of Transportation

Traffic Safety Division Standard

BARRICADE AND CONSTRUCTION PORTABLE CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SIGN (PCMS)

BC(6)-21

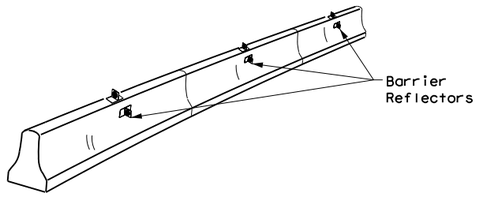
FILE: bc-21.dgn	DN: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT	DW: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT
©TxDOT November 2002	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
REVISIONS				
9-07 8-14	DIST	COUNTY		SHEET NO.
7-13 5-21				52 of 66

100

DISCLAIMER:
The use of this standard is governed by the "Texas Engineering Practice Act". No warranty of any kind is made by TxDOT for any purpose whatsoever. TxDOT assumes no responsibility for the conversion of this standard to other formats or for incorrect results or damages resulting from its use.

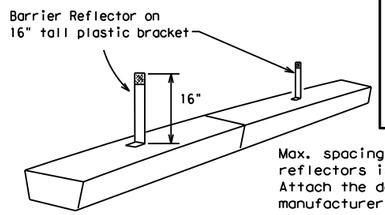
DATE:
FILE:

1. Barrier Reflectors shall be pre-qualified, and conform to the color and reflectivity requirements of DMS-8600. A list of prequalified Barrier Reflectors can be found at the Material Producer List web address shown on BC(1).
2. Color of Barrier Reflectors shall be as specified in the TMUTCD. The cost of the reflectors shall be considered subsidiary to Item 512.



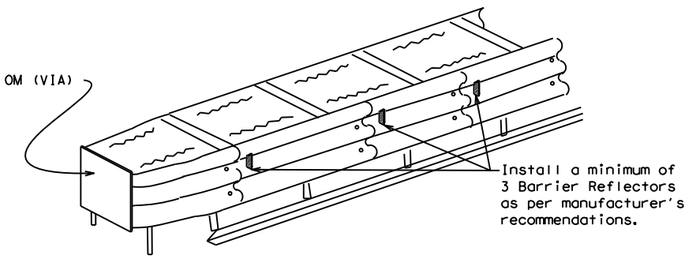
CONCRETE TRAFFIC BARRIER (CTB)

3. Where traffic is on one side of the CTB, two (2) Barrier Reflectors shall be mounted in approximately the midsection of each section of CTB. An alternate mounting location is uniformly spaced at one end of each CTB. This will allow for attachment of a barrier grapple without damaging the reflector. The Barrier Reflector mounted on the side of the CTB shall be located directly below the reflector mounted on top of the barrier, as shown in the detail above.
4. Where CTB separates two-way traffic, three barrier reflectors shall be mounted on each section of CTB. The reflector unit on top shall have two yellow reflective faces (Bi-Directional)while the reflectors on each side of the barrier shall have one yellow reflective face, as shown in the detail above.
5. When CTB separates traffic traveling in the same direction, no barrier reflectors will be required on top of the CTB.
6. Barrier Reflector units shall be yellow or white in color to match the edgeline being supplemented.
7. Maximum spacing of Barrier Reflectors is forty (40) feet.
8. Pavement markers or temporary flexible-reflective roadway marker tabs shall NOT be used as CTB delineation.
9. Attachment of Barrier Reflectors to CTB shall be per manufacturer's recommendations.
10. Missing or damaged Barrier Reflectors shall be replaced as directed by the Engineer.
11. Single slope barriers shall be delineated as shown on the above detail.



Max. spacing of barrier reflectors is 20 feet. Attach the delineators as per manufacturer's recommendations.

LOW PROFILE CONCRETE BARRIER (LPCB)



DELINEATION OF END TREATMENTS

LOW PROFILE CONCRETE BARRIER (LPCB) USED IN WORK ZONES

LPCB is approved for use in work zone locations, where the posted speed is 45mph, or less. See Roadway Standard Sheet LPCB.

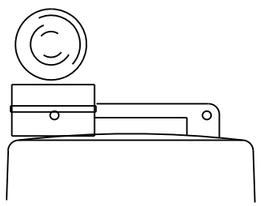
END TREATMENTS FOR CTB'S USED IN WORK ZONES

End treatments used on CTB's in work zones shall meet the apppropriate crashworthy standards as defined in the Manual for Assessing Safety Hardware (MASH). Refer to the CWZTCD List for approved end treatments and manufacturers.

BARRIER REFLECTORS FOR CONCRETE TRAFFIC BARRIER AND ATTENUATORS

WARNING LIGHTS

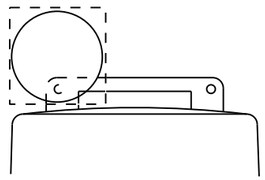
1. Warning lights shall meet the requirements of the TMUTCD.
2. Warning lights shall NOT be installed on barricades.
3. Type A-Low Intensity Flashing Warning Lights are commonly used with drums. They are intended to warn of or mark a potentially hazardous area. Their use shall be as indicated on this sheet and/or other sheets of the plans by the designation "FL". The Type A Warning Lights shall not be used with signs manufactured with Type B_{FL} or C_{FL} Sheeting meeting the requirements of Departmental Material Specification DMS-8300.
4. Type-C and Type D 360 degree Steady Burn Lights are intended to be used in a series for delineation to supplement other traffic control devices. Their use shall be as indicated on this sheet and/or other sheets of the plans by the designation "SB".
5. The Engineer/Inspector or the plans shall specify the location and type of warning lights to be installed on the traffic control devices.
6. When required by the Engineer, the Contractor shall furnish a copy of the warning lights certification. The warning light manufacturer will certify the warning lights meet the requirements of the latest ITE Purchase Specifications for Flashing and Steady-Burn Warning Lights.
7. When used to delineate curves, Type-C and Type D Steady Burn Lights should only be placed on the outside of the curve, not the inside.
8. The location of warning lights and warning reflectors on drums shall be as shown elsewhere in the plans.



Type C Warning Light or approved substitute mounted on a drum adjacent to the travel way.

WARNING LIGHTS MOUNTED ON PLASTIC DRUMS

1. Type A flashing warning lights are intended to warn drivers that they are approaching or are in a potentially hazardous area.
2. Type A random flashing warning lights are not intended for delineation and shall not be used in a series.
3. A series of sequential flashing warning lights placed on channelizing devices to form a merging taper may be used for delineation. If used, the successive flashing of the sequential warning lights should occur from the beginning of the taper to the end of the merging taper in order to identify the desired vehicle path. The rate of flashing for each light shall be 65 flashes per minute, plus or minus 10 flashes.
4. Type C and D steady-burn warning lights are intended to be used in a series to delineate the edge of the travel lane on detours, on lane changes, on lane closures, and on other similar conditions.
5. Type A, Type C and Type D warning lights shall be installed at locations as detailed on other sheets in the plans.
6. Warning lights shall not be installed on a drum that has a sign, chevron or vertical panel.
7. The maximum spacing for warning lights on drums should be identical to the channelizing device spacing.



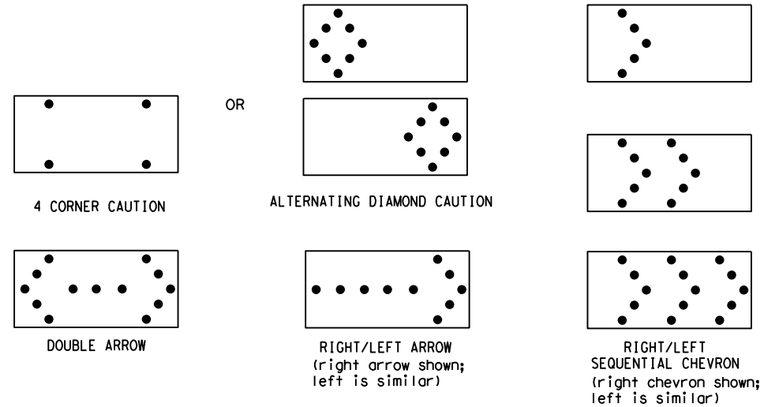
Warning reflector may be round or square. Must have a yellow reflective surface area of at least 30 square inches

WARNING REFLECTORS MOUNTED ON PLASTIC DRUMS AS A SUBSTITUTE FOR TYPE C (STEADY BURN) WARNING LIGHTS

1. A warning reflector or approved substitute may be mounted on a plastic drum as a substitute for a Type C, steady burn warning light at the discretion of the Contractor unless otherwise noted in the plans.
2. The warning reflector shall be yellow in color and shall be manufactured using a sign substrate approved for use with plastic drums listed on the CWZTCD.
3. The warning reflector shall have a minimum retroreflective surface area (one-side) of 30 square inches.
4. Round reflectors shall be fully reflectorized, including the area where attached to the drum.
5. Square substrates must have a minimum of 30 square inches of reflectorized sheeting. They do not have to be reflectorized where it attaches to the drum.
6. The side of the warning reflector facing approaching traffic shall have sheeting meeting the color and retroreflectivity requirements for DMS 8300-Type B or Type C.
7. When used near two-way traffic, both sides of the warning reflector shall be reflectorized.
8. The warning reflector should be mounted on the side of the handle nearest approaching traffic.
9. The maximum spacing for warning reflectors should be identical to the channelizing device spacing requirements.

Arrow Boards may be located behind channelizing devices in place for a shoulder taper or merging taper, otherwise they shall be delineated with four (4) channelizing devices placed perpendicular to traffic on the upstream side of traffic.

1. The Flashing Arrow Board should be used for all lane closures on multi-lane roadways, or slow moving maintenance or construction activities on the travel lanes.
2. Flashing Arrow Boards should not be used on two-lane, two-way roadways, detours, diversions or work on shoulders unless the "CAUTION" display (see detail below) is used.
3. The Engineer/Inspector shall choose all appropriate signs, barricades and/or other traffic control devices that should be used in conjunction with the Flashing Arrow Board.
4. The Flashing Arrow Board should be able to display the following symbols:



5. The "CAUTION" display consists of four corner lamps flashing simultaneously, or the Alternating Diamond Caution mode as shown.
6. The straight line caution display is NOT ALLOWED.
7. The Flashing Arrow Board shall be capable of minimum 50 percent dimming from rated lamp voltage. The flashing rate of the lamps shall not be less than 25 nor more than 40 flashes per minute.
8. Minimum lamp "on time" shall be approximately 50 percent for the flashing arrow and equal intervals of 25 percent for each sequential phase of the flashing chevron.
9. The sequential arrow display is NOT ALLOWED.
10. The flashing arrow display is the TxDOT standard; however, the sequential chevron display may be used during daylight operations.
11. The Flashing Arrow Board shall be mounted on a vehicle, trailer or other suitable support.
12. A Flashing Arrow Board SHALL NOT BE USED to laterally shift traffic.
13. A full matrix PCMS may be used to simulate a Flashing Arrow Board provided it meets visibility, flash rate and dimming requirements on this sheet for the same size arrow.
14. Minimum mounting height of trailer mounted Arrow Boards should be 7 feet from roadway to bottom of panel.

REQUIREMENTS			
TYPE	MINIMUM SIZE	MINIMUM NUMBER OF PANEL LAMPS	MINIMUM VISIBILITY DISTANCE
B	30 x 60	13	3/4 mile
C	48 x 96	15	1 mile

ATTENTION

Flashing Arrow Boards shall be equipped with automatic dimming devices.

WHEN NOT IN USE, REMOVE THE ARROW BOARD FROM THE RIGHT-OF-WAY OR PLACE THE ARROW BOARD BEHIND CONCRETE TRAFFIC BARRIER OR GUARDRAIL.

FLASHING ARROW BOARDS

TRUCK-MOUNTED ATTENUATORS

1. Truck-mounted attenuators (TMA) used on TxDOT facilities must meet the requirements outlined in the Manual for Assessing Safety Hardware (MASH).
2. Refer to the CWZTCD for the requirements of Level 2 or Level 3 TMAs.
3. Refer to the CWZTCD for a list of approved TMAs.
4. TMAs are required on freeways unless otherwise noted in the plans.
5. A TMA should be used anytime that it can be positioned 30 to 100 feet in advance of the area of crew exposure without adversely affecting the work performance.
6. The only reason a TMA should not be required is when a work area is spread down the roadway and the work crew is an extended distance from the TMA.

Texas Department of Transportation

Traffic Safety Division Standard

BARRICADE AND CONSTRUCTION ARROW PANEL, REFLECTORS, WARNING LIGHTS & ATTENUATOR

BC(7)-21

FILE: bc-21.dgn	DN: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT	DW: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT
©TxDOT November 2002	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
REVISIONS				
9-07 8-14	DIST	COUNTY		SHEET NO.
7-13 5-21				53 of 66

101

DISCLAIMER:
The use of this standard is governed by the "Texas Engineering Practice Act". No warranty of any kind is made by TxDOT for any purpose whatsoever. TxDOT assumes no responsibility for the conversion of this standard to other formats or for incorrect results or damages resulting from its use.

DATE:
FILE:

GENERAL NOTES

1. For long term stationary work zones on freeways, drums shall be used as the primary channelizing device.
2. For intermediate term stationary work zones on freeways, drums should be used as the primary channelizing device but may be replaced in tangent sections by vertical panels, or 42" two-piece cones. In tangent sections, one-piece cones may be used with the approval of the Engineer but only if personnel are present on the project at all times to maintain the cones in proper position and location.
3. For short term stationary work zones on freeways, drums are the preferred channelizing device but may be replaced in tapers, transitions and tangent sections by vertical panels, two-piece cones or one-piece cones as approved by the Engineer.
4. Drums and all related items shall comply with the requirements of the current version of the "Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices" (TMUTCD) and the "Compliant Work Zone Traffic Control Devices List" (CWZTCD).
5. Drums, bases, and related materials shall exhibit good workmanship and shall be free from objectionable marks or defects that would adversely affect their appearance or serviceability.
6. The Contractor shall have a maximum of 24 hours to replace any plastic drums identified for replacement by the Engineer/Inspector. The replacement device must be an approved device.

GENERAL DESIGN REQUIREMENTS

Pre-qualified plastic drums shall meet the following requirements:

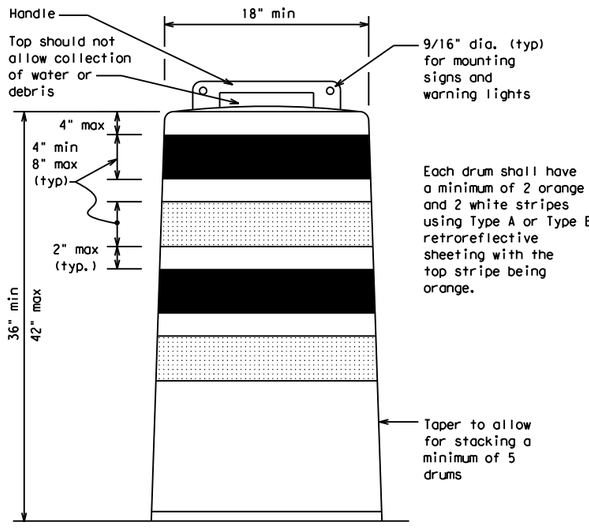
1. Plastic drums shall be a two-piece design; the "body" of the drum shall be the top portion and the "base" shall be the bottom.
2. The body and base shall lock together in such a manner that the body separates from the base when impacted by a vehicle traveling at a speed of 20 MPH or greater but prevents accidental separation due to normal handling and/or air turbulence created by passing vehicles.
3. Plastic drums shall be constructed of lightweight flexible, and deformable materials. The Contractor shall NOT use metal drums or single piece plastic drums as channelization devices or sign supports.
4. Drums shall present a profile that is a minimum of 18 inches in width at the 36 inch height when viewed from any direction. The height of drum unit (body installed on base) shall be a minimum of 36 inches and a maximum of 42 inches.
5. The top of the drum shall have a built-in handle for easy pickup and shall be designed to drain water and not collect debris. The handle shall have a minimum of two widely spaced 9/16 inch diameter holes to allow attachment of a warning light, warning reflector unit or approved compliant sign.
6. The exterior of the drum body shall have a minimum of four alternating orange and white retroreflective circumferential stripes not less than 4 inches nor greater than 8 inches in width. Any non-reflectorized space between any two adjacent stripes shall not exceed 2 inches in width.
7. Bases shall have a maximum width of 36 inches, a maximum height of 4 inches, and a minimum of two footholds of sufficient size to allow base to be held down while separating the drum body from the base.
8. Plastic drums shall be constructed of ultra-violet stabilized, orange, high-density polyethylene (HDPE) or other approved material.
9. Drum body shall have a maximum unballasted weight of 11 lbs.
10. Drum and base shall be marked with manufacturer's name and model number.

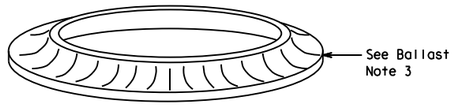
RETROREFLECTIVE SHEETING

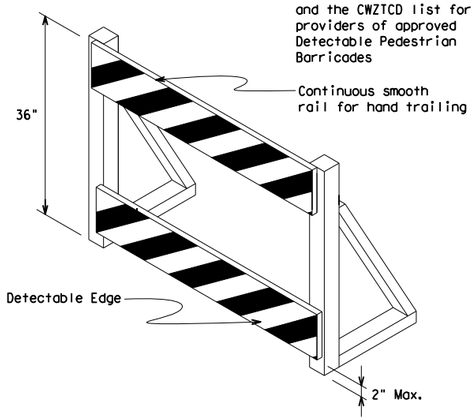
1. The stripes used on drums shall be constructed of sheeting meeting the color and retroreflectivity requirements of Departmental Materials Specification DMS-8300, "Sign Face Materials." Type A or Type B reflective sheeting shall be supplied unless otherwise specified in the plans.
2. The sheeting shall be suitable for use on and shall adhere to the drum surface such that, upon vehicular impact, the sheeting shall remain adhered in-place and exhibit no delaminating, cracking, or loss of retroreflectivity other than that loss due to abrasion of the sheeting surface.

BALLAST

1. Unballasted bases shall be large enough to hold up to 50 lbs. of sand. This base, when filled with the ballast material, should weigh between 35 lbs (minimum) and 50 lbs (maximum). The ballast may be sand in one to three sandbags separate from the base, sand in a sand-filled plastic base, or other ballasting devices as approved by the Engineer. Stacking of sandbags will be allowed, however height of sandbags above pavement surface may not exceed 12 inches.
2. Bases with built-in ballast shall weigh between 40 lbs. and 50 lbs. Built-in ballast can be constructed of an integral crumb rubber base or a solid rubber base.
3. Recycled truck tire sidewalls may be used for ballast on drums approved for this type of ballast on the CWZTCD list.
4. The ballast shall not be heavy objects, water, or any material that would become hazardous to motorists, pedestrians, or workers when the drum is struck by a vehicle.
5. When used in regions susceptible to freezing, drums shall have drainage holes in the bottoms so that water will not collect and freeze becoming a hazard when struck by a vehicle.
6. Ballast shall not be placed on top of drums.
7. Adhesives may be used to secure base of drums to pavement.

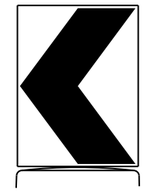




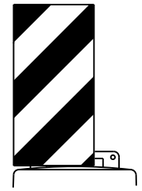


DETECTABLE PEDESTRIAN BARRICADES

1. When existing pedestrian facilities are disrupted, closed, or relocated in a TTC zone, the temporary facilities shall be detectable and include accessibility features consistent with the features present in the existing pedestrian facility. Refer to WZ(BTS-2) for Pedestrian Control requirements for Sidewalk Diversions, Sidewalk Detours and Crosswalk Closures.
2. Where pedestrians with visual disabilities normally use the closed sidewalk, a Detectable Pedestrian Barricade shall be placed across the full width of the closed sidewalk instead of a Type 3 Barricade.
3. Detectable pedestrian barricades similar to the one pictured above, longitudinal channelizing devices, some concrete barriers, and wood or chain link fencing with a continuous detectable edging can satisfactorily delineate a pedestrian path.
4. Tape, rope, or plastic chain strung between devices are not detectable, do not comply with the design standards in the "Americans with Disabilities Act Accessibility Guidelines (ADAAG)" and should not be used as a control for pedestrian movements.
5. Warning lights shall not be attached to detectable pedestrian barricades.
6. Detectable pedestrian barricades should use 8" nominal barricade rails as shown on BC(10) provided that the top rail provides a smooth continuous rail suitable for hand trailing with no splinters, burrs, or sharp edges.



18" x 24" Sign
(Maximum Sign Dimension)
Chevron CW1-8, Opposing Traffic Lane Divider, Driveway sign D70a, Keep Right R4 series or other signs as approved by Engineer



12" x 24"
Vertical Panel
mount with diagonals sloping down towards travel way

Plywood, Aluminum or Metal sign substrates shall NOT be used on plastic drums

SIGNS, CHEVRONS, AND VERTICAL PANELS MOUNTED ON PLASTIC DRUMS

1. Signs used on plastic drums shall be manufactured using substrates listed on the CWZTCD.
2. Chevrons and other work zone signs with an orange background shall be manufactured with Type B_{FL} or Type C_{FL} Orange sheeting meeting the color and retroreflectivity requirements of DMS-8300, "Sign Face Material," unless otherwise specified in the plans.
3. Vertical Panels shall be manufactured with orange and white sheeting meeting the requirements of DMS-8300 Type A or Type B. Diagonal stripes on Vertical Panels shall slope down toward the intended traveled lane.
4. Other sign messages (text or symbolic) may be used as approved by the Engineer. Sign dimensions shall not exceed 18 inches in width or 24 inches in height, except for the R9 series signs discussed in note 8 below.
5. Signs shall be installed using a 1/2 inch bolt (nominal) and nut, two washers, and one locking washer for each connection.
6. Mounting bolts and nuts shall be fully engaged and adequately torqued. Bolts should not extend more than 1/2 inch beyond nuts.
7. Chevrons may be placed on drums on the outside of curves, on merging tapers or on shifting tapers. When used in these locations, they may be placed on every drum or spaced not more than on every third drum. A minimum of three (3) should be used at each location called for in the plans.
8. R9-9, R9-10, R9-11 and R9-11a Sidewalk Closed signs which are 24 inches wide may be mounted on plastic drums, with approval of the Engineer.

Texas Department of Transportation

Traffic Safety Division Standard

BARRICADE AND CONSTRUCTION CHANNELIZING DEVICES

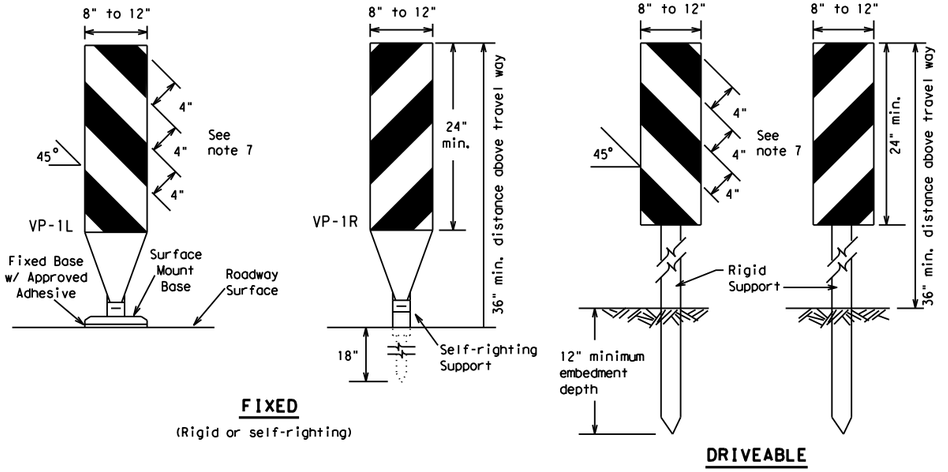
BC(8)-21

FILE: bc-21.dgn	DN: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT	DW: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT
©TxDOT November 2002	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
REVISIONS				
4-03 8-14	DIST	COUNTY		SHEET NO.
9-07 5-21				
7-13				54 of 66

102

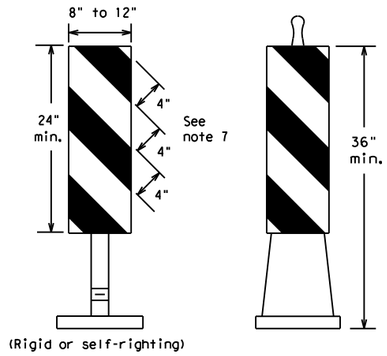
DISCLAIMER:
The use of this standard is governed by the "Texas Engineering Practice Act". No warranty of any kind is made by TxDOT for any purpose whatsoever. TxDOT assumes no responsibility for the conversion of this standard to other formats or for incorrect results or damages resulting from its use.

DATE:
FILE:



FIXED
(Rigid or self-righting)

DRIVEABLE

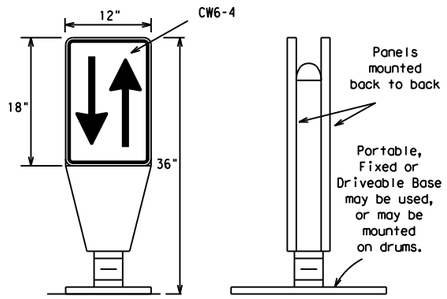


(Rigid or self-righting)

PORTABLE

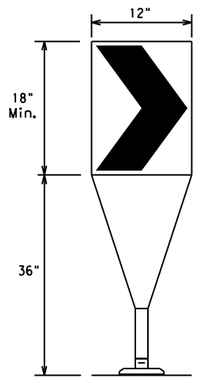
1. Vertical Panels (VP's) are normally used to channelize traffic or divide opposing lanes of traffic.
2. VP's may be used in daytime or nighttime situations. They may be used at the edge of shoulder drop-offs and other areas such as lane transitions where positive daytime and nighttime delineation is required. The Engineer/Inspector shall refer to the Roadway Design Manual for additional requirements on the use VP's for drop-offs.
3. VP's should be mounted back to back if used at the edge of cuts adjacent to two-way two lane roadways. Stripes are to be reflective orange and reflective white and should always slope downward toward the travel lane.
4. VP's used on expressways and freeways or other high speed roadways, may have more than 270 square inches of retroreflective area facing traffic.
5. Self-righting supports are available with portable base. See "Compliant Work Zone Traffic Control Devices List" (CWZTCD).
6. Sheeting for the VP's shall be retroreflective Type A or Type B conforming to Departmental Material Specification DMS-8300, unless noted otherwise.
7. Where the height of reflective material on the vertical panel is 36 inches or greater, a panel stripe of 6 inches shall be used.

VERTICAL PANELS (VPs)



1. Opposing Traffic Lane Dividers (OTLD) are delineation devices designed to convert a normal one-way roadway section to two-way operation. OTLD's are used on temporary centerlines. The upward and downward arrows on the sign's face indicate the direction of traffic on either side of the divider. The base is secured to the pavement with an adhesive or rubber weight to minimize movement caused by a vehicle impact or wind gust.
2. The OTLD may be used in combination with 42" cones or VPs.
3. Spacing between the OTLD shall not exceed 500 feet. 42" cones or VPs placed between the OTLD's should not exceed 100 foot spacing.
4. The OTLD shall be orange with a black non-reflective legend. Sheeting for the OTLD shall be retroreflective Type B_{FL} or Type C_{FL} conforming to Departmental Material Specification DMS-8300, unless noted otherwise. The legend shall meet the requirements of DMS-8300.

OPPOSING TRAFFIC LANE DIVIDERS (OTLD)



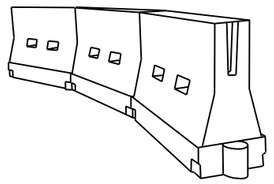
Fixed Base w/ Approved Adhesive (Driveable Base, or Flexible Support can be used)

1. The chevron shall be a vertical rectangle with a minimum size of 12 by 18 inches.
2. Chevrons are intended to give notice of a sharp change of alignment with the direction of travel and provide additional emphasis and guidance for vehicle operators with regard to changes in horizontal alignment of the roadway.
3. Chevrons, when used, shall be erected on the outside of a sharp curve or turn, or on the far side of an intersection. They shall be in line with and at right angles to approaching traffic. Spacing should be such that the motorist always has three in view, until the change in alignment eliminates its need.
4. To be effective, the chevron should be visible for at least 500 feet.
5. Chevrons shall be orange with a black nonreflective legend. Sheeting for the chevron shall be retroreflective Type B_{FL} or Type C_{FL} conforming to Departmental Material Specification DMS-8300, unless noted otherwise. The legend shall meet the requirements of DMS-8300.
6. For Long Term Stationary use on tapers or transitions on freeways and divided highways, self-righting chevrons may be used to supplement plastic drums but not to replace plastic drums.

CHEVRONS

GENERAL NOTES

1. Work Zone channelizing devices illustrated on this sheet may be installed in close proximity to traffic and are suitable for use on high or low speed roadways. The Engineer/Inspector shall ensure that spacing and placement is uniform and in accordance with the "Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices" (TMUTCD).
2. Channelizing devices shown on this sheet may have a driveable, fixed or portable base. The requirement for self-righting channelizing devices must be specified in the General Notes or other plan sheets.
3. Channelizing devices on self-righting supports should be used in work zone areas where channelizing devices are frequently impacted by errant vehicles or vehicle related wind gusts making alignment of the channelizing devices difficult to maintain. Locations of these devices shall be detailed elsewhere in the plans. These devices shall conform to the TMUTCD and the "Compliant Work Zone Traffic Control Devices List" (CWZTCD).
4. The Contractor shall maintain devices in a clean condition and replace damaged, nonreflective, faded, or broken devices and bases as required by the Engineer/Inspector. The Contractor shall be required to maintain proper device spacing and alignment.
5. Portable bases shall be fabricated from virgin and/or recycled rubber. The portable bases shall weigh a minimum of 30 lbs.
6. Pavement surfaces shall be prepared in a manner that ensures proper bonding between the adhesives, the fixed mount bases and the pavement surface. Adhesives shall be prepared and applied according to the manufacturer's recommendations.
7. The installation and removal of channelizing devices shall not cause detrimental effects to the final pavement surfaces, including pavement surface discoloration or surface integrity. Driveable bases shall not be permitted on final pavement surfaces. The Engineer/Inspector shall approve all application and removal procedures of fixed bases.



LONGITUDINAL CHANNELIZING DEVICES (LCD)

1. LCDs are crashworthy, lightweight, deformable devices that are highly visible, have good target value and can be connected together. They are not designed to contain or redirect a vehicle on impact.
2. LCDs may be used instead of a line of cones or drums.
3. LCDs shall be placed in accordance to application and installation requirements specific to the device, and used only when shown on the CWZTCD list.
4. LCDs should not be used to provide positive protection for obstacles, pedestrians or workers.
5. LCDs shall be supplemented with retroreflective delineation as required for temporary barriers on BC(7) when placed roughly parallel to the travel lanes.
6. LCDs used as barricades placed perpendicular to traffic should have at least one row of reflective sheeting meeting the requirements for barricade rails as shown on BC(10). Place reflective sheeting near the top of the LCD along the full length of the device.

WATER BALLASTED SYSTEMS USED AS BARRIERS

1. Water ballasted systems used as barriers shall not be used solely to channelize road users, but also to protect the work space per the appropriate Manual for Assessing Safety Hardware (MASH) crashworthiness requirements based on roadway speed and barrier application.
2. Water ballasted systems used to channelize vehicular traffic shall be supplemented with retroreflective delineation or channelizing devices to improve daytime/nighttime visibility. They may also be supplemented with pavement markings.
3. Water ballasted systems used as barriers shall be placed in accordance to application and installation requirements specific to the device, and used only when shown on the CWZTCD list.
4. Water ballasted systems used as barriers should not be used for a merging taper except in low speed (less than 45 MPH) urban areas. When used on a taper in a low speed urban area, the taper shall be delineated and the taper length should be designed to optimize road user operations considering the available geometric conditions.
5. When water ballasted systems used as barriers have blunt ends exposed to traffic, they should be attenuated as per manufacturer recommendations or flared to a point outside the clear zone.

If used to channelize pedestrians, longitudinal channelizing devices or water ballasted systems must have a continuous detectable bottom for users of long canes and the top of the unit shall not be less than 32 inches in height.

HOLLOW OR WATER BALLASTED SYSTEMS USED AS LONGITUDINAL CHANNELIZING DEVICES OR BARRIERS

Posted Speed	Formula	Minimum Desirable Taper Lengths ** 10' Offset	11' Offset	12' Offset	Suggested Maximum Spacing of Channelizing Devices On a Taper	On a Tangent
30	$L = \frac{WS^2}{60}$	150'	165'	180'	30'	60'
35		205'	225'	245'	35'	70'
40		265'	295'	320'	40'	80'
45	L = WS	450'	495'	540'	45'	90'
50		500'	550'	600'	50'	100'
55		550'	605'	660'	55'	110'
60		600'	660'	720'	60'	120'
65		650'	715'	780'	65'	130'
70		700'	770'	840'	70'	140'
75		750'	825'	900'	75'	150'
80		800'	880'	960'	80'	160'

** Taper lengths have been rounded off.
L=Length of Taper (FT.) W=Width of Offset (FT.)
S=Posted Speed (MPH)

SUGGESTED MAXIMUM SPACING OF CHANNELIZING DEVICES AND MINIMUM DESIRABLE TAPER LENGTHS

SHEET 9 OF 12

Texas Department of Transportation | Traffic Safety Division Standard

BARRICADE AND CONSTRUCTION CHANNELIZING DEVICES

BC(9)-21

FILE: bc-21.dgn	DN: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT	DW: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT
© TxDOT November 2002	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
REVISIONS				
9-07 8-14	DIST	COUNTY		SHEET NO.
7-13 5-21				55 of 66

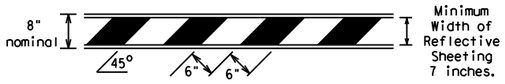
103

DISCLAIMER:
The use of this standard is governed by the "Texas Engineering Practice Act". No warranty of any kind is made by TxDOT for any purpose whatsoever. TxDOT assumes no responsibility for the conversion of this standard to other formats or for incorrect results or damages resulting from its use.

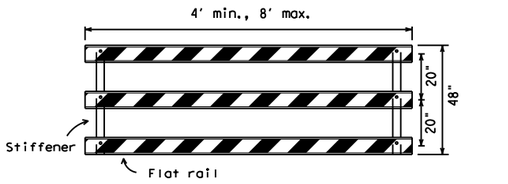
TYPE 3 BARRICADES

1. Refer to the Compliant Work Zone Traffic Control Devices List (CWZTCD) for details of the Type 3 Barricades and a list of all materials used in the construction of Type 3 Barricades.
2. Type 3 Barricades shall be used at each end of construction projects closed to all traffic.
3. Barricades extending across a roadway should have stripes that slope downward in the direction toward which traffic must turn in detouring. When both right and left turns are provided, the chevron striping may slope downward in both directions from the center of the barricade. Where no turns are provided at a closed road, striping should slope downward in both directions toward the center of roadway.
4. Striping of rails, for the right side of the roadway, should slope downward to the left. For the left side of the roadway, striping should slope downward to the right.
5. Identification markings may be shown only on the back of the barricade rails. The maximum height of letters and/or company logos used for identification shall be 1".
6. Barricades shall not be placed parallel to traffic unless an adequate clear zone is provided.
7. Warning lights shall NOT be installed on barricades.
8. Where barricades require the use of weights to keep from turning over, the use of sandbags with dry, cohesionless sand is recommended. The sandbags will be tied shut to keep the sand from spilling and to maintain a constant weight. Sand bags shall not be stacked in a manner that covers any portion of a barricade rails reflective sheeting. Rock, concrete, iron, steel or other solid objects will NOT be permitted. Sandbags should weigh a minimum of 35 lbs and a maximum of 50 lbs. Sandbags shall be made of a durable material that tears upon vehicular impact. Rubber (such as tire inner tubes) shall not be used for sandbags. Sandbags shall only be placed along or upon the base supports of the device and shall not be suspended above ground level or hung with rope, wire, chains or other fasteners.
9. Sheeting for barricades shall be retroreflective Type A or Type B conforming to Departmental Material Specification DMS-8300 unless otherwise noted.

Barricades shall NOT be used as a sign support.



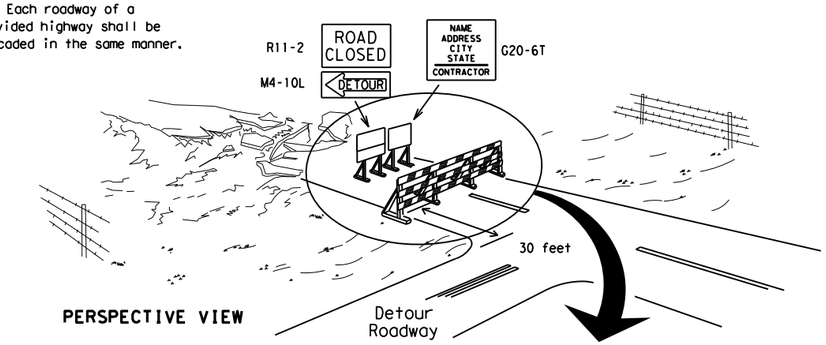
TYPICAL STRIPING DETAIL FOR BARRICADE RAIL



Stiffener may be inside or outside of support, but no more than 2 stiffeners shall be allowed on one barricade.

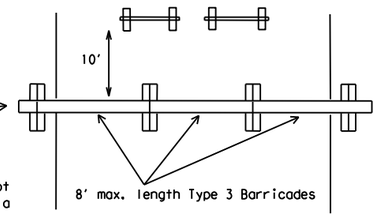
TYPICAL PANEL DETAIL FOR SKID OR POST TYPE BARRICADES

Each roadway of a divided highway shall be barricaded in the same manner.



PERSPECTIVE VIEW

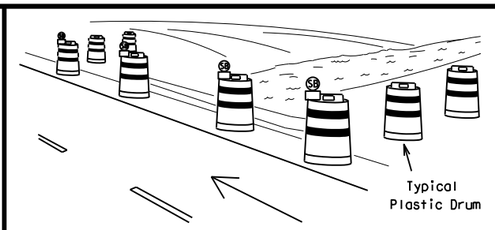
The three rails on Type 3 barricades shall be reflectorized orange and reflective white stripes on one side facing one-way traffic and both sides for two-way traffic.
Barricade striping should slant downward in the direction of detour.



PLAN VIEW

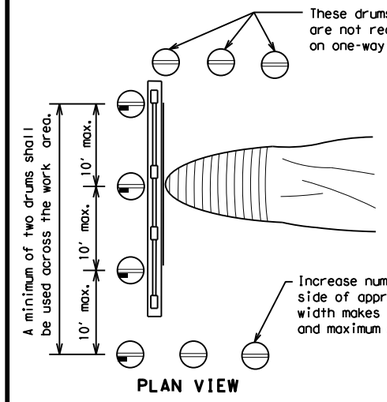
1. Signs should be mounted on independent supports at a 7 foot mounting height in center of roadway. The signs should be a minimum of 10 feet behind Type 3 Barricades.
2. Advance signing shall be as specified elsewhere in the plans.

TYPE 3 BARRICADE (POST AND SKID) TYPICAL APPLICATION



PERSPECTIVE VIEW

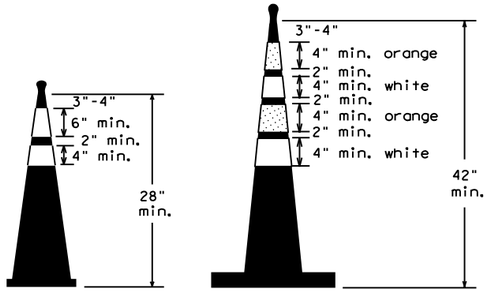
1. Where positive redirectional capability is provided, drums may be omitted.
2. Plastic construction fencing may be used with drums for safety as required in the plans.
3. Vertical Panels on flexible support may be substituted for drums when the shoulder width is less than 4 feet.
4. When the shoulder width is greater than 12 feet, steady-burn lights may be omitted if drums are used.
5. Drums must extend the length of the culvert widening.



LEGEND	
	Plastic drum
	Plastic drum with steady burn light or yellow warning reflector
SB	Steady burn warning light or yellow warning reflector

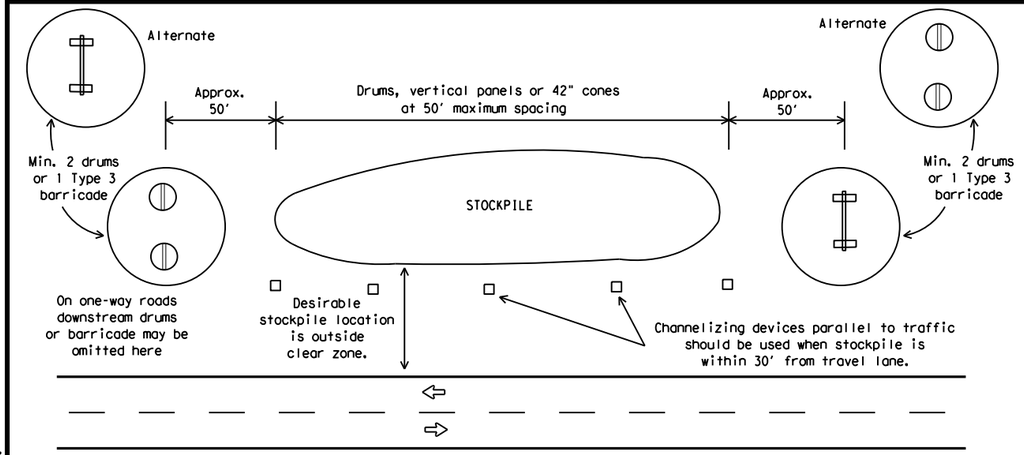
PLAN VIEW

CULVERT WIDENING OR OTHER ISOLATED WORK WITHIN THE PROJECT LIMITS



28" Cones shall have a minimum weight of 9 1/2 lbs.
42" 2-piece cones shall have a minimum weight of 30 lbs. including base.

1. Traffic cones and tubular markers shall be predominantly orange, and meet the height and weight requirements shown above.
2. One-piece cones have the body and base of the cone molded in one consolidated unit. Two-piece cones have a cone shaped body and a separate rubber base, or ballast, that is added to keep the device upright and in place.
3. Two-piece cones may have a handle or loop extending up to 8" above the minimum height shown, in order to aid in retrieving the device.
4. Cones or tubular markers shall have white or white and orange reflective bands as shown above. The reflective bands shall have a smooth, sealed outer surface and meet the requirements of Departmental Material Specification DMS-8300 Type A or Type B.
5. 28" cones and tubular markers are generally suitable for short duration and short-term stationary work as defined on BC(4). These should not be used for intermediate-term or long-term stationary work unless personnel is on-site to maintain them in their proper upright position.
6. 42" two-piece cones, vertical panels or drums are suitable for all work zone durations.
7. Cones or tubular markers used on each project should be of the same size and shape.



TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR MATERIAL STOCKPILES

DATE:
FILE:

SHEET 10 OF 12

Texas Department of Transportation — Traffic Safety Division Standard

BARRICADE AND CONSTRUCTION CHANNELIZING DEVICES

BC(10)-21

FILE: bc-21.dgn	DN: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT	DW: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT
© TxDOT November 2002	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
REVISIONS 9-07 8-14 7-13 5-21	DIST	COUNTY		SHEET NO. 56 of 66

104

DISCLAIMER:
The use of this standard is governed by the "Texas Engineering Practice Act". No warranty of any kind is made by TxDOT for any purpose whatsoever. TxDOT assumes no responsibility for the conversion of this standard to other formats or for incorrect results or damages resulting from its use.

DATE:
FILE:

WORK ZONE PAVEMENT MARKINGS

GENERAL

1. The Contractor shall be responsible for maintaining work zone and existing pavement markings, in accordance with the standard specifications and special provisions, on all roadways open to traffic within the CSJ limits unless otherwise stated in the plans.
2. Color, patterns and dimensions shall be in conformance with the "Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices" (TMUTCD).
3. Additional supplemental pavement marking details may be found in the plans or specifications.
4. Pavement markings shall be installed in accordance with the TMUTCD and as shown on the plans.
5. When short term markings are required on the plans, short term markings shall conform with the TMUTCD, the plans and details as shown on the Standard Plan Sheet WZ(STPM).
6. When standard pavement markings are not in place and the roadway is opened to traffic, DO NOT PASS signs shall be erected to mark the beginning of the sections where passing is prohibited and PASS WITH CARE signs at the beginning of sections where passing is permitted.
7. All work zone pavement markings shall be installed in accordance with Item 662, "Work Zone Pavement Markings."

RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS

1. Raised pavement markers are to be placed according to the patterns on BC(12).
2. All raised pavement markers used for work zone markings shall meet the requirements of Item 672, "RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS" and Departmental Material Specification DMS-4200 or DMS-4300.

PREFABRICATED PAVEMENT MARKINGS

1. Removable prefabricated pavement markings shall meet the requirements of DMS-8241.
2. Non-removable prefabricated pavement markings (foil back) shall meet the requirements of DMS-8240.

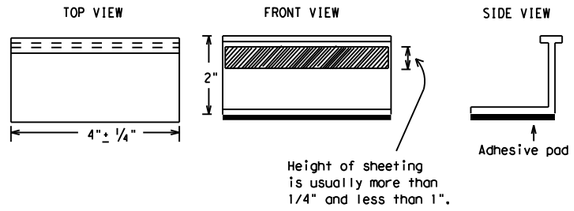
MAINTAINING WORK ZONE PAVEMENT MARKINGS

1. The Contractor will be responsible for maintaining work zone pavement markings within the work limits.
2. Work zone pavement markings shall be inspected in accordance with the frequency and reporting requirements of work zone traffic control device inspections as required by Form 599.
3. The markings should provide a visible reference for a minimum distance of 300 feet during normal daylight hours and 160 feet when illuminated by automobile low-beam headlights at night, unless sight distance is restricted by roadway geometrics.
4. Markings failing to meet this criteria within the first 30 days after placement shall be replaced at the expense of the Contractor as per Specification Item 662.

REMOVAL OF PAVEMENT MARKINGS

1. Pavement markings that are no longer applicable, could create confusion or direct a motorist toward or into the closed portion of the roadway shall be removed or obliterated before the roadway is opened to traffic.
2. The above shall not apply to detours in place for less than three days, where flaggers and/or sufficient channelizing devices are used in lieu of markings to outline the detour route.
3. Pavement markings shall be removed to the fullest extent possible, so as not to leave a discernable marking. This shall be by any method approved by TxDOT Specification Item 677 for "Eliminating Existing Pavement Markings and Markers".
4. The removal of pavement markings may require resurfacing or seal coating portions of the roadway as described in Item 677.
5. Subject to the approval of the Engineer, any method that proves to be successful on a particular type pavement may be used.
6. Blast cleaning may be used but will not be required unless specifically shown in the plans.
7. Over-painting of the markings SHALL NOT BE permitted.
8. Removal of raised pavement markers shall be as directed by the Engineer.
9. Removal of existing pavement markings and markers will be paid for directly in accordance with Item 677, "ELIMINATING EXISTING PAVEMENT MARKINGS AND MARKERS," unless otherwise stated in the plans.
10. Black-out marking tape may be used to cover conflicting existing markings for periods less than two weeks when approved by the Engineer.

Temporary Flexible-Reflective Roadway Marker Tabs



STAPLES OR NAILS SHALL NOT BE USED TO SECURE TEMPORARY FLEXIBLE-REFLECTIVE ROADWAY MARKER TABS TO THE PAVEMENT SURFACE

1. Temporary flexible-reflective roadway marker tabs used as guidemarks shall meet the requirements of DMS-8242.
2. Tabs detailed on this sheet are to be inspected and accepted by the Engineer or designated representative. Sampling and testing is not normally required, however at the option of the Engineer, either "A" or "B" below may be imposed to assure quality before placement on the roadway.
   A. Select five (5) or more tabs at random from each lot or shipment and submit to the Construction Division, Materials and Pavement Section to determine specification compliance.
   B. Select five (5) tabs and perform the following test. Affix five (5) tabs at 24 inch intervals on an asphaltic pavement in a straight line. Using a medium size passenger vehicle or pickup, run over the markers with the front and rear tires at a speed of 35 to 40 miles per hour, four (4) times in each direction. No more than one (1) out of the five (5) reflective surfaces shall be lost or displaced as a result of this test.
3. Small design variances may be noted between tab manufacturers.
4. See Standard Sheet WZ(STPM) for tab placement on new pavements. See Standard Sheet TCP(7-1) for tab placement on seal coat work.

RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS USED AS GUIDEMARKS

1. Raised pavement markers used as guidemarks shall be from the approved product list, and meet the requirements of DMS-4200.
2. All temporary construction raised pavement markers provided on a project shall be of the same manufacturer.
3. Adhesive for guidemarks shall be bituminous material hot applied or butyl rubber pad for all surfaces, or thermoplastic for concrete surfaces.

Guidemarks shall be designated as:
YELLOW - (two amber reflective surfaces with yellow body).
WHITE - (one silver reflective surface with white body).

DEPARTMENTAL MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS	
PAVEMENT MARKERS (REFLECTORIZED)	DMS-4200
TRAFFIC BUTTONS	DMS-4300
EPOXY AND ADHESIVES	DMS-6100
BITUMINOUS ADHESIVE FOR PAVEMENT MARKERS	DMS-6130
PERMANENT PREFABRICATED PAVEMENT MARKINGS	DMS-8240
TEMPORARY REMOVABLE, PREFABRICATED PAVEMENT MARKINGS	DMS-8241
TEMPORARY FLEXIBLE, REFLECTIVE ROADWAY MARKER TABS	DMS-8242

A list of prequalified reflective raised pavement markers, non-reflective traffic buttons, roadway marker tabs and other pavement markings can be found at the Material Producer List web address shown on BC(1).

Texas Department of Transportation

Traffic Safety Division Standard

BARRICADE AND CONSTRUCTION PAVEMENT MARKINGS

BC(11)-21

FILE: bc-21.dgn	DN: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT	DW: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT
©TxDOT February 1998	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
REVISIONS 2-98 9-07 5-21 1-02 7-13 11-02 8-14	DIST	COUNTY		SHEET NO. 57 of 66

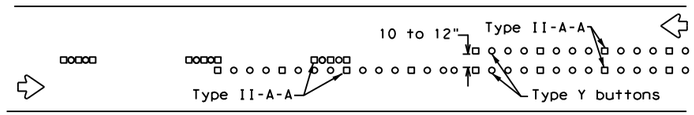
105

DISCLAIMER:
The use of this standard is governed by the "Texas Engineering Practice Act". No warranty of any kind is made by TxDOT for any purpose whatsoever. TxDOT assumes no responsibility for the conversion of this standard to other formats or for incorrect results or damages resulting from its use.

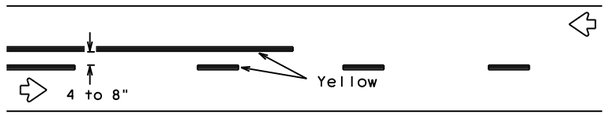
DATE:
FILE:

PAVEMENT MARKING PATTERNS

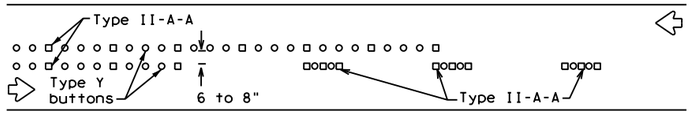
REFLECTORIZED PAVEMENT MARKINGS - PATTERN A



RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS - PATTERN A



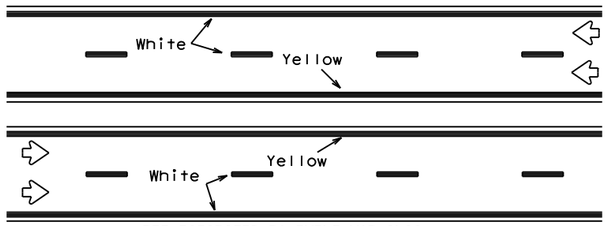
REFLECTORIZED PAVEMENT MARKINGS - PATTERN B



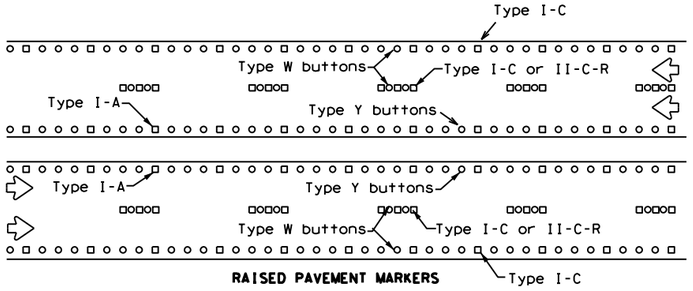
RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS - PATTERN B

Pattern A is the TXDOT Standard, however Pattern B may be used if approved by the Engineer.
Prefabricated markings may be substituted for reflectorized pavement markings.

CENTER LINE & NO-PASSING ZONE BARRIER LINES FOR TWO-LANE, TWO-WAY HIGHWAYS



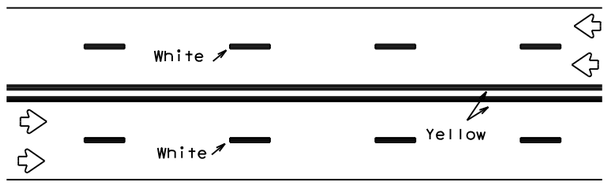
REFLECTORIZED PAVEMENT MARKINGS



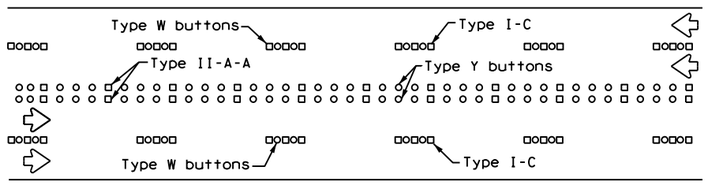
RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS

Prefabricated markings may be substituted for reflectorized pavement markings.

EDGE & LANE LINES FOR DIVIDED HIGHWAY



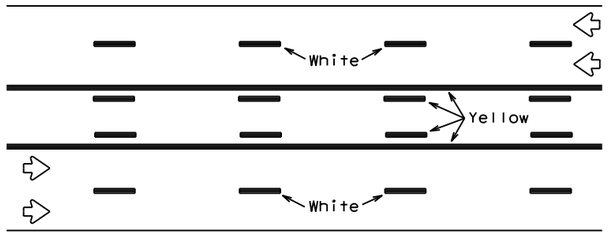
REFLECTORIZED PAVEMENT MARKINGS



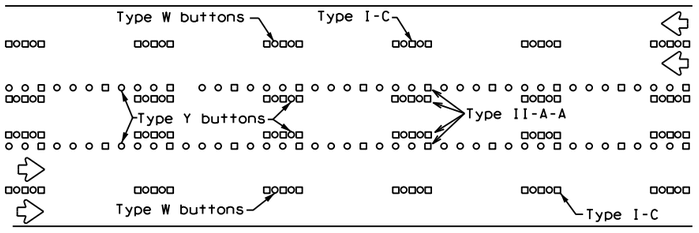
RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS

Prefabricated markings may be substituted for reflectorized pavement markings.

LANE & CENTER LINES FOR MULTILANE UNDIVIDED HIGHWAYS



REFLECTORIZED PAVEMENT MARKINGS



RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS

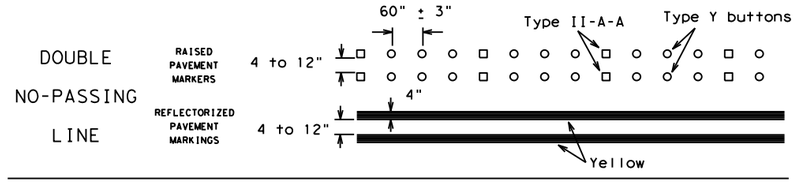
Prefabricated markings may be substituted for reflectorized pavement markings.

TWO-WAY LEFT TURN LANE

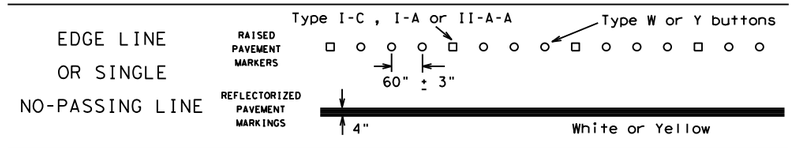
STANDARD WORK ZONE PAVEMENT MARKINGS DETAILS

SOLID LINES

DOUBLE NO-PASSING LINE

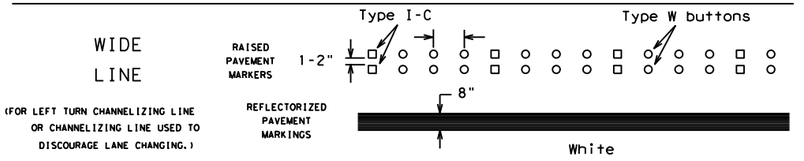


EDGE LINE OR SINGLE NO-PASSING LINE



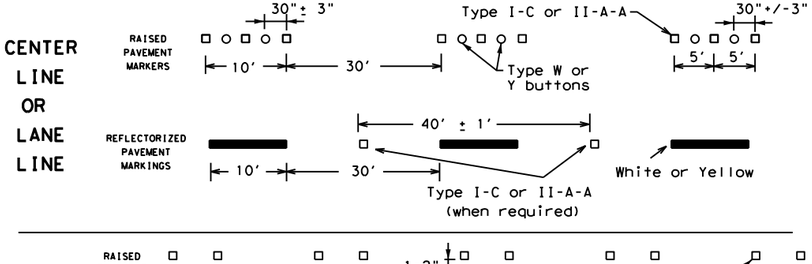
WIDE LINE

(FOR LEFT TURN CHANNELIZING LINE OR CHANNELIZING LINE USED TO DISCOURAGE LANE CHANGING.)

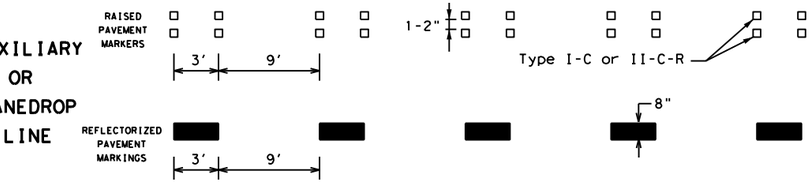


BROKEN LINES

CENTER LINE OR LANE LINE

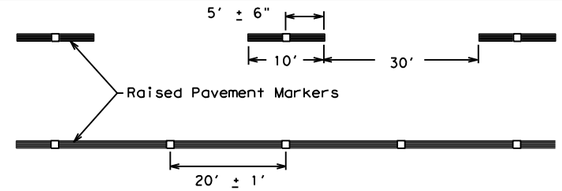


AUXILIARY OR LANEDROP LINE



REMOVABLE MARKINGS WITH RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS

If raised pavement markers are used to supplement REMOVABLE markings, the markers shall be applied to the top of the tape at the approximate mid length of tape used for broken lines or at 20 foot spacing for solid lines. This allows an easier removal of raised pavement markers and tape.



Centerline only - not to be used on edge lines

Raised pavement markers used as standard pavement markings shall be from the approved products list and meet the requirements of Item 672 "RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS."

Texas Department of Transportation

Traffic Safety Division Standard

BARRICADE AND CONSTRUCTION PAVEMENT MARKING PATTERNS

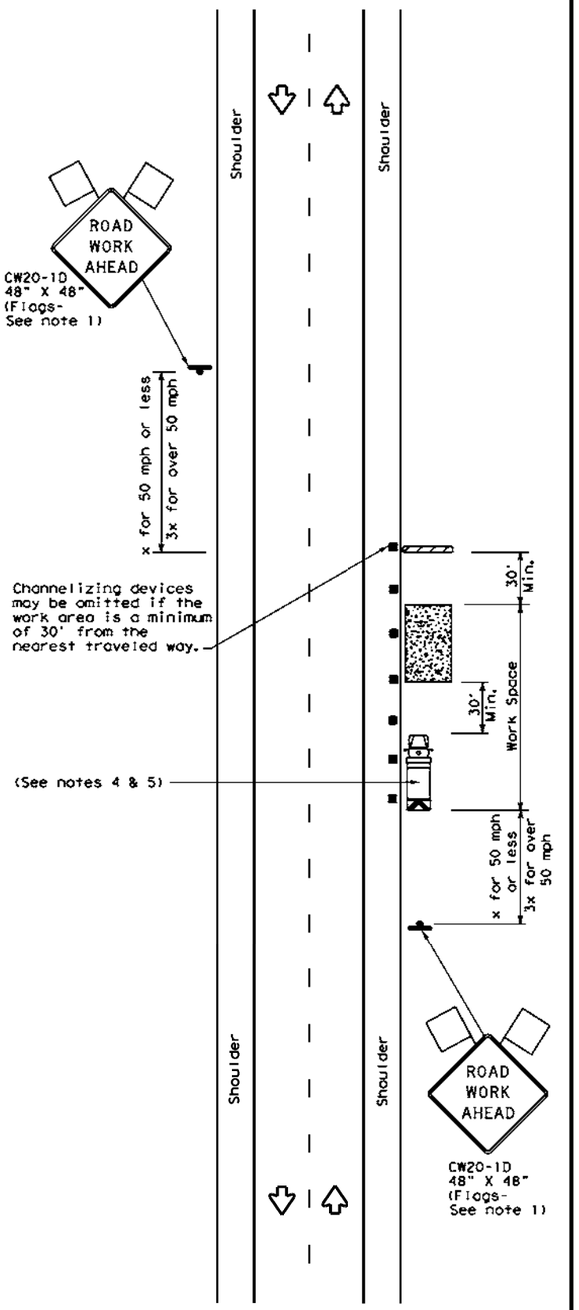
BC(12)-21

FILE: bc-21.dgn	DN: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT	DW: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT
© TxDOT February 1998	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
REVISIONS 1-97 9-07 5-21 2-98 7-13 11-02 8-14	DIST	COUNTY		SHEET NO. 58 of 66

106

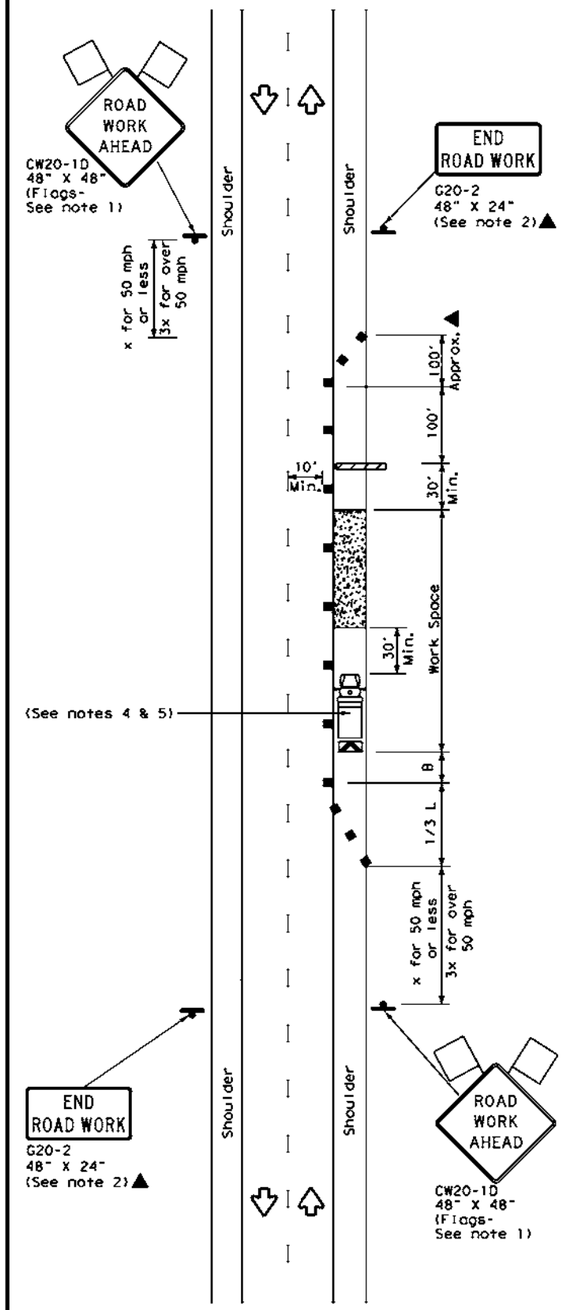
DISCLAIMER:
The use of this standard is governed by the "Texas Engineering Practice Act". No warranty of any kind is made by TxDOT for any purpose whatsoever. TxDOT assumes no responsibility for the conversion of this standard to other formats or for incorrect results or damages resulting from its use.

DATE:
FILE:



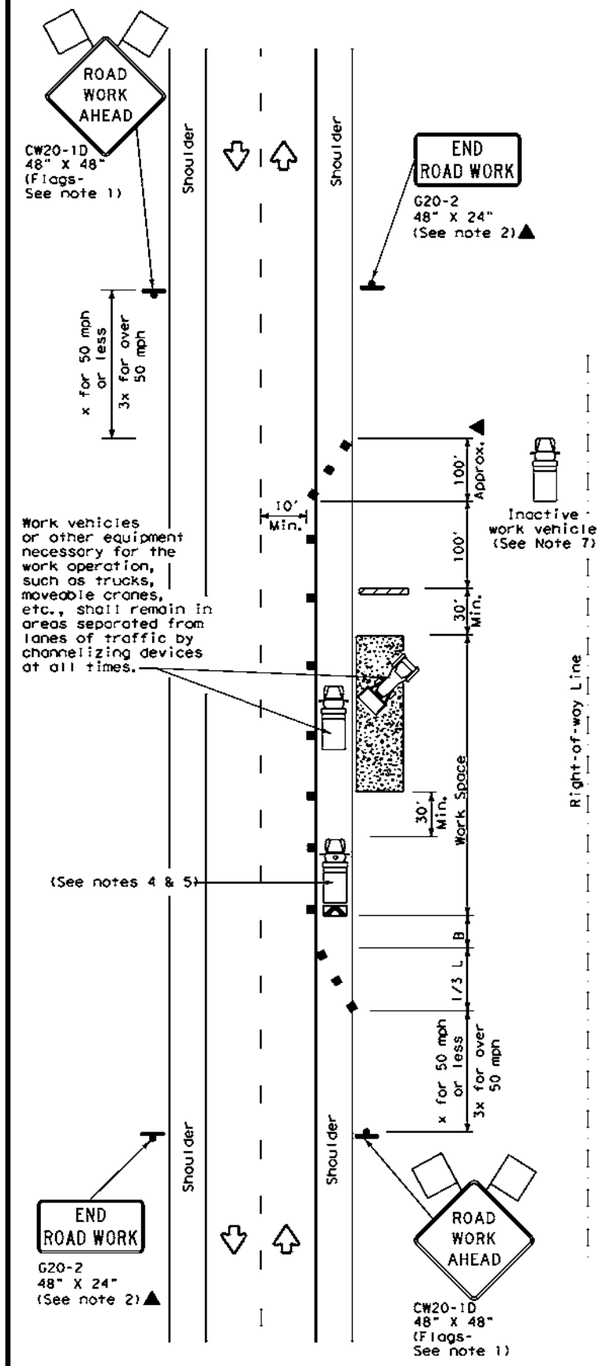
TCP (2-1a)

WORK SPACE NEAR SHOULDER
Conventional Roads



TCP (2-1b)

WORK SPACE ON SHOULDER
Conventional Roads



TCP (2-1c)

WORK VEHICLES ON SHOULDER
Conventional Roads

LEGEND			
	Type 3 Barricade	■■	Channelizing Devices
	Heavy Work Vehicle		Truck Mounted Attenuator (TMA)
	Trailer Mounted Flashing Arrow Board	M	Portable Changeable Message Sign (PCMS)
	Sign		Traffic Flow
	Flag		Flagger

Posted Speed *	Formula	Minimum Desirable Taper Lengths ** 10' Offset	11' Offset	12' Offset	Suggested Maximum Spacing of Channelizing Devices On a Taper	On a Tangent	Minimum Sign Spacing "X" Distance	Suggested Longitudinal Buffer Space "B"
30	$L=\frac{WS^2}{60}$	150'	165'	180'	30'	60'	120'	90'
35		205'	225'	245'	35'	70'	160'	120'
40		265'	295'	320'	40'	80'	240'	155'
45	L=WS	450'	495'	540'	45'	90'	320'	195'
50		500'	550'	600'	50'	100'	400'	240'
55		550'	605'	660'	55'	110'	500'	295'
60		600'	660'	720'	60'	120'	600'	350'
65		650'	715'	780'	65'	130'	700'	410'
70		700'	770'	840'	70'	140'	800'	475'
75		750'	825'	900'	75'	150'	900'	540'

* Conventional Roads Only

** Taper lengths have been rounded off.
L=Length of Taper(FT) W=Width of Offset(FT) S=Posted Speed(MPH)

TYPICAL USAGE				
MOBILE	SHORT DURATION	SHORT TERM STATIONARY	INTERMEDIATE TERM STATIONARY	LONG TERM STATIONARY
	✓	✓	✓	✓

GENERAL NOTES

1. Flags attached to signs where shown, are REQUIRED.
2. All traffic control devices illustrated are REQUIRED, except those denoted with the triangle symbol may be omitted when stated in the plans, or for routine maintenance work, when approved by the Engineer.
3. Stockpiled material should be placed a minimum of 30 feet from nearest traveled way.
4. Shadow Vehicle with TMA and high intensity rotating, flashing, oscillating or strobe lights. A Shadow Vehicle with a TMA should be used anytime it can be positioned 30 to 100 feet in advance of the area of crew exposure without adversely affecting the performance or quality of the work. If workers are no longer present but road or work conditions require the traffic control to remain in place, Type 3 Barricades or other channelizing devices may be substituted for the Shadow Vehicle and TMA.
5. Additional Shadow Vehicles with TMAs may be positioned off the paved surface, next to those shown in order to protect a wider work space.
6. See TCP(5-1) for shoulder work on divided highways, expressways and freeways.
7. Inactive work vehicles or other equipment should be parked near the right-of-way line and not parked on the paved shoulder.
8. CW21-5 "SHOULDER WORK" signs may be used in place of CW20-1D "ROAD WORK AHEAD" signs for shoulder work on conventional roadways.

Texas Department of Transportation

Traffic Operations Division Standard

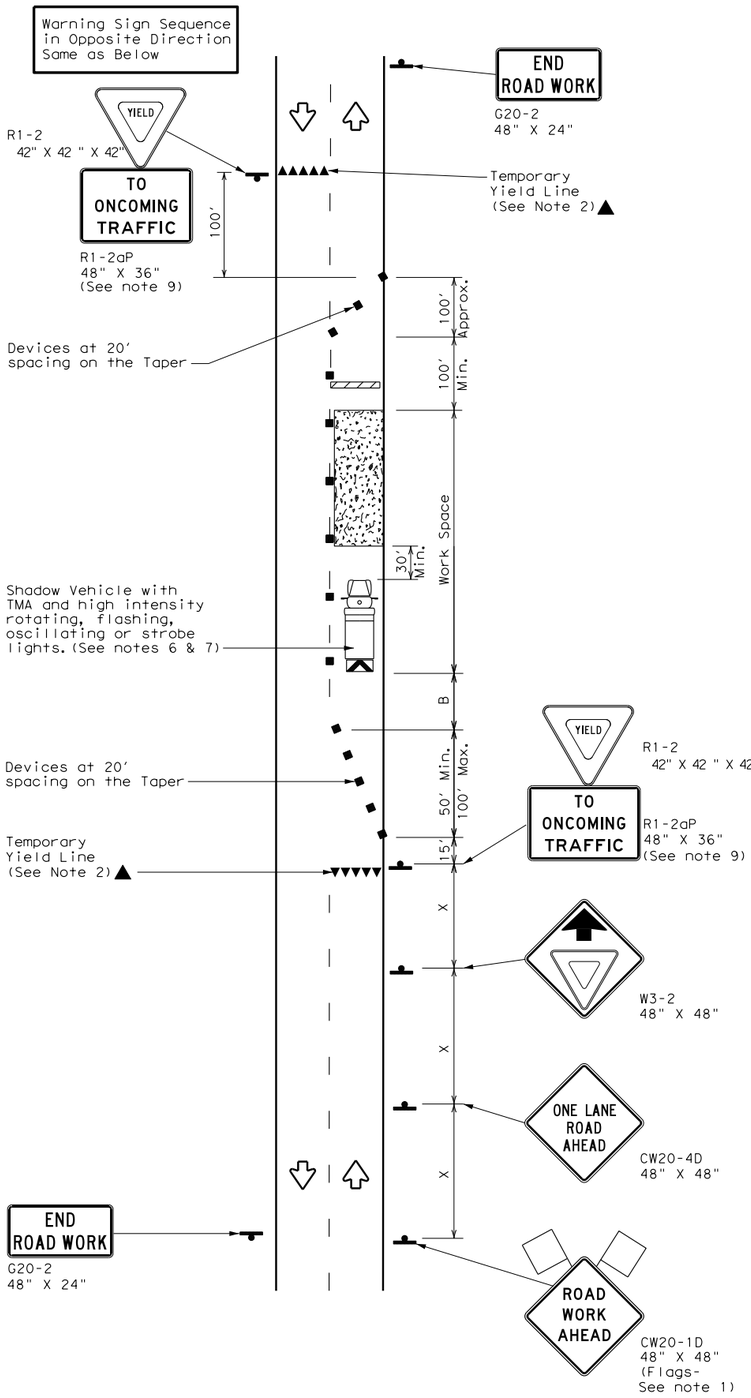
TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN CONVENTIONAL ROAD SHOULDER WORK

TCP(2-1)-18

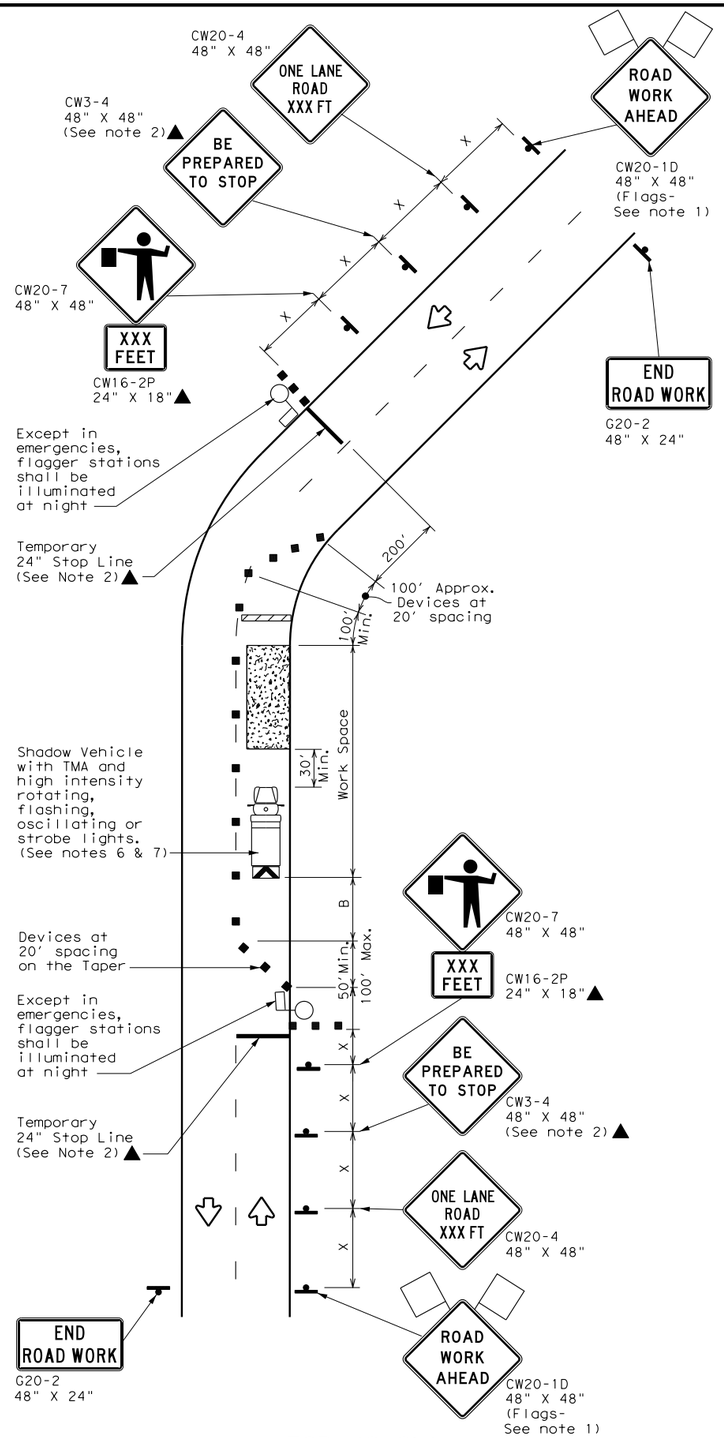
FILE: tcp2-1-18.dgn	DN:	CK:	DW:	CK:
©TxDOT December 1985	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
REVISIONS 2-94 4-98 8-95 2-12 1-97 2-18	DIST	COUNTY		SHEET NO. 59 of 66

DISCLAIMER:
The use of this standard is governed by the "Texas Engineering Practice Act". No warranty of any kind is made by TxDOT for any purpose whatsoever. TxDOT assumes no responsibility for the conversion of this standard to other formats or for incorrect results or damages resulting from its use.

DATE:
FILE:



TCP (2-2a)
2-LANE ROADWAY WITHOUT PAVED SHOULDERS
ONE LANE TWO-WAY
CONTROL WITH YIELD SIGNS
(Less than 2000 ADT - See Note 9)



TCP (2-2b)
2-LANE ROADWAY WITHOUT PAVED SHOULDERS
ONE LANE TWO-WAY
CONTROL WITH FLAGGERS

LEGEND			
	Type 3 Barricade		Channelizing Devices
	Heavy Work Vehicle		Truck Mounted Attenuator (TMA)
	Trailer Mounted Flashing Arrow Board	M	Portable Changeable Message Sign (PCMS)
	Sign		Traffic Flow
	Flag		Flagger

Posted Speed *	Formula	Minimum Desirable Taper Lengths ** 10' Offset	11' Offset	12' Offset	Suggested Maximum Spacing of Channelizing Devices: On a Taper	On a Tangent	Minimum Sign Spacing "X" Distance	Suggested Longitudinal Buffer Space "B"	Stopping Sight Distance
30	$L = \frac{WS^2}{60}$	150'	165'	180'	30'	60'	120'	90'	200'
35		205'	225'	245'	35'	70'	160'	120'	250'
40		265'	295'	320'	40'	80'	240'	155'	305'
45	L = WS	450'	495'	540'	45'	90'	320'	195'	360'
50		500'	550'	600'	50'	100'	400'	240'	425'
55		550'	605'	660'	55'	110'	500'	295'	495'
60		600'	660'	720'	60'	120'	600'	350'	570'
65		650'	715'	780'	65'	130'	700'	410'	645'
70		700'	770'	840'	70'	140'	800'	475'	730'
75		750'	825'	900'	75'	150'	900'	540'	820'

* Conventional Roads Only
** Taper lengths have been rounded off.
L=Length of Taper(FT) W=Width of Offset(FT) S=Posted Speed(MPH)

TYPICAL USAGE				
MOBILE	SHORT DURATION	SHORT TERM STATIONARY	INTERMEDIATE TERM STATIONARY	LONG TERM STATIONARY
	✓	✓	✓	

GENERAL NOTES

1. Flags attached to signs where shown, are REQUIRED.
2. All traffic control devices illustrated are REQUIRED, except those denoted with the triangle symbol may be omitted when stated elsewhere in the plans, or for routine maintenance work, when approved by the Engineer.
3. The CW3-4 "BE PREPARED TO STOP" sign may be installed after the CW20-4 "ONE LANE ROAD XXX FT" sign, but proper sign spacing shall be maintained.
4. Flaggers should use two-way radios or other methods of communication to control traffic.
5. Length of work space should be based on the ability of flaggers to communicate.
6. A Shadow Vehicle with a TMA should be used anytime it can be positioned 30 to 100 feet in advance of the area of crew exposure without adversely affecting the performance or quality of the work. If workers are no longer present but road or work conditions require the traffic control to remain in place, Type 3 Barricades or other channelizing devices may be substituted for the Shadow Vehicle and TMA.
7. Additional Shadow Vehicles with TMAs may be positioned off the paved surface, next to those shown in order to protect a wider work space.

TCP (2-2a)

8. The R1-2 "YIELD" sign traffic control may be used on projects with approaches that have adequate sight distance. For projects in urban areas, work space should be no longer than one half city block. In rural areas, roadways with less than 2000 ADT, work space should be no longer than 400 feet.
9. The R1-2aP "YIELD TO ONCOMING TRAFFIC" sign shall be placed on a support at a 7 foot minimum mounting height.

TCP (2-2b)

10. Channelizing devices on the center line may be omitted when a pilot car is leading traffic and approved by the Engineer.
11. If the work space is located near a horizontal or vertical curve, the buffer distances should be increased in order to maintain stopping sight distance to the flagger and a queue of stopped vehicles. (See table above).
12. Flaggers should use 24" STOP/SLOW paddles to control traffic. Flags should be limited to emergency situtations.

Texas Department of Transportation
Traffic Operations Division Standard

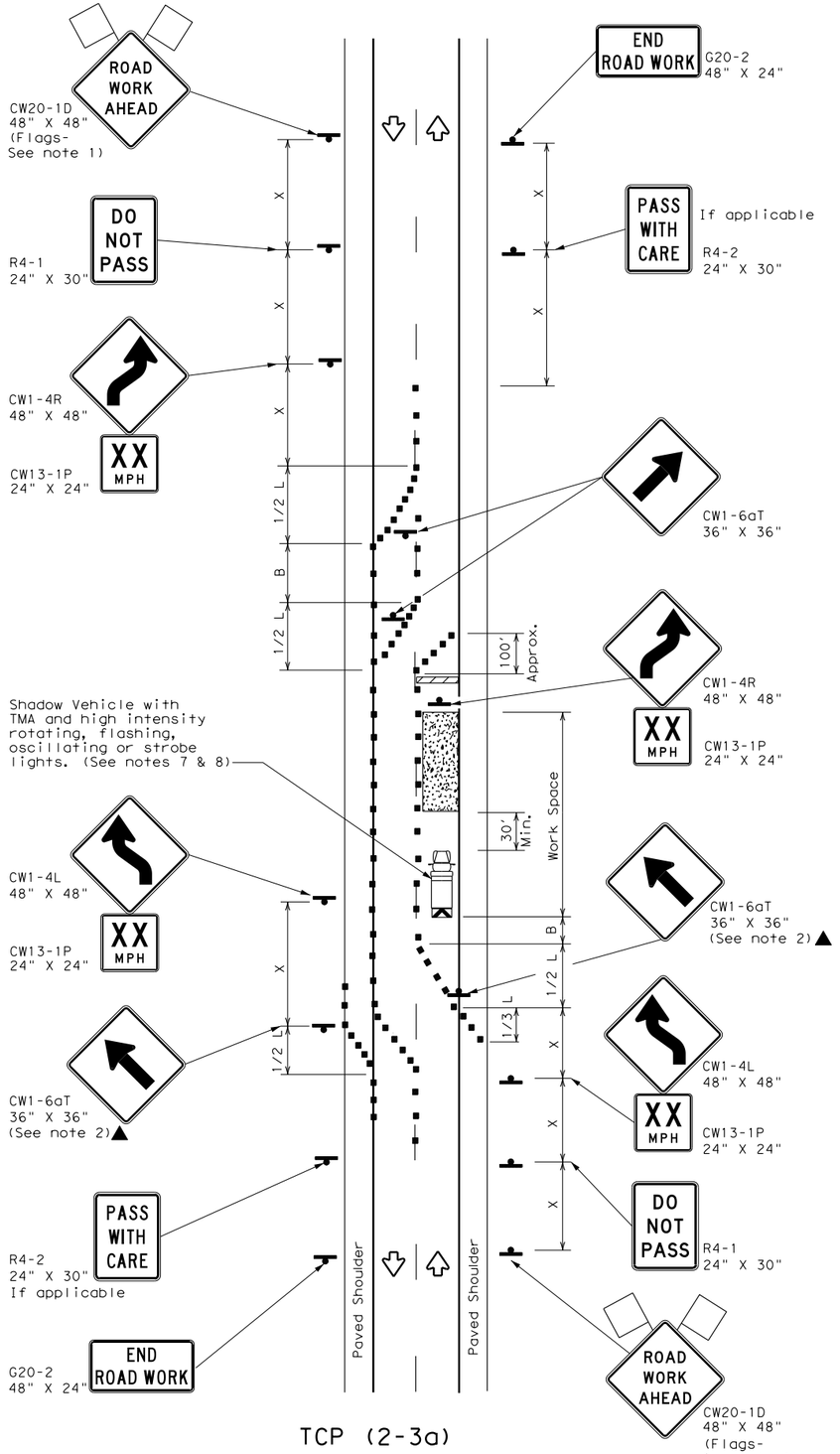
TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN
ONE-LANE TWO-WAY
TRAFFIC CONTROL

TCP(2-2)-18

FILE: tcp2-2-18.dgn	DN:	CK:	DW:	CK:
©TxDOT December 1985	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
REVISIONS 8-95 3-03 1-97 2-12 4-98 2-18	DIST	COUNTY		SHEET NO. 60 of 66

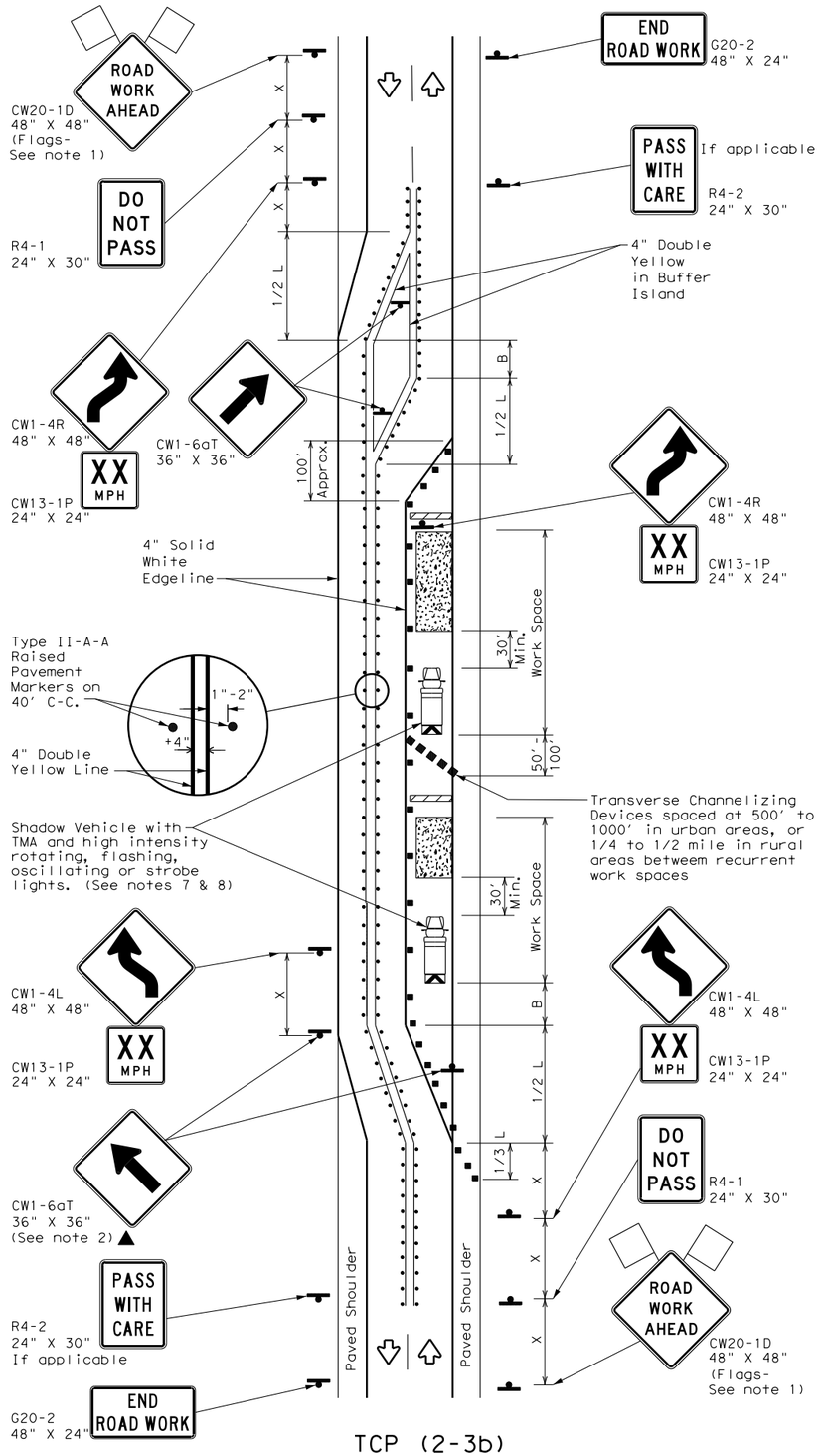
DISCLAIMER:
The use of this standard is governed by the "Texas Engineering Practice Act". No warranty of any kind is made by TxDOT for any purpose whatsoever. TxDOT assumes no responsibility for the conversion of this standard to other formats or for incorrect results or damages resulting from its use.

DATE:
FILE:



TCP (2-3a)
2-LANE ROADWAY WITH PAVED SHOULDERS

ONE LANE CLOSED
ADEQUATE FIELD OF VIEW



TCP (2-3b)
2-LANE ROADWAY WITH PAVED SHOULDERS

ONE LANE CLOSED
INADEQUATE FIELD OF VIEW

LEGEND			
	Type 3 Barricade		Channelizing Devices
	Heavy Work Vehicle		Truck Mounted Attenuator (TMA)
	Trailer Mounted Flashing Arrow Board		Raised Pavement Markers Ty II-AA
	Sign		Traffic Flow
	Flag		Flagger

Posted Speed *	Formula	Minimum Desirable Taper Lengths ** 10' Offset	11' Offset	12' Offset	Suggested Maximum Spacing of Channelizing Devices On a Taper	On a Tangent	Minimum Sign Spacing "X" Distance	Suggested Longitudinal Buffer Space "B"
30	$L=\frac{WS^2}{60}$	150'	165'	180'	30'	60'	120'	90'
35		205'	225'	245'	35'	70'	160'	120'
40		265'	295'	320'	40'	80'	240'	155'
45	L=WS	450'	495'	540'	45'	90'	320'	195'
50		500'	550'	600'	50'	100'	400'	240'
55		550'	605'	660'	55'	110'	500'	295'
60		600'	660'	720'	60'	120'	600'	350'
65		650'	715'	780'	65'	130'	700'	410'
70		700'	770'	840'	70'	140'	800'	475'
75		750'	825'	900'	75'	150'	900'	540'

* Conventional Roads Only

** Taper lengths have been rounded off.
L=Length of Taper(FT) W=Width of Offset(FT) S=Posted Speed(MPH)

TYPICAL USAGE				
MOBILE	SHORT DURATION	SHORT TERM STATIONARY	INTERMEDIATE TERM STATIONARY	LONG TERM STATIONARY
				TCP(2-3b)ONLY
			✓	✓

GENERAL NOTES

1. Flags attached to signs where shown, are REQUIRED.
2. All traffic control devices illustrated are REQUIRED, except those denoted with the triangle symbol may be omitted when stated elsewhere in the plans, or for routine maintenance work, when approved by the Engineer.
3. When work space will be in place less than three days existing pavement markings may remain in place. Channelizing devices shall be used to separate traffic.
4. Flagger control should NOT be used unless roadway conditions or heavy traffic volume require additional emphasis to safely control traffic. Flagger should be positioned at end of traffic queue.
5. The R4-1 "DO NOT PASS," R4-2 " PASS WITH CARE" and construction regulatory speed zone signs may be installed within CW20-1D "ROAD WORK AHEAD" signs. Proper spacing of signs shall be maintained.
6. Conflicting pavement marking shall be removed for long term projects.
7. A Shadow Vehicle with a TMA should be used anytime it can be positioned 30 to 100 feet in advance of the area of crew exposure without adversely affecting the performance or quality of the work. If workers are no longer present but road or work conditions require the traffic control to remain in place, Type 3 Barricades or other channelizing devices may be substituted.
8. Additional Shadow Vehicles with TMAs may be positioned off the paved surface, next to those shown in order to protect a wider work space.

TCP (2-3a)

9. Conflicting pavement markings shall be removed for long-term projects. For shorter durations where traffic is directed over a yellow centerline, channelizing devices which separate two-way traffic should be spaced on tapers at 20' or 15' if posted speeds are 35 mph or slower, and for tangent sections, at 1/2(S) where S is the speed in mph. This tighter device spacing is intended for the area of the conflicting markings, not the entire work zone.

Texas Department of Transportation

Traffic Operations Division Standard

TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN TRAFFIC SHIFTS ON TWO-LANE ROADS

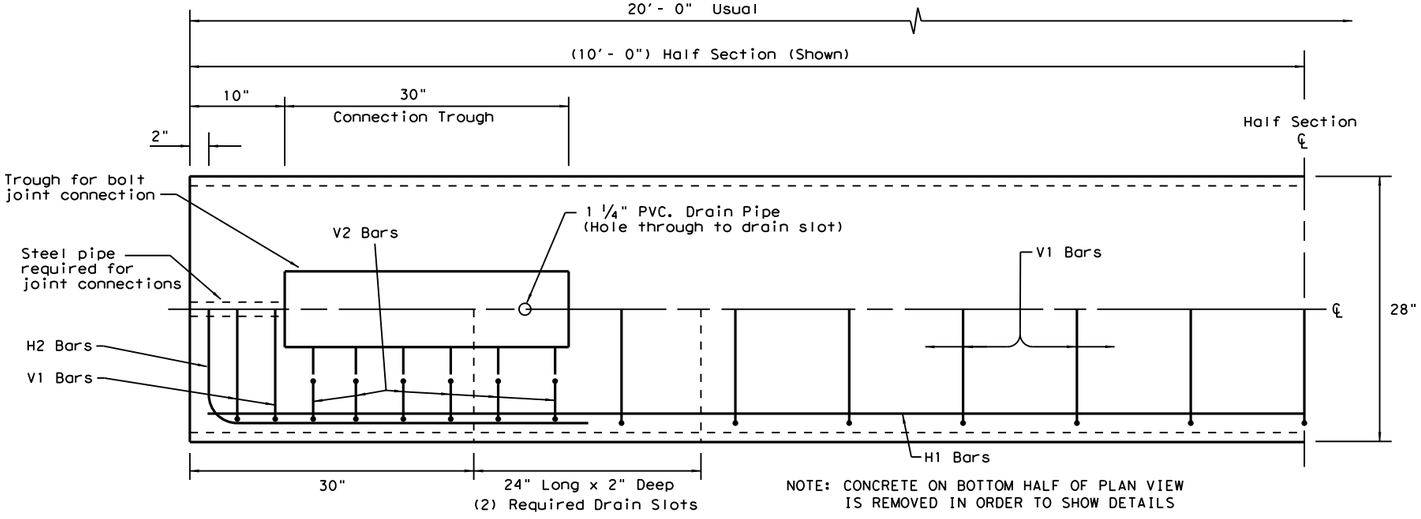
TCP(2-3)-18

FILE: tcp(2-3)-18.dgn	DN:	CK:	DW:	CK:
© TxDOT December 1985	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
REVISIONS				
8-95 3-03	DIST	COUNTY		SHEET NO.
1-97 2-12				61 of 66
4-98 2-18				

163

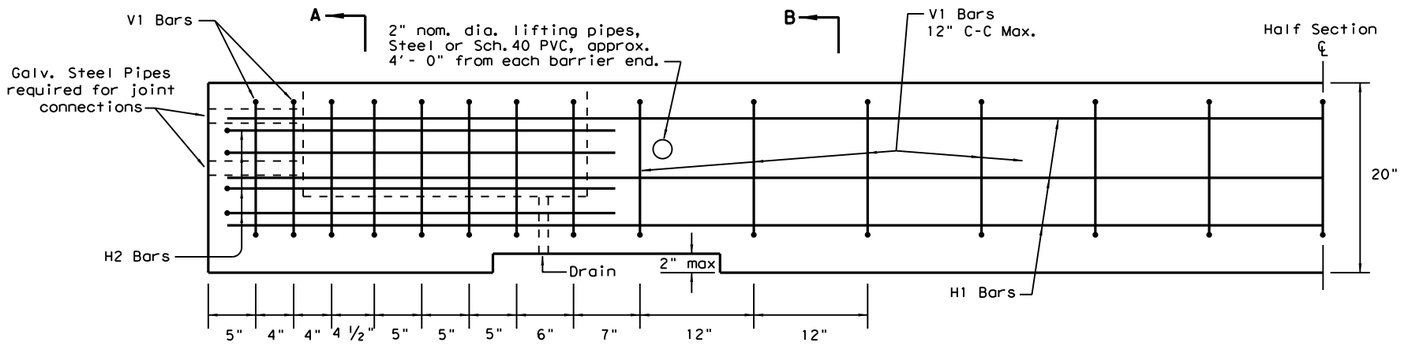
DISCLAIMER:
The use of this standard is governed by the "Texas Engineering Practice Act". No warranty of any kind is made by TxDOT for any purpose whatsoever. TxDOT assumes no responsibility for the conversion of this standard to other formats or for incorrect results or damages resulting from its use.

DATE:
FILE:

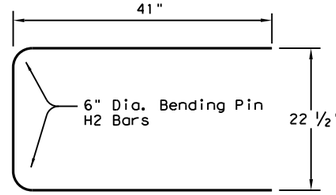


NOTE: CONCRETE ON BOTTOM HALF OF PLAN VIEW IS REMOVED IN ORDER TO SHOW DETAILS

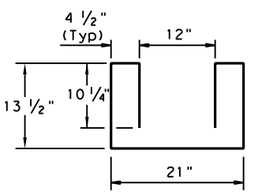
PLAN
(TYPE 1) BARRIER SEGMENT
(SYMMETRICAL ABOUT CENTER LINES)



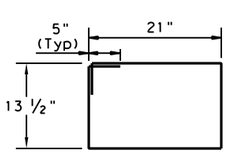
ELEVATION
(TYPE 1) BARRIER SEGMENT
(SYMMETRICAL ABOUT CENTER LINES)



(8)~H2 Bars
(#5) Bars



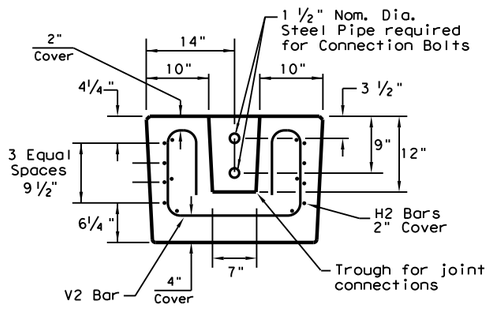
(12)~V2 Bars
(#4) Bars



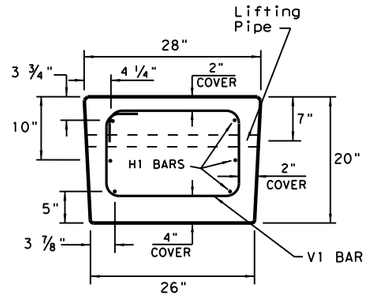
(17)~V1 Bars
(#4) Bars

REINFORCING STEEL DETAILS
TYPE 1 - BARRIER SEGMENT

Note: Use 2" Dia. Bending Pin, unless otherwise shown



SECTION A-A



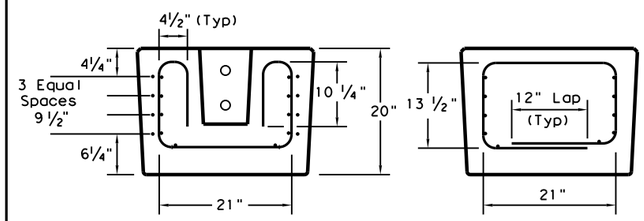
SECTION B-B

GENERAL NOTES

1. Low Profile Concrete Barrier (LPCB), is approved for use in temporary work zone locations, where the posted speed is 45 mph, or less.
2. Concrete shall be Class H for precast barrier with a minimum compressive strength of 3,600 psi.
3. Where used, rebar reinforcement shall be Grade 60 and conform to ASTM A615.
4. Precast LPCB barrier length shall be 20 ft.
5. All barrier edges shall have ¾" chamfer or a tooled radius.
6. Joint connection hardware shall be in accordance with Item 449, "Anchor Bolts." and is considered subsidiary.
7. Steel pipe required for joint connection bolts shall be galvanized in accordance with Item 445, "Galvanizing."
8. Welded wire reinforcement (WWR) may be used in lieu of conventional reinforcement for Type 1 barrier, and shall meet the requirements shown.

FOR CONTRACTORS INFORMATION ONLY

(TYPE 1) APPROX. QUANTITIES 20 FT. SECTION		
CONCRETE	CY	2.6
REINFORCING STEEL	LBS	330
TOTAL BARRIER WT.	LBS	11000



SECTION A-A
SECTION B-B

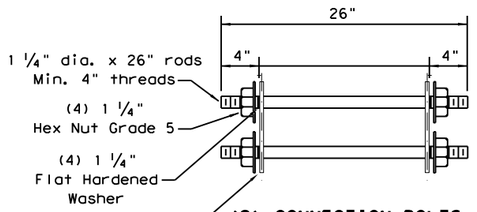
(WWR) GENERAL NOTES

1. Deformed Welded Wire Reinforcement shall conform to ASTM A497.
2. Welded wire cage may be cut or bent, if necessary, but must be approved by the Engineer.
3. Combinations of reinforcing steel and WWR are permitted, as directed by the Engineer. The dimensions from the end of the barrier section to the first wire shall not exceed 3".

REQUIRED (WWR) WIRE DESIGN

8 ~ (D31) Horizontal Wires (Equally spaced)
10 ~ (D20) Horizontal Wires (Equally spaced)
29 ~ (D20) Vertical Wires (Spaced as shown in Elevation View)

WELDED WIRE REINFORCEMENT (WWR)- OPTIONAL REINFORCING



(2) CONNECTION BOLTS
ASTM A36

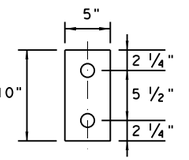


PLATE WASHER
5" x 10" x ⅜"

Note: Rods, Hex nuts and Washers shall be Galvanized.

SHEET 1 OF 2

Texas Department of Transportation

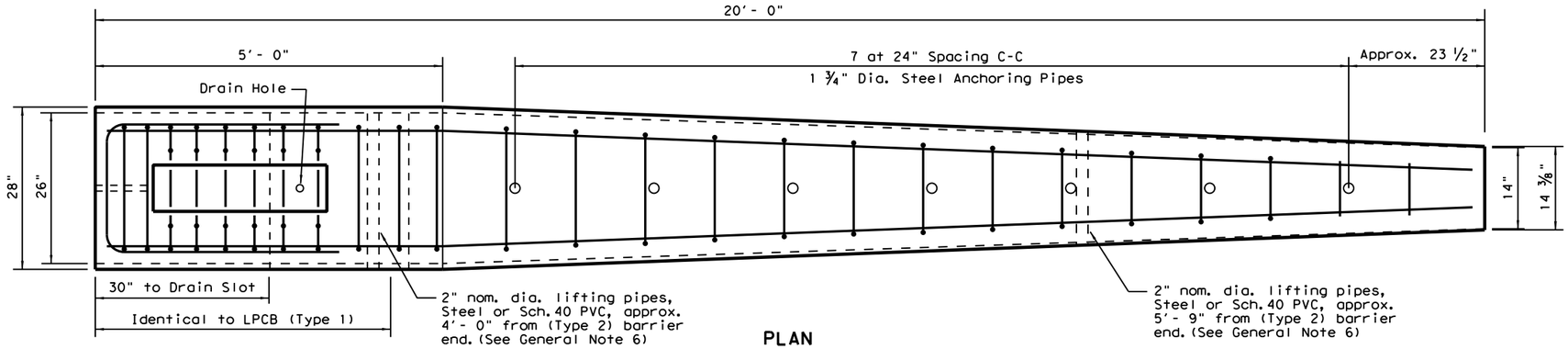
Design Division Standard

LOW PROFILE CONCRETE BARRIER
PRECAST BARRIER (TYPE 1)
LPCB-13

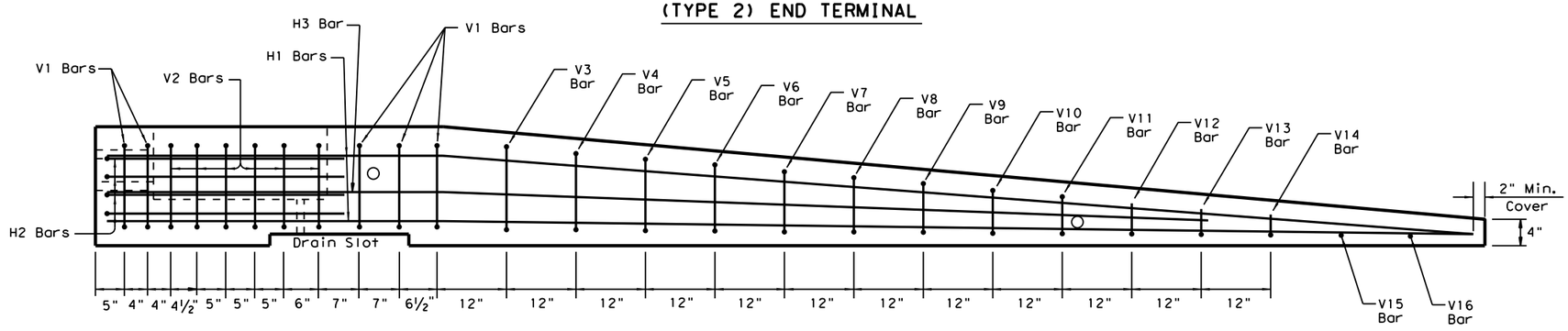
FILE: lpcb13.dgn	DN: TxDOT	CK: AM	DW: VP	CK:
©TxDOT December 2010	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
REVISIONS				
	DIST	COUNTY		SHEET NO.
				62 of 66

DISCLAIMER:
The use of this standard is governed by the "Texas Engineering Practice Act". No warranty of any kind is made by TxDOT for any purpose whatsoever. TxDOT assumes no responsibility for the conversion of this standard to other formats or for incorrect results or damages resulting from its use.

DATE:
FILE:

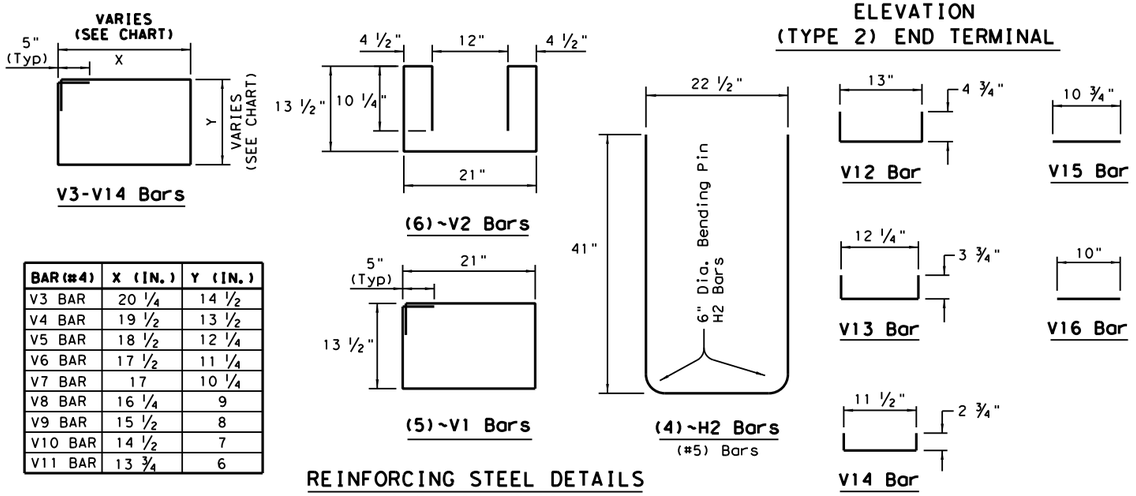


PLAN
(TYPE 2) END TERMINAL



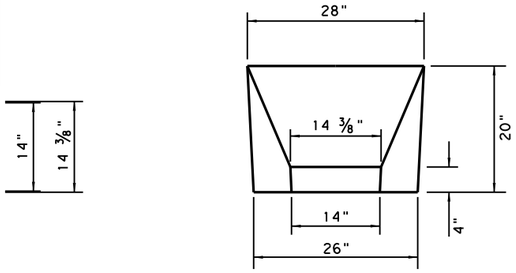
ELEVATION
(TYPE 2) END TERMINAL

Note:
Anchoring pipes not shown in Elevation View

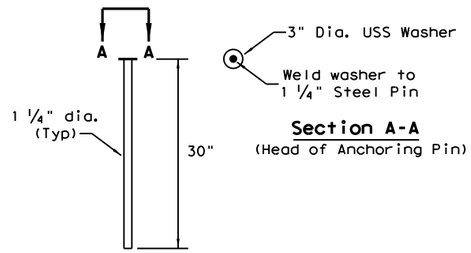


BAR (#4)	X (IN.)	Y (IN.)
V3 BAR	20 ¼	14 ½
V4 BAR	19 ½	13 ½
V5 BAR	18 ½	12 ¼
V6 BAR	17 ½	11 ¼
V7 BAR	17	10 ¼
V8 BAR	16 ¼	9
V9 BAR	15 ½	8
V10 BAR	14 ½	7
V11 BAR	13 ¾	6

REINFORCING STEEL DETAILS
TYPE 2 - END TERMINAL

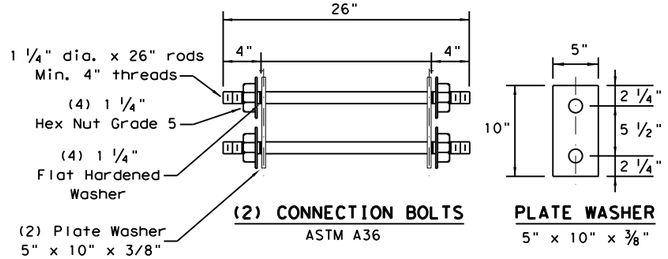


APPROACH VIEW



Section A-A
(Head of Anchoring Pin)

(7) Anchor Pins
ASTM A36 Steel (See Note 3)



(2) CONNECTION BOLTS
ASTM A36

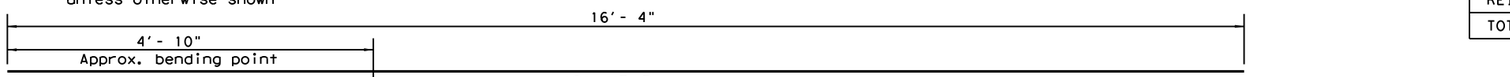
PLATE WASHER
5" x 10" x ⅜"

Note: Rods, Hex nuts and Washers shall be Galvanized.

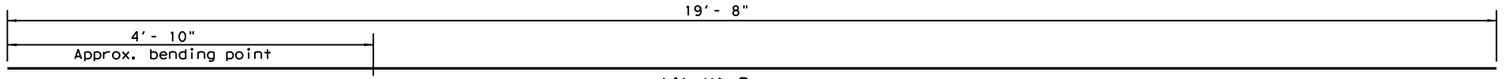
TYPE 2 - NOTES

1. Welded wire reinforcment (WWR) is "not" an option for Type 2 Barrier.
2. Type 2 Barrier shall be used as an end treatment for the Type 1 barrier segments, when applicable.
3. The end treatment can be used without the anchor pins in locations that can accommodate approximately 4 ft. of lateral displacement of the end treatment. The use of non-pinned end treatment does not affect the performance or the deflection of the Low-Profile barrier system.
4. The anchor pins are all the same length and are to be driven flush with the top of the (Type 2) barrier surface.
5. The bends in the H3 and H1 bars are slight, no formal bend is necessary.
6. The Type 2 barrier segment must be lifted from the rear first, to prevent cracking of sloped section.
7. See LPCB sheet 1 for additional information.

Note: Use 2" Dia. Bending Pin, unless otherwise shown



(2)~H3 Bars
(#5) Bar



(4)~H1 Bars
(#5) Bar

Note: Bends on H1 and H3 bars are slight and do not require formal bends.

FOR CONTRACTORS INFORMATION ONLY

(TYPE 2) APPROX. QUANTITIES 20 FT. SECTION		
CONCRETE	CY	1.65
REINFORCING STEEL	LBS	240
TOTAL BARRIER WT.	LBS	7000

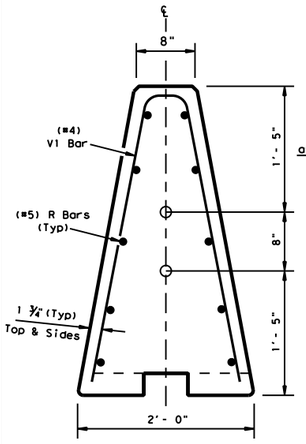
Texas Department of Transportation — Design Division Standard

LOW PROFILE CONCRETE BARRIER
PRECAST BARRIER (TYPE 2)
LPCB-13

FILE: lpcb13.dgn	DN: TxDOT	CK: AM	DW: VP	CK:
© TxDOT December 2010	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
REVISIONS				
	DIST	COUNTY		SHEET NO.
				63 of 66

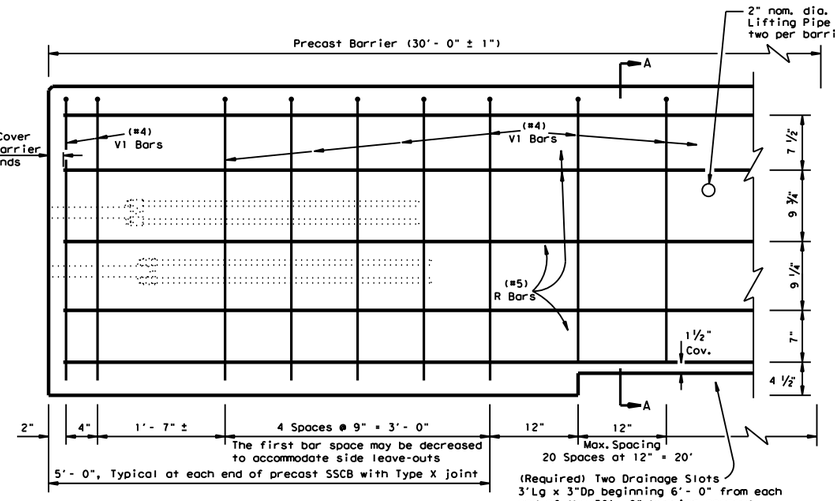
DISCLAIMER:
The use of this standard is governed by the "Texas Engineering Practice Act". No warranty of any kind is made by TxDOT for any purpose whatsoever. TxDOT assumes no responsibility for the conversion of this standard to other formats or for incorrect results or damages resulting from its use.

DATE:
FILE:



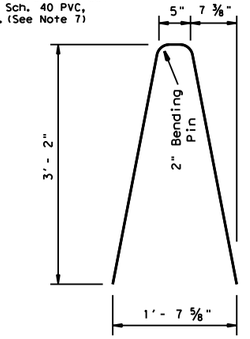
End View
Precast Barrier

Pipe locations for Joint Type X connection



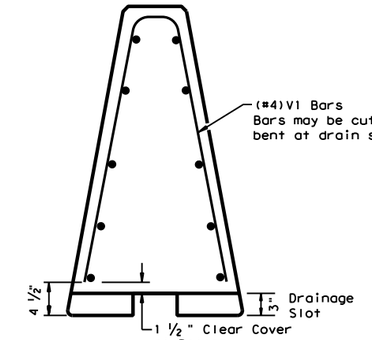
Reinforcement for Precast (SSCB)
Single Slope Concrete Barrier (Type 1)

Showing reinforcement for Joint Connection (Type X)



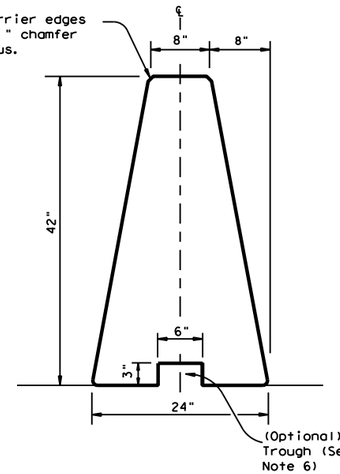
V1 Bar
#4 Rebar

Note:
V1 Bars above the drainage slots may bent to accomadate 1 ½" clear cover as directed by the Engineer.



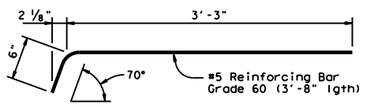
Section A-A
Steel Placement at (Required) Drainage Slots

All precast barrier edges shall have a ¾" chamfer or tooled radius.



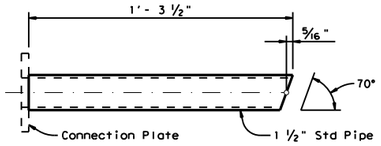
Single Slope Concrete Traffic Barrier

Precast SSCB barrier may be connected to cast-in-place SSBC. The joint connection "Types" may be used in the cast-in-place barrier, to match the precast barrier connection.



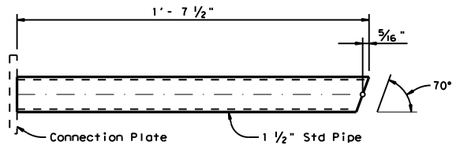
DEFORMED BAR ANCHOR DETAILS

Two (2) Bars required per assembly.
Eight (8) required per Joint.



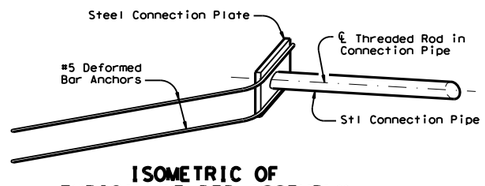
UPPER CONNECTION PIPE DETAILS

One (1) Steel Pipe required per Upper Assembly.
Two (2) required per Joint.



LOWER CONNECTION PIPE DETAILS

One (1) Steel Pipe required per Lower Assembly.
Two (2) required per Joint.

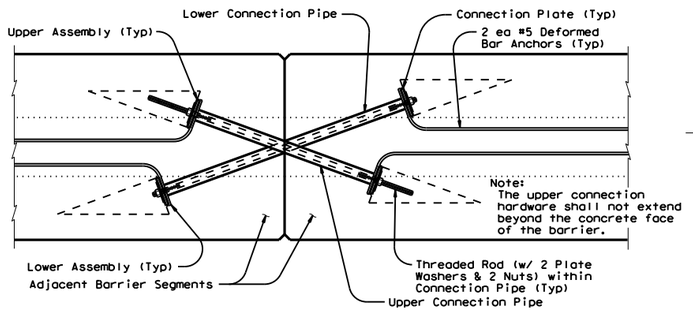


ISOMETRIC OF TYPICAL WELDED ASSEMBLY

Four (4) [2 Upper & 2 Lower] Assemblies required per Joint.

General Notes

1. Concrete shall be Class H with a minimum compressive strength of 3,600 psi.
2. Where used, rebar reinforcement shall be Grade 60 and conform to ASTM A615.
3. Precast barrier length shall be 30 ft. unless otherwise specified on the plans.
4. All precast barrier edges shall have a ¾" chamfer or a tooled radius.
5. All concrete, reinforcement, joint connection systems, grout etc. as shown, are considered as part of the barrier payment.
6. Conduit trough when required shall be shown elsewhere on the plans, or as directed by the Engineer.
7. Regardless of the method of handling, barrier lifting points shall be approx. 7.5 feet from the ends of the barrier. Lifting devices and attachments to barrier sections shall be approved by the Engineer.
8. Surface finishing and grouting (where required) shall be two parts sand one part cement with enough water to make the mixture plastic. Grouting shall be done in a manner that will assure a smooth surface. Surface finishing shall be considered subsidiary to the various bid items.
9. All steel assemblies shall be galvanized after fabrication in accordance with Item 445, "Galvanizing."



TYPE X JOINT INSTALLATION DETAIL

Barrier reinforcing and Type X Joint Leave-Out dimensions not shown for clarity.

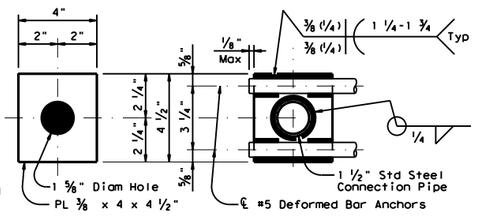
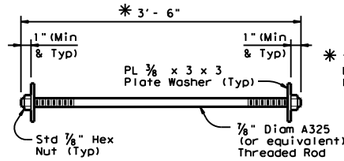


PLATE DIMENSIONS **WELDING DETAILS**

CONNECTION PLATE DETAILS

One (1) Plate required per assembly.
Four (4) required per Joint. All steel fittings for joint Type X shall be galvanized after fabrication in accordance with Item 445.

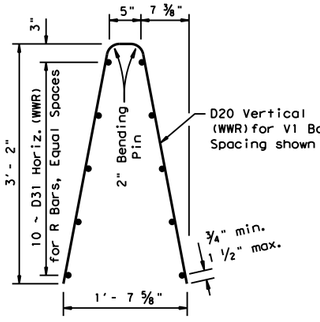


✱ The connection hardware shall not extend beyond the concrete face of the barrier. Hex head bolts may be provided. The proper length of all hardware should be verified.

CONNECTION BOLT OR THREADED ROD DETAIL

Two (2) Threaded Rods (Or Equivalent Hex Hd. Bolts) (w/ Two (2) PL ⅜ x 3 x 3 Plate Washers & Two (2) Std Hex Nuts) required per Joint.

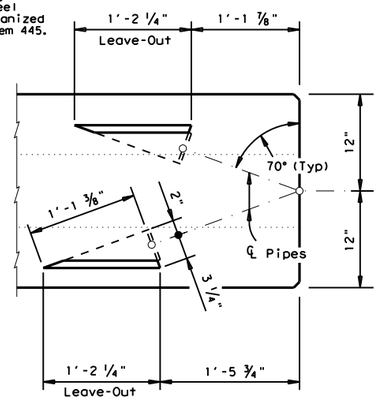
Weight of one precast 30 ft. (SSCB) segment = Approx. 10.5 Tons or 717 lbs per ft.



Welded Wire Reinforcement (WWR) Option for Bars R and V1

(WWR) General Notes

1. Deformed Welded Wire Reinforcement (WWR) shall conform to ASTM A497.
2. Welded wire cage may be cut or bent to accommodate the Type X joint connection and drainage slots, as directed by the Engineer.
3. All reinforcement shall comply with Item 440, "Reinforcing Steel."
4. Combinations of reinforcing steel and WWR will be permitted, as directed by the Engineer. The dimension from the end of the barrier section to the first wire shall not exceed 3".



BARRIER PLAN AT JOINT

SHEET 1 OF 2

Texas Department of Transportation

Design Division Standard

SINGLE SLOPE CONCRETE BARRIER

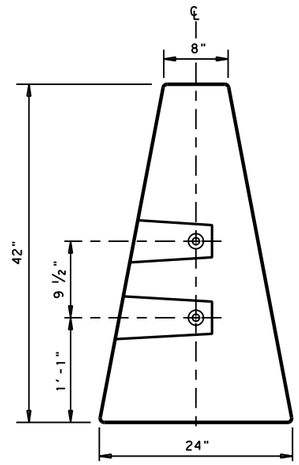
PRECAST BARRIER (TYPE 1)

SSCB(2)-10

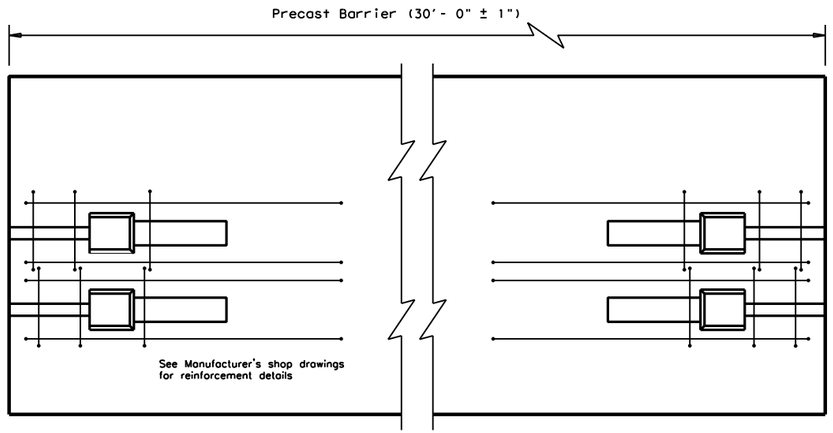
FILE: sscb210.dgn	DN: TxDOT	CK: AM	DW: BD	CK:
©TxDOT December 2010	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
REVISIONS				
	DIST	COUNTY		SHEET NO.
				64 of 66

DISCLAIMER:
The use of this standard is governed by the "Texas Engineering Practice Act". No warranty of any kind is made by TxDOT for any purpose whatsoever. TxDOT assumes no responsibility for the conversion of this standard to other formats or for incorrect results or damages resulting from its use.

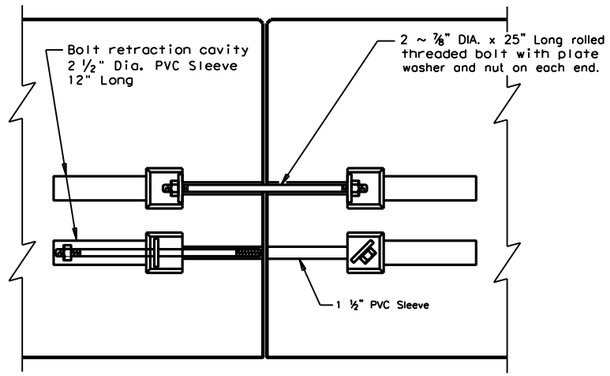
DATE:
FILE:



END VIEW
"QUICK-BOLT" POCKET LOCATIONS

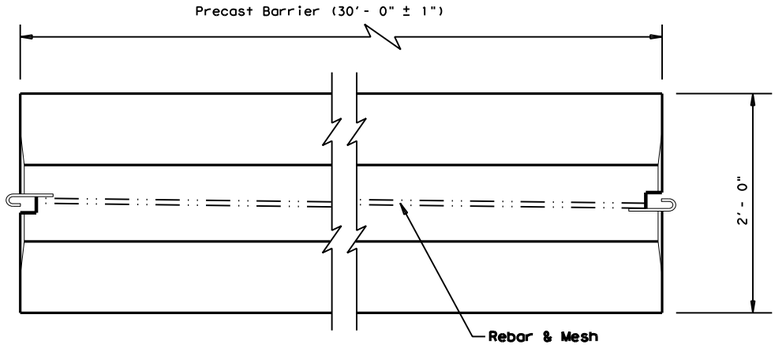


ELEVATION VIEW
"QUICK-BOLT" (SSCB)
See Manufacturer's shop drawing for additional details

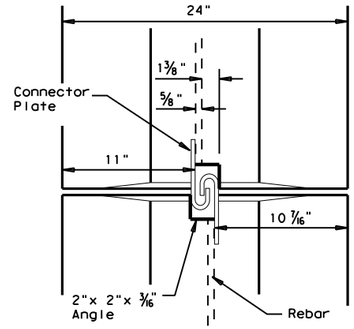


ELEVATION VIEW SHOWING JOINT CONNECTION
"QUICK-BOLT"

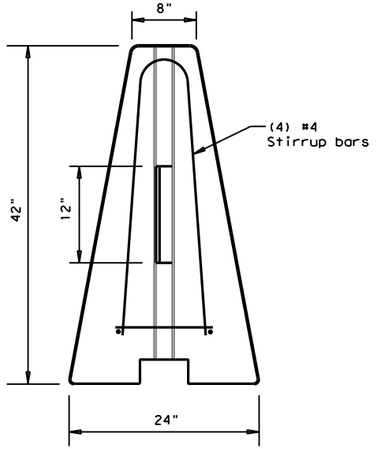
Joint Connection (Type Q)



TOP VIEW
PRECAST (SSCB) WITH J-J HOOKS
See Manufacturer's shop drawing for additional details



VIEW FROM ABOVE
J-J HOOK CONNECTION



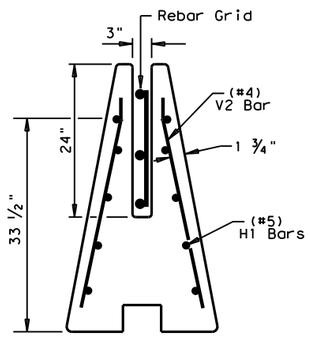
END VIEW

Proprietary Joint Connections (SSCB)

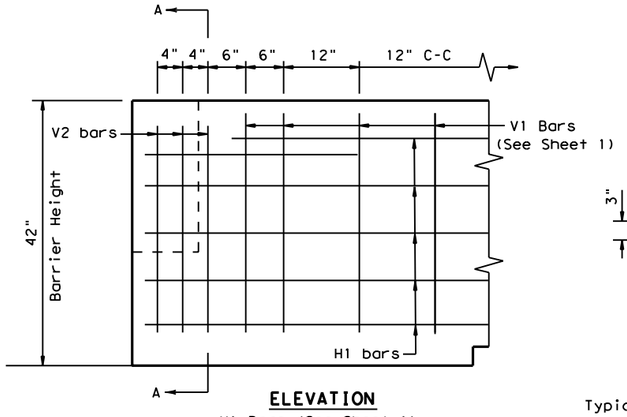
Two proprietary joint connections are acceptable as alternates to the (Type X) connection shown, here on. These joint connections types are:

J-J Hooks by Easi-Set Industries, (800)547-4045
Quick-Bolt by Bexar Concrete, (210)497-3773

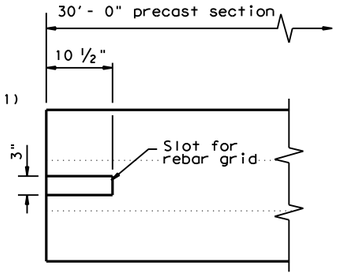
If one of these connection systems are exclusively specified in the plans, prior approval for sole source use must be obtained. Details of the connection components and barrier reinforcement for these systems, will be shown on the manufacturer's shop drawing(s) furnished to the Engineer.



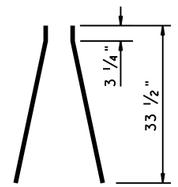
SECTION A-A
Showing (Type R) Rebar Grid



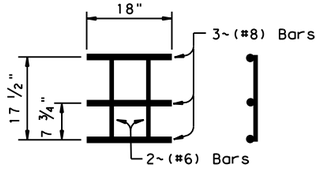
ELEVATION
V1 Bars (See Sheet 1)



TOP VIEW
JOINT CONNECTION
Typical at both ends of barrier segment



(#4) V2 BARS
6 ~ two piece bars per barrier segment



WELDED REBAR GRID

Joint Connection (Type R)

SHEET 2 OF 2

Texas Department of Transportation | Design Division Standard

SINGLE SLOPE CONCRETE BARRIER

PRECAST BARRIER
(TYPE 1)

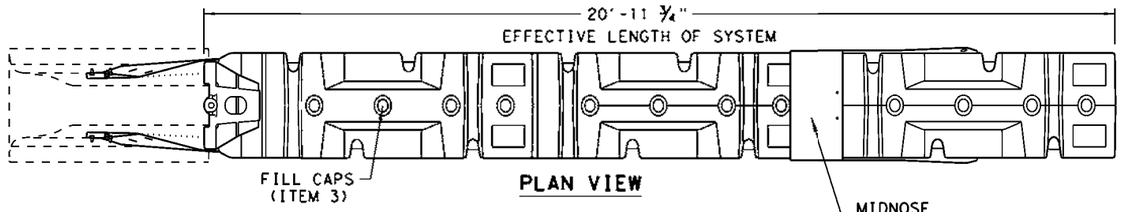
SSCB(2)-10

FILE: sscb210.dgn	DN: TxDOT	CK: AM	DW: VP	CK:
©TxDOT December 2010	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
REVISIONS				
	DIST	COUNTY		SHEET NO.
				65 of 66

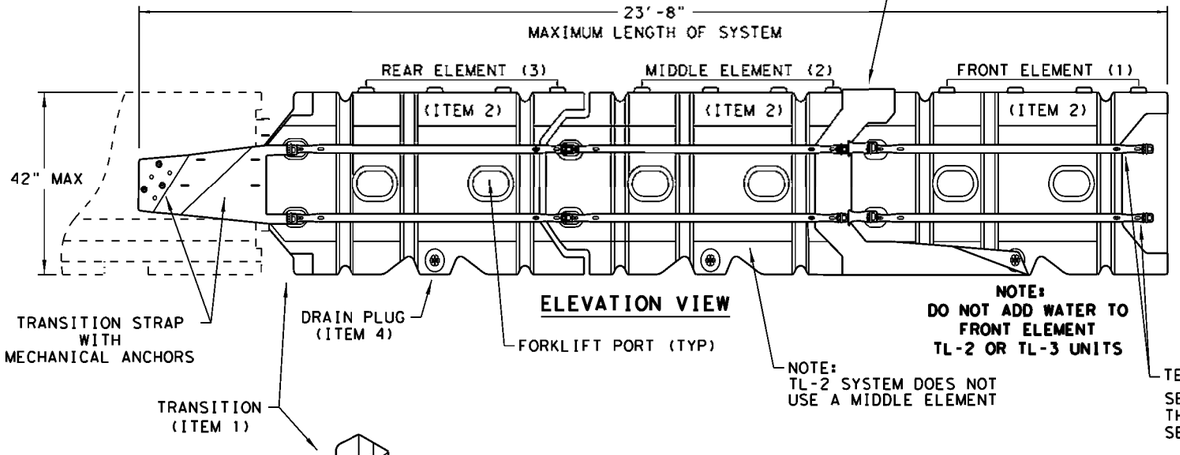
DISCLAIMER:
THE USE OF THIS STANDARD IS GOVERNED BY THE "TEXAS ENGINEERING PRACTICE ACT". NO WARRANTY OF ANY KIND IS MADE BY TXDOT FOR ANY PURPOSE WHATSOEVER. TXDOT ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE CONVERSION OF THIS STANDARD TO OTHER FORMATS OR FOR INCORRECT RESULTS OR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM ITS USE.

DATE:
FILE:

SYSTEM SHOWN - ABSORB-M TL-3

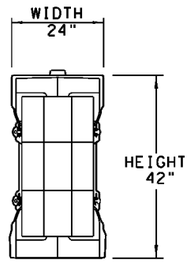


PLAN VIEW



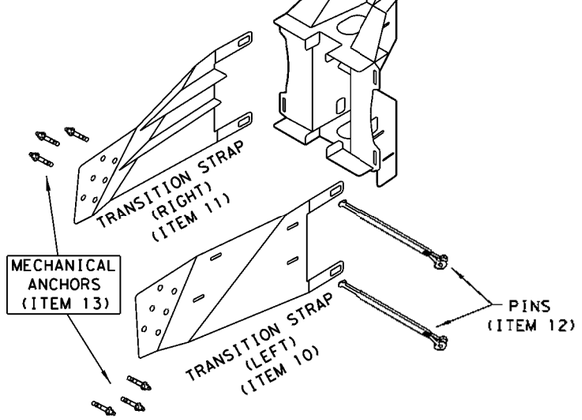
ELEVATION VIEW

TRAFFIC FLOW



SECTION A-A

TRAFFIC FLOW



THE ABSORB-M IS A NON-REDIRECTIVE, GATING, CRASH CUSHION DESIGNED TO MEET THE LATEST TL-3 & TL-2 MASH REQUIREMENTS.

THE SYSTEM IS DESIGNED TO ACCOMMODATE A VARIETY OF F-SHAPE AND SINGLE SLOPE CONCRETE BARRIERS. CONTACT THE MANUFACTURER FOR GUIDANCE REGARDING OTHER ALLOWABLE SHAPES.

TEST LEVEL	NUMBER OF ELEMENTS	EFFECTIVE LENGTH	MAXIMUM LENGTH
TL-2	2	14'- 7 3/4"	17'- 4"
TL-3	3	20'- 11 3/4"	23'- 8"

NOTE:
CROSS SLOPES OF UP TO 8% (OR 1:12 SLOPE) CAN BE ACCOMMODATED WITH STANDARD HARDWARE SHOWN WITHIN THE INSTRUCTIONS MANUAL. FOR SLOPES WITH EXCESS OF 8% (OR 1:12) CONTACT, LINDSAY TRANSPORTATION SOLUTIONS.

GENERAL NOTES

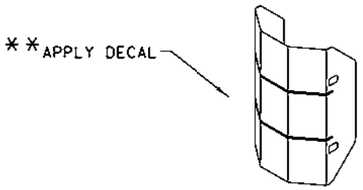
1. FOR SPECIFIC INFORMATION REGARDING THE INSTALLATION AND TECHNICAL GUIDANCE, CONTACT: LINDSAY TRANSPORTATION SOLUTIONS (LTS) - BARRIER SYSTEMS, INC. AT (707) 374-6800. 180 RIVER ROAD, RIO VISTA, CA 94571
2. THE ABSORB-M SYSTEM IS ONLY APPROVED FOR USE IN (TEMPORARY WORK ZONE) LOCATIONS.
3. THE ABSORB-M IS A WATER FILLED NON-REDIRECTIVE, GATING CRASH CUSHION THAT DOES NOT NEED TO BE ATTACHED TO A FOUNDATION AND CAN BE INSTALLED ON TOP OF CONCRETE, ASPHALT, OR ANY SURFACE CAPABLE OF BEARING THE WEIGHT OF THE SYSTEM.
4. MAXIMUM PERMISSIBLE CROSS-SLOPE IS 8%.
5. THE INSTALLATION AREA SHOULD BE FREE FROM CURBS, ELEVATED OBJECTS, OR DEPRESSIONS.
6. THE ABSORB-M SHOULD BE LOCATED APPROXIMATELY PARALLEL WITH THE BARRIER.
7. THE USE OF THE ABSORB-M IS RESTRICTED TO A BARRIER HEIGHT OF UP TO 42 INCHES.
8. DO NOT ADD WATER TO FRONT ELEMENT (TL-2 OR TL-3 UNIT).

BILL OF MATERIALS (BOM) ABSORB-M TL-3 & TL-2 SYSTEMS			QTY	QTY
ITEM #	PART NUMBER	PART DESCRIPTION	TL-2 SYSTEM	TL-3 SYSTEM
1	BSI-1809036-00	TRANSITION-(GALV)	1	1
* 2	BSI-1808002-00	PRE-ASSEMBLED ABSORBING (ELEMENTS)	2	3
* 3	BSI-4004598	FILL CAPS	8	12
* 4	BSI-4004599	DRAIN PLUGS	2	3
* 5	BSI-1809053-00	TENSION STRAP-(GALV)	8	12
* 6	BSI-2001998	C-SCR FH 3/8-16 X 1 1/2 GR5 PLT	8	12
* 7	BSI-2001999	C-SCR FH 3/8-16 X 1 GR5 PLT	8	12
8	BSI-1809035-00	MIDNOSE-(GALV)	1	1
9	BSI-1808014-00	NOSE PLATE	1	1
10	BSI-1809037-00	TRANSITION STRAP (LEFT-HAND)-(GALV)	1	1
11	BSI-1809038-00	TRANSITION STRAP (RIGHT-HAND)-(GALV)	1	1
12	BSI-1808005-00	PIN ASSEMBLY	8	10
13	BSI-2002001	ANC MECH 5/8-11X5 (GALV)	6	6
14	ABSORB-M	INSTALLATION AND INSTRUCTIONS MANUAL	1	1

*COMPONENTS PRE-ASSEMBLED WITH ELEMENT ASSEMBLY

DELINEATION DECAL PLACEMENT GUIDE

TRAFFIC FLOW LEFT-SIDE BARRIER | TRAFFIC FLOW BOTH-SIDE BARRIER | TRAFFIC FLOW RIGHT-SIDE BARRIER



NOSE PLATE

** NOTE: (PROVIDED BY OTHERS)
ENGINEER OR CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH THE MANUFACTURER FOR THE CORRECT DECAL PER TRAFFIC FLOW, LEFT, RIGHT OR BOTH-SIDES.

NOTE:
APPLY A HIGH REFLECTIVE DECAL TO THE NOSE PLATE. DELINEATION DECAL ORIENTATION IS SHOWN ON THE CONSTRUCTION PLAN SET AND SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TEXAS MUTCD FOR (TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES). DECALs ARE AVAILABLE FOR TRAFFIC FLOW ON THE LEFT-SIDE, BOTH -SIDES AND RIGHT-SIDE.

NOTE:
THIS STANDARD IS A BASIC REPRESENTATION OF THE ABSORB-M, IT IS NOT INTENDED TO REPLACE THE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS MANUAL.

SACRIFICIAL

Texas Department of Transportation | Design Division Standard

LINDSAY TRANSPORTATION SOLUTIONS
CRASH CUSHION
(MASH TL-3 & TL-2)
TEMPORARY - WORK ZONE
ABSORB(M)-19

FILE: absorbm19	DN: TxDOT	CK: KM	DW: VP	CK:
© TxDOT: JULY 2019	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
REVISIONS				
	DIST	COUNTY		SHEET NO.
				66 of 66

Commissioners Court - Regular Session **41.**

Meeting Date: 06/07/2022

T2232 Hairy Man Rd Brushy Creek Rd Change Order #4 (Correction)

Submitted By: Julissa Vasquez, Road Bond

Department: Road Bond

Agenda Category: Regular Agenda Items

Information

Agenda Item

Discuss, consider, and take appropriate action regarding Change Order No. 4 in the amount of $0 for Project T2232 Hairy Man Rd Brushy Creek Rd (DeNucci Constructors, LLC) Funding Source: Road Bond P284.

Background

This Change Order provides the final balancing for the overruns/underruns of contract quantities on the project that are a result of addressing field conditions not accounted for in the original plans. The amount entered on the cover page of Change Order 1 was $6,004 and it should have been $6,040. The contractor has been paid correctly.

This Change Order results in a net increase of $36.00 to the Contract amount, for an adjusted Contract total of $3,526,929.95. The original Contract amount was $3,964,380.00. As a result of this and all Change Orders to-date, $437,450.05 has been deducted from the Contract, resulting in a 11.00% net decrease in the overall Contract cost. No time will be added to the Contract for this Change Order.

Fiscal Impact

From/To	Acct No.	Description	Amount

Attachments

T2232-HairyManBrushyCreek-CO#4(Correction)

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
County Judge Exec Asst.	Becky Pruitt	06/02/2022 10:01 AM
Form Started By: Julissa Vasquez		Started On: 05/31/2022 02:29 PM
Final Approval Date: 06/02/2022		

WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
CHANGE ORDER NUMBER: 4

Project:	***Hairy Man/Brushy***
Roadway:	***Rdwy Improvements***
CSJ Number:	***T2232***

1. CONTRACTOR: **DeNucci Constructors**

2. Change Order Work Limits: Sta. **168+25.00** to Sta. **296+28.26**

3. Type of Change(on federal-aid non-exempt projects): **Minor** (Major/Minor)

4. Reasons: **2E** (3 Max. - In order of importance - Primary first)

5. Describe the work being revised:

2E: Differing Site Conditions (unforeseeable). This Change Order provides the final balancing for the overruns/underruns of contract quantities on the project that are a result of addressing field conditions not accounted for in the original plans. The amount entered on the cover page of Change Order #1 was $6,004 and it should haved been $6,040. The contractor has been paid correctly.

6. Work to be performed in accordance with Items: **See Attached**

7. New or revised plan sheet(s) are attached and numbered: **N/A**

8. New Special Provisions/Specifications to the contract are attached: ☐ Yes ☑ No

9. New Special Provisions to Item N/A No. N/A, Special Specification Item N/A are attached.

Each signatory hereby warrants that each has the authority to execute this Change Order (CO).

The contractor must sign the Change Order and, by doing so, agrees to waive any and all claims for additional compensation due to any and all other expenses; additional changes for time, overhead and profit; or loss of compensation as a result of this change.

THE CONTRACTOR Date 5-27-2022

By R. DeNucci

Typed/Printed Name Ryan DeNucci

Typed/Printed Title Project Manager

The following information must be provided

Time Ext. #: **N/A** Days added on this CO: **0**

Amount added by this change order: **$36.00**

RECOMMENDED FOR EXECUTION:

5/27/2022
Project Manager Date

N/A
Design Engineer Date

5/27/2022
Program Manager Date

Design Engineer's Seal:

County Commissioner Precinct 1 Date
☐ APPROVED ☐ REQUEST APPROVAL

County Commissioner Precinct 2 Date
☐ APPROVED ☐ REQUEST APPROVAL

County Commissioner Precinct 3 Date
☐ APPROVED ☐ REQUEST APPROVAL

County Commissioner Precinct 4 Date
☐ APPROVED ☐ REQUEST APPROVAL

County Judge Date
☐ APPROVED

WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS

CHANGE ORDER NUMBER: *4* ***Project #*** *Man/Brushy Creek*

TABLE A: Force Account Work and Materials Placed into Stock

	LABOR	HOURLY RATE			HOURLY RATE

TABLE B: Contract Items:

				ORIGINAL + PREVIOUSLY REVISED		ADD or (DEDUCT)	NEW		
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	QUANTITY	ITEM COST	QUANTITY	QUANTITY	ITEM COST	OVERRUN/ UNDERRUN
0552-2603	Wire Fence (TY C)	LF	$10.00	600.40	$6,004.00	3.60	604.00	$6,040.00	$36.00
TOTALS					$6,004.00			$6,040.00	$36.00

CHANGE ORDER REASON(S) CODE CHART

1. Design Error or Omission	1A. Incorrect PS&E 1B. Other
2. Differing Site Conditions (unforeseeable)	2A. Dispute resolution (expense caused by conditions and/or resulting delay) 2B. Unavailable material 2C. New development (conditions changing after PS&E completed) 2D. Environmental remediation 2E. Miscellaneous difference in site conditions (unforeseeable)(Item 9) 2F. Site conditions altered by an act of nature 2G. Unadjusted utility (unforeseeable) 2H. Unacquired Right-of-Way (unforeseeable) 2I. Additional safety needs (unforeseeable) 2J. Other
3. County Convenience	3A. Dispute resolution (not resulting from error in plans or differing site conditions) 3B. Public relations improvement 3C. Implementation of a Value Engineering finding 3D. Achievement of an early project completion 3E. Reduction of future maintenance 3F. Additional work desired by the County 3G. Compliance requirements of new laws and/or policies 3H. Cost savings opportunity discovered during construction 3I. Implementation of improved technology or better process 3J. Price adjustment on finished work (price reduced in exchange for acceptance) 3K. Addition of stock account or material supplied by state provision 3L. Revising safety work/measures desired by the County 3M. Other
4. Third Party Accommodation	4A. Failure of a third party to meet commitment 4B. Third party requested work 4C. Compliance requirements of new laws and/or policies (impacting third party) 4D. Other
5. Contractor Convenience	5A. Contractor exercises option to change the traffic control plan 5B. Contractor requested change in the sequence and/or method of work 5C. Payment for Partnering workshop 5D. Additional safety work/measures desired by the contractor 5E. Other
6. Untimely ROW/Utilities	6A. Right-of-Way not clear (third party responsibility for ROW) 6B. Right-of-Way not clear (County responsibility for ROW) 6C. Utilities not clear 6D. Other

Williamson County Road Bond Program

Hairy Man Road/Brushy Creek Road Improvements
Williamson County Project No. T2232

Change Order No. 4

Reason for Change

This Change Order provides the final balancing for the overruns/underruns of contract quantities on the project that are a result of addressing field conditions not accounted for in the original plans. The amount entered on the cover page of Change Order 1 was $6,004 and it should have been $6,040. The contractor has been paid correctly.

This Change Order results in a net increase of $36.00 to the Contract amount, for an adjusted Contract total of $3,526,929.95. The original Contract amount was $3,964,380.00. As a result of this and all Change Orders to-date, $437,450.05 has been deducted from the Contract, resulting in a 11.00% net decrease in the overall Contract cost. No time will be added to the Contract for this Change Order.

HNTB Corporation

Oscar Salazar-Bueno, P.E.

WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
CHANGE ORDER NUMBER: 1

1. CONTRACTOR: DeNucci Constructors

2. Change Order Work Limits: Sta. 174+90 to Sta. 180+90

3. Type of Change(on federal-aid non-exempt projects): Minor (Major/Minor)

4. Reasons: 4B (3 Max. - In order of importance - Primary first)

Project:	*Hairy Man/Brushy Creek*
Roadway:	*Rdwy Improvements*
CSJ Number:	*T2232*

5. Describe the work being revised:

4B.: Third Party Accommodation. Third party requested work. This Change Order adds an item to pay for installation of barbed wire fence at Olson Meadows Park. This fence replaces an existing fence that was removed to complete the roadway widening. Fern Bluff MUD requested that the fencing be replaced to prevent parking on the slope.

6. Work to be performed in accordance with Items: **See Attached**

7. New or revised plan sheet(s) are attached and numbered: N/A

8. New Special Provisions/Specifications to the contract are attached: ☐ Yes ☑ No

9. New Special Provisions to Item N/A No. N/A, Special Specification Item N/A are attached.

Each signatory hereby warrants that each has the authority to execute this Change Order (CO).

The contractor must sign the Change Order and, by doing so, agrees to waive any and all claims for additional compensation due to any and all other expenses; additional changes for time, overhead and profit; or loss of compensation as a result of this change.

THE CONTRACTOR Date 7/8/21

By Paul T. DeNucci

Typed/Printed Name PAUL T. DeNUCCI

Typed/Printed Title PRES

The following information must be provided

Time Ext. #: N/A Days added on this CO: 0

Amount added by this change order: $6,004.00

Change Order amount entered correctly in Table B and pay app. Incorrect amount entered here, should have been $6040.

RECOMMENDED FOR EXECUTION:

7/8/21
Project Manager Date

N/A
Design Engineer Date

7/8/2021
Program Manager Date

Design Engineer's Seal:

County Commissioner Precinct 1 Date
☐ APPROVED ☐ REQUEST APPROVAL

County Commissioner Precinct 2 Date
☐ APPROVED ☐ REQUEST APPROVAL

County Commissioner Precinct 3 Date
☐ APPROVED ☐ REQUEST APPROVAL

County Commissioner Precinct 4 Date
☐ APPROVED ☐ REQUEST APPROVAL

Bill Gravell (Jul 20, 2021 16:09 CDT) Jul 20, 2021
County Judge Date
☐ APPROVED

WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS

CHANGE ORDER NUMBER: ***1*** ***Project # Hairy Man/Brushy Creek***

TABLE A: Force Account Work and Materials Placed into Stock

	LABOR	HOURLY			HOURLY RATE

TABLE B: Contract Items:

				ORIGINAL + PREVIOUSLY REVISED		ADD or (DEDUCT)	NEW		
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	QUANTITY	ITEM COST	QUANTITY	QUANTITY	ITEM COST	OVERRUN/ UNDERRUN
0552-6003	WIRE FENCE (TY C)	LF	$10.00	0.00	$0.00	604.00	604.00	$6,040.00	$6,040.00
TOTALS					$0.00			$6,040.00	$6,040.00

Commissioners Court - Regular Session **42.**

Meeting Date: 06/07/2022

Flood Plain Maps Update (Atlas14) AECOM Contract Amendment No. 2

Submitted By: Marie Walters, Road Bond

Department: Road Bond

Agenda Category: Regular Agenda Items

Information

Agenda Item

Discuss, consider, and take appropriate action on Contract Amendment No. 2 to RFQ #2572 Flood Plain Maps Update (Atlas 14 Mapping) contract between Williamson County and AECOM Technical Services, Inc. relating to the LRTP Program. Project: P583 Fund Source: LRTP and CIP

Background

AECOM Contract Amendment No. 2 updates the Exhibit D - Rate Schedule in the Master contract utilizing the CPI Rate Adjustment Language. No other changes are proposed through this amendment.

Fiscal Impact

From/To	Acct No.	Description	Amount

Attachments

FloodPlainMapsUpdate-AECOM-ContractAmendment2

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
County Judge Exec Asst.	Becky Pruitt	06/02/2022 10:28 AM
Form Started By: Marie Walters		Started On: 06/01/2022 05:15 PM
Final Approval Date: 06/02/2022		

CONTRACT AMENDMENT NO. 2
TO
WILLIAMSON COUNTY CONTRACT FOR ENGINEERING SERVICES

WILLIAMSON COUNTY ROAD BOND PROJECT:
Flood Plain Maps Update (ATLAS 14 Mapping) ("Project")

THIS CONTRACT AMENDMENT NO. 2 to Williamson County Contract for Engineering Services is by and between Williamson County, Texas, a political subdivision of the State of Texas, (the "County") and AECOM Technical Services, Inc. (the "Engineer") and becomes effective as of the date of the last party's execution below.

WHEREAS, the County and the Engineer executed the Williamson County Contract for Engineering Services dated effective March 23, 2021 (the "Contract");

WHEREAS, pursuant to Article 14 of the Contract, the terms of the Contract may be modified by a written fully executed Contract Amendment;

WHEREAS, the "Compensation Cap" under Article 5 of the Contract limits the maximum amount payable under the Contract to $3,191,000.00; and,

WHEREAS, the Rate Schedule in Exhibit D of the Contract are limited to the rates noted in said Exhibit D; and,

WHEREAS, it has become necessary to amend the Contract.

AGREEMENT

NOW, THEREFORE, premises considered, the County and the Engineer agree that the Contract is amended as follows:

I. The hourly Rates in the original Exhibit D.1 of the Contract are hereby amended as shown in the attached revised Exhibit D.1.

All other terms of the Contract are unchanged and will remain in full force and effect.

Revised Exhibit D.1

AECOM Technical Services, Inc.
Rate Schedule

Title / Role	Revised Bill Rate
Principal	$285
Technical Advisor II	$274
Technical Advisor I	$252
Senior Project Manager III	$263
Senior Project Manager II	$242
Senior Project Manager I	$219
Project Manager III	$197
Project Manager II	$176
Project Manager I	$148
Senior Engineer III	$230
Senior Engineer II	$209
Senior Engineer I	$186
Engineer III / Scientist III	$165
Engineer II / Scientist II	$143
Engineer I / Scientist I	$126
EIT III / Scientist III	$110
EIT II / Scientist II	$99
EIT I / Scientist I	$87
Senior Technical Coordinator	$159
Technical Coordinator II	$148
Technical Coordinator I	$137
Senior Public Involvement Specialist	$176
CAD / GIS V	$120
CAD / GIS IV	$104
CAD / GIS III	$94
CAD / GIS II	$82
CAD / GIS I	$71
Project Admin II	$94
Project Admin I	$77

The above rates are based on the rate schedule in Exhibit D of the original contract multiplied by a fraction described as follows, and rounded to the nearest whole number:

- Numerator: **271.634** = January 2022 U.S. Department of Labor Consumer Price Index for All Urban Customers, All Items, South Region (Base 1982-84 = 100)
- Denominator: **255.319** = March 2021 U.S. Department of Labor Consumer Price Index for All Urban Customers, All Items, South Region (Base 1982-84 = 100)

This fraction represents an increase of approximately **6.39%** to the billing rates.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the County and the Engineer have executed this Contract Amendment, in duplicate, to be effective as of the date of the last party's execution below.

ENGINEER:	**COUNTY:**
By: _____	By: _____
Signature	Signature
Tom Wright	_____
Printed Name	Printed Name
Associate Vice President	_____
Title	Title
5/27/2022	_____
Date	Date

6/1/2022

Commissioners Court - Regular Session **43.**

Meeting Date: 06/07/2022

CR 111 Agreed Final Judgement

Submitted For: Charlie Crossfield **Submitted By:** Charlie Crossfield, Road Bond

Department: Road Bond

Agenda Category: Regular Agenda Items

Information

Agenda Item

Discuss, consider and take appropriate action on an Agreed Final Judgement with Myra L. Valenta a/k/a Myra L. Page for 1.952 AC of right of way acquired for the CR 111 project. (Parcel 19 P1) Funding Source: Road Bonds P292.

Background

Fiscal Impact

From/To	Acct No.	Description	Amount

Attachments

Judgement

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
County Judge Exec Asst.	Becky Pruitt	06/02/2022 08:50 AM
Form Started By: Charlie Crossfield		Started On: 06/01/2022 03:48 PM
Final Approval Date: 06/02/2022		

CR111—Parcel 19P1

CAUSE NO. 20-0914-CC1

WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS **Condemnor**	§	IN THE COUNTY COURT
V.	§	
MYRA L. VALENTA a/k/a MYRA VALENTA n/k/a MYRA L. PAGE, GRANGER NATIONAL BANK OF GRANGER, TEXAS, and EXTRACO BANKS, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, f/k/a EXTRACO MORTGAGE CORPORATION	§	AT LAW NO. ONE OF
Condemnees	§	WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS

AGREED FINAL JUDGEMENT

TO THE HONORABLE JUDGE OF SAID COURT:

COMES NOW, Williamson County, Texas, Condemnor in the above-styled proceedings, and respectfully shows the Court:

The parties to this lawsuit have agreed to compromise and settle the issues in this lawsuit and request entry of this Agreed Final Judgement by the Court. It appears to the Court that it has jurisdiction of this matter, and that the parties have agreed to all of the provisions contained within this Judgement and desire to resolve this lawsuit;

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED that fee title in and to approximately 1.952 acre (Parcel 19P1) of land in Williamson County, Texas, said property being more particularly described by metes and bounds in Exhibit "A" attached hereto and incorporated herein for all purposes (the "R.O.W. Property"), and as further described in Plaintiff's Original Petition, filed among the papers of this cause on or about July 23, 2020, and any subsequent live pleading amendments thereto; excluding all the oil, gas, and sulphur which can be removed from beneath said real property, without any right whatever remaining to the owner of such oil, gas, and sulphur of ingress or egress from the surface of said real property for the purpose of exploring,

developing, or mining of the same, be vested in **WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS**, and its assigns for the purpose of constructing, reconstructing, realigning, widening and/or maintaining improvements to the County Road 111/Westinghouse Road roadway improvement project, and to perform associated public use and purposes.

It is further ORDERED that in complete satisfaction of any and all claims which have been made or which could have been made in this litigation, including the Property to be acquired and any damages to any remaining property of Condemnees, that Condemnees shall recover from Condemnor the total sum of **TWO HUNDRED FORTY-SIX THOUSAND THREE HUNDRED SIXTY-THREE and 00/100 Dollars ($246,363.00)**, of which total amount:

1. ONE HUNDRED EIGHTY-FIVE THOUSAND NINE HUNDRED SIXTY-ONE AND 00/100 DOLLARS ($185,961.00) was previously deposited within the registry of this Court; and
2. SIXTY THOUSAND FOUR HUNDRED TWO AND 00/100 DOLLARS ($60,402.00) is now due and owing from Condemnor in satisfaction of this Agreed Judgment, and shall be delivered by check or warrant payable to Brady & Hamilton Womack McClish, as Trustee for Myra L. Page, with delivery to 805 E. 32nd Street, Austin, Texas, 78705, or as otherwise agreed to between the parties in advance.

As additional compensation for the acquisition of the R.O.W. Property, and as an obligation which shall survive the entry of this Judgement, Condemnor agrees that as part of the construction of the proposed CR 111/Westinghouse Road roadway improvement project it shall cause a replacement driveway connection to be constructed between the edge of proposed roadway pavement and the new R.O.W. Property line, in the location and in substantial compliance with the plans and specifications identified as "Prop. DW#28" on Exhibit "B" attached hereto and incorporated herein. By approval of this Judgment Condemnee agrees to allow Condemnor, its

agents contractors and assigns the temporary right to enter the remaining property of Condemnee only to the limited area and for limited time period required as necessary to carry out the obligations of this paragraph.

The remaining balance must be paid to the owners directly or by deposit into the registry of the Court within thirty (30) days following full execution and entry of this Judgment to avoid paying interest, and no interest is due and payable so long as the payments are made in accordance with this Agreed Final Judgement.

The Court further finds that Condemnee GRANGER NATIONAL BANK OF GRANGER, TEXAS has executed and filed a release of lien affecting the R.O.W. Property as Document No. 2021015734 of the Official Records of Williamson County, Texas and has no further interest in the R.O.W. Property, and it is therefore ORDERED that they shall take nothing in this Cause.

The Court further finds that Condemnee EXTRACO BANKS, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION has executed and filed a release of lien affecting the R.O.W. Property as Document No. 2021185217 of the Official Records of Williamson County, Texas and has no further interest in the R.O.W. Property, and it is therefore ORDERED that they shall take nothing in this Cause

It is further ORDERED that all costs be assessed against the Condemnor.

This Judgement is intended by the parties to fully and finally dispose of all claims, parties and issues in this lawsuit.

SIGNED this _____ day of _____, 2022.

_____
Judge Presiding

PREPARED AND APPROVED AS TO SUBSTANCE AND FORM:

/s/ Don Childs
Mylan W. Shaunfield
State Bar No. 24090680
mylan@scrrlaw.com
Don Childs
State Bar No. 00795956
don@scrrlaw.com
SHEETS & CROSSFIELD, P.L.L.C.
309 East Main Street
Round Rock, Texas 78664
512.255.8877
512.255.8986 (fax)
Attorneys for Condemnor

AGREED:

WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS

By:_____
Bill Gravell, Jr.
County Judge

APPROVED AND AGREED AS TO SUBSTANCE AND FORM:

Dan Foster
State Bar No. 24010031
dan@bhlawgroup.com
Brent Hamilton
State Bar No. 00796696
brent@bhlawgroup.com
BRADY & HAMILTON WOMACK MCCLISH
805 E. 32nd Street, Suite 200
Austin, Texas 78705
512.474.9875
512.474.9894 (Fax)
Attorneys for Condemnee Betty Will

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I certify that a true and correct copy of the foregoing document was served on all parties of record by delivering same to the parties' last known address via certified mail, return receipt requested, electronic mail, facsimile or hand delivery, or by other method authorized by the Texas Rules of Civil Procedure on this the ___ day of _____. 2022.

/s/ Don Childs
Don Childs

EXHIBIT A

County: Williamson
Parcel: 19
Highway: County Road 111 (Westinghouse Road)

PROPERTY DESCRIPTION FOR PARCEL 19

BEING 1.952 acres (85,047 Square Feet) of land, situated in the W. Addison Survey, Abstract No. 21, in Williamson County, Texas, said land being a portion of that certain tract of land, called 15.12 acres, as conveyed to John Valenta and wife, Myra Valenta, by deed as recorded in Volume 2225, Page 432, of the Official Records of Williamson County, Texas. Surveyed on the ground in the month of June, 2015, under the supervision of Patrick J. Stevens, Registered Professional Land Surveyor, and being more particularly described as follows;

BEGINNING at an iron pin found (Surface Coordinates determined as N=10194423.67, E=3149370.29) on the north line of County Road No. 110 marking the most southerly Southwest corner of the above-referenced 15.12 acre Valenta tract, being the Southwest corner of that certain tract of land, called 0.723 of an acre, as conveyed to Williamson County, a political subdivision of the State of Texas, by deed recorded as Document No. 2004066779 of the Official Public Records of Williamson County, Texas, for the Southeast corner hereof, from which a ½-inch iron rebar found for the Northwest corner of that certain tract of land, called 2.00 acres, as conveyed to Williamson County, a political subdivision of the State of Texas, by deed recorded as Document No. 2003017137 of the Official Public Records of Williamson County, Texas bears N 21°31'45" W, 210.00 feet;

THENCE, along the said north line of County Road No. 110, S 73°08'00" W, 589.43 feet to a calculated point for the Southwest corner of the said 15.12 acre Valenta tract, being the Southeast corner of that certain tract of land, called 7.00 acres, as conveyed to Samuel Glenn Patterson by deed as recorded in Volume 1902, Page 459, of the Official Records of Williamson County, Texas, for the Southwest corner hereof;

THENCE, along the west line of the said 15.12 acre Valenta tract, being the east line of the said 7.00 acre Patterson tract, N 16°50'30" W, 118.12 feet to an iron pin set 68.00 feet left of Engineers Centerline Station 125+11.75 for the Northwest corner hereof;

THENCE, N 69°31'00" E, 63.99 feet to an iron pin set 68.00 feet left of Engineers Centerline Station 125+75.74; N 67°05'30" E, 425.38 feet to an iron pin set 68.00 feet left of Engineers Centerline Station 130+00.74 and N 69°31'00" E, 88.61 feet to an iron pin set 68.00 feet left of Engineers Centerline Station 130+89.34 on an easterly line of the said 15.12 acre Valenta tract, being the west line of the remainder of that certain tract of land, called 2.00 acres, as conveyed to

Bradley Cockrum and wife, Marian Cockrum by deed recorded as Document No. 2003017137 of the Official Records of Williamson County, Texas, for the Northeast corner hereof;

THENCE, S 21°31'45" E, at 120.94 feet, more or less, pass the Northwest corner of the said 0.723 of an acre Williamson County tract, for a total distance of 173.11 feet, in all, to the Place of **BEGINNING** and containing 1.952 acres of land.

Note: Basis of Bearing GPS Observation Texas Central State Plane

STATE OF TEXAS

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS

COUNTY OF WILLIAMSON

I, Patrick J. Stevens, Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that this survey was made on the ground of the property legally described herein and is correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

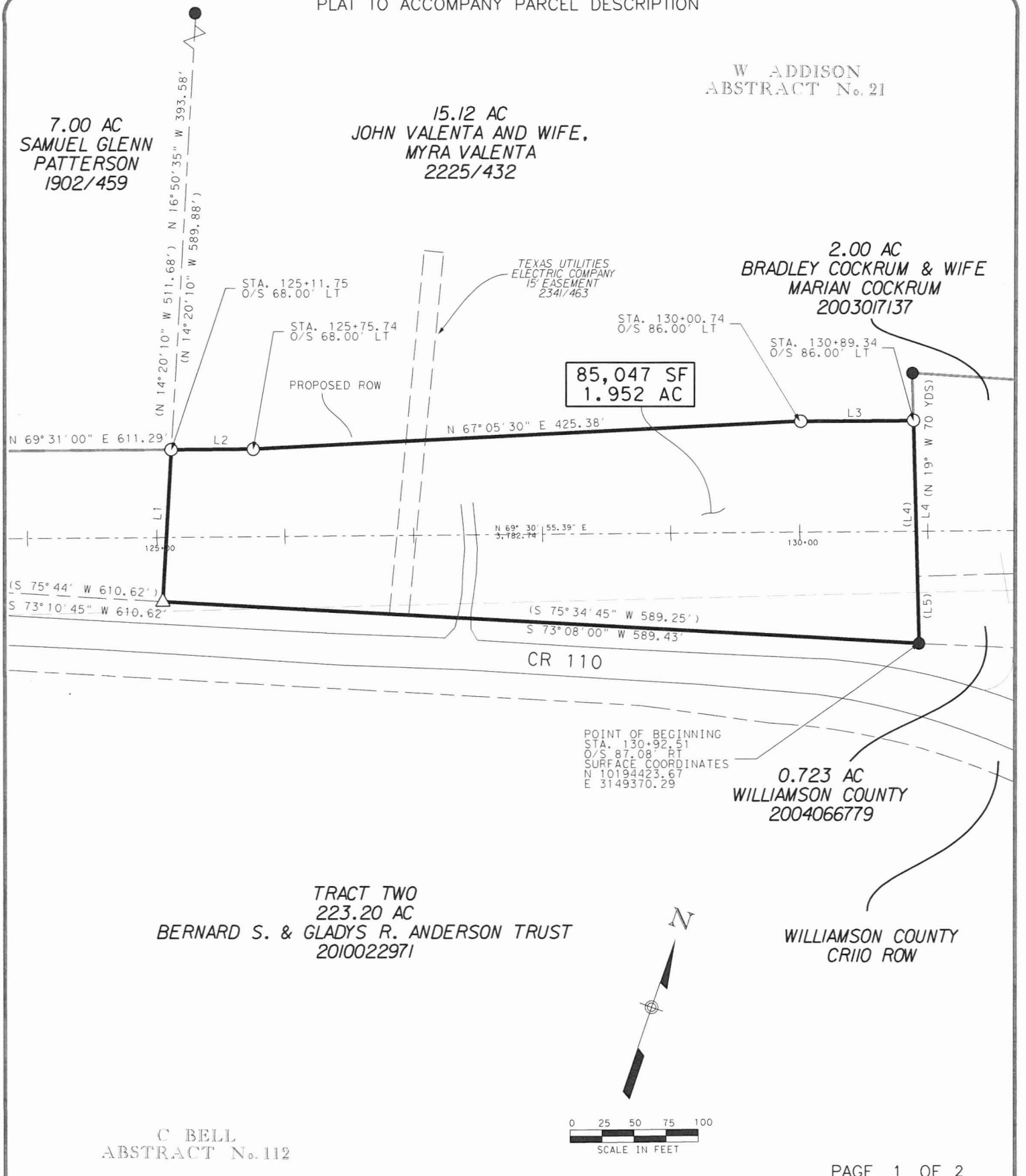
To certify which, witness my hand and seal at Georgetown, Williamson County, Texas, this the 15 day of December, 2016, A.D.

Patrick J. Stevens
Registered Professional Land Surveyor, No. 5784
State of Texas

Project No. 22009

P:\22000-22999\22009 Wilco CR111 Route Study\Parcel Descriptions\Legal Description for Parcel 19.docx

PLAT TO ACCOMPANY PARCEL DESCRIPTION



STEGER BIZZELL
ADDRESS 1978 S. AUSTIN AVENUE GEORGETOWN, TX 78626
METRO 512.930.9412 TBPE FIRM F-181 TBPLS FIRM No. 10003700 WEB STEGERBIZZELL.COM
SERVICES >>ENGINEERS >>PLANNERS >>SURVEYORS

PARCEL PLAT SHOWING PROPERTY OF:

JOHN VALENTA AND WIFE MYRA VALENTA

SCALE:	PARCEL:	PROJECT:	COUNTY:
1"=100'	19	CR 111	WILLIAMSON

WILLIAMSON COUNTY
1848

LEGEND

- ■ TYPE I CONCRETE MONUMENT FOUND
- ◘ TYPE II MONUMENT FOUND
- ⊙ 1/2" IRON PIPE FOUND UNLESS NOTED
- ○ 1/2" IRON REBAR SET W/ CAP STAMPED "RPLS 5784"
- ● 1/2" IRON ROD FOUND UNLESS NOTED
- △ CALCULATED POINT
- ⊕ NAIL FOUND
- ℄ CENTER LINE
- ( ) RECORD INFORMATION
- P.O.R. POINT OF REFERENCE
- P.O.B. POINT OF BEGINNING
- —/\— LINE BREAK

CODE	BEARING	DISTANCE
L1	N 16°50'35" W	118.12'
L2	N 69°31'00" E	63.99'
L3	N 69°31'00" E	88.61'
L4	S 21°31'45" E	173.11'
(L4)	S 19°00' E	209.86'
(L5)	S 21°38'48" E	52.18'

NOTES:
ALL BEARINGS ARE BASED ON GRID BEARINGS. DISTANCES ARE SURFACE DISTANCES. COORDINATES ARE SURFACE VALUES BASED ON THE TEXAS STATE PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM, NAD 83, CENTRAL ZONE USING A COMBINED SURFACE ADJUSTMENT FACTOR OF 1.00013.

THIS TRACT SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING EASEMENTS THAT CANNOT BE PLOTTED DUE TO A VAGUE DESCRIPTION(S):
1. LONE STAR GAS COMPANY, VOL. 239, PG. 19
2. TEXAS POWER & LIGHT COMPANY, VOL. 282, PG. 276
3. TEXAS POWER & LIGHT COMPANY, VOL. 282, PG. 278
4. TEXAS POWER & LIGHT COMPANY AND GENERAL TELEPHONE COMPANY, VOL. 555, PG. 278
5. JONAH WATER SUPPLY CORP., VOL. 563, PG. 590
6. JONAH WATER SUPPLY CORP., VOL. 1032, PG. 470

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAT IS TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF AND THAT THE PROPERTY SHOWN HEREIN WAS DETERMINED BY A SURVEY MADE ON THE GROUND UNDER MY DIRECTION AND SUPERVISION.

12-15-16

STATE OF TEXAS
REGISTERED
PATRICK J. STEVENS
5784
PROFESSIONAL
LAND SURVEYOR

PATRICK J. STEVENS
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR, No. 5784
STATE OF TEXAS

STEGER BIZZELL
ADDRESS 1978 S. AUSTIN AVENUE GEORGETOWN, TX 78626
METRO 512.930.9412 TBPE FIRM F-181 TBLS FIRM No. 10003700 WEB STEGERBIZZELL.COM
SERVICES >>ENGINEERS >>PLANNERS >>SURVEYORS

PARCEL PLAT SHOWING PROPERTY OF:
JOHN VALENTA AND WIFE MYRA VALENTA

SCALE:	PARCEL:	PROJECT:	COUNTY:
1"=100'	19	CR 111	WILLIAMSON

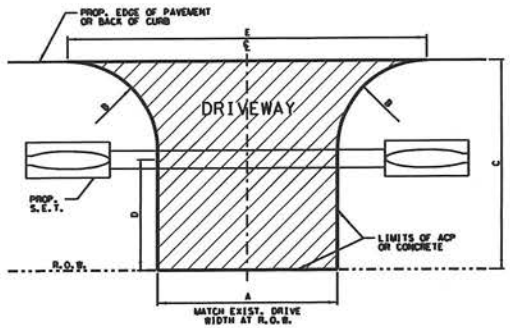
WILLIAMSON COUNTY
1848

EXHIBIT "B" (Page 1 of 2)

FILE: P:\22000-22999\22009_Wilco_CR111_Route_Study\Drawings\Plans\General\Summary_of_Structures_on_Driveways.dgn 7/23/2021 @ 11:28:24 AM
PENTABLE: S:\Software\Bentley\SS\standards\tables\PenGroyscale_Color.tbl
PLOTTED: 7/23/2021 @ 11:28:24 AM
DESIGNED: C:\Projects\Bentley\MicroStation\DWERSELECT\Serial\WorkSpace\system\cfg\printer.pltcfg

DRIVEWAY TABLE

	DRIVEWAY NO.	CENTERLINE STATION	SIDE	A WIDTH (FT)	B RADIUS (FT)	C DEPTH (FT)	D TANGENT (FT)	E OPEN (FT)	530-6004 DRIVEWAYS (CONC) (SY)	530-6005 DRIVEWAYS (ACP) (SY)	CONC BOX (4' x 3') W/ SET (TY II) (6:1)(P)	RCP (18 IN) W/ SET (TY II) (6:1)(P)	RCP (24 IN) W/ SET (TY II) (6:1)(P)	RCP (30 IN) W/ SET (TY II) (6:1)(P)	RCP (36 IN) W/ SET (TY II) (6:1)(P)	NO. PIPES	FLOWLINE ELEV. UPSTREAM	FLOWLINE ELEV. DOWNSTREAM	CULVERT SLOPE	DESIGN FLOW (10-YR) (CFS)
2	1	15+64.00	L	35	35	35.4	63	104.1	174		90					2	829.51	827.21'	1.75%	292
2	2	22+50.00	L	39.5	35	49.6	14.6	109.5	276									N/A		
	3	25+54.00	L	20	15	51.5	36.5	50	125									N/A		
	4	27+38.00	L	16	15	44.1	29.1	46	89									N/A		
	5	32+16.00	L	12	15	85.3	74.5	42		125				37		1	817.76	817.58'	0.50%	10
2	6	33+03.00	L	12	15	88.8	75.5	42		126				115		2	817.20	814.61'	2.59%	11
2	7	33+75.00	L	12	15	93.6	76.5	42		127				115		2	817.20	814.61'	2.59%	11
	8	35+97.00	L	12	15	92.5	77.5	42		129				37		2	811.08	810.22'	2.33%	33
	10	46+02.00	R	12	15	47	32	42	73									N/A		
	52	48+45.00	R	12	15	26.6	12	42	46									N/A		
	12	50+96.00	L	12	15	84.5	15	42		123		37				1	768.48	767.86'	1.67%	3
	13	51+67.00	L	12	15	84.5	73.5	42		123		37				1	767.38	766.76'	1.67%	4
	14	52+36.00	L	12	15	85.5	74.5	42		125		37				1	766.61	765.99'	1.67%	4
	15	57+70.00	L	12	15	89.9	78.9	42		133			37			3	767.16	766.26'	2.42%	56
	16	58+28.00	R	12	15	60.5	45.5	42	101				37			2	769.41	768.45'	2.60%	3
	53	60+09.24	L	21.5	15	85.9	70.9	51.5		216						3	771.85	773.81'	2.56%	56
	17	68+08.98	L	12	15	79.5	68.45	42.2		117				37		3	784.67	784.30'	1.00%	29
	18	72+51.36	R	12	15	45.3	11.9/11.2	42.2		71								N/A		
	19	73+01.51	R	32	15	22.1	30.3	62.2	90									N/A		
	20	75+42.36	R	14	15	30	15	44		60								N/A		
	21	76+60.36	R	SEE GATEWAY DRIVE P&P SHEET														N/A		
	22	85+79.45	R	24	40	43.6	4.9	100.2		180								N/A		
2	53	114+37.50	L	14	15	40.6	25.6	44		74								N/A		
	23	114+67.65	R	14	15	24.5	5.5	44		137		37				1	794.15	793.97'	0.50%	1
	24	116+02.65	R	14	15	24.5	5.5	44		134								N/A		
	25	118+17.65	R	14	15	24.5	5.5	44		55		37				1	791.96	791.16'	2.14%	1
	26	122+18.34	L	12	15	141.7	96.5/114	113		350		90				1	782.50	780.70'	2.00%	2
	27	122+33.51	R	15'	15	48.5	29.5	45'		81		37				1	780.60	779.80'	2.14%	4
3	28	125+77.04	L	15	15	18.1	3.6/2.9			34		37				2	775.11	774.02'	1.98%	6
	29	137+32.51	R	EXISTING DWY TO REMAIN														N/A		
	30	139+22.51	R	EXISTING DWY TO REMAIN														N/A		
	31	141+14.51	R	EXISTING DWY TO REMAIN														N/A		
	32	142+72.51	R	EXISTING DWY TO REMAIN														N/A		
	33	144+55.51	R	EXISTING DWY TO REMAIN														N/A		
	34	148+31.51	R	24	15	24.5	5.3	54.4		87		37				1	762.52	761.96'	1.52%	3
	35	152+64.51	L	12	15	79.5	68.4	42.3		138		37				1	764.30	763.50'	2.18%	7
	36	153+56.51	R	12	15	24.5	5.6	41.7		49			37			2	766.74	765.94'	2.18%	3
	37	159+10.51	L	22	15	80.5	69.5	52		211								N/A		
	38	171+40.51	R	14	15	38.5	19.7	43.6		82		37				1	775.45	774.81'	1.75%	1
	39	(CR 105SPR2) 01+83.02	L	18	15	25	10/9.8	48.8		57								N/A		
	40	182+38.51	L	14.1	15	114	63/10	43.6		189			37			2	751.74	750.72'	2.75%	11
	41	184+60.51	R	12	15	24.5	5.3	42.4		49			37			2	745.54	744.36'	3.17%	6
	42	184+83.51	L	12	15	79.5	68.6	41.6		116			37			2	744.92	743.90'	2.75%	13
	43	188+60.00	L	12	15	79.5	68.5	42		117								N/A		
	44	196+13.51	R	14	15	28.5	9.5	44		61		62				1	728.44	725.50'	4.74%	4
	45	196+24.51	L	16	15	79.5	68.5	46		152								N/A		
	46	197+10.51	R	14	15	28.5	9.5	44		60								N/A		
	47	198+67.51	R	18	15	27.5	8.5	48		70		37				1	726.38	726.06'	0.87%	1
	48	204+30.51	R	14	15	24.5	5.5	44		49		37				1	718.01	717.23'	2.10%	6
	49	205+31.51	R	14	15	24.5	5.5	44		49		37				1	715.81	714.95'	2.31%	7
	50	206+23.51	R	16	15	24.5	5.5	46		54		37				1	713.61	712.69'	2.48%	9
	51	207+71.51	L	14	15	79.5	68.5	44		134			37			2	710.19	709.35'	2.25%	32
	TOTAL								975	3331	180	707	555	682	0					



PLAN OF PRIVATE AND COMMERCIAL DRIVES

PLAN SHOWN IS FOR DIMENSIONS ONLY. SEE DETAILS OF DRIVEWAY AND SIDE ROAD FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

REVISION 2 & 3 ONLY

2 (10/22/2021: CULV & CS REVS
3 (7/21/21): UTILITY REVISIONS

WILLIAMSON COUNTY

© 2016

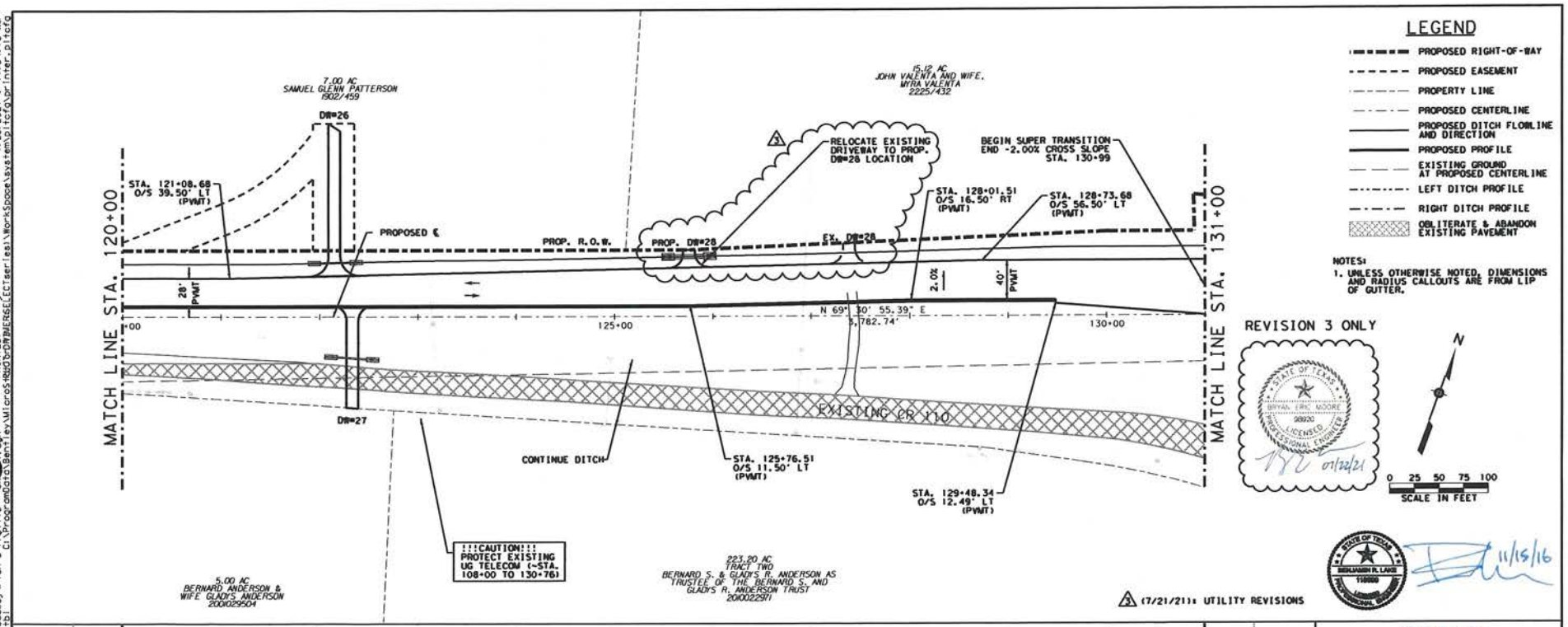
STEGER BIZZELL

WILLIAMSON COUNTY
CR 111 IMPROVEMENTS

SUMMARY OF DRIVEWAYS

DATE: 7/23/2021	DN:	DW:	CK:	AP:	
FED. RD. DIV. NO.	FEDERAL AID PROJECT NO.				SHEET NO.
6	----				
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY			
TEXAS	---	WILLIAMSON			
CONT.	SECT.	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.		
----	--	---	CR 111		

EXHIBIT "B" (Page 2 of 2)



LEGEND

- PROPOSED RIGHT-OF-WAY
- PROPOSED EASEMENT
- PROPERTY LINE
- PROPOSED CENTERLINE
- PROPOSED DITCH FLOWLINE AND DIRECTION
- PROPOSED PROFILE
- EXISTING GROUND AT PROPOSED CENTERLINE
- LEFT DITCH PROFILE
- RIGHT DITCH PROFILE
- OBLITERATE & ABANDON EXISTING PAVEMENT

NOTES:
1. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, DIMENSIONS AND RADIUS CALLOUTS ARE FROM LIP OF GUTTER.

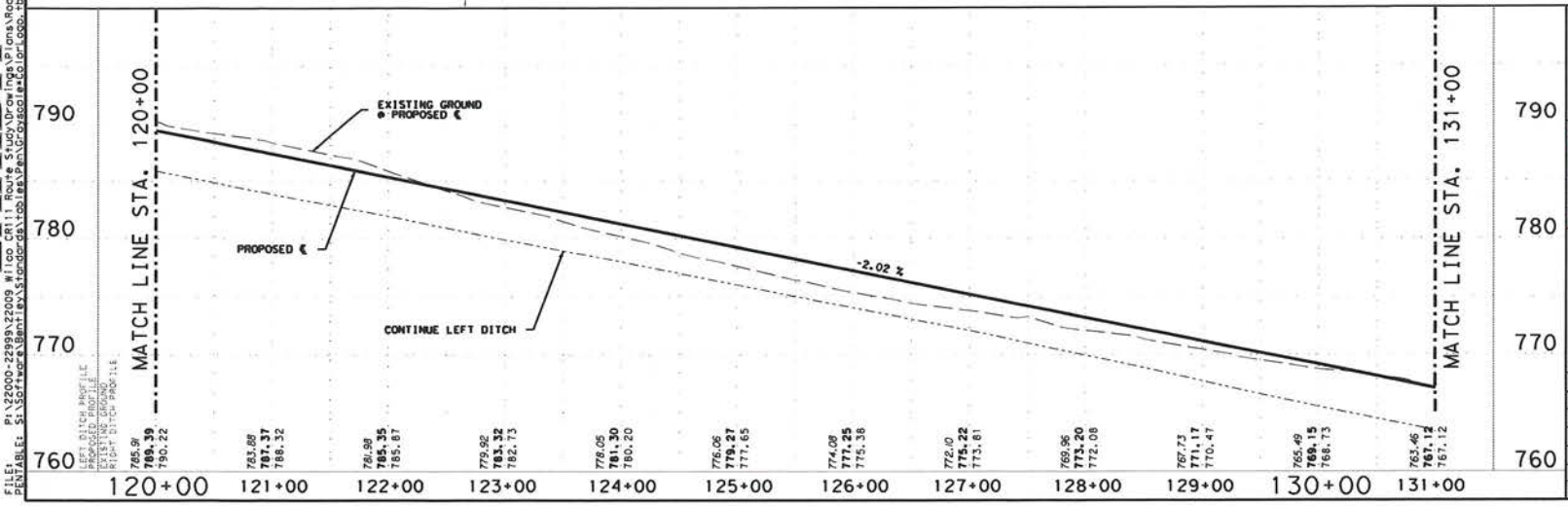
REVISION 3 ONLY

BRYAN ERIC MOORE 98920 LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER 01/22/21

N

0 25 50 75 100
SCALE IN FEET

BENJAMIN R. LANG 110000 REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER 11/15/16



WILLIAMSON COUNTY

© 2016

STEGER BIZZELL

WILLIAMSON COUNTY
CR 111 IMPROVEMENTS

CR 111
PLAN & PROFILE

SHEET 11 OF 18

DATE: 7/23/2021	DN:	DW	CK:	AP:	
FED.RD. DIV. NO.	FEDERAL AID PROJECT NO.				SHEET NO.
6	----				
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY			
TEXAS	---	WILLIAMSON			
CONT.	SECT.	JOB		HIGHWAY NO.	
----	--	---		CR 111	

FILE: P:\22000-22999\22009 Wilco CR111 Route Study\Drawings\Plans\Roadway\Plan & Profile - CR111.dgn
ENABLED: 21 Software Agent Layers\Standards Tools Engineering Tools\Roadway Tools\Plan and Profile Tools\Plan and Profile Sheet.tbl
PRINTED: 7/23/2021 @ 11:34:16 AM
C:\Projects\Client Agent Layers\Microstation\Projects\ROADWAY\PROJECT Series\Work Space\system_tiles\plan_profile.dgn

Commissioners Court - Regular Session **44.**

Meeting Date: 06/07/2022

Bud Stockton Extension Resolution for Condemnation

Submitted For: Charlie Crossfield **Submitted By:** Charlie Crossfield, Road Bond

Department: Road Bond

Agenda Category: Regular Agenda Items

Information

Agenda Item

Discuss, consider and take appropriate action on a resolution determining the necessity and authorizing the use of eminent domain to condemn (5.836 acres and 23,181 SF TCE) required for the construction of the Bud Stockton Extension. (Hawthorne/ Parcel 4) Funding Source: Road Bonds P307.

Background

Fiscal Impact

From/To	Acct No.	Description	Amount

Attachments

Resolution

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
County Judge Exec Asst.	Becky Pruitt	06/02/2022 11:25 AM
Form Started By: Charlie Crossfield		Started On: 06/02/2022 11:18 AM
Final Approval Date: 06/02/2022		

IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT
OF WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the Commissioners' Court of Williamson County, Texas, has found and determined that in order to promote the public safety, to facilitate the safety and movement of traffic, and to preserve the financial investment of the public in its roadways, public necessity requires acquisition of fee simple title to that certain tract of land being 5.836 acres (Parcel 4) described by metes and bounds in Exhibit "A" and temporary construction easement to 23,181 SF as described on sketch which accompanies Exhibit "A"; owned by **MARY ANNETTE HAWTHORNE** for the purpose of constructing, reconstructing, maintaining, and operating of the Bud Stockton Extension ("Project"), excluding all the oil, gas, and sulphur which can be removed from beneath said real property, without any right whatever remaining to the owner of such oil, gas, and sulphur of ingress to or egress from the surface of said real property for the purpose of exploring, developing, or mining of the same, as a part of the improvements to the Project, at such locations as are necessary and that such constructing, reconstructing, maintaining, and operating shall extend across and upon, and will cross, run through, and be upon the hereinafter described real properties; and

WHEREAS, the Commissioners' Court of Williamson County, Texas, has, through agents employed by the said office, entered into bona fide good faith negotiations with the owners of the hereinafter described properties and has failed to agree with the owners on the compensation and damages, if any, due to said owners. Now, therefore, the Commissioners' Court of Williamson County, Texas is authorizing the use of its power of eminent domain to condemn property.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF THE COUNTY OF WILLIAMSON, that the County Attorney or his designated agent be and he is hereby authorized and directed to file or cause to be filed against the owners of any interest in, and the holders of any lien secured by, the following described tracts of land, described in Exhibits "A & B" attached hereto, a suit in eminent domain to acquire the property interests for the aforesaid purposes; and

It is the intent of the Commissioners' Court that this resolution authorizes the condemnation of all property interests required to complete the construction and maintenance of the Project and associated public purposes. If it is later determined that there are any errors in the descriptions contained herein or if later surveys contain more accurate revised descriptions, the County Attorney is authorized to have such errors corrected or revisions made without the necessity of obtaining a new resolution of the Commissioners' Court authorizing the condemnation of the corrected or revised Property.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the County Attorney or his designated agent be and he is hereby authorized and directed to incur such expenses and to employ such experts as he shall deem necessary to assist in the prosecution of such suit in eminent domain, including, but not limited to, appraisers, engineers, and land use planners or other required expert consultants.

Adopted this _____ day of _____, 2022.

_____
Bill Gravell, Jr.
Williamson County Judge

EXHIBIT A

PROPERTY DESCRIPTION FOR PARCEL 4

DESCRIPTION OF A 5.836 ACRE (254,213 SQUARE FOOT) PARCEL OF LAND SITUATED IN THE JAMES ROEBUCK SURVEY, ABSTRACT NO. 527 IN WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS, BEING A PORTION OF THAT CALLED 44.04 ACRE TRACT OF LAND DESCRIBED IN SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED TO MARY ANNETTE HAWTHORNE BY INSTRUMENT RECORDED IN DOCUMENT NO. 2016037893 OF THE OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS, SAID 5.836 ACRE (254,213 SQUARE FOOT) PARCEL OF LAND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED BY METES AND BOUNDS AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING at an iron rod with aluminum cap stamped "WILCO ROW" (Grid Coordinates determined as: N=10,277,394.49, E=3,144,414.54 TxSPC Zone 4203), set 97.69 feet right of Bud Stockton Extension baseline station 679+40.85 at the intersection of the proposed easterly Right-of-Way (ROW) line of Bud Stockton Extension (variable width ROW) and the existing southerly ROW line of County Road (C.R.) 305 (variable width ROW), same being the northwesterly corner of that called 0.19 acre tract (Tract Two) of land described in General Warranty Deed to Clifford Dean Tschoerner, Sr. and Nancy Jane Tschoerner, Trustees of The Tschoerner Family Trust by instrument recorded in Document No. 2017054628 of the Official Public Records of Williamson County, Texas, also being the northeasterly corner of said 44.04 acre tract, for the northeasterly corner and **POINT OF BEGINNING** of the herein described parcel, and from which a 1/2" iron rod found being the northeasterly corner of that called 15 acre tract of land described in Warranty Deed with Vendor's Lien to Danny C. Hammett and J. Bonnie Hammett by instrument recorded in Volume 1905, Page 524 of the Official Records of Williamson County, Texas, same being in said southerly ROW line of C.R. 305, bears N 68°29'11" E, at a distance of 1,126.12 feet;

1) **THENCE**, departing said existing southerly ROW line, with the easterly boundary line of said 44.04 acre tract, same being in part with the westerly boundary line of said 0.19 acre tract, in part with the westerly boundary line of that called 1.68 acre tract (Tract Six) of land described in said General Warranty Deed to Clifford and Nancy Tschoerner, in part with the westerly boundary line of that called 8.28 acre tract (Tract Five) of land described in said General Warranty Deed to Clifford and Nancy Tschoerner, and in part the westerly boundary line of that called 13.75 acre tract of land described in Cash Warranty Deed to Lisa Meadows by instrument recorded in Document No. 2008040046 of the Official Public Records of Williamson County, Texas, all of the above being in part with said proposed easterly ROW line of Bud Stockton Extension, **S 20°41'55" E**, at a distance of 810.38 feet, pass an iron rod with plastic cap stamped "RPLS-5784" found, being the southwesterly corner of said 1.68 acre tract, same being in the westerly boundary line of said 8.28 acre tract, at a distance of 1,153.38 feet, pass a 5/8" iron rod found, being the southwesterly corner of said 8.28 acre tract, same being the northwesterly corner of said 13.75 acre tract, and from which a 1/2" iron rod found, being the northeasterly corner of said 13.75 acre tract, bears N 68°32'29" E, at a distance of 748.55 feet; at a distance of 1,215.25 feet, pass an iron rod with aluminum cap stamped "WILCO ROW" set 66.00 feet right of Bud Stockton Extension baseline station 667+15.94, departing said proposed easterly ROW line of Bud Stockton Extension, continuing for a total distance of **1,781.43** feet to a calculated point being an ell corner in the westerly boundary line of said 13.75 acre tract, same being the southeasterly corner of said 44.04 acre tract, for the southeasterly corner of the herein described parcel;

2) **THENCE**, with the southerly boundary line of said 44.04 acre tract, same being in part the westerly boundary line of said 13.75 acre tract, and in part the northerly boundary line of the remainder of that called 4.1 acre tract of land described in Deed to The Salado Valley Cemetery Association by instrument recorded in Volume 42, Page 356 of the Deed Records of Williamson County, Texas, **S 68°47'07" W**, at a distance of 0.93 feet, pass a 1/2" iron rod found, at a distance of 61.48 feet, pass a fence corner, being the northeasterly corner of said remainder of 4.1 acre tract, same being an ell corner in the westerly boundary line of said 13.75 acre tract, continuing for a total distance of **67.62** feet to an iron rod with aluminum cap stamped "WILCO ROW" set 55.92 feet left of Bud Stockton Extension baseline station 661+54.38 in the proposed westerly ROW line of Bud Stockton Extension, for the southwesterly corner of the herein described parcel;

THENCE, departing said northerly boundary line of the remainder of 4.1 acre tract, with said proposed westerly ROW line of Bud Stockton Extension, through the interior of said 44.04 acre tract, the following four (4) courses:

3) **N 27°22'11" W**, at a distance of 59.09 feet, pass the beginning of a Temporary Construction Easement (T.C.E.), at a distance of 310.45 feet, pass the end of said T.C.E., continuing for a total distance of **761.45** feet to an iron rod with aluminum cap stamped "WILCO ROW" set 67.00 feet left of Bud Stockton Extension baseline station 669+22.30 at the beginning of a tangent curve to the right;

4) Along said curve to the right, having a delta angle of **06°47'24"**, a radius of **1,533.00** feet, an arc length of **181.67** feet and a chord which bears **N 23°58'29" W**, for a distance of **181.57** feet to an iron rod with aluminum cap stamped "WILCO ROW" set 67.00 feet left of Bud Stockton Extension baseline station 670+96.01;

5) **N 20°34'47" W**, for a distance of **812.23** feet to an iron rod with aluminum cap stamped "WILCO ROW" set 67.00 feet left of Bud Stockton Extension baseline station 679+08.27, for an angle point in the westerly boundary line hereof;

6) **N 65°34'47" W**, for a distance of **41.84** feet to an iron rod with aluminum cap stamped "WILCO ROW" set 96.58 feet left of Bud Stockton Extension baseline station 679+37.85 in said existing southerly ROW line of C.R. 305, same being the northerly boundary line of said 44.04 acre tract, for the northwesterly corner of the herein described parcel;

7) **THENCE**, departing said proposed westerly ROW line of Bud Stockton Extension, with said existing southerly ROW line of C.R. 305 and said northerly boundary line of the 44.04 acre tract, **N 68°32'11" E** for a distance of **194.30** feet to the **POINT OF BEGINNING**, containing 5.836 acres (254,213 square feet) of land, more or less.

Note: This parcel is accompanied by a 23,181 square foot (T.C.E.) lying coincident and parallel 92.22 feet westerly of call 3 of the above description and depicted on the accompanying Parcel Plat.

This property description is accompanied by a separate parcel plat.

All bearings recited herein are based on the Texas State Plane Coordinate System, Central Zone No. 4203, NAD 83.

THE STATE OF TEXAS §
§ KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:
COUNTY OF WILLIAMSON §

That I, M. Stephen Truesdale, a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at Round Rock, Williamson County, Texas.

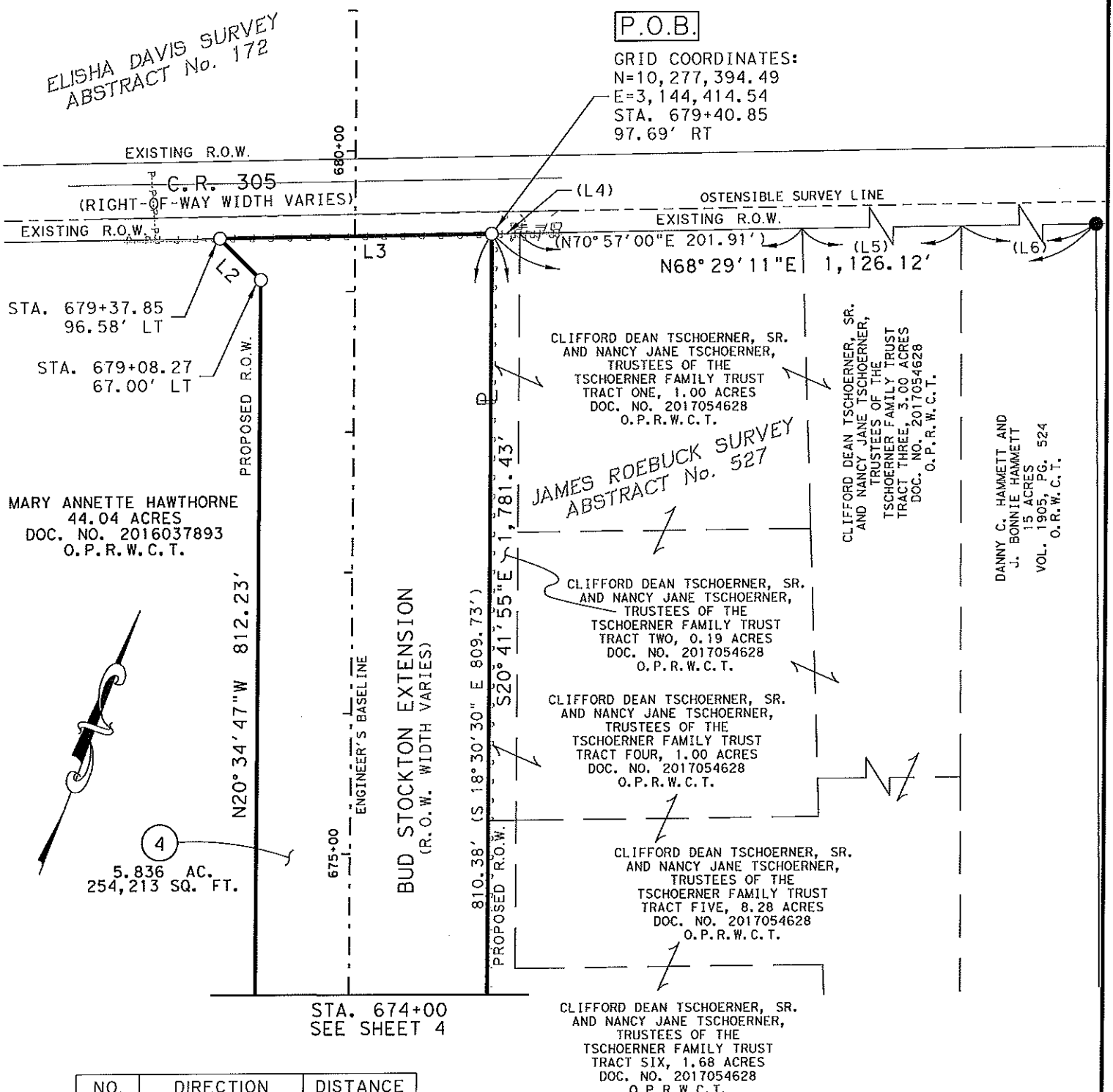
PRELIMINARY
This document shall not be recorded for any purpose.

Date

M. Stephen Truesdale
Registered Professional Land Surveyor No. 4993
Licensed State Land Surveyor
Inland Geodetics, LLC
Firm Registration No: 100591-00
1504 Chisholm Trail Road, Suite 103
Round Rock, TX 78681

EXHIBIT " "

PLAT TO ACCOMPANY PARCEL DESCRIPTION



NO.	DIRECTION	DISTANCE
L2	N65°34'47"W	41.84'
L3	N68°32'11"E	194.30'
(L4)	N70°57'00"E	20.00'
(L5)	N70°57'00"E	341.53'
(L6)	N70°37'00"E	562.92'

01/10/22

INLAND GEODETICS, LLC
PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYORS
1504 CHISHOLM TRAIL RD. STE. 103
ROUND ROCK, TX. 78681
PH. (512) 238-1200, FAX (512) 238-1251
FIRM REGISTRATION NO. 100591-00

PARCEL PLAT SHOWING PROPERTY OF

MARY ANNETTE HAWTHORNE

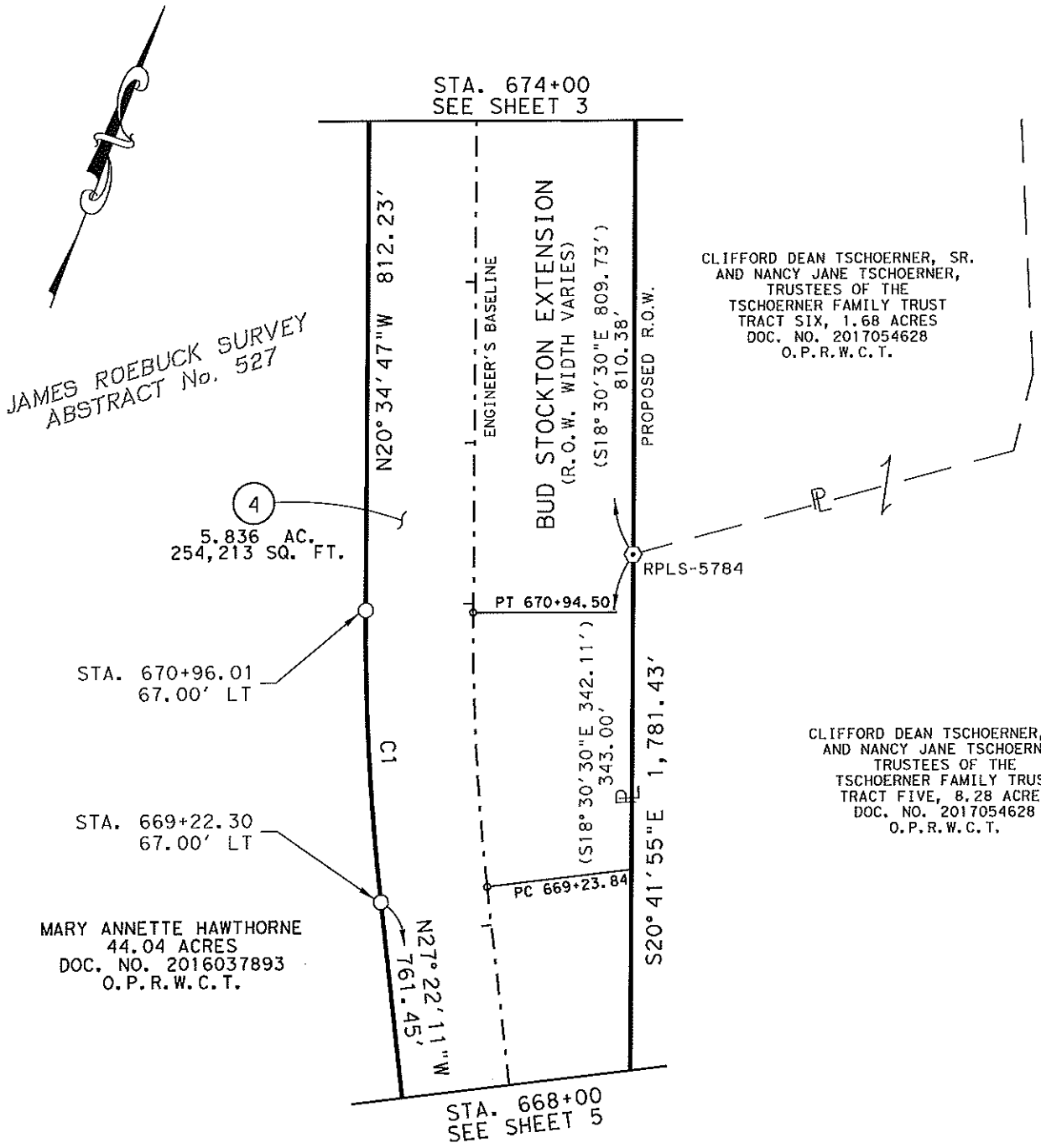
SCALE	PROJECT	COUNTY
1" = 100'	COUNTY ROAD 305	WILLIAMSON

PARCEL 4
5.836 ACRES
254,213 Sq. Ft.

S:\PAPE-DAWSON\CR 305\PARCELS\PARCEL 4\PARCEL 4-HAWTHORNE-PG1.dgn

EXHIBIT " "

PLAT TO ACCOMPANY PARCEL DESCRIPTION



NUMBER	DELTA	RADIUS	LENGTH	CHORD	CHORD BEARING
C1	6°47'24"	1,533.00'	181.67'	181.57'	N23°58'29"W

01/13/22

INLAND GEODETICS LLC
PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYORS
1504 CHISHOLM TRAIL RD. STE. 103
ROUND ROCK, TX. 78681
PH. (512) 238-1200, FAX (512) 238-1251
FIRM REGISTRATION NO. 100591-00

PARCEL PLAT SHOWING PROPERTY OF

MARY ANNETTE HAWTHORNE

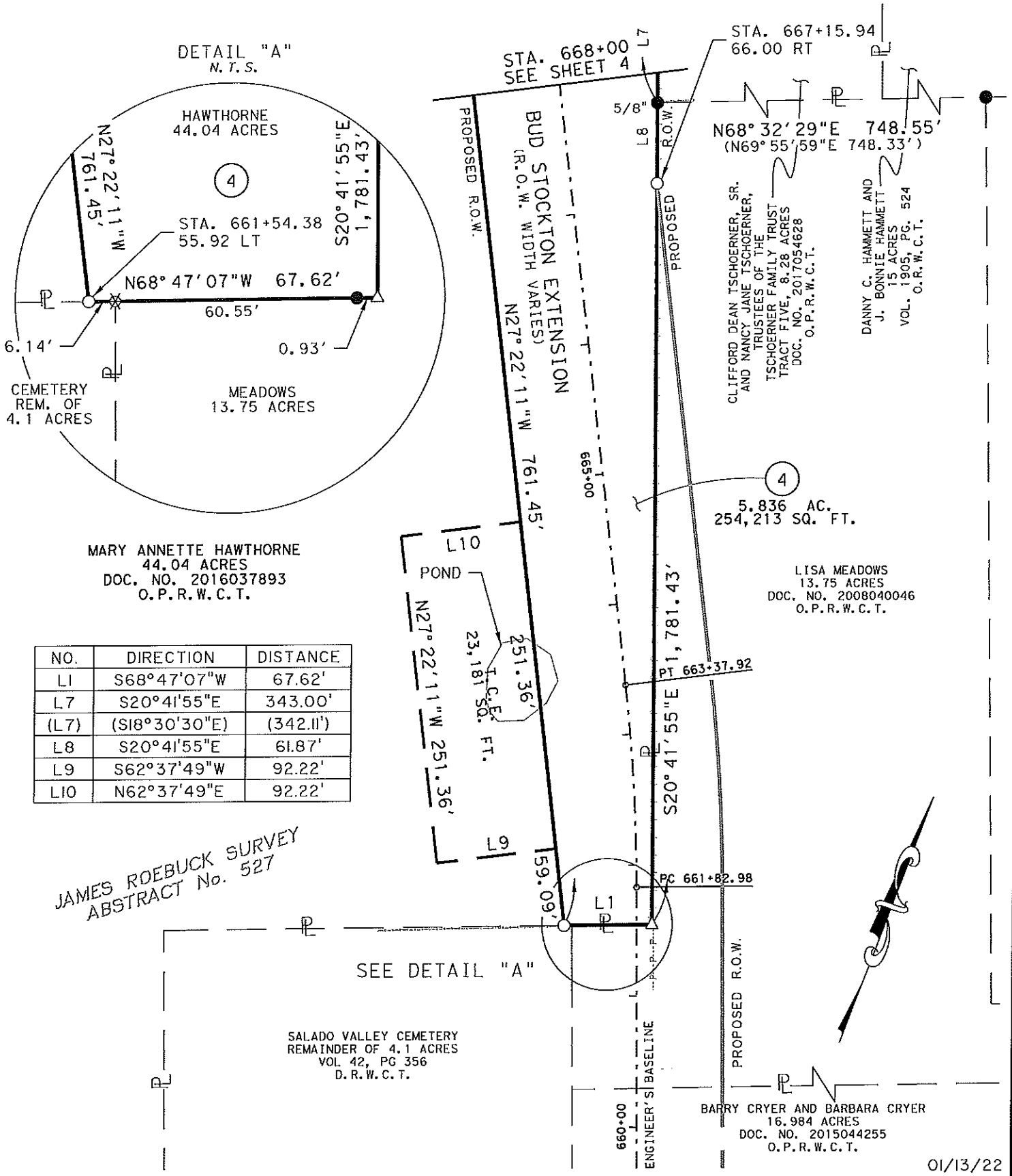
SCALE	PROJECT	COUNTY
1" = 100'	COUNTY ROAD 305	WILLIAMSON

PARCEL 4
5.836 ACRES
254,213 Sq. Ft.

S:\PAPE-DAWSON\CR 305\PARCELS\PARCEL 4\PARCEL 4-HAWTHORNE-PG2.dgn

EXHIBIT " "

PLAT TO ACCOMPANY PARCEL DESCRIPTION



NO.	DIRECTION	DISTANCE
L1	S68°47'07"W	67.62'
L7	S20°41'55"E	343.00'
(L7)	(S18°30'30"E)	(342.11')
L8	S20°41'55"E	61.87'
L9	S62°37'49"W	92.22'
L10	N62°37'49"E	92.22'

01/13/22

INLAND GEODETICS
PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYORS
1504 CHISHOLM TRAIL RD. STE. 103
ROUND ROCK, TX. 78681
PH. (512) 238-1200, FAX (512) 238-1251
FIRM REGISTRATION NO. 100591-00

PARCEL PLAT SHOWING PROPERTY OF

MARY ANNETTE HAWTHORNE

SCALE	PROJECT	COUNTY
1" = 100'	COUNTY ROAD 305	WILLIAMSON

PARCEL 4
5.836 ACRES
254,213 Sq. Ft.

S:\PAPE-DAWSON\CR 305\PARCELS\PARCEL 4\PARCEL 4-HAWTHORNE-PG3.dgn

EXHIBIT " "

PLAT TO ACCOMPANY PARCEL DESCRIPTION

LEGEND

○	IRON ROD WITH ALUMINUM CAP STAMPED "WILCO ROW" SET	T.C.E.	TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT
⊙	IRON ROD WITH PLASTIC OR ALUMINUM CAP FOUND - AS NOTED	P.O.B.	POINT OF BEGINNING
●	1/2" IRON ROD FOUND	( )	RECORD INFORMATION
△	CALCULATED POINT	P.R.W.C.T.	PLAT RECORDS WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
✱	FENCE POST	D.R.W.C.T.	DEED RECORDS WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
ℙ	PROPERTY LINE	O.R.W.C.T.	OFFICIAL RECORDS WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
	DENOTES COMMON OWNERSHIP	O.P.R.W.C.T.	OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
	LINE BREAK		

1) All bearings shown hereon are based on Texas State Plane Coordinate System, NAD 83, Central Zone.

2) THIS SURVEY WAS PERFORMED WITHOUT BENEFIT OF A TITLE ABSTRACT. THERE MAY BE OTHER INSTRUMENTS OF RECORD THAT AFFECT THIS TRACT NOT DEPICTED HEREON.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAT IS TRUE AND CORRECT AND THAT THE PROPERTY SHOWN HEREON WAS DETERMINED BY A SURVEY MADE ON THE GROUND UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION.

PRELIMINARY
This document shall not be recorded for any purpose.

M. STEPHEN TRUESDALE
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR NO. 4933
LICENSED STATE LAND SURVEYOR
INLAND GEODETICS, LLC
FIRM REGISTRATION NO. 100591-00
1504 CHISHOLM TRAIL ROAD, SUITE 103
ROUND ROCK, TEXAS 78681

01/13/22

INLAND GEODETICS
PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYORS
1504 CHISHOLM TRAIL RD. STE. 103
ROUND ROCK, TX. 78681
PH. (512) 238-1200, FAX (512) 238-1251
FIRM REGISTRATION NO. 100591-00

PARCEL PLAT SHOWING PROPERTY OF

MARY ANNETTE HAWTHORNE

PARCEL 4
5.836 ACRES
254,213 Sq. Ft.

SCALE	PROJECT	COUNTY
1" = 100'	COUNTY ROAD 305	WILLIAMSON

S:\PAPE-DAWSON\CR 305\PARCELS\PARCEL 4\PARCEL 4-HAWTHORNE-PG3.dgn

Deed Report Fri Jan 14 16:57:47 2022
Deed Name: PARCEL 4-HAWTHORNE-SKETCH
Starting Coordinates: Northing 10280889.9037, Easting 3174743.6812

Bearing	Distance	Type	Radius	Arc Len	Delta	Tangent	Description
S 20°41'55" E	1781.430	LINE					
S 68°47'07" W	67.6200	LINE					
N 27°22'11" W	761.4500	LINE					
N 23°58'29" W	181.5700	CURVE R	1533.000	181.6763	6°47'25"	90.9446	
		Rad-In: N 62°37'49" E		Rad-Out: N 69°25'13" E			
N 20°34'47" W	812.2300	LINE					
N 65°34'47" W	41.8400	LINE					
N 68°32'11" E	194.3000	LINE					

Ending Coordinates: Northing 10280889.8992, Easting 3174743.6754

Area: 254212.71 S.F., 5.8359 Acres
Total Perimeter Distance> 3840.5463
Closure Error Distance> 0.007380 Error Bearing> N 51°32'25" E
Closure Precision> 1 in 520384.1

Deed Report Fri Jan 14 16:57:56 2022
Deed Name: PARCEL 4-HAWTHORNE-NOTES
Starting Coordinates: Northing 10280874.1434, Easting 3172869.1900

Bearing	Distance	Type	Radius	Arc Len	Delta	Tangent	Description
S 20°41'55" E	1781.430	LINE					
S 68°47'07" W	67.6200	LINE					
N 27°22'11" W	761.4500	LINE					
N 23°58'29" W	181.5700	CURVE R	1533.000	181.6763	6°47'25"	90.9446	
		Rad-In: N 62°37'49" E Rad-Out: N 69°25'13" E					
N 20°34'47" W	812.2300	LINE					
N 65°34'47" W	41.8400	LINE					
N 68°32'11" E	194.3000	LINE					

Ending Coordinates: Northing 10280874.1389, Easting 3172869.1842

Area: 254212.71 S.F., 5.8359 Acres
Total Perimeter Distance> 3840.5463
Closure Error Distance> 0.007380 Error Bearing> N 51°32'26" E
Closure Precision> 1 in 520383.0

Commissioners Court - Regular Session **45.**

Meeting Date: 06/07/2022

Bud Stockton Resolution for Condemnation

Submitted For: Charlie Crossfield **Submitted By:** Charlie Crossfield, Road Bond

Department: Road Bond

Agenda Category: Regular Agenda Items

Information

Agenda Item

Discuss, consider and take appropriate action on a resolution determining the necessity and authorizing the use of eminent domain to condemn (8.144 acres and 0.282 acres) required for the construction of the Bud Stockton Extension. (Cassens/ Parcel 1) Funding Source: Road Bonds P307.

Background

Fiscal Impact

From/To	Acct No.	Description	Amount

Attachments

Resolution

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
County Judge Exec Asst.	Becky Pruitt	06/02/2022 11:24 AM
Form Started By: Charlie Crossfield		Started On: 06/02/2022 11:13 AM
Final Approval Date: 06/02/2022		

IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT
OF WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the Commissioners' Court of Williamson County, Texas, has found and determined that in order to promote the public safety, to facilitate the safety and movement of traffic, and to preserve the financial investment of the public in its roadways, public necessity requires acquisition of fee simple title to that certain tract of land being 8.144 acres (Parcel 1 Part 1) and 0.282 acres (Parcel 1 Part 2) described by metes and bounds in Exhibits "A & B" owned by **THE WESS AND HELEN CASSENS TRUST, U/A dated November 11, 2019** for the purpose of constructing, reconstructing, maintaining, and operating the Bud Stockton Extension ("Project"), excluding all the oil, gas, and sulphur which can be removed from beneath said real property, without any right whatever remaining to the owner of such oil, gas, and sulphur of ingress to or egress from the surface of said real property for the purpose of exploring, developing, or mining of the same, as a part of the improvements to the Project, at such locations as are necessary and that such constructing, reconstructing, maintaining, and operating shall extend across and upon, and will cross, run through, and be upon the hereinafter described real properties; and

WHEREAS, the Commissioners' Court of Williamson County, Texas, has, through agents employed by the said office, entered into bona fide good faith negotiations with the owners of the hereinafter described properties and has failed to agree with the owners on the compensation and damages, if any, due to said owners. Now, therefore, the Commissioners' Court of Williamson County, Texas is authorizing the use of its power of eminent domain to condemn property.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF THE COUNTY OF WILLIAMSON, that the County Attorney or his designated agent be and he is hereby authorized and directed to file or cause to be filed against the owners of any interest in, and the holders of any lien secured by, the following described tracts of land, described in Exhibits "A & B" attached hereto, a suit in eminent domain to acquire the property interests for the aforesaid purposes; and

It is the intent of the Commissioners' Court that this resolution authorizes the condemnation of all property interests required to complete the construction and maintenance of the Project and associated public purposes. If it is later determined that there are any errors in the descriptions contained herein or if later surveys contain more accurate revised descriptions, the County Attorney is authorized to have such errors corrected or revisions made without the necessity of obtaining a new resolution of the Commissioners' Court authorizing the condemnation of the corrected or revised Property.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the County Attorney or his designated agent be and he is hereby authorized and directed to incur such expenses and to employ such experts as he shall deem necessary to assist in the prosecution of such suit in eminent domain, including, but not limited to, appraisers, engineers, and land use planners or other required expert consultants.

Adopted this _____ day of _____, 2022.

_____
Bill Gravell, Jr.
Williamson County Judge

EXHIBIT A

PROPERTY DESCRIPTION FOR PARCEL 1-PART 1

DESCRIPTION OF A 8.144 ACRE (354,763 SQUARE FOOT) PARCEL OF LAND SITUATED IN THE JAMES ROEBUCK SURVEY, ABSTRACT NO. 527 IN WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS, BEING A PORTION OF THAT CALLED 91.75 ACRE TRACT (SECOND TRACT) OF LAND DESCRIBED IN WARRANTY DEED TO WESS ARTHUR CASSENS JR. AND HELEN MARTHA CASSENS, CO-TRUSTEES OF THE WESS & HELEN CASSENS TRUST, U/A, BY INSTRUMENT RECORDED IN DOCUMENT NO. 2020005553 OF THE OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS, SAID 8.144 ACRE (354,763 SQUARE FOOT) PARCEL OF LAND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED BY METES AND BOUNDS AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING at an iron rod with aluminum cap stamped "WILCO ROW" (Grid Coordinates determined as: N=10,270,878.59, E=3,146,999.36 TxSPC Zone 4203), set 80.43 feet right of Bud Stockton Extension baseline station 609+25.04 at the intersection of the proposed easterly Right-of-Way (ROW) line of said Bud Stockton Extension (variable width ROW) and the northerly ROW line of Farm to Market Road (F.M.) 487 (variable width ROW), same being the southerly boundary line of said 91.75 acre tract, for the southeasterly corner and **POINT OF BEGINNING** of the herein described parcel;

1) **THENCE**, departing said proposed easterly ROW line, with said northerly F.M. 487 ROW line and said southerly boundary line of the 91.75 acre tract, **S 68°34'05" W**, for a distance of **131.63** feet to a calculated point, being the southeasterly corner of that called 99.84 acre tract of land described in Warranty Deed to Jarrell Independent School District by instrument recorded in Document No. 1997041311 of the Official Records of Williamson County, Texas, same being the southwesterly corner of said 91.75 acre tract, for the southwesterly corner of the herein described parcel;

2) **THENCE**, departing said northerly F.M. 487 ROW line, with the common boundary line of said 99.84 acre and said 91.75 acre tracts, **N 21°13'09" W**, at a distance of 1.05 feet, pass a 3/8" iron rod found, at a distance of 25.37 feet, pass a calculated point and join with the proposed westerly ROW line of said Bud Stockton Extension, at a distance of 26.17 feet, pass an iron rod with plastic cap stamped "ESMT" found, at a distance of 1,952.50 feet, pass a 1/2" iron rod found, continuing for a total distance of **2,637.41** feet to a 1/2" iron rod found, being the southeasterly corner of that called 163.36 acre tract of land described in Warranty Deed with Vendor's Lien to Gregory S. Danek by instrument recorded in Document No. 2007071560 of the Official Public Records of Williamson County, Texas, same being the northeasterly corner of said 99.84 acre tract, same being an angle point in the westerly boundary line of said 91.75 acre tract, for an angle point in the westerly boundary line hereof;

3) **THENCE**, with the common boundary line of said 163.36 acre and said 91.75 acre tracts, being said proposed westerly ROW line, **N 21°26'47" W,** for a distance of **362.86** feet to a iron rod with aluminum cap stamped "WILCO ROW" set 53.39 feet left of Bud Stockton Extension baseline station 639+24.79, being the southwesterly corner of that called 2.87 acre tract (Third Tract) of land in said Warranty Deed to Wess and Helen Cassens recorded in said Document No. 2020005553, same being the northwesterly corner of said 91.75 acre tract, for the northwesterly corner of the herein described parcel, and from which a 1/2" iron rod found being the northwesterly corner of said 2.87 acre tract bears N 21°26'47" W, at a distance of 102.62 feet;

4) **THENCE**, departing the easterly boundary line of said 163.36 acre tract and said proposed westerly ROW line, with the common boundary line of said 2.87 acre and said 91.75 acre tracts, **N 55°34'34" E**, for a distance of **122.64** feet to a iron rod with aluminum cap stamped "WILCO ROW" set 66.00 feet right of Bud Stockton Extension baseline station 639+52.83 in said proposed easterly ROW line, for the northeasterly corner of the herein described parcel;

THENCE, departing said common boundary line of the 2.87 acre and 91.75 acre tracts, with said proposed easterly ROW line, through the interior of said 91.75 acre tract, the following two (2) courses:

5) **S 21°12'17" E**, for a distance of **3,013.37** feet to a iron rod with aluminum cap stamped "WILCO ROW" set 66.00 feet right of baseline station 609+39.47 in said proposed easterly ROW line, for an angle point in the easterly line hereof;

6) **S 66°12'17" E**, for a distance of **20.40** feet to the **POINT OF BEGINNING**, containing 8.144 acres (354,763 square feet) of land, more or less.

This property description is accompanied by a separate parcel plat.

All bearings recited herein are based on the Texas State Plane Coordinate System, Central Zone No. 4203, NAD 83.

THE STATE OF TEXAS §
§ KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:
COUNTY OF WILLIAMSON §

That I, M. Stephen Truesdale, a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at Round Rock, Williamson County, Texas.

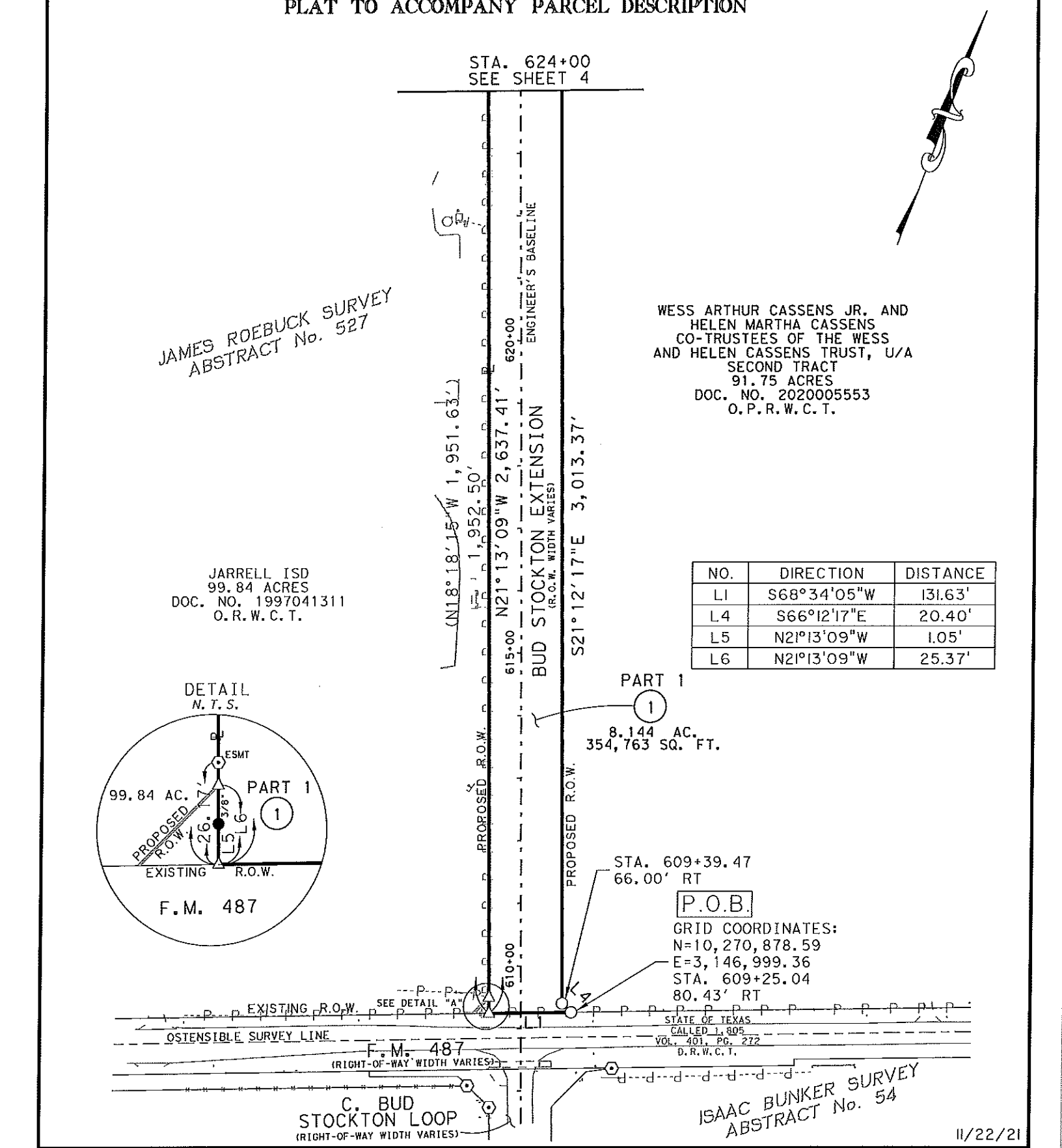
PRELIMINARY
This document shall not be recorded for any purpose.

M. Stephen Truesdale — Date
Registered Professional Land Surveyor No. 4933
Licensed State Land Surveyor
Inland Geodetics, LLC
Firm Registration No: 100591-00
1504 Chisholm Trail Road, Suite 103
Round Rock, TX 78681

S:\PAPE-DAWSON\CR 305\PARCELS\PARCEL 1-PART 1\PARCEL 1-PT1-CASSENS.docx

EXHIBIT " "

PLAT TO ACCOMPANY PARCEL DESCRIPTION



NO.	DIRECTION	DISTANCE
L1	S68°34'05"W	131.63'
L4	S66°12'17"E	20.40'
L5	N21°13'09"W	1.05'
L6	N21°13'09"W	25.37'

11/22/21

INLAND GEODETICS
PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYORS
1504 CHISHOLM TRAIL RD. STE. 103
ROUND ROCK, TX. 78681
PH. (512) 238-1200, FAX (512) 238-1251
FIRM REGISTRATION NO. 100591-00

PARCEL PLAT SHOWING PROPERTY OF
WESS ARTHUR CASSENS JR. AND HELEN MARTHA CASSENS CO-TRUSTEES OF THE WESS AND HELEN CASSENS TRUST, U/A

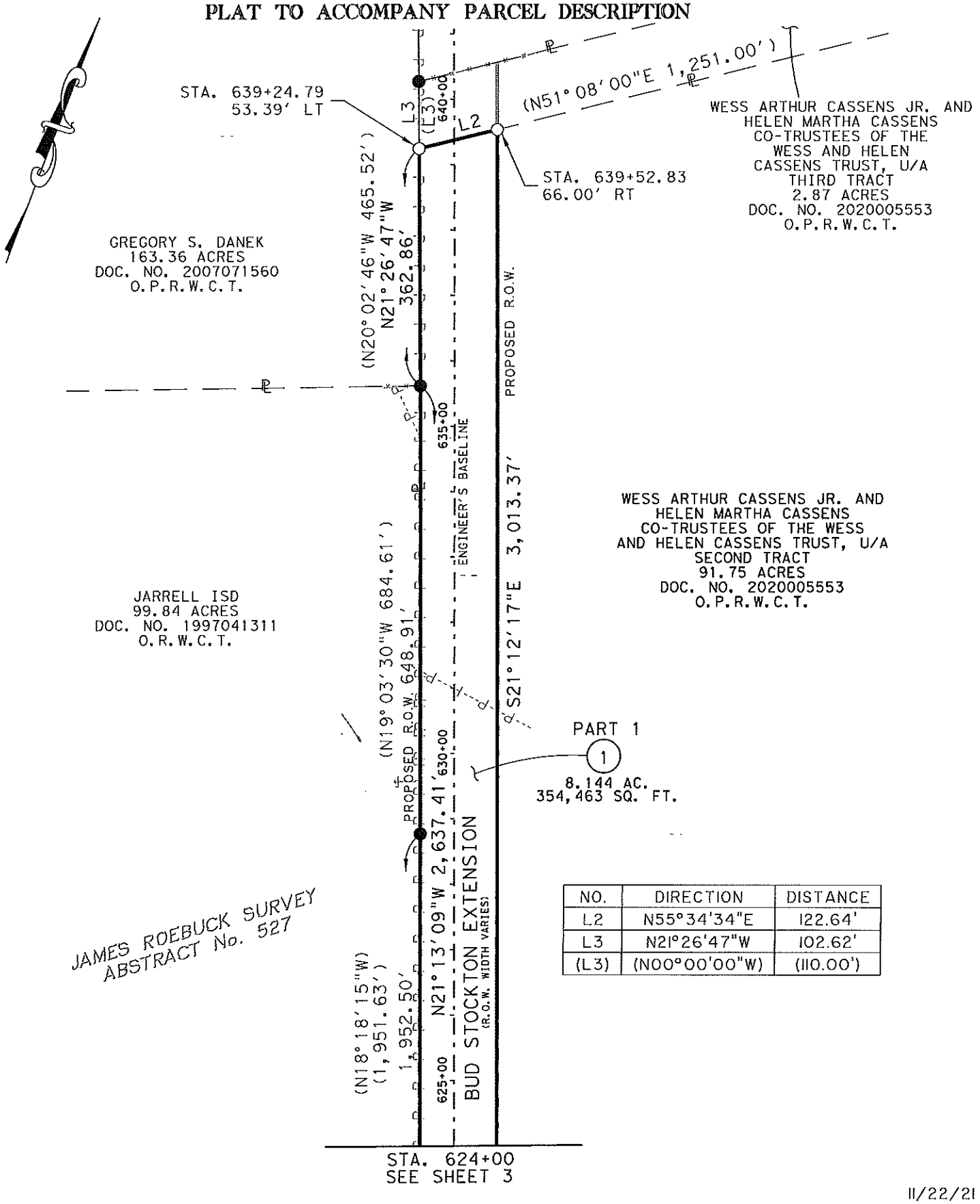
SCALE	PROJECT	COUNTY
1" = 200'	COUNTY ROAD 305	WILLIAMSON

PARCEL 1
PART 1
8.144 ACRES
354,763 Sq. Ft.

S:\PAPE-DAWSON\CR 305\PARCELS\PARCEL 1-PART 1\PARCEL 1-CASSENS-PG1.dgn

EXHIBIT " "

PLAT TO ACCOMPANY PARCEL DESCRIPTION



NO.	DIRECTION	DISTANCE
L2	N55°34'34"E	122.64'
L3	N21°26'47"W	102.62'
(L3)	(N00°00'00"W)	(110.00')

11/22/21

INLAND GEODETICS, LLC
PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYORS
1504 CHISHOLM TRAIL RD. STE. 103
ROUND ROCK, TX. 78681
PH. (512) 238-1200, FAX (512) 238-1251
FIRM REGISTRATION NO. 100591-00

PARCEL PLAT SHOWING PROPERTY OF
WESS ARTHUR CASSENS JR. AND HELEN MARTHA CASSENS CO-TRUSTEES OF THE WESS AND HELEN CASSENS TRUST, U/A

SCALE	PROJECT	COUNTY
1" = 200'	COUNTY ROAD 305	WILLIAMSON

PARCEL 1
PART 1
8.144 ACRES
354,763 Sq. Ft.

S:\PAPE-DAWSON\CR 305\PARCELS\PARCEL 1-PART 1\PARCEL 1-CASSENS-PG2.dgn

EXHIBIT B

PROPERTY DESCRIPTION FOR PARCEL 1-PART 2

DESCRIPTION OF A 0.282 ACRE (12,286 SQUARE FOOT) PARCEL OF LAND SITUATED IN THE JAMES ROEBUCK SURVEY, ABSTRACT NO. 527 IN WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS, BEING A PORTION OF THAT CALLED 2.87 ACRE TRACT (THIRD TRACT) OF LAND DESCRIBED IN WARRANTY DEED TO WESS ARTHUR CASSENS JR. AND HELEN MARTHA CASSENS, CO-TRUSTEES OF THE WESS & HELEN CASSENS TRUST, U/A, BY INSTRUMENT RECORDED IN DOCUMENT NO. 2020005553 OF THE OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS, SAID 0.282 ACRE (12,286 SQUARE FOOT) PARCEL OF LAND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED BY METES AND BOUNDS AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING at an iron rod with aluminum cap stamped "WILCO ROW" (Grid Coordinates determined as: N=10,273,791.51, E=3,145,853.76 TxSPC Zone 4203), set 66.00 feet right of Bud Stockton Extension baseline station 640+55.56 in the proposed easterly Right-of-Way (ROW) line of Bud Stockton Extension (variable width ROW), same being the southerly boundary line of that called 25.17 acre tract of land described in Warranty Deed to James R. Davidson and wife, Virginia L. Davidson by instrument recorded in Volume 2491, Page 120 of the Official Records of Williamson County, Texas, same being the northerly boundary line of said 2.87 acre tract, for the northeasterly corner and **POINT OF BEGINNING** of the herein described parcel, and from which a 1/2" iron rod found being the northeasterly corner of said 2.87 acre tract, same being the southeasterly corner of said 25.17 acre tract, bears N 55°34'34" E, at a distance of 1,132.58 feet;

1) **THENCE**, departing the common boundary line of said 25.17 acre and said 2.87 acre tracts, with said proposed easterly ROW line, through the interior of said 2.87 acre tract, **S 21°12'17" E**, for a distance of **102.72** feet to an iron rod with aluminum cap stamped "WILCO ROW" set 66.00 feet right of Bud Stockton Extension baseline station 639+52.83, being the northerly boundary line of that called 91.75 acre tract (Second Tract) of land in said Warranty Deed to Wess and Helen Cassens recorded in said Document No. 2020005553, same being the southerly boundary line of said 2.87 acre tract, for the southeasterly corner of the herein described parcel;

2) **THENCE**, departing said proposed easterly ROW line, with the common boundary line of said 91.75 acre and said 2.87 acre tracts, **S 55°34'34" W**, for a distance of **122.64** feet to an iron rod with aluminum cap stamped "WILCO ROW" set 53.39 feet left of Bud Stockton Extension baseline station 639+24.79 in the proposed westerly ROW line of said Bud Stockton Extension, being the easterly boundary line of that called 163.36 acre tract of land described in Warranty Deed with Vendor's Lien to Gregory S. Danek by instrument recorded in Document No. 2007071560 of the Official Public Records of Williamson County, Texas, same being the northwesterly corner of said 91.75 acre tract, also being the southwesterly corner of said 2.87 acre tract, for the southwesterly corner of the herein described parcel, and from which a 1/2" iron rod found being the northeasterly corner of that called 99.84 acre tract of land described in Warranty Deed to Jarrell Independent School District by instrument recorded in Document No. 1997041311 of the Official Public Records of Williamson County, Texas, same being the southeasterly corner of said 163.36 acre tract, bears S 21°26'47" E at a distance of 362.86 feet;

3) **THENCE**, departing said 91.75 acre tract, with the common boundary line of said 163.36 acre and said 2.87 acre tracts, same being said proposed westerly ROW line, **N 21°26'47" W** for a distance of **102.62** feet to a 1/2" iron rod found, being the southwesterly corner of said 25.17 acre tract, same being the northwesterly corner of said 2.87 acre tract, for the northwesterly corner of the herein described parcel;

4) **THENCE**, departing the easterly boundary line of said 163.36 acre tract, same being said proposed westerly ROW line, with the common boundary line of said 25.17 acre and said 2.87 acre tracts,

N 55°34'34" E for a distance of **123.08** feet to the **POINT OF BEGINNING**, containing 0.282 acres (12,286 square feet) of land, more or less.

This property description is accompanied by a separate parcel plat.

All bearings recited herein are based on the Texas State Plane Coordinate System, Central Zone No. 4203, NAD 83.

THE STATE OF TEXAS §
§ KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:
COUNTY OF WILLIAMSON §

That I, M. Stephen Truesdale, a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at Round Rock, Williamson County, Texas.

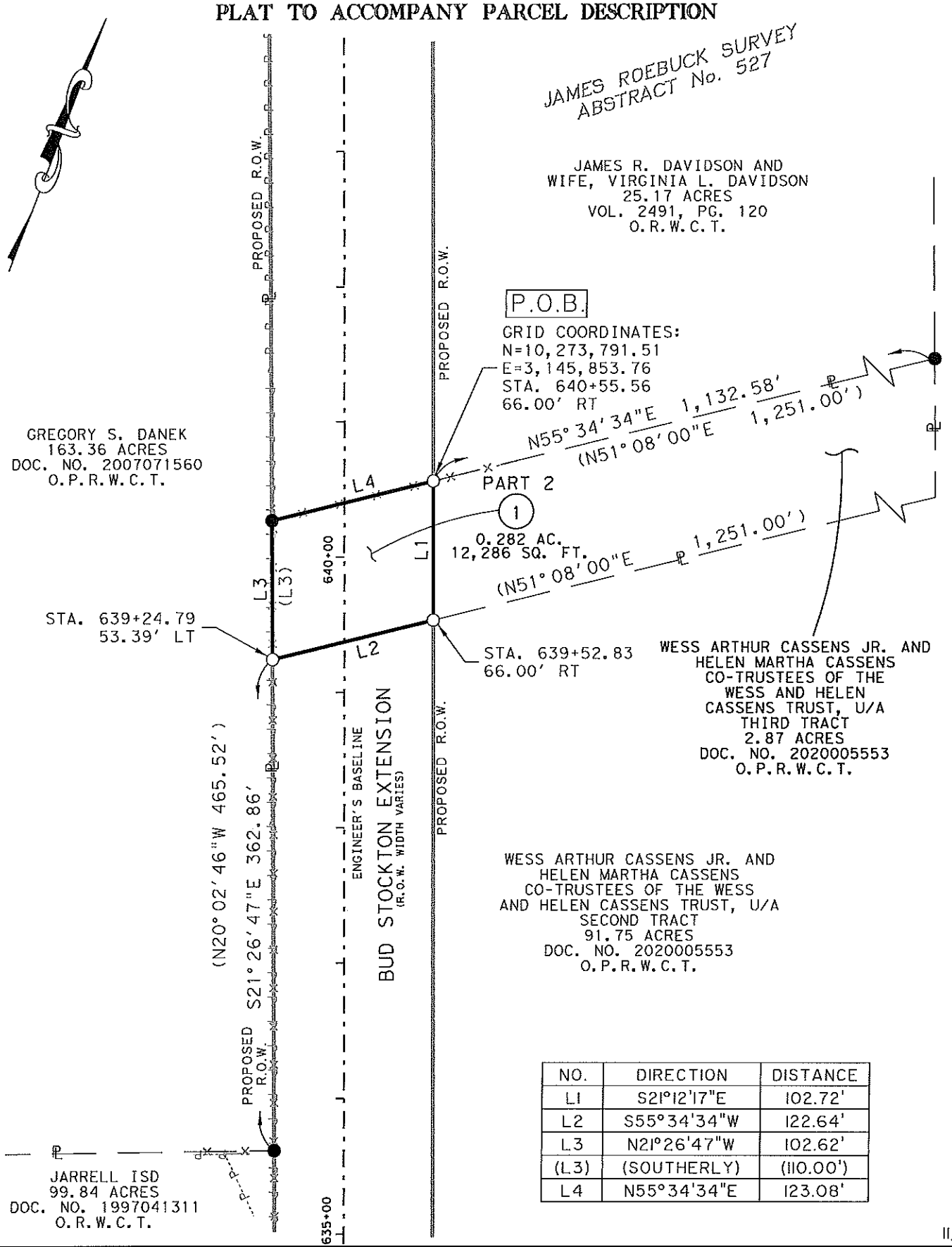
PRELIMINARY
This document shall not be recorded for any purpose.

M. Stephen Truesdale Date
Registered Professional Land Surveyor No. 4933
Licensed State Land Surveyor
Inland Geodetics, LLC
Firm Registration No: 100591-00
1504 Chisholm Trail Road, Suite 103
Round Rock, TX 78681

S:\PAPE-DAWSON\CR 305\PARCELS\PARCEL 1-PART 2\PARCEL 1-PT2-CASSENS.docx

EXHIBIT " "

PLAT TO ACCOMPANY PARCEL DESCRIPTION



NO.	DIRECTION	DISTANCE
L1	S21°12'17"E	102.72'
L2	S55°34'34"W	122.64'
L3	N21°26'47"W	102.62'
(L3)	(SOUTHERLY)	(110.00')
L4	N55°34'34"E	123.08'

11/22/21

INLAND GEODETICS
PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYORS
1504 CHISHOLM TRAIL RD. STE. 103
ROUND ROCK, TX. 78681
PH. (512) 238-1200, FAX (512) 238-1251
FIRM REGISTRATION NO. 100591-00

PARCEL PLAT SHOWING PROPERTY OF
WESS ARTHUR CASSENS JR. AND HELEN MARTHA CASSENS CO-TRUSTEES OF THE WESS AND HELEN CASSENS TRUST, U/A

SCALE	PROJECT	COUNTY
1" = 100'	COUNTY ROAD 305	WILLIAMSON

PARCEL 1
PART 2
0.282 ACRES
12,286 Sq. Ft.

S:\PAPE-DAWSON\CR 305\PARCELS\PARCEL 1-PART 2\PARCEL 1-PT2-CASSENS.dgn

EXHIBIT " "

PLAT TO ACCOMPANY PARCEL DESCRIPTION

LEGEND

○	IRON ROD WITH ALUMINUM CAP STAMPED "WILCO ROW" SET	P.O.B.	POINT OF BEGINNING
⊙	IRON ROD WITH PLASTIC OR ALUMINUM CAP FOUND - AS NOTED	( )	RECORD INFORMATION
●	1/2" IRON ROD FOUND	P.R.W.C.T.	PLAT RECORDS WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
△	CALCULATED POINT	D.R.W.C.T.	DEED RECORDS WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
▲	MAG NAIL FOUND	O.R.W.C.T.	OFFICIAL RECORDS WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
℄	PROPERTY LINE	O.P.R.W.C.T.	OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
	DENOTES COMMON OWNERSHIP		
	LINE BREAK		

1) ALL BEARINGS SHOWN HEREON ARE BASED ON TEXAS STATE PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM, NAD 83, CENTRAL ZONE.

2) THIS SURVEY WAS PERFORMED WITHOUT BENEFIT OF A TITLE ABSTRACT. THERE MAY BE OTHER INSTRUMENTS OF RECORD THAT AFFECT THIS TRACT NOT DEPICTED HEREON.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAT IS TRUE AND CORRECT AND THAT THE PROPERTY SHOWN HEREON WAS DETERMINED BY A SURVEY MADE ON THE GROUND UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION.

PRELIMINARY

This document shall not be recorded for any purpose.

M. STEPHEN TRUESDALE DATE
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR NO. 4933
LICENSED STATE LAND SURVEYOR
INLAND GEODETICS, LLC
FIRM REGISTRATION NO. 100591-00
1504 CHISHOLM TRAIL ROAD, SUITE 103
ROUND ROCK, TEXAS 78681

11/22/21

INLAND GEODETICS
PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYORS
1504 CHISHOLM TRAIL RD. STE. 103
ROUND ROCK, TX. 78681
PH. (512) 238-1200, FAX (512) 238-1251
FIRM REGISTRATION NO. 100591-00

PARCEL PLAT SHOWING PROPERTY OF
WESS ARTHUR CASSENS JR. AND HELEN MARTHA CASSENS CO-TRUSTEES OF THE WESS AND HELEN CASSENS TRUST, U/A

SCALE	PROJECT	COUNTY
1" = 100'	COUNTY ROAD 305	WILLIAMSON

PARCEL 1
PART 2
0.282 ACRES
12,286 Sq. Ft.

S:\PAPE-DAWSON\CR 305\PARCELS\PARCEL 1-PART 2\PARCEL 1-PT2-CASSENS.dgn

Meeting Date: 06/07/2022

Executive Session

Submitted For: Charlie Crossfield **Submitted By:** Charlie Crossfield, Road Bond

Department: Road Bond

Agenda Category: Executive Session

Information

Agenda Item

Discuss real estate matters (EXECUTIVE SESSION as per VTCA Govt. Code sec. 551.072 Deliberation Regarding Real Estate Property if deliberation in an open meeting would have a detrimental effect on the position of the governmental body in negotiations with third person.)

A. Real Estate Owned by Third Parties

Preliminary discussions relating to proposed or potential purchase or lease of property owned by third parties

a) Discuss the acquisition of real property for SW 183 and SH 29 Loop.
b) Discuss the acquisition of real property for CR 176 at RM 2243
c) Discuss the acquisition of real property: CR 332
d) Discuss the acquisition of real property for County Facilities.
e) Discuss the acquisition of real property for Seward Junction SE and SW Loop.
f) Discuss the acquisition of real property for Bud Stockton Extension.
g) Discuss the acquisition of real property for CR 305/307.
h) Discuss Somerset Road Districts No. 3 & 4 reimbursements for acquisition & construction of Reagan Blvd.
i) Discuss the acquisition of real property for CR 111.
j) Discuss the acquisition of real property for Corridor H
k) Discuss the acquisition of real property for future SH 29 corridor.
l) Discuss the acquisition of right-of-way for Hero Way.
m) Discuss the acquisition of right-of-way for Corridor C.
n) Discuss the acquisition of right-of-way for Corridor F.
o) Discuss the acquisition of right-of-way for Corridor D.
p) Discuss the acquisition of right-of-way for SE Loop/Corridor A.
q) Discuss the acquisition of right-of-way for Reagan extension.
r) Discuss the acquisition of real property near Justice Center.
s) Discuss the acquisition of drainage/detention easements for real property North of WMCO Juvenile Detention Center
t) Discuss the acquisition of the MKT Right of Way
u) Discuss acquisition of right of way for Corridor E.
v) Discuss acquisition of right of way for County Road 245.
w) Discuss acquisition of right of way for CR 401/404.
x) Discuss acquisition of right of way for Liberty Hill Bypass.

B. Property or Real Estate owned by Williamson County

Preliminary discussions relating to proposed or potential sale or lease of property owned by the County

a) Discuss County owned real estate containing underground water rights and interests.
b) Discuss possible uses of property owned by Williamson County on Main St. between 3rd and 4th Streets. (Formerly occupied by WCCHD)
c) Discuss property usage at Longhorn Junction
d) Discuss the sale of excess ROW at San Gabriel Parkway and Mel Mathis Ave.
e) Discuss county owned property located at Ed Schmidt Boulevard Hutto, Texas
f) Discuss the sale of property located at 900 S Main St., Taylor, 76574
g) Discuss the sale of 106 Dana Drive, Hutto, Texas
h) Discuss the sale of property located adjacent to the existing Williamson County EMS Bay/SO and MOT building at 1801 E. Settlers Boulevard, Round Rock, Texas

C. Discuss the Williamson County Reimbursement Agreement for Construction of San Gabriel Blvd. and New Hope Road with the City of Leander and TIRZ #1

D. Discuss the Cobb Cavern Conservation Easement Amendment and potential acquisition.

Background

Fiscal Impact

From/To	Acct No.	Description	Amount

Attachments

No file(s) attached.

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
County Judge Exec Asst.	Becky Pruitt	06/02/2022 08:54 AM
Charlie Crossfield (Originator)	Charlie Crossfield	06/02/2022 09:08 AM
Form Started By: Charlie Crossfield		Started On: 06/02/2022 08:44 AM
Final Approval Date: 06/02/2022		

Commissioners Court - Regular Session **47.**

Meeting Date: 06/07/2022

Economic Development

Submitted For: Charlie Crossfield **Submitted By:** Charlie Crossfield, Road Bond

Department: Road Bond

Agenda Category: Executive Session

Information

Agenda Item

Discussion regarding economic development negotiations pursuant to Texas Government Code, Section 551.087:
Business prospect(s) that may locate or expand within Williamson County.

a) Project Red Hot Chili Pepper
b) Project Flex Power
c) Project Pearson Ranch
d) Project Fittipaldi
e) Project Venture
f) Project 007
g) Project Acropolis
h) Project Crystal Lagoon
i) Project Phantom
j) Project World

Background

Fiscal Impact

From/To	Acct No.	Description	Amount

Attachments

No file(s) attached.

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
County Judge Exec Asst.	Becky Pruitt	06/02/2022 08:55 AM
Form Started By: Charlie Crossfield		Started On: 06/02/2022 08:45 AM
Final Approval Date: 06/02/2022		